NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

C

A

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

2.5 lp/mm

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

150mm

6"

D

B

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

46

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 46

United States Locations

From: Texas-A (guide card)

To: Frederickson, Washington (3987X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

TEXAS - A -

ABILENE, TEXAS(10,000 TROOPS ARRIVE FROM OKLA.(NEW ARMY CAMP	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH TAKE TOBRUK:ITAL.PRISONERS IN INDIA:STEEL STRIKE:EAL PLANE CRASH: MS TROOPS ON THE MOVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ABILENE, TEXAS: (Strategic Air Command base opens)

Issue Number 29-56-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks

FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away----------

B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--ls boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)("B"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

ALPINE, TEXAS (CAN SEE NEW OBSERVATORY 42 MILES AWAY	Can No. 3376x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MCDONALD OBSERVATORY DEDICATION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
737				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMARILLO, TEXAS	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 4

Subject 3 DEAD IN SENSATIONAL MID-AIR COLLISION OF FLYING CIRCUS PLANES

Cameraman BENEFIELD

Length 57	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks Various angles and lenses of the wreckage lying in street of one of the planes that crashed. Various scenes of the other which crashed through the roof of a laundry. Shots of Crowd watching as wreckage is examined CUTS RETURNED.

Also as:PLANE CRASH--RUINS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date
v-193	11/1/33

SEE OVER

AMARILLO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6R. 231	Roll No. 8

Subject MOTHER-IN-LAW DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 946x3 Can No. 248
92				

Description and Remarks parade of ma's-in-law and sons in-lawx--cu Gene Howe presenting winner with a boquet of onions--cu winnah--
the oldest,ls walking to camera--
cu old gal--largest Miss Mae Johnson--
cu--Mrs.Bowles with 7 daughters-in-law and 9 sons-in-law--cu old gal counting--
the sprightliest Mrs.John Simms dancing--
CUTS:ADD.SHOTS.

GENE HOWE--WOMEN(MAS-IN-LAW)--

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AMARILLO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CONGRESS EXAMINES GAS WASTE	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x6
155	143			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks group Sen.Comm.with Smith Bros.Plant in bg--Terry Thompson,Hon.Chas. A.Wolverton,Hon.Tom B.Pettingill,Hon. Carl E.Mapes,Hon.Edw.A.Kelley,Hon.Wm.P.Cole,Jr.and Ch anslor Weymouth--Cargray Plant--Mr.R. D.Field near discharge pipe--shots of wells-- Henderson plant--,tilt of discharge pipes... CUTS:.as above.

CONGRESS--SEN.COMMITTEE--BLDGS(SMITH BROS.PLANT)--T. THOMPSON--C.WOLVERTON--T.PETTINGILL--C.MAPES--E.KELLEY W.COLE--C.WEYMOUTH--BLDGS(CARGRAY PLANT)--R.FIELDS-- BLDGS(HENDERSON PLANT)--EXAMINATIONS INSPECTIONS

Date of Event 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AMARILLO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 387	Roll No. LCC L

Subject CONFEDERATE "VETS" MEET ONCE AGAIN AT 45TH REUNION	Cameraman BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x1 Can No. 705
102	90			

Description and Remarks rodeo staged for vets--vets looking on--cu's of veterans--bull dogging etc--J.Randolph Smith--Grand Vets Ball--

CUTS:as above.

VETERANS--RODEO--SMITH--ARMY

Date of Event 9-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AMARILLO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.9 R. 554	Roll No. 4

Subject $10,000,000 SNOW BLANKET COVERS TEXAS DUST BOWL	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 Can No. 2218x4
57	45			

Description and Remarks live stock,snow all over the place--man sampling the snow--angles dig handful snow out of ground--farm machinery covered--CUTS:farmhouse and snow-- highways--schoolchildren at play in snow

FARMS--DUST--SNOW--FARMS..
STORM--BLIZZARD

Date of Event 3-28-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AMARILLO, TEXAS: (Pres. Ike meets with Governors on drought relief plans)	Issue Number 26-482-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS (sound)	HEARST-DUBOIS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-191				+ CS 7137x1 & 7139x4 appx.600ft.

Description and Remarks AMARILLO,TEXAS:(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy Ezra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium, rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors,walk to rostrum--SOUND he speaks-----swish to WALSENBURG,COLORADO:(shots of grasshoppers hopping around fields,2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots,same--spraying by air,2 scs,DC-3s spraying ----------
--CUTS: 7137x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on Ike with governors--greeted on arrival by Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more SOUND in this roll--check film,please----------
----CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington,DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

Date 7/[illegible]/[illegible] Event

SEE OVER

among those seeing him off is Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--poses with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotogs working----------

AMARILLO,TEXAS--U.S.GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WALSENBERG,COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)--SHIVERS,Gov.Allen--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--BENSON,EZRA(in story and cuts)--HL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhower

ARLINGTON DOWNS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TED CLARK WINS WAGGONER PURSE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	101			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: start of race, pan to finish crowds, cutin stands--presentation of silver cup trophy to C.N.Mooney, owner of Ted Clark--rail shot finish--cu fans--girls take racing seriously...CUTS:add.shots.

HORSE RACE--CROWDS--C.N.MOONEY--TROPHY--TED CLARK(HORSE)--

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Austin, Texas	Can No. V 3 -11	Roll No. 10

Subject: Largest State Elects Smallest Treasurer Charlie Lockhart is 45 inches short and weighs 115 pounds

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	S 47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Government

Date of Event 1/27/31

Used No.	Date
V3 11	/2/4/31/
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MANY HOMELESS AS RIVER FLOODS HIT TEXAS TOWNS.	JAMIESON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x2 / Can No. 336
79	67			

Description and Remarks spillway scenes, ls Austin in bg--flood in fg--highway washed out, crowds--car in mud--raging river--submerged homes--shooting thru submerged home, door open--people in boat among trees--taking refuge on hi-ground--wrecked home 2 miles away--bridge washed downstream--cu generator--dump truck--CUTS: LaGrange, Tex.--power lines destroyed--dam partly torn away--switch boxes washed away--Montopolis Bridge ruined--rr underwater--

FLOODS--LA GRANGE, TEX.--MISC. BRIDGES--RUINS

Date of Event 6-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS. SOUND TALKING ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 484	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TEXAS CENTENNIAL SWEETHEART GETS 'U' FILM CONTRACT	Cameraman SAVITT--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1868x1,2, Can No. 1868x3,2195
302	290			

Description and Remarks Mr. J.Cheever Cowdin,Janice Jarratt,Gov.J.V.Allred sound talk & music--conversation between Cowdin and Governor and Janice--banquet scenes--Dale Miller talks--more scenes of banquet--CUTS: Miss Jarratt signing and talking--dinner party at Hotel Adolphus--numerous shots of various tables--ls of Capitol bldg--car arrives with Mrs.and Miss Jarratt--Messrs.Cowdin,Miller and Evans--enter capitol--Gov.James Allred--cu signing contract--cu Cowdin & Jarratt shaking hands

Date of Even 8-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWDIN--JARRETT--ALLRED--SOUND--SPEECH--THEATRICAL MOTION PIX--MUSIC--MILLER--BANQUET--DINNER--HOTEL ADOLPHUS--CAPITOL--EVANS

(2) 8-484-Local

AUSTIN, TEXAS. SOUND NOISES & TALKS.	Can No. V.9 R. 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BIG BLAST STARTS CONSTRUCTION ON HUGE TEXAS DAM

Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	122			Cuts 2142x3 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks MARSHAL FORD DAM--nearly complete dam,men at work,pouring concrete--engineers H.P.Bunger and Carl White with map--pointing to Colorado River,ls,cu circle where Ford dam will be--Ickes talks SOUND plunger pushed by Ickes,and the explosion,driving in Austin City sign--CUTS:2 mi.of concrete Buchanan Dam-bust-pan walls,dam 80% complete--U.S.Reclamation Service car 1218--men at work--cranes operating etc.activities--trucks--INKS DAM plaque--Gov.AllredHE TALKSmore pushing plunger etc.--

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Mayor Tom Miller SOUND--Hon.Harold L.Ickes,Gov.James V. Allred,Tom Miller--

PROJECT--ENGINEERING--DAM(MARSHAL FORD,INKS DAM)--
BLASTS--EXPLOSION--MACHINERY--LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER--
SOUND--INTERVIEW--ICKES--ALLRED--MILLER.

(2) 9-539-Local

AUSTIN TEXAS (FLOODS)	Can No. V. IO R 688	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID
FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO HJAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEX. (MIAMI)	Can No. 11-750	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SCIENCE: MULTI HAMONOGRAPH 2-WHEELED AUTO

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LEDERER

Length 48-36 40-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-junked. Can No. 3294x2,485

Description and Remarks Dr. S.LeRoy Brown's invention costing $5,000. figure out all problems in mathematics--cus and ls of he making a demonstration to the high school kids shots at U of Texas--cus observers looking on etc.--intricate operations of machine-- MIAMI:J.Grady Tingle designs auto--cus foot pedal at work and wheels come down,more footwork and wheels up, running shots of auto,thru streets,traffic and headon--CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI-SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BROWN--
TEXAS U--SCHOOLS--TINGLE--AUTOS.

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AUSTIN TEX.(RR COMMIS.SIGNS ORDER SHUT DOWN OIL WELLS	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS SHUT Cameraman
YARNELL SAILS:ITAL.ARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE
MYSTERY BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPT:LILLY BELLTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG.NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTIN TEXAS (GOV. O'DANIELS SWORN IN) 10,000 AT MONSTER BARBECUE	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER. PREPS: BOMBERS: CLIPPER FOR ENG.: CIRCLE & CHUTE TROOPS: ROCKEFELLER IN ARMY: WILLKIE ON CLIPPER: GREEK RED CROSS SHIP: BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEX.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-5	DALLAS

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND GALA INAUGURAL OF GOV.C.R.STEVENSON.

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	186			Cuts 4207x1,2 Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks cu Coke Stevenson smoking pipe--ls town,junction,cu sign,shot of town, P.O. 2 shots residence,shot of his desk,pipes,shot hoss,saddle,sign on door,gone,stand up during inaugural,start to take oathe,crowds,sound,talk,applause ls capitol,ls mansion,group femily etc. CUTS:ditto

INAUGURATION--STEVENSON--RESIDENCE--CAPITOL--MANSION(TEX)SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS.

GALS BECOME COPS.

Can No.	Roll No.
~~1-B~~ 15-22	6

Subject	Cameraman
POWDER PUFF "FLAT-FOOTS"	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	59			J

Description and Remarks group police at atten--gals in bg,,cu gals,cu police chief R.D.Boss horn--2 shots police put their caps on gals--gals go thru cops--cu book how to become cop 0 easy lessons(10)--tilt to gals face,cu another--crew of them on main drag directing traffic--one car gets out of line--girls rush over waving him back,motorists gets ticket--CUTS:--City Jail,ls--measure gals, throw guys into jug etc.--

STUNTS:GIRLS:POLICE:THORP

Date of Event 5-28-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEX.	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 8

Subject	MEET NEWEST COMMANDOS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks 100 of U of Tex.students--gals running,put on pants,slacks,over fence hurdle--high one,tight rope on a log,climbing a ladder fence,2 shots,rope swinging and over,2 shots,thru cage or tunnel,stooping--gals squeezing thru narrow that bumps the rumps,one is in wrong pew--camouflage gals thru mud and one spills on rear,sev go down,with mud all over their pretty little faces,cus--CUTS:ditto.

COMMANDOS:U OF TEX:GIRLS:WOMEN:STUNTS

Date of Event 10-16-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Cartoon character instructs student pilots in "don'ts")	Issue Number SS 7422x7	

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE MAKING BUMPY LANDING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
SS ?ftg.				BK NO: 2781-10 caption FILED under X-number	

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (At Randolph Field, we apparently filed only the sequences showing bumpy landing of a plane (which denoted one of the greatest "DON'Ts" in Aviation ca'et training----------INFORMATION: This was part of a film that was shot purposely for a "Stranger Than Fiction" story idea--cartoon-character named CADET KNUCKLEHEAD is to be used to bring all the "DONTs" of flying to the attention of student pilots---- according to notations, rest of film was junked--HOWEVER, we filed the captions IN CASE all the film was filed--notation is questionable------ AUSTIN, TEXAS--AVIATION--LANDINGS(Bumpy landing, unidentified plane)--

Date of Event Fe. 1942

(NOTE: "SS" means Selected Scenes.--

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS (Mass Wac Induction)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: () Physics Professor invents machine to do mathematical problems)	Issue Number 4950x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DR.BROWN'S MATHEMATICAL MACHINE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4125-8
400ft.				Can No.	CAPTIONS FILED after card made-by X-No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(var.scs.Dr. S.Leroy Brown,Prof.of Physics of Univ.of Texas at his machine (computer?)--var.scs. the machine which can answer problems to the 15th Degree at the turn of a crank(something that is virtually humanly impossible)--var.scs. of the machine in operation while answering a mathematical problem--cu the finished answer--gag shots of the machine "blowing its top" when given the problem of figuring the new U.S.Govt.1943 Tax form--Dr.Brown figuring his tax by hand after machine fails---------- (NOTE:Technical info with captions)----------.
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MACHINE(Computer)--LAUGH PARADE--U.S.GOVT(1943 Tax Form)-

Date of Event 3/3/44

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS (Miracle Midget is Two)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACLE MIDGET IS TWO	LEDERER, LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5721x3 500 ft. Can No. XMUNK
138	131			

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEX. S; MIXXIXXXXXIXXXX Mr. Clarence Swensen give bride the ring and kisses her ou name SWISH: she's looking at little boo at baby shower given for her (she's pregna operating room and doctor picks up baby-- in bed--pa in fg ma and baby in bed, Grand far side bed and pa gives grandpa cigar-- cigar and sticks in mouth--cu pa with big three generations walk down at, cops and little daughter waiting for second birth to be dressed for 2nd birthday party--ma and she takes doll down and holds against starts to put it on kid--

Date of Event 6-29-45

Used No. JUNE 6-46 Date

tees
nt) SWISH: l s
cu ma and baby
ma and grandpa
a picks out giant
cigar very happy-
people--SWISH:
day--grour--waiti
has dress on doll
kid for size and

SEE OVER

(2) 21-151-5

...birthday cake to Nancy Gale two
...and open ...ks knife and cu with knife--three generations
...ting cake,ma pa grandma and kid--CUTS:baby at 1yr old
family w...ing in st..1 yr.birthday party..baby getting
medical examination
AUSTIN--...IDGES--BIRTHDAYS--&XXXXXXXXXX--SWENSEN--WEDDINGS
OSCILLATION--SHOES--HOSPITALS--BABIES--DOCTORS--FAMILIES--
...CLIC--C...WS--DOLLS--KNIVES---ODDITIES--CLIFTON

Baby...Nancy Gayle Swonsen
Father..Clarence Swonsen
Mother..Myrna Swenson
Grandparents..Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Clifton

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Humble Mexican Couple buy U.S. War bonds)

Issue Number 5093x5

5093x5

Subject: FUTURE CITIZENS BUY WAR BONDS

Cameraman: INTER AMER.AFFAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130ft.				BK NO: 4437-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls ext.grocery store,man walks in--cu sign over store "El Olivid," Tortillas Y Masa--int.store,customers waited on--cu proprietor Genaro Galarza--cu customers point to wall of store--pan of back wall,covered with war bonds--closer shot of bonds on wall and pix of Galarza's sons, one in Navy somewhere in Pacific and the other in Army in France--another shot of bonds--FDR's pic in center of bonds on wall----------(INFORMATION: the Galarza's are Mexicans who plan to become American citizens as soon as they learn sufficient English to pass test--they buy bonds for their sons' future)----------

Date of Event: June 1945

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEXICANS--CITIZENSHIP(U.S.Govt)--BONDS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS(BASIL O'CONNOR GETTING off train at Austin, Texas) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JOIN MARCH OF DIMES	DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut. JUNKED FACT DRILLING'S MFG.DIMES Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.
112	106			

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA. ..U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine, slugs being stamped--insp sorting dimes as they come out--belt moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime, with Loft Dressel designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX, TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin, Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O. Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR at dinner, group including infantile victim

Date of Event 1/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-470-2

Mildred Kozarek--CU O'Connor and Mildred talking--
Margaret Truman at age of dime. Trumans LS putting dimes
in Mo. bottle--CU dimes into bottle--LS Margaret Truman
& mother by mike--MS SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add.
on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--sCU stamping slugs--
slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into
stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add.
examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--
CU new dimes--

PHILA.,PA.--DIME--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOVT.--ROOS--SILVER--ROOS--DRESSEL--SINNOCK--
TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--KOCUREK--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

AUSTIN,TEX.(LONE STAR CENTENNIAL--city of Austin,LS--Municipal bldg. Capital,old State Capital,old Cap.---)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. DALLAS ONLY

Subject: LONE STAR CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	107			JUNE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEX:ls city of Austin, ls Municipal Bldg p n to Capital,ls Old State Capitol--cu plaque, ls New Capitol--celebrities with Gen.Wainwright--cu Gov.Coke Stevenson,cu Gen/Wainwright cu Mayor T.Miller--various scenes parade,cutins passing review stand,crowds,nite scenes interior celebration, celebration and personalities entering on stage--CUTS:ditto

PARADE:CELEBRATION:AUSTIN,TEX.--SCENICS:MUNICIPAL BLDG: CAPITAL--WAINWRIGHT--STEVENSON--MILLER--NITE SCENES

Date of Event: 9-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS(QUADS MADE RANGERETTES)

Can No. 19-507 19-502

Roll No. DALLAS LCL DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
AUAD MADE RANGERETTES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks ..Four Padgett quads getting commissions as Texas Rangers--CU same-- 2 quads posing--2 others posing--quad climbinb on horse--another quad playing with lariat--LS throws rope around rangers neck--CU ropes around his neck-- quads pull guns out of holsters--CU holding guns--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--PADGETT--CHILDREN--QUADRUPLETS--

Date of Event 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (1946

Issue Number
19-528-3

Subject
CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE
AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 4734-8
CS 84ft. Cuts 500 ft.	x			Can No. 500 ft. (found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (at Bergstrom Field--ls bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer, cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma, planes over Tex. State Capitol, troops review--officers salute, China & Amer. flags, ls ceremony--CUTS. Add shots of Gen. Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes, too----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW, Gen. (presents diploma to own son, Lt. Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL (Bldgs)--QUESADA, Gen--AIRPORT (Field)--FLAGS, Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW (evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

Date of July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Colors returned to State of Texas during ceremonies)	Issue Number 5436x13	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION	DEPT.STATE(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft.				bk no: 4808-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Parade of the 36th Div.which is being returned to the State of Texas from war duty--Fr.Army officer and U.S.Army officers in car in the parade--(Fr.Govt. awarded the Croix de Guerre to the Div.)--on steps of State Capitol are:Gen.Mathenet,Gov.Coke R.Stevenson,Col.Lebel,Col.Pennette,Col.Camm.Surrounded by American officers--Capt.DeGrasse,Capt. Tremaudan in back row--Gov.handshakes--midget John Clifton,Lt.in State Guard,who now works for State Treasury--Camp Mabry,for presentation of the Fr.award--36th Div.parade--massing colors--Gov.speaks--Gen.Mathenet speaks--Gen.Mathonet pins Croix de Guerre on Div.Flag--planes over--36th Div.marches off field--------AUSTIN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--AWARDS--

Date of Ev 11/5/46

SEE OVER

AUSTIN,TEX.(GOV.JESTER INAUGURATED)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-7	LOCALS.

TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:~~V.BOR.~~

Subject MODEL SKIERS
GOV.DUFF INAUGURATED
~~GOV.JESTER INAUGURATED~~

Cameraman LEDERER
ABSOCIATED:HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60-54 95-89 ~~94-88~~				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CAN:models lined up,cu's diff. Date of Event types,blondes,skis on,downhill spills,rise-- snowfight,inthe face--PA:ls Capitol,Gov.Duff being sworn in by Chief Just.G.W.Maxey of Pa-- crowds,swearing in shake hands with jedge--crowds waves,leaves with wife--TEX:cu Jester on horse,cowboys parade to capitol,ls Capitl,taking oath,cu's,in car with predccessor--ls capital,car go by,soldiers,plane stove-- at Exec.Mansion kisses wife--CUTS: WITH Tx.Gov.Stevenson Ramon Beteta of Mex--add capitols.

TORONTO,CAN:HARRISBURG,PA:AUSTIN,TEX:MODELS:SKIING:WINTER SPORTS:FASHIONS: INAUGURATIONS:CAPITOL BLDGS:DUFF:MAXEY: JESTER:STEVENSON:BETETA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEX. (SPORTS: RODEO)

AUSTIN, TEX. MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Can No. 20-29 ~~1-20 R-20~~

Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject: SPORTS: RODEO
WATER SKIING

Cameraman: LEDERER: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57-92 RODEO 76 SKIS				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: U of Tex: judge & contestants--
,cu beauts,ls Brahma steer,out shute,spills,
bareback bronk bustin--SKIING:2 boats pulling
skiers,gals,guys,bridge shot,leg up,angles,~~foot up~~
past camera,holds crossbard,acrobatics--one
spills,and into briny--CUTS:ditto

AUSTIN,TEX:MIAMI BEACH,FLA:U OF TEXAS:
RODEO:SPILLS:THRILLS:SKIING:AQUATICS:
WATER SPORTS:AQUAPLANING

Date of Event: 3-30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS (KID CIRCUS KNIFE THROWING) NEWARK, NJ. AUSTIN, TEX.	Can No. V.20 R.41	Roll No. 3

Subject: BIG TOP TOTS: KID CRICUS KNIFE THROWING

Cameraman: LEDERER PRIESTLY SMITH

Length 87-82 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: elephant riding tricycle--Hartzell[illegible] teach kids how to stand on heads--cu one t[illegible] Rita Rosales holds pole for 6 yr old Pedro kid bareback riding with ma Zesta Repensky-- and kid yanked into space via rope--KNIFE THROWING ACT: Mrs. Luella Gallagher tosses knives at her shots and angles tosses at one, then cu's at kiss--CUTS: add

NEWARK, NJ. AUSTIN, TEX: CHILDREN: CIRCUS: STUNTS: KNIFE ACT: THRILLS: GALLAGHER

Date of Event 6-21-47

Used No.	Date
2 kids--var. other--near	

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS. (New Bishop of Austin installed)	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BIS OF AUSTIN INSTALLED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	93			Can No. JUNK

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL (R.C.)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:ls procession to church--Bishop Louis J. Reicher--going into church--procession down church aisle--cu governor Buford Jester--bishop walks to alter--crowd inside--bishop leases people--same--cutin exterior church--governor shakes with bishop--cu handshake--cu bishop--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CHURCH--REICHER--JESTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MAY	13-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS:(RODEO)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)DYNAMITE GIRL (C)GYMNASTS	LEDERER, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	76 53 89			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS:cowboy thrown from bare back bronc--pretty rodeo cowgirls--boy and girl college students kinda goofy--1s Brahma bull growing cowboy--another Brahma throws guy Brahma guy lands on his back and bull goes girls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him into ground--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and turning,guys hat of and he's thrown,clowns try to wave bull away--photog runs in front of him--BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:cu Helen Howe putting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket--cu as she ducks down--people standing by,one kid covers his face--fuse,goes off and BOOM,guy runs into pic to see if gal lying there is O.K.,still somking--see what's

Date of Event MAY-48

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-145-4

...ofia Girls Gymnasts TITLE--looking down as they do rythmic ...lance--angles of as they come into camera waving arms--...u same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand ...nd over horse onto feet--gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse an... roll over onto fe-t--another angle same--

...USTIN,TEX.-- IRMINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

AUSTIN, TEXAS (Truman visits Austin while on 1948 campaign tour)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-183	3

21-183 3

Subject: CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	141		

LEDGER

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car [illegible] gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--is Alamo--on Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE: getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS: 5999x6..600ft;SanFrancisco,Calif;Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills folced by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for sreech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--At Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at "inlock,Wash--personality sh
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..500ft:Uvalde,Tex:Truman arrives and gets off trai var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back platform--a whistle stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party goes thru streee,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ma Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--XXKXXNEYXXKIF--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W.
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--XXSTXNXTXXXX--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--KXRTXXXXRTH--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

AUSTIN, TEXAS(SMU swamps Texas 21-6	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
S.M.U. SWAMPS TEXAS 21-6	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	118			Can No. 6019x13..12

Description and Remarks

Doak Walker back to throw pass changes his mind begine running around RE, down sidelines he goes for 67yds and an SMU TD--crowds--Paul Campbell of Texas thru C., he hesitates a second and then goes for sizeable chunk(exact ydage not given)--Ray Borneman picks up 10 thru center--Borneman takes it over for TD--girl cheerleaders--Gil Johnson(SMU)passes and it's intercepted by Billy Pyle--Campbell fumbles and Gene Roberts recovers for SMU--Doak Walker goes for TD, don't aks me how, I only have a skimpy caption sheet to go by)--pony running around--Walker passes to Raleigh Blakely who laterals to Kyle Rote whotgoes for TD--

Date Changes
OCT 30 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-192-DALLAS

CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES

AUSTIN TEXAS--S.M.U.--TEXAS U--FOOTBALL--WALKER--MOUT-
ROTE--CROWDS--CAMPBELL--BORNEMAN--JOHNSON--GIRLS--
PYLE--ROBERTS--PONY--BLAKELY--

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (CANADA HONORS TEXAS FLIERS)	Can No. 22-246 22-246	Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONORS TEXAS FLIERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Canadian boys RCAF march in--
Americans march in--planes overhead--ls totem pole etc--cu totempole that the Canadians prestanted to Texas--officer takes Canadian standard bearer presents flag to Gov. Jester of Texas--cutin Canad soldiers at attention--American and Canadian flags--Gov. Jester, Maj. Gen. K.L. Berry USA and RCAF Vice marshall K.M. Guthrie--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--JESTER--BERRY--GUTHRIE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/28/

Usable	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Water from Texas to NY during water shortage--see underlined)

Can No. 23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameramen
(A) LEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
Cans (A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
Can No. (C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 79 67 101 101			

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol (Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of canteens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away----------
TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUTS--ADD same

Date of Event Dec. 49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-314-1

laughing--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------ ENGLAND: Is whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS:(Building from roof down--1949)

Can No.	Roll No.
7305 x	3

Subject: BUILDING FROM ROOF DOWN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ..var.scenes,ls and CUs of 13 story hotel building being erected from town down..3 top floors completed and bricked in..lower part framework of steel and concrete--moving shot as camera is hoisted to the top--bricklayers at work..etc.--brothers Fox and Lester Kitchens explaining the layout to group of questioners--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BLDGS.(COMMODORE PERRY HOTEL.)--LABORERS--ODDITIES--KITCHENS--

Date of Event: 10/18/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Three die in Fire)

Can No. 23-338

Roll No. DALLAS LOC

Subject: THREE DIE IN AUSTIN FIRE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	77			JUNK

Description and Remarks: helluva lot of smoke--people getting police lines--marquee shot, firemen, smoke etc--working over overcome guy 2 shots--fellas off on stretcher 2 shots--le under marquee, fire trucks etc, ~~smoke--guy under~~ blanket dead--put blanket over another guy--taking corpse away--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DEAD--SMOKE--DISASTERS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
23-50	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Knifethrowing exhibition--1950)	Can No. 23-343 23-343	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
A SHARP EDUCATION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 130				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(CU gal testing knife, and aims it--comes out, dumps knives on ground, kids rush over--showing knife to three kids--CU kids--gets set to throw--CU kids--neighbor biddies aghast--she throws,2 shots, knives at three kids--CU neighbor biddies again--Mom throw toward camera--one kid held by other two, just misses all--kid sits in chair--tos knives,she blinks--CU knives hitting, she blinking--now Mo and kids and knives----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CHILDREN--GALLAGHER,Louella(Mom)--FAMILIES--knives--oddities--KNIFETHROWING--

Date of Event 4-12-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (See title-1950)

Can No. 23-357

Roll No. DALLAS, LCL

Subject HISTORY--BOB O'DONNELL GETS CROCKETT ORIGINALS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
7 65				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS--Ls room, group seated, etc--closer view Gov. Allan Shivers & Bob O'Donnell, 2 shots--Gov. presents letter to O'Donnell--O'D looks at it--pen to gov.--walk down steps--closer, holds up plaque--real CU, see signature of Davy Crockett, hero of the Alamo--------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--HISTORICAL--SHIVERS--O'DONNELL--PRESENTATIONS PLAQUES--CROCKETT--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 5-29-50

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Pistol expert on display-1950)	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. 3

Subject BULLSEYE! TEXAS GUNS-SHOT RIGHT ON TARGET	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Capt. Don Lawrence of Texas State Police with trophies, medals, CU him hold trophy--target, three discs--he picks up pistol, points-- hits one--second--third spins--target spaghetti--behind hi hits--swinging pendulum, he walk away--back him and hits-- 2 candles, lit, hit--one candle flame, second--slitting the queen card--splits--hatchet axe, discs on either side-- hits axe, bullet splits and hits both disc

AUSTIN, TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--GUNS--TROPHY--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-25, 26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Texas vs. SMU football--see over) "C" story	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 3

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A) OHIO STATE 32 NORTHWSTRN 0-(B) ARMY 28 - Penn 13 (C) TEXAS 23 - SMU 20 (Except San Francisco & Seattle)

Cameraman: (A) RAYNHAM (B) PRIESTLEY (C) CARRINGTON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 109-102-144				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: EVANSTON, ILL: (crowds--kickoff received by OS Karl Sturtz, he starts run, down--OS Gandee over for TD in a dive--crowd--NW's Athen fumbles recovered by OS--Klevay (Walt) over for TD on end run for OS--Crowd cheer--Vic Janowicz of OS pass caught by OS Armstrong--Janowicz to Curcillo for TD--OS 32 NWO----------
PHILA, PA: (At Franklin Field, Army team onto field--Frank "Lefty" Fischl pass complete to J. Dan Foldberg--Fischl down just before over for TD--Victor Pollock over for TD-Cadets cheer--Penn's Glenn T. Adams run, down--P's Alan Corbo over for TD--Fans cheer--A's Gene Filipski over for TD--Cadet cheer goes up--Filipski on long run, over--A -28 P 13 -SEE OVER-

Date of Event: 11-4-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-3

AUSTIN, TEXAS:(title scene players onto field, Texas Long-
horns--T's Ben Tompkins jump pass complete to Ben Proctor--
plows along--T's Byron Townsend takes handoff and goes
thru line for TD--crowd roar--SMU's Fred Benners pass caugi
by Dave Powell, he's in clear but finally hit, laterals to
Sullivan who then goes down--S's Benners long pass to Ben
White, he's hit but laterals to Kyle Rote, over for TD--crowd
T's Lew Levine thru line, twist, continue, hit--crowd--T's
Townsend climbs over line for TD--crowd--S's Benners look
for receiver, starts pass but runs, jump and sling to John
Champion, a long one, hit OB on the 2 yd line--S's Rote pile
drives over for TD--scoreboard shows 14-14----T's Tompkins
looks, lets fly to Proctor, complete in end zone--crowd--
S's Benners back, fading, pass complete to White in end zone-
Texas 23 - SMU 20----------EVANSTON, ILL--UNIV. OHIO
STATE--NORTHWESTERN U--FOOTBALL--STURTZ--GANDEE--CROWD--
ATHEN--KLEVAY--JANOWICZ--ARMSTRONG--CURCILLO--PHILA. PA--
STADIUMS--WEST POINT--U. OF PENN--FISCHL--FOLDBERG--POLLOCK-

(3) 23-402-3

CROWD--ADAMS--CORBO--FILIPSKI--AUSTIN, TEXAS--U. OF TEXAS--
SMU--TOMPKINS--PROCTOR--TOWNSEND--BENNERS--CROWD--POWELL--
SULLIVAN--WHITE--ROTE--LEVINE--CHAMPION--THRILLS--

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Visited by Gen. Douglas MacArthur--6/51) story & cuts SOUND	Can No. 24-465	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL DENIES HE ADVOCATES WAR	CARRINGTON--PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
123	115			6661x7, 6662x1, 2 appx 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEXAS: (running shot of Gen. Douglas MacArthur in car--street, flags--crowd--Mac waves--people in trees--cu Mac--huge tremendous crowd--over heads of crowd to speakers stand--MAC TALKS (Sound)---CUTS: Add. material same--arrival of plane with MacArthur & he exits, met by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--several cus of group (others unidentified)--more on Mac in car--more on parade shots--arrival at hotel--leaving hotel, etc--var crowd cutins-----PAPA 6662x1, 2; (more on speech--var. angles, etc)----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH (MacArthur)--PARADE--CROWD (Tremendous)--TYPES PLANE--SHIVERS--HOTEL--

Date of Event: 6-3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Whole town collects books for distribution to Korean vets	Issue Number 26-494-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COLLECTION OF BOOKS FOR KOREAN VETS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				CS only 7163x8

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls and med. Capitol bldg--pan of theatre and marquee--cu sign--kids with books,lined up,4 scs--they go in theatre--kid put couple of books (free admission to theatre if they brings books for a Memorial library)--on table--cu books,2 scs--oepening book cover,2 sc--winner who donated largest number of books,gets savings bond----(Library is in memory of 18 yr.old soldier who died in Korea Douglas E.Humphrey Memorial Library)----------

Date of Event 8/53

AUSTIN,TEXAS--LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(Texas)--

SEE OVER

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Laboratory on wheels can move to crime scene quickly)	Issue Number 29-72-Dallas	

Subject	Cameraman
CRIMEMOBILE--LABORATORY ON WHEELS AIDS COPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls crimemobile-- Date 6/27/56
ns same--lie detector in use,man in chair,cu needles--
2 sc ballistics microscope--laboratory--cu flask "Truth Serum"--Gov.
Allan Shivers places it in bag--lil girl-daughter of Att.Gen.Sheppard-
christens trailer--applause--Shivers leads lil gal inside--int.,line
of kids--cu kids look at gun rack--fingerprint diagram on wall--com-
parison microscope--same,kid tries to climb up & look at it--drunkometer
--trailer moves away,down the road----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME DETECTION--SHIVERS,Gov.Allan--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(6/57--NCAA Track Meet "C"story	Can No. 30-50 30-50	Roll No. 30 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)U.S.OPEN GOLF (B)BELMONT STAKES (C)TRACK MEET	Cameraman (A)BARNETT (B)HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-87 (B)3-110 (C)3-59 4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOLEDO,OHIO:(title--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd applauds--Cary Middlecoff tees off--gallery moving--Middlecoff putts & misses, tries again--sinks it--he gallery rushing--Middlecoff shooting, misses,taps in--18th hole,waves to crowd does Middlecoff--crowd looks on--Mayer putts,in it goes,Middlecoff congrats cu Dick Mayer,winner smiling--same,with cup---------- (B)BELMONT,LI,NY:(title--crowd,hs--parade to post as stablemates "BOLD NERO" & "GALLANT MAN" lead--railbirds lo gates open and off they go--"BOLD RULER"with Eddie Arcaro up,in lead--crowd rooting--backstretch,two,then gap to the third--crowd and railbirds--stretch drive,way out front go

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

see over

(2)30-50-3

"GANNANTMAN" & Willie Shoemaker up--hs crowd--jockey gets congrats astride "GALLANT MAN"----------

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(title--NCAA track meet,crowd--Greg Bell in the borad jump--cu Bell--crowd--880 finish,good lead and finish for Don Bowden--cu him--crowd--pole vault,up & over--record--crowd applause--pole vault was Bob Gutowski, cu him----------

(A)TOLEDO,OHIO--GOLF--MAYER--HL OF YR(Sports)--CROWD--MIDDLECOFF--

(B)BELMONT,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--"BOLD NERO"--"GALLANT MAN"--ARCARO--JOCKEY--SHOEMAKER--

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BELL--BROAD JUMP--RACE BOWDEN--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--FEATS--

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (Highlights of track meet-- 1957--see below

Can No. 30-106

Reel

30-106

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957: SKI JUMPING; HORSE RACING; TRACK & FIELD; NEW TENNIS QUEEN; FISTIC [illegible]; AQUATIC [illegible]; SPEEDBOAT KINGS; BRAVES

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TRAIL 504	533			Can No. none

Description and Remarks [illegible]: 31 ft. (3 shots men ski- [illegible] to stop--on open [illegible] LOUISVILLE, [illegible] Kentucky derby, shot of [illegible] woman trainer Jan Fitzsimmons--into [illegible] start up in saddle door Willie Shoemaker who almost won [illegible] on Bill Corum, announcer--presentation of the trophy--at [illegible] land, England, jumping, spills--more spills, 3 shots--finish stretch--AUSTIN, TEXAS: 52 ft. (track meet, [illegible] jumping--winner Bob Bell of Indiana with 26'7"--is of [illegible] Gordon of Calif. across finish line with Don Delan [illegible] second--on down--in pole vault, record by winner Bob [illegible] of Incidental College--on his [illegible] WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: [illegible] scene: Althea Gibson tennis queen--crowd [illegible] run [illegible]

Date of Event Dec 1957

Used No.	Date
of	
stretch and	IRDF
r who almost	
esentation of the	
ore spills, 3 shots--	
S: 52 ft. (track meet,	
with 26'7"--is of	
line with Don Delan	
by winner Bob	
WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-106-Reel

(2) 30-106-Reel

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE:31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished------TEXAS AND FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats roar past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Campbell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS:60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willis walks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, Polo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--cu Lew Burdette,pitchery-man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA:(103 ft):(crowd in Norman,Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic,crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad,almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud,loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water,wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOE AKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBELDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS,FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--AMSBURY--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--DON CAMBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Texas 13 Baylor 12 football--11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-91	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A) HARNESS RACING won by "Charming Barbara" (B) TEXAS 13 BAYLOR 12	Cameraman HEADS??

Length 4 3-106 3-121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ss crowd--as same--ss horses onto track--crowd--ss start, "JAMIN" takes lead--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horses into stretch--ss finish,"JAMIN" leading and "TRADER HORN" passes him and "CHARMING BARBARA" wins at finish--crowd--ss winners' circle, driver Billy Houghton----------AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--Ronnie Stanley of Baylor in end run for 24 yards--Stanley hands off to Ronnie Bull who passes to Austin Gonsoulin for TD--crowd--Jim Evans thru middle for 15 yards for Baylor--Stanley passes to Sonny Davis for 10yards--Ron Stanley over right tackle for TD--crowd--Jack Collins of Texas aroun right end for 1st down--again,this time for 9 yards--crowd--Clair Branch over for TD for Texas--scoreboard Texas 13 Baylor 12----------

Date Evaluated 12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-91-4

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--CROWD--HORSE RACING--HORSES--[redacted]--"JAMIN"--
"TRADER HORN"--"CHARMING BARBARA"--HOUGHTON--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--STADIUM--STANLEY--TEXAS U--BULL--BAYLOR U.--CONSCULIN--
CROWD--EVANS--DAVIS--[redacted]--COLLINS--BRANCH--

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(TCU beats TEXAS 14-9 11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A)GA. 14 AUBURN 13 (B)TCU 14 TEXAS 9	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-116 3- 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GEORGIA:(PAN Stanford Stadium--crowd--Auburn punts & Charlies Britt runs back for TD--crowd--blocked punt & Auburn recovers--Bryant Harvard over for TD--crowd--Georgia's Tarkenton pass to Don Soberdash for 16 yds--he passes (Tarkenton) to Bill Herron for TD--crowd--Durwood Pennington of Ga. kicks extra point & Georgi wins 14-13----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls stadium--crowd--TU Ramirez on reverse carries for 12yd TU Saxton over left for 12 yards--Mike Dowdle over for TD for TU--crowd TCU Larry Dawson passes to Harris to Tex.5 yd.line--TU Marvin Laseter over right end for TD--crowd--TCU Harry Moreland runs 56 yds for TD----
ATHENS,GEORGIA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--AUBURN U--BRITT--GA.TECH--HARVARD--TARKENTON--SOBERDASH--HERRON--PENNINGTON--
AUSTIN,TEX--TCU--TEX.U--CROWD--TAYLOR--RAMIREZ--SAXTON--DOWDLE--DAWSON--MORELAND--

Date of Event 11/16/59

Used	No.	TD	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Texas 7 Arkansas 3--in football--10/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-86	3

35-86 3

Subject: FOOTBALL: TEXAS 7 ARKANSAS 3

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--Billy Moore (A) pass to George Walker,8 yds--Danny Brabham (A), first down--Tom McKnelly(A)kicks field goal--crowd--Johnny Genung (T) pass to Charlie Talbert,11 yds--Genung & Talbert again,on Arkansas 7--Texas to 3 yd.line--Scoreboard pan as Tommy Ford (T) over for TD----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS LONGHORNS--ARKANSAS RAZORBACKS--CROWD--MOORE--WALKER--BRA[illegible]--MCKELLY--GENUNG--TALBERT--FORD--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(10/63—Football game between Texas & Rice—10/63)

Can No. 36-89 (36-89)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject FOOTBALL: TEXAS 10, RICE 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6	103		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--Duke Carlisle(T) thru middle,1st dn--Harry Phillipp (T) thru middle,5 yds--Tommy Ford (T)thru,TD--crowd--Gene Walker (R)around right end for 7 yds--pass Walt McReynolds (R) to Jerry Kelley--crowd--Carlisle (T) pass to Knox Nunnally for gain--Tony Crosby (T) kicks field goal----------

Date of Event 10/31/63

AUSTIN,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--RICE U--CROWD--CARLISLE--PHILLIPP--FORD--WALKER--MC REYNOLDS--KELLEY--NUNNALLY--CROSBY--

SEE OVE

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(11/63--Texas vs. Baylor football)"B"story	Can No. 36-92	Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE 23 PURDUE 0 (B) TEXAS 7 BAYLOR 0	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-88 6-105	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/63

LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:(ls field--ss cameramen--crowd--(M)Sherman Lewis thru,30 yds--(M)Roger Lopes,TD--crowd--(M)Richard Proebstle pass to Tom Krzemienski-pan cheerleaders to crowd--(M)Lewis around right--Lopes (M)TD--score board 23-0----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ss field--crowd--(B)Don Trull pass to Lawrence Elkins,10 yds,hits cameraman--Trull (B)pass to Elkins for 6 yds--Dalton Hoffman (B)stopped at the 1--(T)Duke Carlisle pass to Joe Dixon,17 yrds--Carlisle around right,6 yds--Tom Stockton(T) over for TD,pan of cannon as it booms--crowd--Texas kicks extra point--LAFAYETTE,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--LEWIS--LOPES--PROEBSTLE--KRZEMIENSKI--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--AUSTIN,TEXAS--MICH.STATE--PURDUE--TEXAS--BAYLOR--TRULL--ELKINS-HOFFMAN-CARLISLE-DIXON-STOCKTON-CANNON-CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds barbecue on ranch--meets W.German Chancellor Erhard there--12/63)	Can No. 36-106	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-GERMAN TALKS--JOHNSON & ERHARD CONFER AT RANCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-224		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls LBJ Ranch--pan reporters--Barbecue, see U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson & Secy State Dean Rusk--barbecue--WH Press Secy Pierre Salinger on horse--Pres.Johnson gets on horse--Johnson & Salinger ride--Johnson riding (nice ride)--Airport--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with crowd,kids, 3 shots--more same--cu W.German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard and Pres.Johnson walking--crowds run--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,Erhard enter gym at LBJ ranch--Van Cliburn,pianist,cu--sign over door--int. Erhard walks with plate--he waves to people--crowd at tables--Erhard shakes with crowd--Cliburn to stand--sits at piano--plays SOUND, Pres.listens--Pres gets up--int.fotogs--Erhard,Johnson meeting--same--press,2 shots--Erhard & Johnson----AUSTIN,TEX--MEETINGS--HL YR--U.S.GOVT--GERM.GOVT--JOHNSON--ERHARD--DINNER--BARBECUE--RUSK--SALINGER--HORSES--FOOD--CLIBURN--U.S.AC-SOUND(PIANO)--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 12/30/63

Used No.	Date

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Sports--water ski kite flying--8/64)	Can No. 37-62 37-62	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS -- WATER SKI KITE FLYING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls kites in flight--ms same--ms pan kites on ground--cu Ken Tibaldos kite--ms him put on kite--ms crowd--ms Tibaldo takes off--ms Don Craven rigging kite--ls Craven takes off--crowd--ls Craven thru slalom--ms Tibaldo same--ls another,same--cu crowd--cu Craven doing stunts--ls same ms flier falls into water--cu kite flier doing stunts--ms crowd--cu Tibaldo goes thru stunts--cu crowd--cu Tibaldo--cu name on T-shirt,pan up to face of winner Ken Tibaldo----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--KITES--TIBALDO--CRAVEN--SPILIS--CROWD--STUNTS--

Date of Event 8/3/64

SEE OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(11/64--Pres.& Mrs. L.B.Johnson attend anniverdary serivces for late Pres.J.F.Kennedy--11/64)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-326	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORKCIT ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Manuel Congregation--cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera --zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--ss same--Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS--KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)--ANNIVERSARIES--

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(10/65--football game "B"story	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARMY 10 BOSTON COLLEGE 0 (B)TEXAS 27 INDIANA 12	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-76 6-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NEW YORK:(1s field--crowd--(B)Brendan McCarthy fumbles,recovered by Don Dietz of Army on 22 yrd.line--(A)Marty Hamilton over right tackle--(A) Barry Nickerson kicks field goal--crowd--(B)Joe DeVito punt taken by Sam Bartholomew on Boston 30 yd.line--Chas.Stowers(A)over rt.grd for 1st down--Army's Curt Cook passes to Sam Champi for TD--crowd---------- (B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T)Marvin Kristynik lateral to Les Derrick around left end--him again to Derrick,for TD--scoreboard 14-6(T) (T)Gregg Lott around rt.end--(T)Tom Stockton up middle,TD--crowd with umbrellas--(I)Frank Stavroff around re--Stavroff pass to Bill Malinchak for TD--scoreboard T20-12--(T)Chuck Owens up middle,43 yds--(T)Kristynik pass to Ragan Gennusa,TD----WEST POINT,NY--WEST PT--BOSTON C--FOOTBALL--(CC RTHY-DIETZ-HAMILTON-NICKERSON-DEVITO-BARTHOLOMEW-STOWERS-COOK-CHAMPI AUSTIN,TEX-TEXAS U-INDIANAU-KRISTYNIK-DERRICK LOTT-STOCKTON-STAVROFF MALINCHAK--OWENS--GENNUSA--

Date of Event 10/7/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(8/66-Shots of tower from where crazed killer Charles Whitman killed 15 people)	Can No. 39-63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TERROR IN TEXAS--SNIPER KILLS 15; 33 WOUNDED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ss tower from which crazed student Charles Whitman shot 46 people after killing his wife and his mother--ss people hiding behind bushes,etc--cu police shooting at tower--ss carrying wounded--ls people running--ss carrying wounded--ss armored truck--ss people hide behind cars--ls carrying wounded--ss tower--ss crowd--ss ambulance pull away--cu arsenal (after sniper was killed by invading police)--crowd,pan up to tower----------AUSTIN,TEXAS--CRIME(Murder)--HL OF YEAR(NEWS)--POLICE--WHITMAN(no pix)--CROWD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--WEAPONS--

makeup
Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(9/66-Southern Cal. beats Texas 10-6 on Troy Winslow TD run)
A STORY

Can No. 39-77

Roll No. 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)SO.CALIF 10 TEXAS 6
(B)MICH.STATE 28 NO.CAR.STATE 10

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)6-96 (B)6-145		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(C)Troy Winslow pass to Rich Leon,gain--(C)Tim Rossovich kicks field goal--scoreboard C 3-T 0--(C)Winslow pass to Drake,gain--Winslow carries to TD,hits ref--scoreboard S 10 T 0--(T)Jim Helms carries for 13 yds--crowd(change sides)--(T)Bill Bradley,TD--Scoreboard S 10 T 6)-----(B)EAST LANSING,MICH:(1s field--crowd--(M)Jim Raye around RE,9 yds--Raye pass to Clint Jones,run,TD--crowd--(M)Raye around RE,30 yds--Raye lateral to Bob Apisa,run,TD--crowd--Raye handoff to Clint Jones,5 yds--Raye,TD--crowd--(M)Jones carry,big gain--Raye in handoff to Frank Waters,TD--crowd--(N)Jim Donnan pass to Wendell Coleman for TD--scoreboard M 28 N 10-----AUSTIN,TEXAS--FOOTBALL(A&B)--USC--TEXAS--WINSLOW-LEON-ROSSOVICH-DRAKE--HELMS--CROWD--BRADLEY-EAST LANSING,MICH--RAYE-JONES-APISA-WATERS-DONNAN-COLEMAN--

make up

Date of Event 9/22/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTIN, TEXAS: (President's daughter is bridesmaid at friends wedding) C Story	Issue Number 40-X-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ~~NEWS~~ IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
~~(C) JENKINS WEDDING~~

Cameraman UPI has this footage ~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~ NAT. DEC. 2/67

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A) 1-10 ~~(B)1-9 (C)1-15~~		(A)64-4 (B)51-12	(C)61-11	~~Cut No.~~ NONE

Description ~~(A)~~ INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses, etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives, sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus, at interviewers desk--back shot man, girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN, TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext. church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins, groom, Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date ~~Mid-Feb~~ 1/67

(A)INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA--DISASTER (truck)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRUCK--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--FIRE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BUS--CITY--LAW--COURTS

SEE OVER

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--WEDDINGS--ALANDT--JENKINS--CHURCH--CEREMONIE
DANCING--TENT--NUCENT--

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(8/66-Sniper Charles Whitman kills 16, is gunned down in University Texas tower in Austin)	Can No. of 40-2-1G	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS SNIPER WALES DISASTER (HL of 1966)	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		331-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:2 shots of U.of Texas tower,people crouching--gunfire from Charles Whitman sniping from tower--people fleeing--2 scenes carrying wounded--crowd of students after sniper shot--snipers arsenal--ABERFAN,WALES, ENGLAND:mourners march into cemetery--3 scenes common grave & mourners for victims of coal slag landslide which buried school,part of town of Aberfan--2 scenes cross made from flowers--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

AUSTIN,TEXAS--TEXAS U.--WHITMAN--WOUNDED--BLDGS.--MEDICAL--WEAPONS--
ABERFAN,WALES--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER(Nature)--MEMORIAL--CEMETERIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(4/67--jet plane crash--4/67------"B"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after each location

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts location--no cuts-

Can No.

(A)BONN GERMANY:(BkNo:

Description and Remarks AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr.1967

----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house,crewman died in flames--(no spotsheet on story--shots of fire--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st. stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head-man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water below--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkNo 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugee loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--ls loaded trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cuc old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, new homes--mother carry child, out of cab of truck--kid look on, hold baby in arms----------

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--40ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

(4) 40-35-2
the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(6/67--Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" Nugent-Pres.Grandson-home from hospital with Luci and Pat Nugent.)"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-53-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman: upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96				see bk nos.after ea location-- no cuts

Production Mgr. Reel No.

Date of Event: June 1967

(A)WASH,DC.(BkNo:24-20--bs President and Mrs. LBJ walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake--Honor Guard--LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him----------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bs fotogs--posing--Nun(nurs--Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTKALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

BANDERA, TEXAS (FASHION RODEO) ANDERA, TX	Can No. 5619 x 2 5619 x 2	Roll No.

Subject FASHION RO EO	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks plane arrives, C l. JH Lapham
ost greets party--among others Jinx and Tex
cCrary, cowboy shirts--gals wearing dif.
tyles--swim suits--can can suits--fiesta
ress--fishing jeans, raincoat--Prince Mike
owanoff--Jinx in sweater--flying suits--
arty on horse from plane and away--millions
f dollars in designers, group shots.

ANDERA, TEX: FASHIONS: RODEO: BEAUTIES: MODELS
STYLES: McCRARYS

Date of 4-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARTLETT, TEX.	Can No. 12-837	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOWN CELEBRATES VISIT OF DIMPLED KNEE CAMPUS QUEEN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			JUNKED.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Shot of barber shop, cus signs, shine, parade, men and women handcuffed to each other--cus, Elsie Crabtree goes by--tilt of Elsie, she leads parade--low shot swinging her baton--CUTS: swinging her baton as drum majorette.

CRABTREE--{CELEBRATION--PARADE--DRUM MAJORS

Date of Event 12-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BASTROP, TEXAS (TREE SCISSORS)	Can No. 5689x12	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TREE SCISSORS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks: huge shears: O'Neall with shears at shots shots in action, cutting tree--ut on outside--ou's jaws, springs etc-- measuring tree stump with tape, trees goin own

ASTROP, TEX: TREES: SCISSORS: INVENTIONS: O'NEALL: LUMBER

Date of Evts. 4-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 6

Subject QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL (HL)

Cameraman CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
39				

Description and Remarks mama Perricone dressing them for school--individual cu's of kids--kids in outdoor school--ls exterior of school kids leaving in crowd--cu clock 80'clock ls kids in bed--cu kids in bed....CUTS: at play,woodwork etc.--in school--shot of Perricone home--Anthony,Vincent,Benard, and Donald--
QUADRUPLETS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--PERRICONE--CHILDREN--PERRICONE

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BEAUMONT, TEXAS:(1938

Issue Number
CS 7756x5

Subject
BOY QUADRUPLETS ARE NINE YRS.OLD

Cameraman
Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg. orig 600ft.shot				Cap No. BkNo:1911-7 caption junked arter card made

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT, TEXAS:(The Perricone Quads, only all-boy quads in the world--Anthony, Bernard, Carl Vinson, Donald--var.scs. the healthy, normal kids playing----
(found in stock shots--1967)

BEAUMONT, TEXAS--PERRICONE FAMILY--QUADS--STOCK SHOTS--

Date Rec'd 7/6/38

SEE OVER

BEAUMONT?, TEXAS (LAUNCH SHIP ON BANANAS	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENGLAND: RAF WOUNDED FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

30—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (Preparations for Antarctic expedition begins)

Issue Number

Subject

RONNE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

5501 ✱ 1

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694ft. (Part.Deteriorated 1/68)				Can No. BkNos: 4855-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Jan 23-28,1947

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(var.scs. the ship "PORT OF BEAUMONT"--loading for expedition, day and night--see crates of food,etc.piled on dock--ditto equipment --scs.of demolished,fully-equipped Beechcraft plane which had been loaded aboard and then a welded hook broke loose and plane crashed to deck-completely lost--var.scs. of girls of Beaumont who took on the job of training dogs for the expedition--they used the local ice rink and a Navy CPO Sigmund Gutenko(loaned to the expedition by USN)shows gals how--var.scs. of training--girls and dogs--var.scs. of the Chief, later on board ship,with ship's flag which had been presented by the Ladies of Beaumont--at mikes,(silent)Cdr.and Mrs.Finn Ronne(he's in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

charge of the expedition)--Boy Scout Arthur Owen,selected to go on th expedition,gets hugged and kissed by Mom (Aw-w-rr!)--crowd shots--liv chickens loaded aboard at last minute---Finn comes down gangplank for last goodbye to Mrs.Ronne--she weeps--ship pulling out of the Pennsyl vania Shipyards in Beaumont-on its way----var.scs. of ship sailing up Channel--people lined on shores,wave,watch--full shot of the 22-man crew selected from among 11,000 volunteers--most of crew are Science Majors from Colleges of the country--we ride along "a ways",take pix as ship passes under Port Arthur Bridge and out into the Gulf--ls of Port Arthur Bridge----------

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--SS PORT OF BEAUMONT--CARGO--RONNE,Cdr.Finn--DOGS--TRAINING(Dogs for Antarctic Expedition)--OBGS.(Boy Scout)--BRIDGE(Tex U.S.NAVY--

BEAUMONT, TEXAS (Perry Brown, Nat'l Commander of Amer. Legion arrives home)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) PERRY BROWN HOMECOMING (C) SANTA HEIM	LEDERER FORMAN MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	94 56 125			Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks

...air aluminum shoes worn by ... into form casting mold etc and guy puts ... around it and ran up to guy--two guys with hot metal bucket and they lift it out of furnace and it moves toward us--two guys with bucket and they have it on carri... and start pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and pouring--is scrap being pushed on trolley towards workman and he takes section and starts manipulating heel???pan down to heel--workman at bench and has last of shoe and takes aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at bench sole without heel and places heel on last, hollow heel FADE three women's dress shoes on display--

Date of Events: ...SOLVE ... DEC. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-204-3

Legion with wife at side plane, salutes--cu him smiling--
honor guard--pose with Lt.Cov.Allan Shivers--cu poster
of his pic--with Roy Rogers and Dale Evans--parade--
bombers overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride
in car he's waving--SANTA HEIM,MD.; ls crowds off train--
Santa helping little scared gal off train--guys dressed
as monkey and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with
huge peppermint sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls &
cu--little kid on mother's shoulders, hello Santa Claus--
clown with putty nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim
shaling with Santa and pan to another guy--hs inside
factory--cu guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass and
he gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--
three gals painting balls--cu gal finishing painting
MERRY XMAS and holds it up--exterior kids sucking big
lollipops--

AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT, TEXAS--BROWN--
SHIVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIMMD
CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--CROWD--GLASS

BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (Highlights of the Zaharias womens open golf tourney)	Can No. 26-454-Dallas	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ZAHARIAS WINS WOMEN'S GOLF TITLE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-102				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(ls crowd--Babe Didrikson Zaharias tees off--Betty Jamieson tees--Jacki Pung of Honolulu and Glasgow,Kentucky tees off--crowd down fairway--Patty Berg putting & miss--Louise Suggs putt,miss--bs Babe putts.long,overrun cup--blast out of trap--close to cup--Suggs in long putt,chips on--Babe sink one,final--applause--Babe and girl in wheel-chair whom she met in the hospital--people take snaps--cu her----------

Date 4/5/53

BEAUMONT,TEXAS--GOLF--ZAHARIAS,Babe Didrikson--JAMIESON,Betty--SUGGS, Louise--PUNG,Jackie--BERG,Patty--

SEE OV

BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (Gal golfers compete in Babe Zaharias Open)	Issue Number 28-666-5 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)WOMEN'S GOLF (B)COCKELL TRAINING (C)MOTORCYCLE STUNT	(A)FOX&J.MUNDEL (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40 (B) 73 (C) 59	A STORY			(C)junked (A)CSonly7435x7 &7435x2 (B) 7436x6.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(Babe Zaharias tees off--Patty Berg tees off--gallery along after Babe--Babe putts long one,it drops--she smiles--Betty Jamieson holes out--gallery applauds--Betty gets check from Babe and they kiss-------. CUTS: 7435x2:(Betty Jamieson tees off--Jackie Pung tees off--Mary Lena Faulk tees--cu Betty--Babe Zaharias approaches #7--she putts--now she putts on 9--she drives on #10--cu Babe--Louise Suggs putts on 9,is 2 under par--Betty Jamieson walk to #9,putt--Babe on 16th,17th,18th--Jamieson on 18th--Babe gives check to Betty for winning(scenes in these cuts were NOT USED IN REEL)----------(B)SAN RAFAEL,CALIF:(road work,British Boxer Don Cockell, in middle,2 sc--along and manager stop

Date of 8/56

SEE OVER

him (it's enough)--work on ceiling bag--with kids in ball park,crowd around--he pitches--swings at ball foul popup--kid shows him how to hold the bat--pitch and he takes wicked cut----------CUTS:7436x6: added material on Cockell training for bout with Rocky Marciano--more on the baseball game with local kids--his manager,Joe Simpson works out with him--working out in ring with partner Ron Harmon of England--Cockell and his wife with his manager--group with Cockell,wife Irene, Simpson,Harmon and Fred Simpson who is Joe's son----------

(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(At the Amusement Park,steel sphere--three cycle riders posing,one a gal--sign--cycles chase one another around the tiny 16 ft.mesh globe(called the Globe of Death)--they whizz by us--chase each other again while girl rides English racing bike--fast folo shots (nearly clip girl on bike)--criss cross--is ball,criss-crossing cycles-we look down from top of ball,cycles chase each other in perpendicular pattern--is race--(performers:Mr.& Mrs. Wally Trante & Rudi Vilasan)---

(A)BEAUMONT,TEXAS--GOLF--WOMEN--ZAHARIAS,BABE--BERG,Patty--JAMIESON,Bet --PUNG,JACKIE--SUGGS,LOUISE--AWARDS--SAN RAFAEL,CALIF--COCKELL,Don-- --TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(Calif)--(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ--THRILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--

BEAUMONT, TEXAS. (Electronic device makes copter an all-weather craft)

Issue Number 7639x8

7639x8

Subject: ALL WEATHER HELICOPTER

Cameraman: MARATHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.

Bk No: 7324-9
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT, TEXAS: (var.scenes of helicopter with new "homing" device "Helihomer" which guides it in foul weather to roost on offshore oil rig's landing platform--device was designed by Clover Field Radio Supply in cooperation with Sam Willis, chief pilot of Magnolia Petroleum which is a subsidiary of Socony Mobil Oil Company--scenes in the Gulf of Mexico, stirred up in foul weather--pilot dons earphones and copter takes off--var. scs. copter flying over the signal is sweeping S-curves--when his instrument panel registers strongest signal he is pointed at the rig--as signal gets louder, he gets closer--he adjusts compass, etc--his hand on meter, air shot of the rig--he lands, workers run to copter----------

Date of Event: May 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Big Springs,Texas:(Track Meet--4/58 "A"story	Can No. 31-28 31-28	Roll No. 4A 4

Subject SPORTS: (A)TRACK MEET (B) MASTERS GOLF	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-74 3-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BIG SPRINGS,TEXAS:(ls starters--ss same--ss winds cups spinning--ss meter(wind)--ss cameramen--crowd--scu start of race between Dave Sime and Bobby Morrow--ss race and finish with Sime ahead by 1½ ft.--crowd--ss same--ss of Bob Morrow--cu Sime and Morrow----------
(B)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(ls golf course--crowd walk--Arnold Palmer putts & misses--crowd--Palmer sinks putt & shakes with Ken Venturi--crowd--Fred Hawkins putts & misses--crowd walks on green--cu Palmer gets the Masters green coat----------

Release 4/7/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

BIG SPRINGS,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--SIME--MORROW--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--VENTURI--HAWKINS--
PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLANCO, TEXAS: (Resident turns old court house into hospital)	Issue Number 7851x2	

Subject HOSPITAL IN THE HILLS (Production Quality-unreleased "Fiction")	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 809ft.	neg. Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr cam. made (Stock shots) Cam No. bk no: 4773.7

Description and Remarks

BLANCO, TEXAS: (var.scs. of exterior of this old Court House which was bought by resident Charles E.Crist of Blanco and turned into a hospital which is administered by Drs.Ed Kealey and John J.Flannery--man brings boy in on horseback--ties horse to hitching post--(population of Blanco is 493)---ambulance also comes in,bringing patient--var.scs.of the building inside and out--cu of the doctors and of Charles Crist(as in crisp)--xcu cornerstone "Erected in 1885" (Crist saw the courthouse built and then recently bought it)---bought it for $3,333,33--he holds the deed in his hand--doctors at work,patients around--nurse(Mrs.Ed. Kealey) takes data from patient for admission or treatment--scs.during

Date of Event Sept. 1946

SEE OVER

operation,see modern equipment--Mrs.Kooley assisting along with another nurse,Mrs. Ella Pickle,---var.treatment rooms,fracture,etc---nurse take temperatures--nursery,nurse giving bottles to tiny ones--x-ray and fluoroscope equipment,cardiograph,etc-------comic touch when doctor opens an old courthouse safe by combination,finds another combination inside that and still another inside that--reaches in and takes out his most precious possession-his stethoscope and puts it on his neck------- (INFO:The doctors are buddies who went to school together,trained together and became partners with Crist in this most successful venture--

BLANCO,TEXAS--HOSPITAL--MONTAGE(Hospital)--SHORTS(Prod.-unreleased)--

BLANCO, TEXAS: (4/65--Easter services attended by Pres.& Mrs.Johnson)

Can No. 38-32

Roll No. 1

Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-295		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK, CALIF: (pan mountains to Cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross eflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome, ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-- ss same, 2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same-- ls sign HOLLYWOOD, CALIF, at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl & cross--ls same, pan--ss crowd--ss same.-- BLANCO, TEXAS: Church -sign--cu Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and Ladybird

Date of Event 4/19/65

SEE OVER

is them with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
AS Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
alking out-WAS crowds--an same----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL-
AIRVIEWS--

BONHAM,TEX.: (Last rites for former Speaker of the House)

Issue Number 34-94 I

Subject PRESIDENT LEADS NATION IN RITES FOR RAYBURN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		NONE

Description and Remarks BONHAM,TEX.--pan church-crowd--familyx arrives--Ike arrives--Truman arrives--Johnson arrives--cameraman--Kennedy arrives--ss carrying coffin--ls coffin & group seated--ss same--ls same--

Date of ~~Event~~ Makeup 11/20/61

BONHAM,TEX.--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT.--KENNEDY--EISENHOWER--TRUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAUNFELS, TEXAS: (Swimmers have fine time in world's smallest river)	Issue Number 7418x2	

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS SWIMMING HOLE	GORDONYYODER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394ft.				BK NO: 6023-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW BRAUNFELS,TEXAS:(on short stretch of Comal River,Texas swimming spot--var.activi- ties--swimming in rapids,cavorting,having fun--swimmers form train to come thru rapids--another kid dives down trying to"wreck the train" of swimmers--use inner tubes due to rough water and rocks--our fotog made two runs down the rapids,we see travel shots from swimmer's point of view----------

Date of Event 8/24/51

BRAUNFELS,TEXAS--SWIMMIN G--WATERFALL(Rapids)--

SEE OVER

BRECKENRIDGE, TEXAS: (CUTTING HORSE CONTEST)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) CUTTING HORSE CONTEST (B) ROLLER SKATING

Cameraman: LEDERER ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	139 130			(A) JUNKED (B) 6140x7 CUT STORY

Description and Remarks:

BECKENRIDGE, TEXAS: gen. shot corral cowmen and steers--contestant cuts out one steer--steer walks round horse follows--steer runs and horse blocks him--crowd applauds--steer makes mad dash toward herd he's headed off doubles back and forth with horse foloing--ed same thing steer tries to get to herd--judge looking on--steer finally gets away from horse joins herd--cowgirls--another shot steer tries to dodge horse, steer gives up--winning horse gets trophy--PARIS, FRANCE: 2 shots group going around like wheels with spokes, faster & faster gal--group in oriental costume gliding along--gal comes out for solo then goes thru her routine--couple figure

Date of Event: 5-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-252-4

ancing, gs gal swinging around and they join, he picks her
p--cutin gal watching--2 take a jump--

RECKENRIDGE, TEXAS--HORSES--CONTESTS--COWBOYS & GOWGIRLS--
ORSEMANSHIP--PARII, FRANCE--ROLLER SKATING--DANCING--
HEATRICAL--

Brooks ✗ Field , Texas	Can No. 2–25	Roll No. 9

Subject: Risks life to film "Movies" in 3,500 ft. tail-spin drop

Cameraman: Britton ~~Lewis~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 85			

Description and Remarks

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 25	3/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BROOKS FIELD, TEXAS(CADETS GRADUATION	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: CAVALRY GRAD.:MCPAHIL & WILLKIE ENLIST: SESSA SURVIVORS:DESTROYERS LAUNCHED: WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL BITES: COTTON PICKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Rupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROOKS AFB, TEXAS: (Airmen die in oxygen explosion in simulator)	Issue Number 7704x4 7704x4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
TWO AIRMEN DIE IN SIMULATOR EXPLOSION AT BROOKS AFB,TEXAS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5-14
? ftg.			16mm Pos	Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks BROOKS AFB, TEXAS:(Probably aftermath scenes of oxygen explosion in a simulator in which two USAF men died--21 yr.old A3 Richard G.Harmon and 20 yr.old Wm.J.Bartley,Jr.--(Harmon of Auburn,NY & Bartley of Indianapolis,Ind)--INFO: The two airmen were actually tending to the 16 rabbits which were the test animals for this mission(an on-ground simulator),when an electric spark touched off the oxygen supply----------

Date of Event 1/31/67

BROOKS AFB,TEXAS--U.S.A.F--SPACE FLIGHT(Simulator accident)--ACCIDENT(Aviation-space vehicle simulator)----------

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS	Can No. V. 5 R. 179	Roll No. 5

Subject STORMS AND FLOODS CAUSE GREAT HAVOC ALONG GULF COAST

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

75lx3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	B-RET.-T-[illegible] Cuts 530,749x1,2-665, Can No. 375
115	104			

Description and Remarks Air views of wrecked homes and other buildings. Shots of flooded airport with plane taking off in quite deep water. Various shots of wrecked church where many were killed. Various interior shots of people being treated at hospital. CUTS Scenes of wreckage and injured people as above.

Also as: STORMS--FLOODS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--AMERICAN AIRWAYS AIRPORT--MATAMORAS CATHEDRAL--ARMY & ~~RED CROSS~~ HOSPITAL--RED CROSS

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
9YR OLD LYON TAMER BRAVES PACK OF TEN IN BACKYARD GAGE.	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 821x2,3 Can No. 859 ft
106	95			

Description and Remarks CU OF the lad, Manuel King who tames young lions at 9 yrd. Various shots of him getting lions into position on their pedestels. Semi view of two lions on see-saw. Cu of lion jumping through hoop and overhead of lion rolling barrels. Cu as he opens lions mouth and Cu of the boy. CUTS Scenes of training as above.

Also as: ODDITIES--FEATS--MANUEL KING--TRAINING--LIONS.

Date of Event 4-11-33

No.	Date
v-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(1935--story #3

Issue Number: 1362x1,2,3; 1361x4,5

Subject: GOING PLACES #12

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: see ref.folder under GP #12
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: June 1935

(1)"SCENES OF MEXICO"--cuts 1362x1 filed------

(2)"INTERNATIONAL ROOF GARDENS"--NYC--cuts 1361x4,2 filed--various scs. of the roof garden atop Radio City--var.countries' gardens-------

(3)"MANUEL KING,LION TAMER"--Brownsville,Tex--cuts 1362x2,3 filed--- 11 yr.old boy being trained as a lion tamer--see him work with the big cats----------

MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--SHORTS(BW)--NYC--GARDEN--BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--BOYS--LIONS--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	Can No. 2648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW 17-MILE SHIP CHANNEL	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks of huge dredge digging away sandy earth in its course from Gulf of Mexico to Brownsville--sand pumped thru tubes out into wastelands--AIR SHOTS new channel and dredge--rock jettys at Gulf entrance--AIR SHOTS CITY OF BROWNSVILLE--RIO GRANDE RIVER--

MACHINERY--AIR SHOTS--SCENIC--RIVER
OCEANS & SEAS.

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE TEXAS (CHARRO DAYS)
RIDERS & MULES PARADE

Can No. 11-748 ~~11-788~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject NEWS:PLANE PLANT: PLANES FOR FRANCE TANK DISPLAY:CHINK NEW YEAR:KINGS GUSTAF & CHRISTIAN:CHARRO DAYS:NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROWNSVILLE, TEX.	Can No. 12--848	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
5,000 YOUNGSTERS MARCH IN COLORFUL CHARRO DAYS FETE	lederer.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			junk

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of parade thru streets--cus costumes etc.--dif. types--rooster races--CUTS: ditto.

FESTIVAL--PARADE--CHILDREN--CHICKENS
CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS (CHARRO DAYS)

Can No. 19-484 (19-484)

Roll No. DALLAS (DALLAS LCL)

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	117			JUNK

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--Gen. Wainwright out of plane--couple chiros greeting Wainwright--CU Wainwright--LS parade, charros on horseback--CU flag, Charro days--float with Mexican girls--another float representing religious ceremony--CU little girl--2 scenes., men in masks parade and dance..2 scenes--little girls in costumes dancing--LS big crowd kids--bewhiskered men--girl combs guy's whiskers--CU winner of whisker contest--LS guy in fancy whiskers, shaved to read Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of girls judges pointing to contestants--tilt up to face of guy with whiskers reading Charro Days--

Date of Event: 2/28-3/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]--CO BOY--PAGEANTS--
PARADE--CELEBRATION--[illegible] FLOATS--[illegible]
[illegible]MEXICANS--COSTUMES--CONTESTS--

(2) 19-484-Dallas

BROWNSVILLE, TEX. (CHARRO DAYS)

BROWNSVILLE, TEX: LEITCHFD, KY.

Can No. v.20 R.16

Roll No. DALLAS+ KENTUCKY ~~DALL & KY~~ LCI

Subject CHARRO DAYS
KY'S DERBY QUADS CELEBRATE

Cameraman LEDERER: HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
87-82 90-84				Can No.

Description and Remarks TEX: parade, Marshall in car, floats, angles, horsemen, str. cleaners, Gov. B. Lester out, gals pick bearded winners, kiss, ls crowds--LASHLEY QUADS: open priests by Rev. Beruatto--3 shots, priests blesses, cu cake, blow out candles, cut cake, eating, cu Beaulah, Mildred, Martine and John--group--CUTS: add shots BROWNSVILLE, TEX: LEITCHFIELD, KY: CELEBRATIONS MEXICANS: CELELBRATIONS: FLOATS: JESTER: LASHLEY BIRTHDAY: PARTY

~~Date of Event~~ 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(1947

Issue Number
7854x2

Subject CITRUS TO ENGLAND

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
400ft				BkNo:4888-9 caption filed

Description and Remarks BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS:(Br. ship,loading citrus fruit,var.scs.--
cargo loading------please see filmaand captions--don't know which scenes were filed----------
(film found on stock shot shelves--1967)
BROWNSVILLE,TEXAS--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPING--FOOD-- STOCK SHOTS

Date 3/47 Event

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS (CHARRO DAYS 1948) No. 21-116 Roll No. CANADA + DALLAS LOL

BROWNSVILLE,TEX; QUEBEC,WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN. ~~21-116~~ ~~CANADA & DALLAS~~.

Subject DOG MUSH:CKI RACE:CHAMP
QUEBEC;ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS

ASSOC:LEADER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
101-85 92-86 97-91	97-91			Can No.	Junk

Description and Remarks: parade,floats,gals,Lincoln ~~Date of Event~~ 2-7-48
sex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers con~~test~~
CKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another
finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants
dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing,
crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun
practice, 3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap
motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind
takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j

BROWNSVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN
PARADES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS
SKIING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROWNSVILLE, TEX:(CHARRO DAYS)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-226	DALLAS

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS:ls parade--guy waving from car--float with basket--float with gals--guy with guitar--2 more gals--cupid--another float--float with girls dressed as angels--Mexican folk dance--Vive Mexico etc--religious float--cu of something--crowd--

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event: 2-1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROWNSVILLE, TEX AS: (Charro Days-see card for details)	Can No. 23-328 23-328	Roll No. DALLAS & CAN

Subject	Cameraman
CHARRO DAYS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 93				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS: LS parade--CU float with 2/16-19/50
señoritas--float with guitar players--
another LS and CU festooned with Spanish
Mexican costumes walking--CU guy looking
beard, she leaves him and walks away--LS
whiskers--guy with heavy beard--plays with
trick whiskers--CU guy with heavy beard--
whiskers and cigar, they unmask her--guy
for whisker contest--crowd----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
moss--gals in	
at gal, he has no	
tickles guy with	
h guy who has	
gal with phony	
gets sack of mone	

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--
COSTUMES--ODDITIES--MONEY--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS: (1967--floods--1967	Issue Number 40-78-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	FLOODS--HURRICANE AFTERMATH KILLS 11 IN TEXAS	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:37-12,13 Can No. -no cuts-
101ft				

Description and Remarks BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS: (st.scs., rain, wind--store fronts, wrecked awnings blowing--wrecked sign swings in front of bldg--sign blowing down on roof--two street scenes, debris blowing--leveled section, only debris, were homes--water break over pier----------

Date of Sept. 1967

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--FLOOD--RAIN--WIND--DISASTER(Nature)--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

BROWNWOOD, TEX.	Can No. 4105 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EASTER SERVICES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks easter sunday services--
cus prayer books hands etc.--relatives etc.--
cu. Maj. Birkhead--Col. E. Thomspon--crowds--
var. shots of prayer--sign of cross--ls
Camp Bowie of 36th Div.

ARMY--EASTER--RELIGION--BIRKHEAD.

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS: (Woman barber does the honors at Camp Bowie)

Issue Number 1583x2

Subject: WOMAN BARBER AT CAMP BOWIE

Cameraman

BK NO: 2984-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600ft.				stock shots-caption junked after card made

Can No.

CAMP BOWIE,BROWNWOOD,TEXAS.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

long line of men wait to get into barber shop--var.scs.int.--her name on wall plaque "Edna Baker"-she gives massage to older man(baldies)--Wm E.Johnson,Jr,moustache and all, in line--ext.look into shop--see her at work--xcu her license--var.scs. her cutting hair--another man getting massage--she shaves a man,sev. scs--she checks over her work on him,puts "finishing touch" as he comes toward us--xcu him----------

BROWNSWOOD,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--BARBER--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Occupation-woman barber)--LAUGH PARADE(antics on male customers)--

SEE OVER

BRYAN, TEXAS (at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan Texas, . Ike entering Kyle Stadium)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GEN'L IKE VISITS TEXAS BIRTHPLACE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			5285x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

(GEN'L IKE VISITS TEXAS (EISENHOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--Eisenhower in car leading parade--MS Ike saying from car--followed by tanks thru crowds--MS Ike in reviewing stand, salutes--troops marching--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn--LS Ike's home (birthplace,--MS sign outside home--Ike in car going by camera--crowd outside home, locomotive in BG--sign about Ike's father, employed at Round House near home--Ike out of car and thru crowd to house--MS Ike and Rayburn pan past sign--In house Ike looking at crib, Jennie Jackson retired school teacher--MS Jennie and Ike looking at pix of Dr. who delivered him--CU Ike and Jennie--CUTS added on Ike's last used and Ike eating breakfast with friends &

Date of Event 4/20-21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-496-DALLAS LCL

Rayburn--are receiving crayon drawing of home from local pa[illegible]nter--add.parade thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan, Texas..Ike entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--comb.Easter service and Aggies Annual Muster--Generals, ex-Aggies--Generals greet each other--General Bruce and Gen.Johnson with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

DENTON,TEXAS--SIDEMOUND--BIRTHPLACE--HOMES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CELEBRITIES--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--[illegible]--COLLEGES(TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--BRUCE--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--

BURNET, TEXAS (HALLOWEEN IN A CAVE) | Can No. 5686x | Roll No. 1

BURNET, TEXAS.

~~REEL # 4~~

Subject: HALLOWEEN IN A CAVE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks: kids with masks etc have party in cave--loading kids in buses, along road running along--arrive Longhorn Cavern, buses ride off in costumes--spooks--skeletons--

BURNET, TEX: HALLOWEEN PARTY: CHILDREN: COSTUMES: CAVES: BUSES

Date of Event: 10-28-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARTHAGE, TEX. (LS... showing tower)

NATHITOCHES, LA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5456 x	1

Subject

TEXAS GAS PIPED TO EAST

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

ls of city--hqtrs showing men on the job--cu circling spot on map for starting tieing in bolts--placing chart in guage effects, gas turned loose enroute--workers on job--ls Carthage, Tex. showing tower--pan same, oil derrick--

NATHITOCHES, LA: GAS: OIL: PIPE LINE: CARTHAGE TEX: TOWERS.

Date of Event 12-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WECLOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP -- TEXAS A.& M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-35 41-35				Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
665 OFFICERS FOR UNCLE SAM	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	48			4724x3

Can No. 132ft

TEXAS A & M COLLEGE:

Description and Remarks 18 corps on field at attention--1-23-43. cu of their flag--man getting dap from Pres --boy showing dip to family--cu of gal kissing boy friend--graduating class marches up to the front--gal taking picture--Pres. and 2 cadets officer saluting--another shot of graduating class from the sidelines--cadets goby in review. CUTS:var.scenes graduating exercises--informal scenes showing cadets saying goodby to roommates & buddies, ls & cu-- graduates filing past Dr.T.O.Walton, Pres.of A&M College--men passing Walton getting tubes which contain diplomas, cu diploma--Daughters

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of the Confederacy present Albert Sidney Johnson a scroll for his outstanding qualities of leadership and military proficiency.--gal very happy about something and its her beau--extreme cu catches the rough mark on his chin,which was the target.

TEX A M: AVIATION:TRAINING:SCHOOLS:USARMY:GRADUATION

NATL Defense; WALTON

(2) 16-159-3

COLLEGE STA,TEX: MEN LEAVE FOR SPECIAL TRAINING AFTER TRAINING AT COLLEGE. CUS AND LS OF BOARDING TRAIN

Can No. 16-192

Roll No. CAN LCL

Subject 25,000 VIEW KING'S PLATE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT: crowds, soldiers [illegible] 5-22-43
crowd, Maj Gen CF Constantine and Hon. Albert
Matthews Lt Gov. Ont--Hon CE Howe Min. Muni[illegible]
Supply and Mary Pickford, to the post, they [illegible] off
rounding 1st turn, crowds, down stretch and winner
Paolita steps out, and over, winner, cutin Premier
H. Nixon and daughter---owner Chas. Hemstead--CUTS
TITLE

TORONTO, ONT: KING'S PLATE: CONSTANTINE: MATTHEWS:
HOWE: PICKFORD: PAOLITA: NIXONS: HEMSTEAD

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COLLEGE STA, TEXAS (TEX.A.M.O SMU 13) 20-91

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject

SPORTS: TEX.A.M.O SMU 13
FRENCH WRESTLING

Cameraman DOTCHETT
ECLAIR: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108-102 219				Junk

Description and Remarks

KILE STADIUM:McKissack fumbles,recovery by ll 8-47
:Johnson-Page pass end zone td--Page intercepts
by pass,Johnson-McKissack pass,Page runs,Johnson-
ailey pass td--FRENCH WRESTLING:fat bald heavies beefy &
dy,funny girations,toss out ring,struts,leads with chin,
cko,out ring,ref counts,WIPE litewts:fast stuff,dropkicks
s hung on ropes,other flying dropkicks,timekeeper--one is
aved out--CUTS:Hollins-Welch pass 35 yds--Johnson-Renking
ss for ll--McKissack fumble--Baty-Howell pass for 32,Baty
ss interception,fumbe recov by Sacra,Johnson-Renking for 1c
LLEGE STA,TEX:PARIS,FRANCE:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:
U:WRESTLING:TEX.A.M.

Date of Event 11-8-47?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMFORT, TEXAS	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
REVIVE "GOOD OLD DAYS" ON CITY'S 75TH BIRTHDAY	Boggs

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31½	95½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 8/18/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CONROE TEXAS	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 4

Subject	OIL WELL EXPLODES WITH TERRIFIC BLAST	Cameraman BAILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63	52			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the fire as men watch from behind shields. Semi view man carrying protrated companion out of danger zone. Shot of steam-shovel attempting to fill in raging hole. CUTS As above.

Also as: FIRE--DEVICES--LABORERS--OIL(FIRE)

Date of Event: 9-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.	Can No. 2634 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: OIL WELL EXPLOSION AND FIRE

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oil Wells owned by Capitol Oils Inc.--NITE SCENES of fire during rain and thunderstorm--

OIL--FIRE--EXPLOSION--NITE.

Date of Event: 5-23-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS.	Can No. 12-936	Roll No. 4

Subject: SIGHTLESS WOMAN PERFORMS AMZING LEAP ON HORSEBACK

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			junk

Description and Remarks: Senora Carver blind woman and hoss Red Lips see-ing eye hoss of woman-- cu,up ramp she goes,2 shots,rear,ls hoss up,she mounts hoss atop,starts jump,back-shot into water,shot up again,jumps again shot in pool,cu hoss kiss her--CUTS:ditto

THRILLS--CARVER--HORSE-STUNTS--BLIND WOMAN

Date of Event: 11-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS (OIL FIELDS READY FOR STORM (HURRICANE	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR: TANKS FOR REDS: EAST FRONT: FLYING BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS D.C.: HURRICANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX: FDR AND CAMACHO IN AND WAVES IN PARADE AT SWELL SHOT OF PLANES OVERHEAD	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	71			997x3 370

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI:TEX:--FDR, Camacho and Welles in car, Waves on parade bg--cu FDR and Camacho in car, another car Mrs FDR & Mrs. Camacho, waves on parade, var. shots and angles, back shot car, flock of planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs of planes in air for cutsns anywhere--also Catalinas flying overhead, FDR & Camacho looking on, 2 motored planes flying away in V-formations--CUTS: add shots. train shots.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX: FDRS: CAMACHOS: TOUR: NATL DEF: AVIATION: SEAPLANES: TYPES: FORMATION: WELLES: GALS: WOMEN: WAVES

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORPUS CHRISTE, TEXAS (Hurricane hits Texas)	Can No. 18-429 ~~10-486~~	Roll No. 2 Be

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

CORPUS CHRISTE, TEXAS (& ALONG GULF COAST)--
LS residence, pile of junk in fg--CU pile of junk--fallen trees--2 shots autos negotiating water covered road--roof off bldg.--at RR station, bldg. lying over on tank car, 2 scenes--2 shots of Bay City station wrecked--LS & CU gas station, part bldg. destroyed--collapsed bldg., girl walking around, ls and cu--

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS--STORMS--HURRICANE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R. STATION-- ROADS & HI-WAYS

Date of Event 8/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS: See title (A)	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) GIRLS' RODEO (B)STANFORD-WASHINGTON FOOTBALL	(A) DEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 83 123				(A) JUNKED (B) Can No. 6201x5 ,1853 ft

Description and Remarks: CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS:(group shot of girls--Date of Event 10-16-69
cu"all girl roedo"written on chaps--put on
makeup, 2 shots--crowds--first girl out, and stays on --
another out, tossed off--stays on feet--next girl out,
stays on--now a bull, off--now gal presented with saddle,
the champ--CU $1000 saddle, pan to winner, Amy McGilvray--
cu her----SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:running play with S!s Boyd
Benson, long run--S's Bill DeYoung 38 yards to the 8, he's
hit--slides--cb--Benson over for S.TD--S's Gary Kerkorian
passes--caught by S'n Al Laakso--shovel pass--caught by
Rupe Andrews--he's tackled--end run by Andrews,he's down--
Kerkorian passes--end zone catch by Bill McCoy,he leaps

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 22-293-4

crowd--Kerkorian crashes thru to the 8--Bob White over for 8. TD--crowd--Bud Klein goes thru for S.TD, avoiding tackl by sidestepping--he goes on, sidestepping--avoids others-- and over for TD----- CUTS: Add.same on football

CORPUS CHRISTIE,TEXAS--RODEO--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--SADDLE-AWARDS--MC GILVRAY--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--STANFORD U.OF WAHINGTON--BENSON--DE YOUNG--KERKORIAN--ANDREWS--LAAK MC COLL--CROWD--WHITE--KLEIN--

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS: (Buccaneer Days-1950)	Can No. 23-349	Roll No. DALLAS, LC

Subject	Cameraman
BUCCANEER DAYS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 108				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS: (LS ships & crowd--pan from Jolly Roger to crew--brandish knives at Mayor, 2 shots--over the side--guy grabs girl and hoists her on his shoulder--gals lined up--MISS TRAFFIC SAFETY (she is Julia Burkhart--(Mayor is Leslie Wasserman)--model with fur coat wiggled into picture--Marquee of theatre, pan to crowd--gals in pirate bathing suits--CU gal with earrings-sign "Buccaneer Girl"--Gal with ear rings looks at billboard--MISS BUCCANEER is Pola Ellis, the gal with the ear rings----------CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS--PIRATES--WASSERMAN--GIRLS--MODELS--BATHING BEAUTIES--BURKHART--ELLIS--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 4-28/30-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CUERO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R. 511	Roll No. 5

Subject GOBBLERS PARADE BY THOUSANDS AT TEXAS TURKEY TROT

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	30			2014x2	435

Description and Remarks long shots of gobblers--parading etc.--CUTS:unloading & branding the turks--parade turks--floats passing by--Amer.Legion float--sultan and sultana--crowds.

PARADE--TURKEYS--FLOATS--

Date of Event 11-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUERO, TEXAS.	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 TURKS IN PROTEST MARCH AGAINST AXES	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			Cuts 3974x1,485

Description and Remarks ls down street,crowds, ext. cu turkeys milling,ls and cu half-wit guy cutin rastus licks his chops,ext.cu turkeys Uncle Sam outfit--2 shots turkeys strutting start to fly away,one flies to someon'es arms--CUTS: ditto.

turkeys--

Date of Event 11-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS:(Boxing champ Roy Harris trains--7/58)"B"story SOUND

Can No. 31-56 21-56

Roll No. 4B

SOUND ON "B"

Subject SPORTS:(A)YACHT TRIALS
(B)BOXING CHAMP TRAINS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-71 3-97				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,RHODE IS.:(ls yacht "VIM", makeup 3/14/58 pan to others--ms another--ss yacht with striped sails is the "VIM"--ms another yacht--ms another--cu yacht thru water--ls yacht--ms crew working aboard yacht--pan down sail of #12--ms yacht----------CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS:(ss Roy Harris doing road work--cu same--pan same--pan crowd--ss Harris punching bag--crowd--ss Harris boxing--cu same--ss Harris & family sitting--cu Harris cu his father--Roy Harris talks about his forthcoming bout with Floyd Patterson--SOUND)----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--YACHT--"VIM"--YACHTS--YACHT RACES
CUT & SHOOT,TEXAS--HARRIS--TRAINING--CROWD-
FAMILY--SPEECH(Harris)----BOXING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEXAS - D -

DAISETTA TEXAS(ELECTRIC MACHINE GUN TRIED	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER.PREPARES:ARMYBRECRUITS:MECH.TROOPS OVER HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACH.GUN:FDR WITH SD. AMER.:ORPHAN OUTING:WILLKIE IN IOWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALHART, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
1680 x	6

Subject TEXAS DUST STORM

Cameraman BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184				Can No.

Description and Remarks field and shot of road and car--abandoned house--fence post--med cu and ls of solid ground--sand drifting over furrows of newly ploughed field--sand drifting over fences and around farmhouse--

DUST STORM--~~xxx~~ DROUGHT--DUST--FARMS--BLIZZARD--

Date of Event 3-22-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALHART, TEX (DUST BOWL)	Can No. v 10 r 641	Roll No. 5

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE COAST TOWNS AFTER STORM B) DUST BOWL

Cameraman M'HENRY..HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-45 47-42				Cuts 2727x1,560 Can No. 2714x2,780

Description and Remarks

STORMS

WATSONVILLE CAL

Date of Event 2/1/38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
World's records fall-Girl athletes set new marks in Nat. Women's A.A.U track meet.	Allbright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		75		Can No.

Description and Remarks Dallas, Texas

See TRACK MEET

Date of Event 7/4/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 55~~	~~7/7/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 4

Subject New course for ambitious youths Dallas A.C. proud of sensational junior tumbling prowess.	Cameraman Allbright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	25			

Description and Remarks

See TUMBLING ATHLETICS

Date of Event 8/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Dallas, Texas	Can No. V3 — 36	Roll No. 4 TU

Subject: Rolls 20 tires at once..V.J. Richardson Excells in odd Feat

Cameraman: Allbright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	S 39			

Description and Remarks: Dallas, Texas

See Stunts

Date of Event: 4/25/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 36	5/3/31

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEX.	Can No. V.3 R. 57	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO DEMOLISHES STORE FRONT-- OCCUPANTS NARROWLY ESCAPE DEATH	Jamieson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	47			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Dallas, Tex--Front of store with auto in demolished doorway--l.s. & c.u. of wreck

Also listed as: BUILDING WRECKED--AUTO ACCIDENT

Date of Event 6-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.57	7-14-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS

Can No. 689 x

Roll No. 7

Subject DALLAS CYCLONE

Cameraman Jamieson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	108	THIS SUBJECT WAS LOCATED		

Description and Remarks var. shots of ruins & desolation left in the wake of cyclone--lady is shown re-assembling--c.u. girls who escaped being hit by beam--garage completely ruined without even scratching his car--

ALSO AS: RUINS--CYCLONE--

Date of Event 7-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R.237	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
OUTSIDER CAPTURES UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL HANDICAP AT ARLINGTON	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
198	185			416	968x2

Description and Remarks Paul Waggoner one of the owners of Arlington Downs--Mr.& Mrs.W. T. Waggoner jr.--Tom Mix and Tom Hickman--Bob O'Donnel and Mrs.Karl Hoblitzelle--shots of crowds--to the post..they're off, Playing on a 15-1 shot wins race--pan of race--jockey Beech receives flowers from Mrs.Oldsmith,wife of U's Dallas Branch-- CUTS:shots of thousands of cars etc.-- Also as:HORSE RACE--WAGGONERS--TOM MIX-- CROWDS--MRS.KARL HOBLITZELLE--MRS.OLDSMITH-- AUTOS

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used	No.	Date
		SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.(Ray Hamilton put in cell,reenacts bank robbery)(POPDILLINGER INTERVIEWED)SOUND	Can No. V.6R.245	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER HUNT GROWS AS SEARCHERS PICK UP TRAIL OF BAD MAN'SAIDS	JAMIESON SAVITT----LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	148			Cuts 991x6,214,992x3 Can No. 696,988x5,108

Description and Remarks

DILLINGERS--CRIME

CEMETERY--C.BAUM--FUNERAL--MOORESVILLE, IND.--RESIDENCE--GANGSTER--SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--RAY HAMILTON--SMOOT SHMID--JAIL--BANKS--POLICE--WEAPONS--J.EDGAR HOOVER

Date of Event 4-26-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.

Can No. ~~1885~~ 894

Roll No. x 6,7

Subject
TOM MIX VISITS CIRCUS WINTER QUARTERS

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196 ft			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Tom Mix visits winter quarters of Big Dill Curcus--Tom making himself aquainted with animals who will perform in the rings--working with elephants and seals

Also as:CIRCUS--TOM MIX--MISC.ANIMALS

Date of Event
Jan. 17 34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 913 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 60 CAR TRAIN OF AUTOMOBILES	Cameraman Jamieson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of city officials congratulating dealers--shot of train--elevated shot unloading cars--cu unloading car

Also as:AUTOS--INDUSTRY--CONVEYANCES--SHIPPING

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 978 x	Roll No. 7

Subject 4 KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	140			Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.shots showing wreckage and crowd that gathered--shot of demolished motor--shot showing hole in ground made by plane--curiosity seekers and souvenir hunters remove plane piece by piece--

PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--

Date of Event 4-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GREYHOUND BUS BURNS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	146			Can No.

Description and Remarks where bus first got out of control on brdge--remnants of part of bus on bridge--where bus stopped cu girder--var.shots of ruins etc.

BUS--FIRE--RUINS--ACCIDENT

Date of Event 7-3-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.

Can No. V.7 R. 337

Roll No. 7

Subject: DUST STORM (HL)

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
28				1274x4	240

Description and Remarks

high shot city thru dust looks like a heavy fog--cutin of sol in distance--back to city shot--car driving along road....CUTS:business streets completely hidden--Dallas skyline showing city hidden by heavy dust.

STORMS--SUN--SKYLINE.

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 343	Roll No. 1.

Subject: CAPTURE NO. 1 PUBLIC ENEMEY

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41	33			1295x8	110

Description and Remarks: Hamilton and sheriff--cu Ham--sheriff and his 2 kids with gangster's guns--Ham's 2 guns--Ham's family sis, mother and grandmother, Floyd's wife and children--cu Ham's ma--Sheriff Schmid.....CUTS:as above.

HAMILTON--GANGSTER--CRIME--WEAPONS--SCHMID

Date of Event: 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 N. 352	Roll No. 11

Subject "HELL DRIVER" DEFY DEATH IN DARING STUNTS	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 51	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1316x6 Can No. 135

Description and Remarks 2 motorcycles, 1st hits the burning wall--2nd hits ditto--motorbike hurdling autos, over--car goes over ramp sideways--straightens up, car coming on ramp, bounces, turns over sev.times on ramp,on his side,turns over and over and stops--shot thru top,showing man inside--CUTS:straight at cameraman--Graveyard Daniels hurdles a truck going 80--Lucky Teeter does a somersault and 3 rolls.

STUNTS--MOTORCYLES--DANIELS--TEETER--THRILLS--AUTOS--

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 A. 354	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BABE DIDRIKSON BARRED FROM GOLF TOURNEY	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1332x1 Can No. 610

Description and Remarks head cu of Babe--showing her grip--driving--sand trap, driving out driving out of rough--measuring for a putt--putting--head cu of Babe--CUTS SEV.cu's of Babe--doing some trick shots--

DIDRIKSON--GOLF--

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 354	Roll No. 7.

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK DOGS CIRCUS (HL)	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60				Can No. 1330x5 340

Description and Remarks Leslie Hill, 9 yr.old lad & his trick doggies--dog with pants on gets on barrel,moves--kids watch--dog walking on hind legs--cu kid in torn straw hat--dog on tighrope--cu var shots-- jumps into net--kids applaud--walking picket fence--kid takes off hat & scratches head--kids applaud,cu kid trainer.. CUTS:as above.including other stunts

DOGS--CIRCUS--HILL--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.
SOUND TALK.

Can No. V.7 R. 365

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject COL.E.O.THOMPSON DISCUSSES ILLEGAL PRODUCTION OF OIL

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
146	134			1350x4,5	310

Description and Remarks Col.Ernest O.Thompson,chairman of Tex.RR Comm.discusses body's successful fight against flow of illegally-produced oil in his state--CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 6-19-35

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH--OIL--

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7 R. 377	3

Subject: DRINK ALL YOU CAN WITH BEER AT 60¢ PER GUZZLING HOUR

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			junked

Description and Remarks: group at bar of Texas Hotel Drug Store--exterior views--cu's etc. of men drinking--bartender in action--watching the clock--CUTS:around old piano singing etc.--man puts beer on his head to cool off...unloading ~~cars~~ kegs of beer--

ODDITIES--LIQUOR--BARTENDERS

Date of Event 7-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS.

Can No. V.7 R.385

Roll No. 7

Subject: LONE STAR STATE SELECTS BEAUTIES FOR 100 YR.PAGEANT

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
& 76	64			Cuts 1430x3 / Can No. 450

Description and Remarks: girls lying on backs,throwing up leg,then other--cu var.girls--girls standing in cutouts--cu one girl cu pan up--couple more girls step into cutouts--girl trying to fit fat girl in,kicks her,takes her out same way--CUTS:as above.

BEAUTY CONTEST--BEAUTIES--

Date of Event 8-21-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Babe Didrikson takes up golf)	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von Haugwitz-Reventlow- (continued below)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg. 7-216	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary--FDR, Jr. in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike.....

Makeup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON,CALIF.--ls people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS,TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson-LONDON,ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting on thrones--ext. guards--King & Queen leave--enter carriage and drive off--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--crew lowers shell into water--FDR,Jr. in official boat--he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials--FDR Jr. rowing--ls shell underway--CLEVELAND, OHIO--couple get in dual control auto--int. underway see twin steering wheels--3 shots underway--HANWORTH,ENG.--sky bike--4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up--take off--

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLD & RARE FILMS--PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.--BOOTH,Evangeline--ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA--HUTTON, Barbara--
NEW YORK CITY--RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz--
DALLAS,TEXAS--DIDRICKSON,Babe--GOLF--
LONDON,ENG.--KING GEORGE VI--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ANNIVERSARY--
ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ROOSEVELT,Jr.--CREW RACE--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AUTOS(New-Old)--
HANWORTH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FREAK PLANES--ODDITIES(Conveyances)

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Beer at 60¢ an hour--all you could drink in that time--7/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--7/60) JULY 35

Can No. 33-57 (33-57)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: AMER.Legion Protest: WPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

CENTRAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: as plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,takeoff,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,dop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Leagion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers pump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu worn out work shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school---DALLAS,TEXAS

Makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35

SEE OVER

ext of store,wign "ALL THE SCHWEPPES BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & RARE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—MC CAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—

LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—

TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVNG

NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION-PARADE—VETERANS—

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—WPA—U.S.GOVT—MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—

DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

DALLAS, TEXAS. SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL.	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	106			1591x5 / 500

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of exposition site--trucks--steel skeleton,ls--2 girls working big steam augers--skeleton again--heaving up hot rivets--gen view--NATURAL SOUND TO END talk--CUTS: men at work--mobile equipment on job--W.A.Webb,gen.mgr.of Exposition invites nations in talk--steno's,bookkeppers, clerks,office boys etc.& bosses present--entering excavation--construction shots of Electrical & Communications Bldg--Petroleum Bldg--riveting, Agricultural Bldg.

Date of Event 1-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

finsihing work--animal husbandry,food products,Poultry Bldg--pan of bldgs--tearing down last of 102 houses on 26 acre tract--Texas Rangerettescu auger starting--Mayor Geo.Seargent breaks ground for Museum of Nat'l History--

SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG CONSTR.--LABORERS--MACHINERY--EXPOSITION--FAIR--WEBB--ELECT.COMMUNICATIONS BLDG--PETROLEUM BLDG--AGRICULTURAL BLDG--POULTRY--SLUMS--RANGERETTES--MUSEUM--INDUSTRY.

MAYOR SEARGENT

(2) 8-425-DALLAS

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	85			1648x2	495

Description and Remarks ls crowd, Alamo in bg--elev.shots ruins--nuns walking thru corridor--altar at mass--crowds,nuns in fg--walking xxx starred wreath over--all flags--planes overhead 'T'--hi-shots gd,inside grounds,floral star--Gov.Allred and Gov.Hill McAllister of Tenn--room in which Travis drew line--looking over relics--Corcketts vest--San Antone--CUTS:pontifical high mass--Vets of Indian,Spanish-Amer.,World Wars and Amer.Legion present--pan to skyscrapers--

Date of Event 3-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

weapons used in defense--star formed with flowers--
skyline of SanAntonio--monument to those who died.

ANNIVERSARY--HISTORICAL--ARMY--VETS--AMER.LEGION
SCENIC--RELIGIOUS--MCALLISTER--ALLRED--AVIATION
SKYLINE

(2) 8-439-Local

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 1785 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CENTENNIAL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1419				

Description and Remarks ls parade down town--cu--Gov.James V. Allred--girl presents key to Gov.--Francis Nalle,Gov.Allred--cu key--centennial gates open--flag raising -- flags--Gov.Allred--Pat Neff,ex gov. of Tex.Janice Jarratt,cu--cowboy--crowds ls centennial grounds--crowds--ALSO NITE SCENES FAIRS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ALLRED--NEFF--NITE SCENES--FAIR

Date of Event 6-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 1838 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW FIGHT AT CENTENNIAL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 girls riding in wheel chai
snow falling, wearing fur coats--fite
between Colorado Snow Babies and Texas
Snow Flakes lineup and Mayor Stapleton
of Denver starts it--old fashioned snow
ball fight--last snow baby is completely
submerged in snow--

SNOW--FIGHTS--WINTER SPORTS--FAIRS--

Date of Event 8-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEX. (BLONDE SIT-DOWN STRIKE)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDE LAMP AUTO STRIKE- BLONDES SIT DOWN	MARKMANN JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-47	35-41			M-2128x7,80; 2130x4,185- Can No. J-2134x7,215

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/37

Used No.	Date

AUTO STRIKE ENDS

ANDERSON IND

BLONDES SIT DOWN

DALLAS TEX

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, Texas.

SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Can No. V.9 R. 571

Roll No. TEXAS.

Subject PAN AMERICAN XPOSITION IS OPENED FOR 1937

Cameraman jamieson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167		157 dev.	lav.	2323x1,2,845pix	640 track

Description and Remarks

the parade, Allred and master of ceremonies, crowds inside, statue with star behind it, Casino exterior, cu carving on the wall, Indian sacrifice, ship comes in, interior dining hall, dames on stage with fans but all dressed up, little America, girls in shorts, ls gen. view--CUTS: 21 nations place key in lock and turn it--in front of Hall of State--Cavalcade of Americas--Road to Rio--Mex. in native garb--6 giant statues line explanade--colored murals--Halls of Food and Agriculture--var. rides on the midway--flags of nations--the Midway--

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR EXPOSITION ALLRED CEREMONIES FLAGS SOUND TRACK

(2) 9-571-TEXAS

DALLAS, TEX. SOUND.	Can No. 10-696	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLIE McCARTHY JOINS THE FAMOUS TEXAS RANGERS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No. 3032x4,5 pix & track

Description and Remarks Gov.Allred commissions Bergen a Texas Ranger--Colonel Garrison does presentation--arriving at station--Amon G.Carter welcomes the boys--on stage of Casa Manana where Ed is presented commission--CUTS:ditto.SOUND CONVERSATION THRUOUGHT AS IN USED STORY.

ACTORS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--GARRISON--BERGEN--McCARTHY--SOUND--CARTER.

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEX.	Can No. 3244 x	Roll No. 4

Subject T.C.U. FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of TCU playing another team, cus of Davie O'Brien, sensational passer in action, throws for scores....

TCU-FOOTBALL.--O'BRIEN.

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USC.GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000.

DALLAS, TEX. PASADENA,CAL.
NEW ORLEANS,LA.

Can No. 11-734

Roll No. 4.

Subject ~~WORLD OF SPORTS:~~ ST.MARYS 20 TEXAS TECH 13;USC 7-DUKE 3;TCU 15 CARNEGIE TECH 7

Cameraman JAMIESON ALLEY CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111-96 92-87 101-96			

Cuts A-junked--3217x1,2,3
3216x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (COTTON BOWL)--Heffernan pass to Perrie for 16,Heff.from 10 yd line goes over,crowds,Klotovich around end for 1st down,same guy over,crowds,Barnett(T)pass to Tarbox for gain,same play for score--ROSE BOWL:kickoff,Tipton pass to McAfee Robertson for 5,crowds,field goal by Ruffo --crowds, Landsell around end for USC long gain,crowds and then Nave tosses one for gain,and final heave into end zone to Kreuger for lone score in last 40 sec.of play--SUGAR BOWL:parade and crowds,Hall of TCU

Date of Event 1-2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on reverse & forced out,O'Brien TCU shoots bullet pass to Clark for 14 yds--crowds OB again pass to Hall godd for 16--Sparks thru for score,crowds,Condit(CT) pass to Fisher for 20--Moroz pass to Muha 50 yd heave and over for score--crowds,O'Brien pass to Horner gets ball on the 30 and runs remaining 30 yds for score--CROWDS:MORE OF EACH GAME.....

FOOTBALL--PASADENA,CAL.--NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADDII--

ST.MARYS U--TEXAS TECH--DUKE--USC--TCU--CARNEGIE TECH--

CROWDS

(2) 11-734-4

DALLAS, TEX. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 3

Subject SCREEN NOTABLES SEEN AT CONVENTION OF VARIETY CLUBS - CHINESE GIRLS GO MODERN.

Cameraman LEDERER MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-59 68-62				Chinese: junk 3767x3,650

Description and Remarks 1s genview parade--crowds actors and actresses etc--cu Jean Parker--cus Foran, others in pix--barbecue, eating popcorn etc.--cu plaque, Bob O'Donnell, John Harris, Miss M. Berry and Father Flannagan, award presented to Martha Berry--SAN FRANCISCO: Chinese girls play Mah Jong--cus and 1s, at tables, arise run to undressing screen, cus clothese thrown over screen--and they run on beach in bathing suits and starting to dance the American swing way, cus and 1s--CUTS: more girls doing chinese dance etc.--

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus and ls on beach etc.--MORE OF VARIETY CLUB celebration more actors etc.--

CONVENTION--CELEBRATION--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--

ORGANIZATIONS--BERRY--CHINESE--GIRLS--DANCE--SAN FRAN,CAL.

(2) 12-869-3

DALLAS, TEXAS sound	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
15,000 JAM STADIUM FOR SOECTACULAR AMERICANISM RALLY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224	214			J

Description and Remarks huge crowd at Fair Park Stadium-- shot pix of Geo.Washington and huge banner-- crowds--Karl Hoblizelle speaks open meeting-- crowds shot--then Wm.Harris sound asks for rigid restrictions against aliens----Cuts shots crowd, colored and white together--

SPEECH-- WAR--STADIUM--CELEBRATION--HARRIS HOBLIZELLE

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS TEXAS (TEXAS AGGIES TOP S.M.U. 19-7	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MINN 7 MICH 6: TEXAS TOPS SMU: N.D. 13 NAVY 7	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEASPOLIS

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS (COTTON BOWL)
AGGIES 13 FORDHAM 12

Can No. 12-942

Roll No. 11

Subject FOOTBALL CLASSICS: ORANGE BOWL MISS STATE 14 GERGETOWN 7: COTTON BOWL: SUGAR BOWL -B.C. 19 TENN 13

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEXAS (INVENTORS CONGRESS) TRICK BED (GARTER) DIMPLE MACH.	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject INSIDE ENGLAND COAST GUARD & MACHINE GUN UNITS: ENGINES FOR RAF: INVENTORS CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS(RAF FLIERS TRAIN IN AMERICA	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2
Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS: RUBBER LIFESUITS: RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS: TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS?TEXAS(MRS.WEYAND)91 YRS.
KNITS SOCKS FOR BR.WAR RELIEF

Can No. 13-994

Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:KING QUEEN AT SHIPYDS:
KING PETER:JACKIE COCHRAN:WOMAN KNITS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6--41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEX.	Can No. 4061 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SUN DIAL	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 282	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of Sun Dial clock--E.Mead small attachment which reads shadow--scale--time band--

CLOCK--SUN DIAL--MEAD.

Date of Event 3-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEX.	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
50 PLANES FOR ARMY	KEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls batch 50 planes on factory grounds at No.Amer.Aviation Inc.--2 angles closer shots,ls entire factory,angles before takeoff,shows rows pilots at desk Maj.D. B.White who accepted planes--all AT-6As--ls and cu ceremony,start,prop,extr.cus turning over planes,motors,Maj.White signs for Air Corps--Lt.Col.W.Carter--mass takeoff underway,2 and 3 leaving ground in formations,ls and cu,front of Plant cars read from Plains to Planes--roll taken in air formation flite,along we go.

Date of Event 11-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION:ARMY:TYPES:NO.AMER.PLANT:FACTORY:INDUSTRY:

WHITE:CARTER:FORMATIONS:AIR

(2) 4563x3

DALLAS, TEX.	Can No. 415-47	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject (COTTON BOWL) ALABAMA 29 TEX. AM. 21	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	79			j

Description and Remarks crowds #42 Tex. pass to No. 18 for 25 yds, Daniels to Cowley complete on the 7 and over he goes, crowds, Tex. punts by Moser taken by Nelson who returns 70 yds for a touchdown, crowds Ala. Nelson wide r. end run and almost trapped wriggles away and crosses over for score--CUTS: ditto.

FOOTBALL--ALBAMA--TEX. A.M.

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEX.	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. lc1

Subject	U'S NEW EXCHANGE IS 10TH ANNIVERSARY GIFT	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No. H

Description and Remarks ls shaking hands at door, open door,sign,interiors 3shots office,COD stuff,signing up guy,telegram from Blumberg,shows it to group--CUTS:ditto T. Murray HO turns key to door,Ed Dutch Olsmith mgr.--add shots.

BLDGS(U FILM EXCHANGE)MURRAY:ANNIVERSARY
OLSMITH

Date of Event 3-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEX. GADSDEN, ALA. LONDON, ONT.	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject	MEXICAN HOUSING - CANNON PLANT PROJECT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANE PLANT	Cameraman	JAMESON SANDERS: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114-106 89-81 101-93				ALL JUNK	

Description and Remarks

sev shots broken down shacks sev shots broken down shacks, slums, ls of new housing project, opening ceremonies, man receives plaque, gal gets crowned, family going into one of the houses, woman in kitchen looking at stove and electric fan, ls of new housing village--GADSDEN ORDNANCE PLANT GETS E: ls ceremonies, Maj Gen. Levin Campbell--crowds Gen. presents flag, applause, 2 shots pinning buttons on workmen, raising flag, ls Gen. congrats president W.N. Howley of Plant--raising flag, ls ceremonies--CENTRAL AIRCRAFT LTD:

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowds workers & families enter factory,sev.shots factory interiors,ext.crowds looking at dif.models,crowds around stand,crowds,Pres.of Co.J.W.McDonough,crowds,Ralph Bell Dir of plant,ls people planes on field,planes above--CUTS: add aircraft plant--glider in air,towing--add Gadsden Plant,cu Col.JCRaaen--DEDICATION MEX.VILLAGE:parade,bands Sr Roberto Cordoboa--Marshall Amis Region VIII Dir.Fed. Housing--Mayor Woodall Rodgers--Mex.Consul L.Perez Abreu--Rabbi HR Gold presents plaque to A.Morales--congressman H.Sumners,Hortensia Martinez queen--kiddies,quarters,int. homes.

NATL Hlf.

GADSDEN,ALA:LONDON,ONT:MEXICANS:HOUSING:PROJECTS:SLUMS:

USARMY:USNAVY:FACTORY:FLAG:CAMPBELL:HOWLEY:US GOVT:

AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:McDONOUGH:BELL:RAAEN:REGION:RODGERS:

ABREU:SUMNERS

(2) 15-121-Locals

DALLAS,TEXAS. COTTON BOWL) (GA.TECH.LOSES TO TEXAS 14-7 IN	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 5

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:ROSE BOWL:SUGAR BOWL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS: (1945

Issue Number
7834x1

Subject
TRAINED STEER

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
480ft				Can No.

BkNo: 4546-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: ("Johnny Boy" trained steer--two yr.old steer does tricks that some horses can do--Mr.Noble Blakey trained him since he was 4 months old--Mrs.Blakely walks along with "Johnny Boy" who's pulling a little cart that master made--steer walks thru hoops, raises two hooves, turns around and walks thru hoop again--gets up on table--rolls master along when Blakey pretends to be drunk, gets him to door and then kneels over him to hold him down until Mrs.Blakey can take control of tipsy hubby--
DALLAS, TEXAS--ODDITIES(Animal)--CATTLE(Steer)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS--

Date Nov.1945

[Found on stock shot shelves 1967]

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS (COTTON BOWL--TEXAS 40 MO. 27)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
187	182			

Description and Remarks

(COTTON BOWL)..crowd--TEXAS BALL..Layne passes from own 40 to Bumbartner who goes over for T.D.--crowd--MISSOURI BALL..Lateral,Brown to Delastatius for neat gain --Delastatious to Oakes who goes over for T.D.(64 yd pass) --crowd--TEXAS BALL..Gilroy around end for 23 yds.--Layne goes over for T.D.--crowd--MISSOURI BALL..Hopkins around end for 58 yards--Hopkins over for T.D.--crowd--TEXAS BALL..Layne passes to Gwin--crowd--Layne passes to Bumgardner who goes over for T.D.--TEXAS 40 MO. 27) DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--U.OF MISSOURI--TEXAS UNIVERSITY--

Date of Event 1/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS:)Mayor of Metz,France welcomed on visit)

Issue Number 5244x5

Subject MAYOR OF METZ,FRANCE VISITS DALLAS & OKLAHOMA

Cameraman LEDERER

Bk No: 4629-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
CS ?ftg.				caption filed under x-number

DALLAS,TEXAS: ARADARK,OKLA:

Date of Event March 1946

Description and Remarks

At Dallas,Mayor Gabriel Hacquard of the city of Metz,France is met by LGen.Walton H.Walker who commands the 8th Army---he's treated to old-style Western reception with stagecoach and all---(NOTE: Gen.Walker returned the captured city of Metz to the Mayor after end of war---)---------please see film for further details and the caption sheets which are filed under x-number----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--COWBOYS(Western-style greeting)--VISITS--FRENCH--WALKER, LGen.Walton H--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Master wood-carver shows his work)

Issue Number 7851x3

Subject MASTER WOOD CARVER (Production Quality-unreleased "Fiction")

Camera LEDERER

DR No:4777-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
805ft.				caption junked aftr card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(home of Fred Stroehmeyer,master wood carver,sev.scs.--his workshop is in his garage at rear of house--fence made of carved wood "Fence of Tulips"--many scenes of him at work on his intricate carving--xtreme closeups on some of it--shows pair of completed "Twin Boxes" made of holly wood--puts his completed "Queen's Jewel Box" in place,closing it so carving on top can be seen--bread tray--collection of bowls,pans, forks,spoons,knives which are all made of oak and maple wood--simulated books of wood and book ends to hold them up "The Wooden Library"--Urn to hold ashes for a mausoleum--religious works included The Madonna--Crucifix-----combs,brushes,mirrors,picture frames--bannister in a fash-

Date of Event Sept.1946

SEE OVER

ionable residence that was hand-carved by Strohmeyer--other interiors of the fashionable home that were hand-carved by him---he carves out a piece of wood with ornaments and which reads "UNIVERSAL PICTURES... COVER THE WORLD...."----------(Strohmeyer is 73 yrs.old--has repeatedly refused to sell his collection)----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--HOBBY(Wood-carving)--SHORTS(Prod.Ftg-unreleased)--HANDICRAFT--OLD PEOPLE--

DALLAS, TEXAS (ASBESTOS MINING ROOMS) | Can No. 20-79 | Roll No. LOCALS

MONTREAL, CAN. DALLAS, TEX. QUEBEC, CAN V 20R 79 LOCALS

Subject: CARDINAL DEDICATES MISSION: ASBESTOS MINING ROOMS; MUSCLE CHAMPS COMPETE

Cameraman: LEDERER ASSOC: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5-89 94-88 ~~104-98~~				564-1x4 465ft.

Description and Remarks: huge bowl, tiers, trains, pneumatic drills, 2 shots, explosive into hole, set ch[illegible] blast, angles, scrape asbestosx off rock, crumbles, vein, stone cracked, steam shovel scooping, into railway car, train leaves:--CARDINAL:crowds, greet Cards, 2 shots, sign scroll cu face, scroll, bless bldg, Virgin of Guadalupe, cu plaque, blessing, cu insignia, ls bldg, people kiss Card. Stretch ring MUSCLE CHAMPS:Lacrois lifts, Stanczyk, snatch, crowds, Sylvai 2arm snatch--parade, Forest, Paivio pose, winner, turns, pose, gets up Rene Leger--CUTS:add

MONTREAL, CAN:DALLAS, TEX:QUEBEC, CAN:MINES:ASBESTOS:DRILLS RELIGION:STRITCH:STRONG MEN:MUSCLES:WEIGHT LIFTING:LEGER

Date of Event: 8-27-47

Closed No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS TEXAS (TEXAS 34, OKLA 14	Can No. 20-82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS 34 OKLA 14	MARKMANN FORDHAM;CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5651x7 210ft 2210ft Can No. (B) 5651x9 1950ft
124-119 134				

Description and Remarks: FIELD:crowds,Yablonski(C)--
:2 yd run,cutin Lou Little smiling,Kusserow
:ass intercepted by Nadherny Y--Fuchs end
irk plunges for td--Crowds Kusserow(C)Kus
:ss first down on Yale 19--Yablonski all
:doline prayers,Kirk intercepts pass and
:er td--TEX VS OKLA:Layne to Canaday pass
:llary over td--Okla:Mitchell-Sarrat 10 yd
:r td--Layne-Blunt pass,Layne-Canaday fum
:rowds--Mitchell-Sarratt lateral & over,Lay
:--CUTS:Mitchell-Thomas pass,Mitchell run
:yne pass...add plays.
:C:DALLAS,TEX:FOOTBALL:YALE U:COLUMBIA:TEXAS U:OKLAHOMA
U.LITTLE

Date of Ev: 10-11-47

Used No.	Date
run to the	18--
rcw-Swiacki	
he way for	score
oes to C-14,Fursc	
40yds,Layne to	
s--Mitchel thru	
le & makes td--	
ne-Canaday pass	
Rane-Holden pass	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS (SMU 14 TEXAS 13)

Can No. 20-88

Roll No. 2

CAMPAIGN III DALLAS TEX ATLANTA GA V 20R 88 2

Subject: FOOTBALL: MICH 14 ILL 7; SMU 14 TEXAS 13; GA TECH 7 DUKE 0; N.D. 27; NAVY 0; PRINCETON 7

Cameraman: CROTCHETT SANDERS PRITCLY EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length		Neg.	Dups	Cans	Cut-ins
98-95	PENN 26		P-5669x3 2456ft.	S-5665x9 1895ft.	
124	95		E-5668x5 505ft.	C-5668x3 1340ft.	
50	146		D-5668x5 590ft.	S-5666x6 1940ft.	

Description and Memo: MEMORIAL STADIUM: crowds Eddelman kick 11-1-47
o Elliot ret. 70 yds td--crowds Steger of
og gain, Steger twists for td--Chappius pa
lliot, Fonde td--COTTON BOWL: kickoff, Page
unback kickoff deep in Tex. terr--Page end
ohnson pass 45 yds, Walker takes to the 1-
ayne of T. pass, then to Gilroy for td--GRANT FD: players on
ield, crowds, Bowen 1. end 7, Still for 10 yds to Bowen, crowds
till to Brodnax for td--CLEVE. MUNI. STADIUM: Navy fumbles,
ujack to Brennan for 29, and td--crowds, Lu ack pass, no. runs
ong gain, fumbles after 75 yds, Navy recover--Hawkins fumble
or Navy, Tripucka to Hart for td--PALMER STADIUM: Luna go to
he 2, Minisi over, SLOW MO--Minisi gains, crowds, Graham--
euber end run 1st down on 17, Minisi thru middle recovers
umble, Minisi td, crowds, Powers stumbles, falls, Dick West
to Schneider td--SLOW MO plows over--CUTS.

Date of Event: 11

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL CUTS:MICH:Moss to Lazar pass,Lazier left end--
Eaenborn gives to Deuber to Princ.36,Deuber 16 yd endrun
Deuber loss,Evans-Luongo pass 1st down--Minisi td--Minisi
McCarthy pass--Minisi-Falcone 1st down--West-Cowie pass
to Pen 38--Minisi end fun 17 yds--West pass interception
by Jones--West off tackle for 8--GA TECH GAME:Layne thru
center, Walker off r.end--ditto Walker--ditto Walker--
Layne-Blunt pass--Layne gives to Landry--Landry r.tackle
McKissick thru center--TECH GAME:REVERSE THIS WITH SMU
scenes:Folger kick,Folger-Mulligan pass--Folger kicks out
Stephanx for 6--Still kicks--Still kicsk to Folger--
Clark end run--McCoy l.end run,McCoy thru center--Mulligan
l.end run--Southard fumbles & recovers--NAVY ND:pass to
Martel for 28,pass 32-19--32-44 pass,interception--pass
#38 for 13--42 to 57--32 to 37--14 thru center--21-41pass
Abromitis pass,ND kicsk32 to 82 pass--

SMU:TEXAS

CHAMPAIGN,ILL:DALLAS,TEX:ATLANTA,GA:CLEVELAND,O:PRINCETON
NJ:STADII:MICHIGAN U:ILLINOIS U;SMU:TEX.U:GA TECH:DUKE U
NOTRE DAME:NAVY:USNA:PRINCETON:PENN U

(2) 20-88-2

DALLAS, TEXAS (COTTON BOWL: PENN STATE-SMU 13 ALL)

Can No. 20-106 | Roll No. 3

MIAMI FLA:DALLAS TEX:NEW ORLEANS LA:PASADENA CAL. ~~V-P-R 106~~ R-3

Subject: SUGAR BOWL: GA TECH 20 KANSAS 14
COTTON BOWL: PENN STATE-SMU 13 ALL
SUGAR BOWL: TEX 27 ALABAMA 7
ROSE BOWL: MICHIGAN 49 USC 0

Cameraman: SANDERS ALLEY
HEARST CROTCHETT
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117-1182 137 - 118 - 114	(1)	A-5701x6 J-5702x9	310ft. 2390ft.	(A) 5702x5 2305f (B) 5702x7 2100f (C) 5701x7 110ft	

Description and Remarks: and Evans downs it, Still GA pass to Evans Patton td, Hogan to French, Evans td, Still to Queen pass, Still-Queen pass td, Still pass Still-Patton td--COTTON BOWL: crowds Walker Page pass crowds and td, McKissack 20 yds, crowds Pichel fake and Statue Liberty play Pichel pass Cooney and over td, crowds Punt Pichel returns long gain, Pichel-Triplett for td--crowds Layne long pass, Layne-Blount for td, crowds kick and punt dropped, pickup runs it, Gilmer pass-White td, crowds blocked punt and mob falls on it Tex td--crowds Gilmer pass interception and over for td--ROSE BOWL: ls crowds come to feet, Elliot for 18, Chappius

Date Taken: 1-48

Used No.	Date

rodnax gain for 10, Walker for 10, Walker over by Smu and Pichel pass & lateral

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gs Chappius for 7 yds,Wesenberger bucks it for td,crowds Chappius pass to Mann and again,Chappy pass to Yerges crowds plune by Weisenberger,lateral and Elliot runs 29 yds,Chappy - Yerges to pay dirt--CUTS:add CROWDS etc.--COTTON:Walker-Ramsey pass,Johnson-Milam pass--Pechal to Hicks--Pichel Cooney pass,Rogel for 18,Rogel thru center.ORANGE:Evans for 10,Griffth end run 13,Jordan punt,Evans end run,Steele-Prodnax--Evans pass for 40--Hogan-French pass td--Bowen-Queen fumble recovery--McDutt-Schwellbacke pass,repeat--MCoy end run,Steele-Brown pass--ROSE BOWL: Elliot lateral,Weisenberg td--Chappius-Paffenberg,Weisenberger for 6,Chappius-Mann,Chappius over tackle,Elliot over,Wesenberg for 11--CUTS:add.

MIAMI,FLA:DALLAS,TEX:NEW ORLEANS,LA:PASADENA,CAL:FOOTBALL

BOWL GAMES:GA TECH:KANSAS U:PENN STATE:SMU:TEXAS U:ALABAMA

U:MICHIGAN U: USC STADIUM

(2) 20-106-3

DALLAS TEXAS(SMU 20 Texas A&M 14)

Can No. 21-194

3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A)SMU 20 TEX.A&M 14
(B)PENN STATE 13 PENN C
(C)ARMY 43 STANFORD 0

Cameraman ABERER CROTHCETT
HESS HEARST FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW
6	141 89 150			Can No.

Description and Remarks title--cu Miss Pat Parker the "Sweatheart" for the day--parade,flags, review stand--parade soldiers(ROTC)--here we are on the field--Doak Walker hands off to Kyle Rote for nice gain--Walker thru center for 50yds and a TD--crowd--Gil Johnson heaves one intended for Paul Page but it's intercepted by Frank Payne of Aggies--A&M's ball...Buryl Baty apsses to Bob Goode for 40yds--Baty pateralls to Goode who passes to Andy Hillhouse for a TD--crowd--Odel Stautzenberger kicks off for A&M, it's taken by Walker who makes nice run-back-Walker fades to pass,can't find receiver so eh runs around E for 25 yds and a TD--PHILADELPHIA,PA. hishot Frankl in

Date of Event NOV. 6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER SIDE

(2) 21-194-3

Field--shot program, teams--State's Francis Rogel takes it on a reverse thru tackle for 44 yds and a TD--crowd--Charley Bednarik punts to Elwood Petchel who doesn't get anywhere in particular, but certainly gives the opposition a run for their money--crowd--Petchel passes to Sam Tambur for 55yds, stopped by Bednarik--Petchel passes to Rogel for TD--NEW YORK CITY:(YANKEE STADIUM)shot Army team onto fiel as Ike Eisenhower in stands--Gil Stephenson thru center fo 3yds--cadets cheer--odd angle as Stephenson scores--Bobby Jack Stuart around LE for 60yds and another Army TD--cadets cheer--Arnold Galiffa thru center for 41 yds and a TD--cadets cheer--Rudy Cosentino of RT for 23yds--Hal Shultz thru RT for 56yds and a TD--Rudy Cosentino with the run of the day, he's gone for 78yed and a TD, what a run!.' CUTS:6023x5..SMU--6023x3..PENN--6023x9..ARMY---ALL FILE ARE SELECTED SCENES

DALLAS TEXAS--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--PARKER--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--WALKER--ROTE--JOHNSON--AGE--PAYNE--BATY--GOODE--HILLHOUSE--CROWDS--STAUTZENBERGER FRANKLIN FIELD--SCENICS6--ROGEL--BEDNARIK--PETCHEL--

(3) 21-194-3

TAMBURO--U.S.M.A.--STEPHENSON--EISENHOWER--STUART--
GALIFFA--COSENTINO--SHULTZ--THRILLS--

DALLAS, TEXAS (Jet auto tested)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-195	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. PATTON TANK (B) POPPY QUEEN (C) JET AUTO (D) SMOKING MATCH

Cameraman: LYONS-ASSOCIATED LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	81 82 77			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: hs Gen. Patton Tank--cu gal putting on helmet--hs two tanks turning--cu new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding along with tank--shot of old tank, treads going over bumps hs new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera--MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--bunch of kids (title)--cu kid who ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--id crying like hell, puts her arm out and pushes away--audience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery, see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event: NOV 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS:med.welding last piece onrear--
cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
get-a-way pf new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add
6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--
ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--
HOLLAND--CIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

DALLAS, TEXAS (SMU 13 Baylor 6)

Can No. 21-198 XX498

Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL: (A)SMU 13-BAYLOR 6 (B)MICH. 13-OHIO ST. 3 (C)NO. CAROLINA 20 DUKE 0 (D)HARVARD 20 YALE 7

Cameraman: CROTCHETT HEARST SAVITT SANDERS MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length: 6 Net 112 77 189 152

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: crowd--Smoo's ball...Doak Walker passes to Folsom but it's interc-pted by[illegible] Sims--Hayden Fry hands off to Ben Hall who goes for 5--Hall scores TD--big face cu of Doak Walker fading back to heave one and he does, it's good--Walker hands off to Kyle Rote who goes over for a Smoo TD--crowd-- Rote thru center for 25yds--Rote goes over for TD-- COLUMBUS, OHIO: Chas. Ortmann passes for Mich. and interferenc is called on the play, so it's 29yds for Mich.--crowds-- Ortmann passes to Harry Allis for 45yds in all and a TD-- pan crowd--(Nice catch on that last pass)--Pete Elliott of Mich passes to Leo Koceski for 20yds--Elliott again

SEE OVER

Date of Event: NOV 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

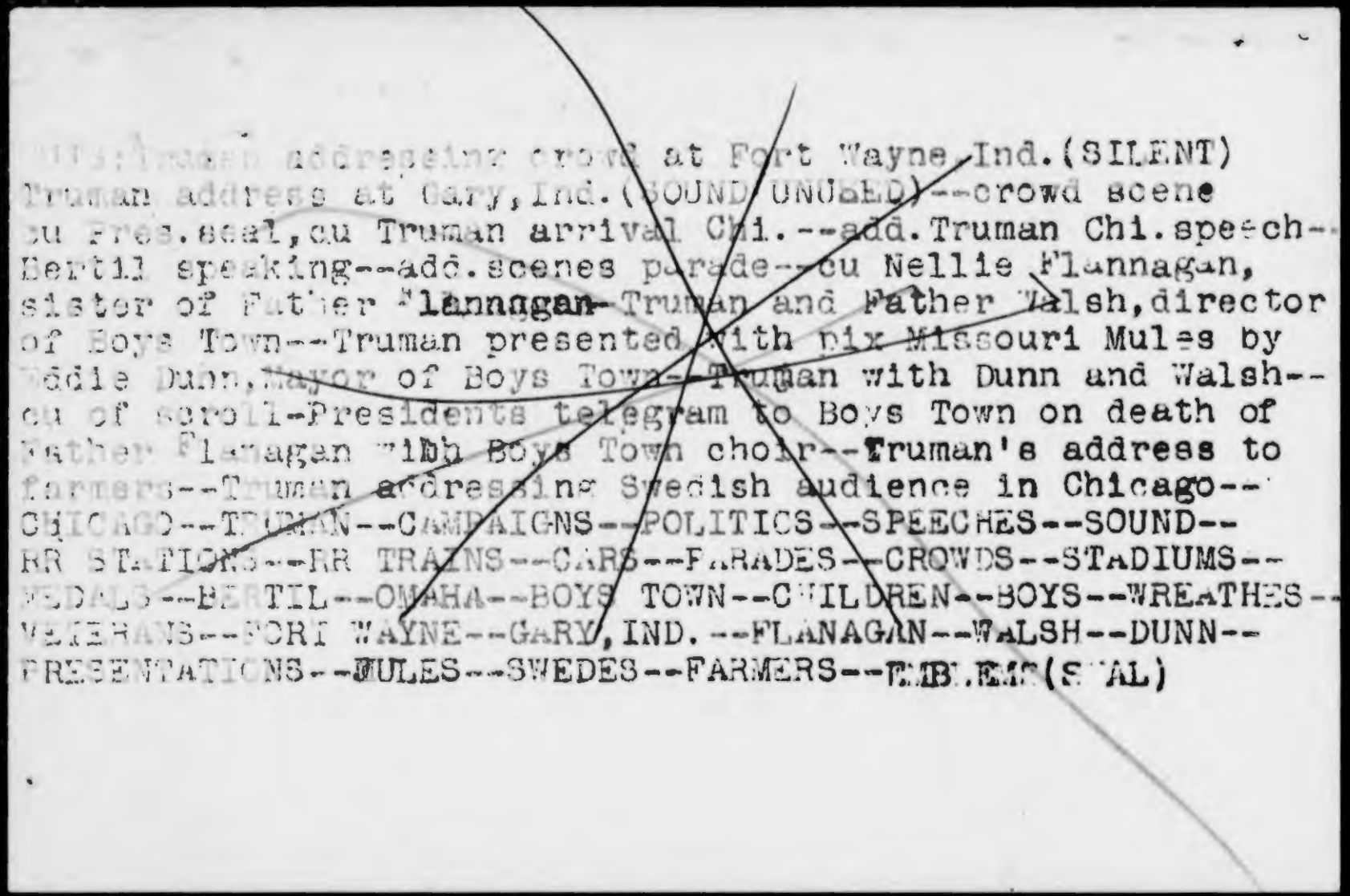
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1984

asses to Koceski, this time for 12yds--(CORRECTION::::
HOSE LAST TWO PASSES WERE THROWN BY WALT TENINGA)--
ow Tillett heaves to Harry Allis for 11yds--Tom Peterson
scores for Mich.--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.:crowds--Hosea Rodgers
NC fakes a pass and runs for 25yds--Charlie Justice around
end, almost falls, keeps going for 45yds and a TD--Rodgers
akes it for 30 yds--(Rodgers fumbles when hit but then
ecovers on that last play)--Justice passes to Art Weiner
n end zone for TD--NEW HAVEN, CONN.:hishot crowds--Harold
offie of Haavard takes it on the 1st play from scrimmage
nd goes 80yds for a TD--crowds--Levi Jackson on end run
or 12yds--[illegible]--Bob Furse
asses to John Setear for 11?--Furse on a QB sneak for TD-
rowds--Jim Noonan of Harvard passes to Moffie for 40yds--
has Roche of Harvard goes off tackle for 40yds--Phil
'Donnel bulls over for TD--crowds--Moffie around LE for
for 25yds, hit hard--crowds--Roche around RE for 30yds and
a TD--

(3) 21-1984

DALLAS, TEXAS--COLUMBUS, OHIO--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL--WALKER--FOLSOM--SIMS--FRY--
HALL--ROTE--CROWDS--ORTMANN--ALLIS--ELLIOTT--KOCESKI--
TENINGA--PETERSON--RODGERS--JUSTICE--WEINER--MOFFIE--
JACKSON--FORSE--SETEAR--NCONAN--O'DONNEL--



addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT)
Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNEDITED)--crowd scene
cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi.--add.Truman Chi.speech--
Bertil speaking--add.scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan,
sister of Father Flannagan-Truman and Father Walsh,director
of Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by
Eddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--
cu of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--
VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--EMBLEM(SEAL)

DALLAS, TEXAS:(AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE)	Can No. 5746x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 399	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes, shows first trainload pulling t
nto docks at Loading platform--at New Chan
raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door o
nloading begins--odd angles shows huge ma
rrives, moves to its place in nuge plant--3
nd length of this modernistic plant--outs
iews shows large area Aircraft plant will
ection--shows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel
nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. B

Used No.	Date
8-12-13-48 Eyes Vacant ti freight car-- nine,16,000 lbs takes ls front de wall--air- occupy--training as he walks eisel opens	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5746x3

[illegible] gull wing design of the Corsair he designed in 1938 the new F4U-5--cu Mr. Beisel molding plane which made him famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought way of doing business.

DALLAS, TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANTS: RR TRAINS: DOCKS: MACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISC: SCHOOLS: FACTORIES--
TYPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

DALLAS, TEXAS (Cotton Bowl game 1949 between So. Methodist and Oregon U.)

Can No. 22-210 ~~22-210~~

3

Subject FOOTBALL (A) ORANGE BOWL B) SUGAR BOWL (C) ROSE BOWL (NO TV) D) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman HESS SANDERS ALLEY JOHNS CROTCHETT

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	100 125 129			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA. (ORANGE BOWL: TEXAS VS GEORGIA) Texas ball...pass and it's intercerted by odine who romps 72yds for a Ga. TD--old odger with arasol and horn--Texas ball...around LE for 10yds--Texas ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ and TD, Bornemann carries--Texas cheering ection--Ga. ball...John Rauch passes to Gene Lorando to he Tex. lyd line--Joe Geri lugs it across for TD--Ga. heer gals--RandallClay goes for 19yds thru the middle for exas--now Texas pass for 35yds and TD--NEW ORLEANS: SUGAR BOWL) title, hishot stands, arrow formation on field-- o. Carolina ball..Charley Justice passes and it's ntercerted by Myrle Greathouse of Okla. who carries to

Date of Event JAN 1 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-210-3

the N'C. 1[illegible]yd line--Jack Mitchell goes for TD--NC ball...
Rogers Rodgers passes to Bob Kennedy, complete--Justice han
off to Kennedy for 11yds right up to the Okla. 2yd line--
Rodgers goes over for TD--OKLA. ball...Darrell Royal passe
43yds to Frank Anderson, nice catch--Lindell Pearson goes
over for TD--PASADENA, CAL. (ROSE BOWL--N'WESTERN VS CALIF.
title--crowd cheers--N'western ball...Frank Aschenbrenner
thru center for 65yds and a TD--very glum crowd--Calif..
ball....Jackie Jensen off tackle for 70yds and a TD--crow
wild--Calif. ball...Jensen punts and it's taken by NW guy
who makes nice return--Art Murokowski thru center for 12
and he's on the one yd line--Murodowski again thru center
and he's over (BIG STINK OVER THIS)--crowd doubtful--
NW ball...Ed Tunnicliff goes for 45yds and a TD--DALLAS,
TEXAS: (U of OREGON VS SO. METHODIST) title, running play--
SM ball..Kyle Rote goes for 10 around RE--Doak Walker
off RG for TD--crowd--Halftime, human map of Texas--
human Happy New Year--Rote over RG for 35yds and TD-
crowd--Oregon ball...Norm VanBrocklin passes to Bob
[illegible] Lou Robinson for 32yds--VanBrocklin

(2) 22-210-3

passes again this time to Dick Wilkins for TD--crowd--
MUball...Walker passes to Rote for 16yds--Walker attempts
pass but runs instead around LT for 8yds-- Gene Roberts
off RG for TD--CUTS6053x4 & 6055x3...SELECTED SCENES OF
ORANGE BOWL---6054x5...SELECTED SCENES OF SUGAR BOWL---
6055x2 & 6051x4...SELECTED SCENES OF ROSE BOWL--6051x3
SELECTED SCENES OF COTTON BOWL"

MIAMI, FLA--BODINE--OLD PEOPLE--BORNEMANN--RAUCH--LORANDO--
SEPI--GIRLS--CLAY--NEW ORLEANS, LA.--CROWDS--JUSTICE--
BREATHOUSE--MITCHELL--RODGERS--KENNEDY--ROYAL--PEARSON--
ANDERSON--PASADENA, CALIF--ASCHENBRENNER--JENSEN--
KUROKOWSKI--TUNNICLIFF--DALLAS, TEXAS--WALKER--ROTE--
Van BROCKLIN--ROBINSON--WILKINS--ROBERTS--FOOTBALL--
BALL OF YEAR--

(...TRIBORO STADIUM: run out onto
...shot pouring rain--ls head bounce,action--med
ou Brit. kick and agress--ls down field,slow goalie hit,
grimace with pain--crowd,raining--shoot down field,British
goalie issee,goal--ls crowd rain--ls field, US kick,Br.
head int-recpt and bounce it off toe it down--front US goal
British jockey ball,dribble it in (GOOD)--crowd shot rain-
and shot play,maneuvering British guy skills in rain,fast
footwork--US gets ball raise it headwork into goal--crowd
rain--HALF play,British have it most of the time--shooting
from behind goal,hits cross bar and bounce in for a goal--
(LIVERPOOL 5 ALL STARS 1)
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BASEBALL--US GOVT--MARTIN--FAT PEOPLE--
...--SOCCER--CROWD--CASE--WHELER--CORBETT--
...--NEW YORK CITY--TRIBORO STADIUM--SOCCER--
RAIN--SKILLS--ODDITIES-POLITICS-NIGHT

DALLAS, TEXAS: Calamity Jane-premiere

Can No. 22-256

2

NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CALAMITY JANE PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)THOOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman LEDERER EDWARD HEARST(BR) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	6 72 60 72	78		(A)JUNK(B)JUNK (C)6149x2..505ft (D)6148x3..113ft	

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff, deCarlo, Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and Dorothy Hart--get sworn in as deputies Texas Bill Decker--Duff, deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--

SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.: ls group going toward hospital--walking shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell, Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date of Issue JUNE 1949

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-256-2

ENGLAND: King George in carriage with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down at guards they salute--mid shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching, royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on, he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS: add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add. stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO--LUFT--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROONER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND--King GOL--LIZ--ENGLAND--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

(3) 22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

DALLAS, TEXAS: (SOONERS TOPPLE TEXAS LONGHORNS)

Can No. 22-290

Roll No. OKLA & DALLAS

OKLAHOMA &

22-290

Subject: FOOTBALL: SOONERS TOPPLE TEXAS LONGHORNS 20-14

Cameraman: FOX

DALLAS TCU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 98				Can No. C.S.6200 x 8

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: Texas' Campbell passes-- Stone receives--tackled--T's Clay thru left guard for 9 yds--Clay thru rt for TD and over--crowd--O's Royals passes--Anderson receives-- O's Thomas thru rt for 39 yds for TD--O's Heath thru rt. endfor 18 yds--thrown out of bounds--O's Royal passes to Owens Long for 35 yds into end zone and TD------Filed Cut story--------

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--OKLAHOMA--CAMPBELL--STONE--CLAY-- ROYAL--ANDERSON--THOMAS--HEATH--LONG--CROWD--

Date of Event: 10-49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEX: See title	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
28 DIE--BIG AIRLINER CRASHES AND BURNS AT DALLAS	LEDERER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 97				LEDERER-3755 x 5 HEARST-3755x2,3 appx 500ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: Fire burning fiercely--smoke and flame--fireman working, ambulance pulls in--closer burning plane--pan to wing against building--firemen fighting blaze--huge flames--fireman treated for burns--4 shots, carrying bodies--digging into ruins, 2 shots AS whole scene--CU belongings--CU doll--HS wrecked area--
CUTS: All add. scenes same----DALLAS, TEXAS--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION--FIRE(Aviation)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--DEAD--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: 11-29-49

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Football, Notre Dame vs. So. Methodist U.) see underlined below and over) 1950	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) PHIL. EAGLES 24 N.Y. GIANTS 3
(B) NOTE DAME 27 S.M.U. 20

PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN (A)
SAVITT (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 82 179			

Cuts 6224 x 11 (B) 6230 x1

Can No. ALL SELECTED SCENES

Date of Event 12-49

Historical Background and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: At Polo Grounds, (E) Jim Parmer around left end, shy of goal--hit back--Steve Van Buren (E) had ball, Giants get and hold it--(G) Ray Mallouf kicks--caught by (E) Frank Reagan--all the way for TD--crowd--pass (G) Charles Conerly--caught by (G) Gene Roberts on the run--TD--crowd--(G) Charley Conerly pass--intercepted by Joe Muha (E), carried for TD----------

DALLAS, TEXAS: SMU Mustangs onto field, get hand from fans--(SMU) Benners, Fred pass--intercepted by (ND) John Petitbon--keeps running in circles, down--(ND) Bob Williams pass--outstretch catch by Bill Eightkin, nifty catch--TD--crowds--(S) Kyle Rote pass--intercepted by (ND) Bill Gay--he's down--(ND) Bob Williams pass--deflected from end zone, luck, to

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-306-4

Ernie Zaljeski (ND)catch--crowd--(S)Kyle Rote pass--short catch by John Champion (S)--long run,OB on knees on 1 yd. line--(S)Kyle Rote thru center,refs hands jerk up--crowd--(S)Rote start pass,then runs, OB just shy of goal--ROTE goes over--crowd goes wild,game tied 20-20--(ND)Emil Sitko romo,husky,short,bump out of bounds--TD (ND)Bill Barrett--crowd on field------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--PARMER--VAN BUREN--CROWD MALLOUF--REAGAN--CONERLY--ROBERTS--MUHA--DALLAS,TEXAS--SMU--NOTRE DAME U--BENNERS--PETITBON--WILLIAMS--WICHTKIN--CROWD--ROTE--GAY--ZALJESKI--CHAMPION--REFEREE--SITKO--BARRETT--

DALLAS, TEXAS: (The Cotton Bowl Football Game) see underlined

Can No. 23-315

Roll No. CHARLOTTE & ~~DALLAS~~

Subject: COTTON BOWL

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10?				C6257 x 6, Cut Story only

Description and Remarks: At the Cotton Bowl, Rice and North Carolina slug it out--(R) Glass pas~~ses~~ to McCurry for 10 yd gain--(R) Billy Burkhalter thru tackle for 14 yd. gain--(R) Bobby Lantrip thru center for TD--CROWD--(R) Burkhalter off tackle--crowd--(NC) Billy Hayes thru tackle for 5 yds.--(NC) ChooChoo Justice pass to Powell complete for 18 yds--NC's Justice again to Paul Rizzo for TD--that's all, Rice took it--~~27 to 13~~

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--U. OF NO. CAR. GLASS--NC CURRY--BURKHALTER--LANTRIP--HAYES--JUSTICE--POWELL--RIZZO--

Date of Event: ~~1-1-50~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (1950--Oklahoma beats Texas (wha-a-at?) 14-13 on Oct.14.1950) "B"story over

Can No. 23-396 23-396

Roll No. 3 3

Subject FOOTBALL:
(A) ARMY 27 MICHIGAN 6
(B) OKLAHOMA 14 TEXAS 13

Cameramen (A) MARKMANN-PRIESTL
(B) TRAYNHAM-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 134 108				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (Yankee Stadium, Michigan Wolverines onto field--crowd in Stadium--Michigan recovers Army fumble, see worried Cadet in stand--M's Don Dufek over for TD, kicks ball--crowd cheering--cu Cadet scratching head--A's Jack Martin goes 27 yds for 1st down and he's brought down--A's Victor Pollock over for TD--SEE megaphone into air, pan down to cheerleaders--M's Chuck Ortman pass completed to Frank Howell but he fumbles and Army recovers--Joyce Holden, UI movie starlet watches--A's Bob Blaik pass to Jack Weaver 1 complete--Al Pollard (A) over for TD--pan up to crowd--now a pass from Blaik to Martin for Army and he's over for

Date of Event 10-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-3

TD--Final Score is Army 27-Mich. 6---
DALLAS, TEXAS: (In Cotton bowl, title shot, team out, ranks lined up--O's Claude Arnold laterals to Billy Vessels and he goes around right end--O's Leon Heath around LG to 2yd line, hit out of bounds--O's Arnold(Claude) to Heath who's over for TD--ref. up--crowd--O's Claude Arnold lateral to Billy Vessels, it's intercepted by T's Bob Dillon and he goes over--crowd--T's Ben Tompkins pass to Gene Vykukal Vykukal handoff to Townsend for Texas and he goes over for TD, see crowd--T's Bill Porter back for punt, 4th down, fumbled and recovered by Oklahoma--Billy Vessels of Okla. is hit hard but he's over--final score O-14 / T-13------
NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--U.OF MICHIGAN--CROWD--TYPES PEOPLE--DUFEK--MARTIN--POLLOCK--CHEERLEADERS--ORTMAN HOWELL--HOLDEN--ACTORS&ACTRESSES--BLAIK--WEAVER--POLLARD--U.S.A.--SCORE--DALLAS, TEX--COTTON BOWL--ARNOLD--VESSELS-U.OF OKLA.--HEATH--CROWD--TEXAS U--REFEREE--DILLON--TOMP/KINS--VYKUKAL--TOWNSEND--PORTER--

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cotton Bowl game between Tenn. & Texas--1/1/51)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. DALLAS LCL ATLANTA, MEMPHI

Subject: COTTON BOWL GAME

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	107			C.S. only 655x6

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (At Cotton Bowl, 1/1/51 ... it's Tenn. vs. Texas--Tenn's Hank Lauricella ... 75 yd. gain, caught--Tenn's Hal Payne pass to John Gruble caught in end zone--crowd--Tex. Ben Tompkins pass to Tom Stolhandoke for a 23 yd. gain, down--Byron Townsend thru center, down--Tompkins to Gib Dawson who caught it in end zone-- crowds--Andy Kozar thru line, down--Kozar, thru center down--Kozar again, plow thru for TD---Tenn. 20 Texas 14--- DALLAS, TEX--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--LAURICELLA--PAYNE--GRUBLE--TOMPKINS--STOLHANDOKE--TOWNSEND--DAWSON--KOZAR--

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No. for	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Model planes..7/51-- (D) card #2)

Can No. 24-479

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BULLDOZER DROP (B) RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D) MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Camera on (A) (DD) (B) MARKMANN (C) TUGANDER (D) CARRING ON (E) SANDERS

Length 6 | Negative | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A, C-E) Junked (B) 6695x11,135 ft (B) 6695x2,400 ft (D) 6695x2,500 ft

(A) 66 (B) 52 (C) 60 (D) 80 (E) 82

Can No.

Description and Remarks DAYTON, OHIO: (At Wright Air Force Base, look up, see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip out hatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out, closer shot, they open--bulldozer floating down, touches ground, all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS: 6695x11: add same in slomotion----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (aboard the SS LIBERTE, negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car, past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson, Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles---- CUTS: 6695: add. same at Hotel Theresa

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER 2

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal) WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Baseball umpires get eye-exercising course)

Issue Number 6606x8

Subject: TEXAS BASEBALL TRAINING FOR UMPIRES

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

BK NO: 3923-1

Length: 201ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

caption junked aftr card made

DALLAS, TEXAS:(Is Umps of Texas League from rear, see eye-training charts in use--at chart is Everett Hale, vision trainer--seated in front of class is Milton E. Price who is Sec. of Texas League and Alvin J. Gardner who is Pres. of TL--reverse shot of 12 umps at eye training exercises--cu showing eyes as man uses chart--ext. see typical close play on ball-field--sev. same--with umps at work--var. scs. from grandstands of actual play between Yankees and Braves--ls ball field and crowd----------

Date of Event: 4/9/51

DALLAS, TEXAS--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball, umps)--EYES(Cus, moving)--UMPIRES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: MacArthur's speech at Cotton Bowl.	Can No. 6671 x	Roll No. 1,2

(SOUND) 6671 x 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MacARTHUR AT DALLAS TEXAS	PARA. (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS--(COTTON)BOWL)---MacArthur's arrival for speech--var. shots of speech--NIGHT crowds in stadium--leaves platform after speech--parade down main street of Dallas... crowds watching--

DALLAS, TEXAS--STADIUMS(COTTON BOWL)--GEN. MacARTHUR SPEECH(MacARTHUR)---NIGHT---CROWDS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Cotton Bowl game 1/1/52- Kentucky U 20 TCU 7) see 3rd story on 2nd side)

Can No. 25-523 25-523

Roll No. Reel REEL

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:(SUGAR BOWL-UD 28 TENN 13) Cameraman EDWARDS - SANDERS (ORANGE BOWL-GA.TECH 17 BAYLOR 14) (COTTON BOWL- TRAYNHAM - KY 20 TCU 7) (ROSE BOWL-PARADE & ILL 40 STANFORD 7 JOHNSON & LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 - 113 115 - 226				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(cu program— Tenn's Ed Modzelewski fumbles & recovery by Ed Barrett of Maryland— M's Jack Scarbath pass to Ed Fullerton good—over for TD goes Fullerton crowd—Tenn kickoff taken by Hank Lauricella but he gets hit,loses it & M recovers—crowd—M's Scarbath pass to Fullerton to Bob Shemonski in end zone—crowd—T's Harold Payne goes 20 yds,down—Payne pass to Jim Hahn,good—Payne pass caught in end zone by Bert Rechichar—crowd—T's Lauricella pass intercepted by M's Fullerton and over for TD,hugged—— MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls,spell out Ga.Tech on field,parade—B pass Larry Isbel to Harold Riley,caught,down—B's Stan Williams over for TD—crowd—G's Darrell Crawford pass,caught by Buck Martin,down on 1 yd.line—Len Hardeman over for TD,standing up——crowd—Larry Isbell pass to Riley(B) caught in endzone but not allowed—crowd—B's Jerry Coody over crowd

Date of Event 1-1-52

Used No.	Date

See Over

T's Darrell Crawford runs,laterals to Bill Tess and he's down—T's Crawford pass caught by Buck Martin in end zone————————————
DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls field,let balloons loose—Ky's Babe Parilli pass to Steve Meilinger caught on run,down—Parilli pass to Emery Clark caught in end zone—crowd—T's Melvin Fowler pass interc.by Clark,tacklers mis keep coming,finally get him down—Parilli pass to Clark in end zone goo crowd—T's Jay McKown run,pass to Ted Vaught who keeps going,then down- McKown to one yd.line,stopped for half-time—halftime attractions,cow- girls,etc————T's Bobby Jack Floyd runs sideline and over————————
PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowds awaiting parade—cu under blankets—grou around fire—eating—gals with longies—start pageant,flags,men,horses- float WORLD PEACE—3 shots MISS UNIVERSE FLOAT—ROSY DREAM float,with Elephant in front of White House—BIG TEN float—Discovery of CALIFORNI float—HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN float—Huntington Park's DREAM COME TRUE float————Stanford team on field—Illini out—I's Bill Tate run thru center & knowked down—Pete Bachouros (1) thru line,over—crow T's Gary Kerkorian pass,caught by Harry Hugasian,then OB—Stanford chee leaders—S' Hugasian over for TD—crowd—S' Kerkorian pass to Manny Vanderlip intercepted by Stan Wallace (1) and OB—Bill Tate over for 1

25-523-Reel (3)

TD--Ill.crowd cheer--Standford crowd sad--Clarence DeMoss (I) run and knocked OB, on 3--I's Don Stevens over standing up----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--U.OF MD--U.OF TENN--MODZELEWSKI--BARRITT--SCARBATH--FULLERTON--CROWD--LAURICELLA--SHEMONSKI--PAYNE--HAIN--RECHICHAR--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM--PARADE--ISBELL--RILEY--WILLIAMS--CRAWFORD--MARTIN--HL OF SPORTS--HARDEMAN--COODY-- --GA.TECH U.--BAYLOR U--CROWD--

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--KENTUCKY U--TCU--PARILLI--BALLOONS--MEILINGER--CLARK--CROWD--FOWLER--MC KOWN--VAUGHT--FLOYD--

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--CROWD--WEATHER--FLOATS--GIRLS--STANFORD U--ILLINOI U-- --TATE--BACHOUROS--KERKORIAN--HUGASIAN--CHEERLEADERS--VANDERLIP WALLACE--DE MOSS--STEVENS--

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Boros wins National Open Golf)

Issue Number CS 6882x6

Subject: NATIONAL OPEN GOLF won by Julius Boros

Cameraman: FOX

BK NO: 6215-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112ft.				caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event: 6/14/52

Description and Remarks:

~~DALLAS,TEXAS:(tee off on 12th,gallery folo--Sam Snead on long putt,miss--~~ on 12th,Ben Hogan tees--gallery folos him--var.cuts~~in shots of balls~~ missing or dropping into cup--Hogan on edge of green,drives--putts from edge of green,misses--tees off on 12th,gallery watch then folo--from first tee, Bulla tees off--Snead,same--Julius Boros same--Worsham tees off--Fazio tee off--Dick Metz same--they walk away--crowd folo Hogan--crowd at green 13 for Hogan and Oliver award for third and 2d place respectively--Boros gets cup and match--var.scs.of them putting etc----------DALLAS,TEXAS--GOLF--HOGAN,Ben--BOROS,Julius--SNEAD,Sam--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS. (75,000 football fans see Texas defeat Tennessee in Cotton Bowl)

Can No. 26-428

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

26-428-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject
COTTON BOWL: TEXAS U 16
TENN U 0

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEXAS: (Captains meet midfield--Texas Gib Dawson kick taken by teammate--crowd quiet--Tenn's Griffith in end zone, fumble, chased and finally caught by Texas for 2 points--crowd--Texas handoff to Dawson and he skirts right end for TD--crowd whoop it up--Tenn Olersiak fumble recovered by Rosser--Texas Dawson thru line, down, fumbled but recovered by Texas teammate--Texas' Quinn over, ref. says foward motion, plunge for TD-

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM(Cotton Bowl)--TEXAS U--TENNESSEE U--

Date of Event 1/1/53

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

DALLAS, TEXAS. (New Universal Film Exchange opens)

Issue Number: 26-493-Dallas | Local

Subject: U-I OPENS MODERN EXCHANGE BUILDING

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				7161x1 ,200ft.

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls ext. of new building and sign--District Manager Hy Martin, 2 sc--Executive of UI Milton Rackmil and group sit--Branch Manager Robert Wilkerson at door,walks in--office routine,booker & exhibitor--ls hall filled with congratulatory flowers--buffet luncheon,3 sc--six men in group--four other men--band plays--dancing-----CUTS:show the following in attendance:Al Daff,Frank J.McCarthy,Charles Feldman,Walter Armbruste --Lew Bray,exhibitor from Texas Valley,Bill O'Donnell of Consolidated Interstae Theatres,Bob Davis of Theatre Enterprises--Robert J.O'Donnell

Date of 8/27/53

DALLAS,TEXAS--MOTION PIX(New exchange)--MARTIN,Henry "Hi"--RACKMIL,Milton--DAFF,Al--McCarthy,Frank J--Feldman,Charles--O'DONNELL,Robert J--BUILDINGS(Texas)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Cotton Bowl football classic under way)

Issue Number 27-532-3 D

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ORANGE BOWL (B) ROSE BOWL (C) SUGAR BOWL (D) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) LEDERER-MARQUETTE (C) TRAYNHAM (D) FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 93	(C) 106	D STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 126	(D) 58				(D) CS only 7233x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/54

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (Orange Bowl parade, night scenes parade, band--crowd--float, gals, seahorse--bevy gals wave--merry-go-round float--salute to Glen Miller float--St. Petersburg float, gal on seahorse--snowman, top hatted gal--at the Orange Bowl, game between Oklahoma Sooners and Maryland--shield on field--looks for receiver then Larry Griggs (O) decides to run to right picks up blockers, down sidelines, spilled--now Grigg goes to left, falls over goalline--O 7 M 0----------

----------(B) PASADENA, CALIF: (Tournament of Roses parade, down street--warming hands by fire, brisk weather--Miss Universe and Miss United States wear long undies to keep 'em warm--March of Dimes float, dancers-

SEE OVER

2 sc.horse-drawn trolley--famous books in flowers--football float(shape of things to come)---now the game at Rose Bowl between UCLA and MICHIGAN STATE,crowd--camera stand,press,crowd below--(U)Paul Cameron looks,then runs,gains 15 yds--Cameron runs to right,passes into end zone to Bill Stetts,TD--crowd,flag wave--fly off--(M)Billy Wells takes a long pass, goes for the TD, 2 sc--crowd--(U)punt caught by (M)Wells and goes the distance--M 28 U 20----------

----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(at the Sugar Bowl,between Georgia Tech and West Virginia,(G)pass taken by Pepper Rodgers to Hensley is good for 20 yds--Rodgers look,pass,long one to Sam Hensley in endzone, TD--crowd--(W)handoff to Bob Moss,down near goal--(W)Danny Williams takes lateral pass and sirts around for TD--(G)Rodgers pass to Hensley and off he goes,avoid,finally forced OB--handoff from Rodgers to Leon Hardeman,sirts to right and over for TD--crowd--(G)Larry Ruffin on the run,we lose him then find him again,avoid tacklers,push over for TD--G 42 WV 19----------

--+---------(D)DALLAS,TEXAS:(at the COTTON BOWL,Rice vs. Alabama--Starr(A)
hit hard,fumbles,Taylor of Rice recovers--handoff to Billy Moegle (R)
and he scoots to right,down sidelines,nice block--continue on then Tom
Lewis of Alabama comes off sidlines and smacks into Moegle--crowd stunn
--handoff and Moegle romps over for TD-----R 28 A 6----------

("B"story,too)

(A)MIAMI,FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--PARADE--FLOATS--NITE(Fla.)--OKLAHOMA U--
--MARYLAND U--FOOTBALL(4 games)--
(B)PASADENA,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--FLOWERS--UCLA--MICHIGAN STATE U--ROSE/Bow
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--GEORGIA TECH--WEST VIRGINIA U--SUGAR BOWL--
--
(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--RICE U--ALABAMA U--

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Humanitarian Award Banquets held by Variety Clubs)

Issue Number 27-556-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUETTE

Length: (A) 50 (B) 48 (C) 59 (D) 41 (E) 60 (F) 65

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd mill about--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar in crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--fotogs strain for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream after--ls same-phs crowd surges out----------

----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--swish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------

----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual manitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------

---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--oming down steps outside--walking along----------

---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------

---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

(3) 27-556-2

ceived--mcu Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody odpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the croll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
B)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS, Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Ga. Tech vs Arkansas in Cotton Bowl game)

Issue Number 28-636-2 C

Subject BOWL GAMES: (A)NAVY 21 MISSISSIPPI 0 (B)OHIO ST.20 USC 7 (C)GA.TECH 14 ARK 6 (D) DUKE 34 NEBRASKA 7

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE-LEDERER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)SANDERS

Length (A) 70 (B) 97 (C)115 (D)135

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at Sugar Bowl. Date of Event 1/1/55

crowd--(N)Geo.Welsh lateral to Johnny Weaver,race down sidelines,down near goal--handoff to (N)Joe Gattuso and over for TD--Middies across way cheer--halftime band,covered by rebel flag(Ole Miss band)--southern belle flag waves--handoff from Welsh to Gattuso,nice run and down--Welsh fades,pass a long one to Weaver,caught in endzone-------.---(B)PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(outside Rose Bowl--crowd,umbrellas--OSC kick caught by USC's Aramis Dandoy,tackle misses him,races,slippery, block nice but Dandoy keeps running and over for TD(USC's only score)--crowd huddled in rian--Chief Justice Earl Warren drains rain from his hat--OS Dave Leggett to right,keeps--handoff from Leggett to Jerry

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Harkrader,gets hit but bounds over for sliding TD----------
--------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl,crowd--(A)Geo.Walker pass to Joe Thomason,down close to goal--crowd--in 2d quarter Walker bowls over for TD--crowd--G(s Geo.Humphreys gains 11 yds after handoff--(G)Paul Rotenberry goes around end,down,Refs hands go up for TD--crowd--(A) Walker pass intercepted by (G) Wade Mitchell,on runback--crowd--(G) Dick Mattison takes handoff who bulls thru middle to gain 6 yds--Mitche over for TD----------(D)MIAMI,FLA:(in Orange Bowl,crowd--(D)Barger to Sorrell for first down--#44 gains 8 yds around right end,Buddy Bass of Neb.--Bob Pascal takes shovel pass and around end for TD--crowd--Halftime show: flags and flowers routine,nice-----Duke punt,bounces back,reverse english,guy hit it,Ron Clark makes 9 yds--shovel pass to (N)Comstock around left end,gain--He bulls thru for TD--scoreboard14-7 --fake handoff then Pascal gets it and makes 30 yds--Barger pass to Sorrell,sidesteps two tacklers and over for TD----------

(A)NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM(Sugar Bowl)--FOOTBALL(4 games)--ANNAPOLIS--
--MISSISSIPPI U--(B)PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--OHIO ST.U--
--USC--WARREN,EARL--RAIN--MUD--(C)DALLAS,TEX--STADIUM(Cotton)--
--GA. TECH U--ARKANSAS U--(D)MIAMI,FLA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--DUKE U-
--NEBRASKA U--

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Cotton Bowl Game--Miss.14-Vs.TCU-13..football--1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-3	4

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON BOWL Mississipppi 14 TCU 13	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(crowd--TCU's Taylor ran off right tackle for 34 yds and down on the Lyd.line--T'e swink bucks thru for TD--crowd--quarter change,Jim Swink(T) bangs thru line into open,changes direction,and across field for 39 yds. to a TD--crowd--M's Paige Cothren takes handoff from Eagle Day and goes 21 yds to the 3 and then down--Cothren goes for TD--crowd waves back and forth,swaying--M's Eagle Day fades,keeps,runs & avoids and into clear for 25 yds. around left guard to the 5--M's Billy Lott over for td--crowds carry Cothren--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--TCU--MISSISSIPPI U--TAYLOR--SWINK--COTHREN--DAY--LOTT--CROWD--

Date of Event Jan. 2,1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Texas Rangers go from horses to cars)	Issue Number 29-89-3 29-89-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ITALY (B)TEXAS RANGERS	(A)FOX (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 3-73 (B) 3-56	B STORY			(A)7584x5, appx 50ft (B)cuts junked

Cam No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(hs city,crowds--crowd,2 sc carry Anti-Red signs--dummy Red hung in effigy--Anti-Red poster--crowd--Ital.cops in jeep,2 sc--crowd racing thru st, dodging jeeps--riots,several scs------CUTS: added scs.same--injured in streets--fighting on steps of Unknown Soldier Monument in Piazza Venezi. ----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(Texas Ranger on horseback--2 sc same--Ranger talk with another--lineup of cars,pan past,ranger in front each car--equipment on ground--Ranger with horse into horse carrier--car pulls away with carrier behind,2 scs----------
(A)ROME,ITALY--RIOTS--CROWDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(B)DALLAS,TEXAS--POLICE(Tex.Rangers)--HORSES--CARS--

Date of Event 10/50

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cotton Bowl football game)	Issue Number 30-3-2	

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON BOWL FOOTBALL GAME TEXAS CHRISTIAN 28 SYRACUSE 27	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90				Can Neguts junked

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl, Date of Event 1/1/57
Zimmerman pass to Brown(S)(Jim Brown),caught,down--Brown over for TD--crowd--Chuck Curtis(T)look for receiver,none,run,TD--crowd--Curtis pass to Swink,good,runs for thirty yds before brought down--Jim Brown up the middle for TD--crowd--(S)Jim Ridlon catches long one in endzone,terrific,for TD--

DALLAS,TEXAS--TCU--SYRACUSE U--FOOTBALL--BROWN,JIM--STADIUM(Cotton Bowl

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cyclone hits--4/3/57)	Can No. 30-29-	Roll No. 1
Subject CYCLONE AND BLIZZARD HIT SOUTHWEST	Cameraman FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	117			Junked

Description and Remarks SOUTHWESTERN USA: (street scene, snow falling--snow-covered trees--man stand by stalled car--2 shots, digging out car pan to snowy street--shovelling snow in drive--kids with parents playing in snow--cu kid--swish to DALLAS, TEXAS, 3 shots wrecked warehouse--freight train on side, trucks ripped off cars--headon car on side--cu trucks wrenched off--facade shown off, piece tin on wire--junk yard--wings and wheels sign, air freight--int. desks and rubble, pan up to wrecked wall--school bus--overturned sedan and station wagon on top--car in ditch--dwelling unroofed--2 shots, searching debris--dog in debris, confused and frightened----------SOUTHWEST US--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CAR--WEATHER--CHILDREN--DALLAS, TEXAS DISASTERS (Nature)--WINDSTORM--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--SIGN--

Date of Event 4-3-57

Used No.	Date

COVER

(2) 30-29-1

HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--RESIDENCE--DOG--

DALLAS, TEXAS:(Floods hit Southwest.. 5/57--(C)over)

Can No. 30-44 ~~30-44~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (E)FLOATING SAUCER

Cameraman (A)HEARST(B)LYONS TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)POLYCOON (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-0				
(A)3-38	(B)3-34	(C)3-50	(D)3-50	(E)3-43

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside embassy--is embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc-- Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--is Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hug Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greete by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

(2) 30-44-2

(A) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE--RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--[illegible]--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--FISHING--GIRLS--

DALLAS, TEXAS. (Notre dame beats SMU in football classic)	Issue Number 30-100-4	

Subject	SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 54 SMU 21	Cameraman WEBBER HALL

Length	7-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(So.Methodist Don Meredith pass to Lon Slaughter rec'd on run and over for TD--crowd--(N)Pat Doyle receives pitchout and goes 44 yds. around right end for TD--crowd--(N)Jim Just tackled--(N)Don White pass to Dick Prendergast good, then tackled--(N)Norman Odyniec crashes thru line for TD----------

Date of Event 12/7/57

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U--SO.METHODIST U--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Navy beats Rice 20-7 in Cotton Bowl--1/1/58) "B"story

Can No. 31-1 ~~31-1~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject BOWL GAMES--ROSE BOWL(OS 10 ORE.7) (B)COTTON BOWL(Navy 20 Rice 7) (C)SUGAR BOWL ~~(Miss 39 Tex 7) (D)ORANGE BOWL(Okla 46 DUKE 21~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-140 (B)3-117
~~(C)3-73 (C)3-136~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF.(title--cu sign "Tournament of Roses"--ms arade--cu "Dodgers"float--crowd--cu Ohio float--pan stadium--Ohio Frank Kremblas pass to Houston complete good for 40 yards--Kremblas over for TD--crowd--Oregon's Jack Crabtree pass to Shanley good for 22 yds--Crabtree again to Shanley & he8s over for TD--crowd--Oregon play--crowd--Oregon tries field goal but short--cu ball missing--crowd--Oregon bench--Ohio kicks with winni field goal----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:cotton bowl program--Frank Ryar of Rice fumbles--crowd--N's Brandquist fell on the ball to recover--Brandquist thru left guard--N's Joe Tranchini over for TD--crowd--N's Tom Forrestal pass to Pete Jokanovich --Forrestal ducks then pass to John Ruth,good--crowd--(N)Harry Hurst acfoss the goalline--Rice ~~fumbled--Rice pitchout caught by Navy for TD~~----------

Date ~~of Event~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(title--ls crowd--ss same--Texas fumble recovered by Mississippi--Bobby Franklin pass to Hall good for 14 yards(Miss)--Franklin for TD (Miss)--crowd--Raymond Brown of Miss.carries ball 103 yards to f'nal TD----------

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(Okla.team on field--Duke team out on field--crowd-Duke pass intercepted by Dave Baker and goes down left side for 94 yds to score--crowd--Duke ball and Wray Carlton goes,good for 18 yds--Duke Leo.Dutrow start out around left end--Duke's Dutrow good for fifteen yards more--Hal McElhenny over for TD for Duke--cheerleaders--duke fumble--Okla.Coach Bob Wilkenson on sidelines--Okla.Brewster Hobby pas good to Dave Baker who goes 20 yds.for TD,pan to crowd--Duke Brodhead pass intercepted by Bennet Watts and laterals to teammate who goes for the TD----------

(A)PASADENA,CALIF--FOOTBALL(4)--STADIUM--OSU--ORE.U--PARADE--FLOAT--DRILLBAS--HOUSTON-CRABTREE-SHANLEY-

(B)DALLAS,TEXAS-USNA-RICE U-RYAN--BRANDQUIST--TRANCHINI--FORRESTAL--JOKANOVICH--RUTH--HURST--STADIUM--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA-FRANKLIN--HALL--BROWN--STADIUM--

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--OKLA U-DUKE U-BAKER-CROWD-CARLTON-DUTROW-MCELHENNY

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Jalopy race--4/58)
"A" story

Can No. 31-29

Roll No. 4A 4

Subject SPORTS (A)JALOPY RACE
(B)GOLF GOLFER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-66 3-69				Can No. NONE

Descriptive and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: XXXXXXXXXX(start of jalopy race--crowd--ls cars around turn--ss same, car spin around--ss more of same--ss cars racing--crowd--ss cars racing--ss man with flag, cars over finish line--ss winner car--cu him----------FLORIDA: (ss six year old Linda Lewis hitting golf balls--ss same--ss girl hitting four golf balls--ss girl and father, Chuck Lewis (golf-comedian) hitting ball with big clubs--ss them on their knees--girl sinks putt--ss man lying down and girl getting ready--ss girl hits ball off Dad's face and shakes hands with him----------

DALLAS, TEXAS--AUTOS--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--TROWELL--

FLORIDA--GOLF--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--LEWIS--

LEWIS, Chuck--STUNTS--

makeup 4/10/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
A.D.Trowell out of	
four golf balls--	
ball with big	
man lying down and	
face and shakes hands	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Sam Snead wins Dallas Open golf--6/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-46 37-46	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BELMONT STAKES (B) GOLF(Snead wins)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-90 3-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BELMONT PARK,LI:(ls crowd--ss start of race--crowd--ls backstretch of race--crowd--ss horses into stretch with "TIM TAM" and "CAVAN" in the lead--ss end of race and Irish-bred "CAVAN" is the winner as "TIM TAM" pulled up lame & was later found to have chipped bone in foreleg----------
(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls fairway--Sam Snead tees off--Julius Boros tees off--John McMullin tees off, and crowd--Snead putts and spins around--crowd--Gary Player sinks putt--crowd--Snead sinks putt, crowd--crowd--Player misses and Snead shakes hands as he wins the Dallas Open----------
BELMONT PARK,LI--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"CAVAN"--"TIM TAM"--SPORTS HL--

DALLAS,TEXAS--GOLF--BOROS--SNEAD--MC MULLIN--PLAYER--CROWD--

Date Rept. 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(12/58--Texas noses out Oklahoma 15-14-in football)

Issue Number: 31-96-Special

Subject: FOOTBALL
TEXAS VS. OKLAHOMA 15-14

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-115				NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:((T)Bob Lackey pass to Rene Ramirez,35 yds--Lackey to Ramirez lateral then pass to George Blanch,TD--Don Allen(T)run for 2 points--(O)Bobby Boyd handoff to Jim Carpentar,38 yds. to TD--(O)Jim Davis grabs Texas fumble for 24 yds to TD--(T)Mike Dowdle goes 70 yds to TD--Bob Lackey pass to Bob Bryant(T) TD--Lackey kicks for extra point ----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/1/58

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--OKLAHOMA U--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1/59--Texas Christian U & Air Force Academy play to a scoreless tie at Cotton Bowl--1/59)

Can No. 32-2 ~~32-2~~

DALLAS + DENVER

Subject: COTTON BOWL (TCU VS. AIR FORCE)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	154			none

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(1s field--as AF men in stand--Rich Mayo of AF pass to Mike Quilan--Mayo pass to Charlie Rodger--Mayor hands off to Steve Gallios for eight yards--Mayo handoff to Gallios for another--Mayo to Tom Juzwiak for gain--AF tries Field Goal but George Pupich misses--crowd--TCU's Hunter Enis handoff to Jack Spikes for 18 yards--Enis to Lassiter who fumbles & TCU recovers--Enis handoff to Marshall Harris--Enis to Spikes for 14 yards--Enis to Spike for 6 yds--Enis fumbles AF,Dave Phillips of TCU recovers--crowd--game over--in a scoreless tie----------.

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--USAF--MAYO--QUILAN--FOOTBALL--RODGERS--TCU--GALLIOS--JUZWIAK--PUPICH--ENIS--LASSITER--HARRIS--PHILLIPS--CROWD--

Date of Event: ~~1/5/59~~ makeup 1/6/59 now

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(2/59--kids boxing) "A"story	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	122			Can No. none

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss kid shadow box-- crowd--ss Gary Bohus vs]Dickie Tongate,Gary goes down--crowd--ss action again & cries--crowd--ss girl, Pam Sproule,9 yrs.old,shadow boxing--ss same--crowd--ss action,Pam vs. boy,Ronnie Bryant goes down--crowd--ss action,Pam goes down after a haymaker--crowd--ss Pam & Ronnie,draw----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--BOXING--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sport)--GIRLS--SPROULE--CROWD--HL YR(Sports)--

Date of Event 3/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(cops rescue killers' hostages-- 5/59--"B"story

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)27th OF MAY(Berlin Deadline) (B)COPS RESCUE HOSTAGES (C) QUEEN ELIZ. AT FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-73 (B)3-87 (C)3-72 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss traffic in street--ss people walking--ss sign & Brandenburg Gate--ss car being checked--ss train arriving--cu sign (Berlin)--ss soldiers off train--ss flags at half-mast (for J.F.Dulles)--more same--ss Army truck past sign----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss firing at house--ss man running toward house--ss firing tear gas into house--ss man running with woman--ss men talking to woman--ss men helping the couple,Mr.& Mrs.Leslie Darter, who were handcuffed together by their killer-captor----cu couple--ss firing into house--ss cops going into house--ss putting body of killer Frank Windsor or his victim on stretche (Windsor held four hostages,attempted to get former Texas Gov.Lee O'Daniel to the house to barter for hostages' freedom so he could kille O'Daniel----------

Date of Event makeup 5/28/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Queen Elizabeth and group walking--ss her & Pr. Philip--ls Queen & man looking--as same, pan Philip--more same--cu same-cu flower--ss Princes Margaret watching--cu same--cu flower--cu another flower--cu Princess Margaret looking--ss Queen & man looking--cu flower--ss Queen & man smell flower----------
(Queen given a new and un-named specie of a rose)----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR(DEF)--GERMANS--SIGNS--CAR--SEARCHING--FLAGS--TRUCK--SCENICS--

DALLAS, TEXAS--CRIME--DARTER--POLICE--MONTAGE--WINDSOR--DEAD--O'DANIEL--RESCUES--
LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--FLOWERS--MARGARET--FAMILIES---

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Football:SMU 20 NAVY 7 10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: SMU 20 NAVY 7	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. none

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(in the Cotton Bowl, teams on field--crowd--SMU's Don Meredith hands off to Mike Hackney for 14 yd.gain--Meredith pass to Hackney for TD--crowd--Navy's Bob Correll thru middle for 11 yds--again for 7 yds--Navy's Joe Matalavage goes for TD--crowd--Navy's Jim Maxfield pass intercepted by Ken Lowe, ran crowd--SMU's Hackney goes for 7 yd.gain--Meredith over for SMU TD--cheerleaders & crowd--Navy's Maxfield pass intercepted by Tirey Wilemon, runs for TD----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--SMU--ANNAPOLIS--CROWD--STADIUM--MEREDITH--HACKNEY--CORRELL--MATALAVAGE--MAXFIELD--LOWE--CHEERLEADERS--WILEMON--

Date of Event 10/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl,Texas Longhorns win football game over Oklahoma Sooners--19-12) 10/59)

Can No. 32-82 ~~33~~

Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject FOOTBALL:
TEXAS LONGHORNS 19
~~OKLAHOMA SOONERS 12~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl, ha crowd--ms 38 yd run down sideline by Oklahoma's Dick Carpenter--crowd--pas by T's Mike Cotton to Rene Ramirez, good for 12 yd pass from Ramirez to Larry Cooper for TD--crowd--Texas' Jim Sexton carries to O's 22 yd.line--crowd--Sexton pass to Bert Shirley for Ten ydo for Texas--5 yd pickup on hand off to Mike Dowdle of Texas--Dowdle makes TD play--crowd--Oklahoma in six yard pickup--Pass play by Texas from Mike Cotton to Jack Collins for TD--final score TEXAS 19 OKLA 12

Date of Event 10/12/59

Used No.	Date

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--CARPENTER--COTTON--RAMIREZ--TEXAS U--OKLA U--COOPER--SEXTON--SHIRLEY--DOWDLE--COLLINS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Sen.Lyndon Johnson gives party for Mex.Pres.Mateos--10/59)

Can No. 32-84 12-84

Roll No. 1

Subject: JOHNSON'S PARTY--MEXICAN PRESIDENT SEES POLITICS IN ACTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(as crowd waiting--Mexican Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos arrives,greets Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson--Johnson walks with Mexican President--as greets former US President Harry S.Truman as he gets out of 'copter--as group pose--fotogs--cu of sign "Johnson for President"--ls ranch--Mex.Pres.gets food from table--Truman same--Johnson same--Pres.Mateos at table eats--Truman--pan group eating----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--MEX.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--DINNER(Party)--MATEOS--VISITS--TRUMAN--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)---
JOHNSON--

Date of Event: 10/19/59

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(At Cotton Bowl, Syracuse beats Texas 23-0 in football--1/1/60) "D"story

Can No. 33-2

Roll No. 3D

Subject BOWL GAMES:(A)ROSE BOWL Wash.44 [illegible] (B)ORANGE BOWL Ga.14 Mo. 0 (C)SUGAR BOWL Miss.21 LSU 0 (D)COTTON BOWL Syr.23 Texas 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4				Can No. NONE

A)3-109 (B)3-57 C)3-71 (D)3-119

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(ls Rose Bowl field [illegible] ss crowd--ss punt George Fleming returns for Wash. TD--crowd--Dale Hackbart to Bob Zeman pass for gain--handoff to Tom Wiesner for TD--crowd--punt George Fleming returns for 55 yd.gain--Bob Schlordt pass to Folkings for TD--------MIAMI,FLA:(Orange Bowl title--ls field--crowd--Frank Tarkenton pass to Bill McKenny for Ga. TD--crowd--Frank Tarkenton pass to Herron--Tarkenton pass to Aaron Box for TD--------NEW ORLEANS, LA:(Sugar Bowl title--ls field--Jake Gibbs pass to Hood-roff for TD--crowd--Charlies Flowers carries for 5 yd gain--Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Grantham for TD--crowd--Bobby Franklin pass to Charlie Flowers for gain--Bobby Franklin pass to Blair for TD------DALLAS,TEXAS:(Cotton Bowl title--ls field--crowd--Dave Sarette handoff

Date of Event 1/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to Ger Schwedes, pass to Ernie Davis for TD--crowd--Dave Sarette hands to Schwedes who passes for gain--Ernie Davis over for TD--crowd--Dick Easterly pass to Ken Ericson drops ball--ss fight on field--crowd--Lackey pass to Collins for TD----------

PASADENA, CALIF--FOOTBALL--ROSE BOWL--CROWD--WASH.U--USC.U--FLEMING--HACKBART--ZEMAN--WILSNER--SCHLOREDT--HL OF SPORTS--

MIAMI, FLORIDA--ORANGE BOWL--TARKENTON--GA.TECH.--MISSOURI U--MC KENNY--HERRON--BOX--CROWD--

NEW ORLEANS, LA--SUGAR BOWL--GIBBS--WOODRUFF--FLOWERS--FRANKLIN--GRANTHAM--CROWD--BLAIR--

DALLAS, TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--CROWD--SARETTE--SCHWEDES--DAVIS--EASTERLY--FEUD(Fight)--RIOT--COLLINS--ERICSON--LACKEY--

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Texas zeros Oklahoma in football classic)	Issue Number 33-90	Dallas Local

Subject FOOTBALL— TEXAS 24 - OKLAHOMA 0	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-158	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS--pan field--ss cameramen--Cotton T. throws-interference called pan crowd--Saxton T.passes to Moses for II yds--Poage T. over for TD--Texas I0-0--crowd--Cotton rolls out for I2 yds.--Gurwitz T. carries for 1st down--Poage over for TD--Texas I7-0--crowd--Carpenter O. around right end for I8 yds.--crowd--Carpenter advances to Texas 3 yd. line--McClellan O. fumbles & Texas recovers--Culpepper T. intercepts & goes 78 yds. for TD.—

Makeup

Date of Event II/7/60

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--OKLAHOMA U--

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Duke & Arkansas meet in Cotton Bowl)

Issue Number 34 - 3 (Local)

Charlotte & Memphis Local

Subject COTTON BOWL --
DUKE 7 ARKANSAS 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.
		3-108		

Description and Remarks Dallas, Tex.--ls pan field-- crowd--Duke punts Alworth returns 49 yds for TD-- crowd--Unser blocks kick--scoreboard (Duke 0 Ark. 6)-- Altman passes to Wright for 12 yds--Wilson goes for 9 yds--Altman passes to Moorman for TD--crowd--Browning kicks winning point --pan crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/5/61

DALLAS, TEXAS--STADIUM(Cotton Bowl)--DUKE U -- ARKANSAS U -- FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Cotton Bowl classic)

Issue Number 35-3 7

Subject COTTON BOWL— TEXAS 12
MISSISSIPPI 7
~~(Dallas, Memphis, Atlanta local)~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-95		NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEXAS--pan shot crowd Miss. pass intercepted by Ford--Texas pass Cotton to Culpepper--pass Cotton to Cook--Texas TD by Cotton-crowd--Texas 29yd. run thru line by Cotton--Cotton passes to Ford--Tex. pass TD Cotton to Collins--ls crowd--

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/62

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--MISSISSIPPI U--STADIUM(COTTON BOWL)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS: (Freezing temperatures bring rare snowfall)

Issue Number 35-23

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEEKS OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.REMOV.MARSHALL SHIPS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. 3-51 3-56

Dupe 3-35 3-67

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS--Pan snow--pan sign--kids play in snow--more same--man cleans windshield--traffic--ss same--kids throw snowballs--PARIS,FRANCE--pan damaged cars--ss same--pan bldg. to wrecked car--cu tree & wreck--ss wrecked car-more--pan wrecked cars--ss broken windows--pan same-man cleaning up--ls wreckage in street--MASSACHUSETTS--ms K walking into bldg--int. ms. sitting at desk--cu looking over newspaper--ss same-pan to sec.--cu Ted smiling--NEW YORK STATE--ls ships ss sign pan ships--ls area--ss woman looking--cu sign "no trespassing"--pan area-cu woman looks at papers--cu woman points--pan ships--same--

Date or Event Makeup 3/15/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-2

DALLAS, TEX.--SNOW--TRAFFIC--CHILDREN--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOMBING--WRECKAGE--
MASSACHUSETTS--KENNEDY--POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE--U.S.N.--U.S.GOVT.--MISC. SHIPS

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Blondes & redheads fight producers ban)	Issue Number 35-23	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (I937) "sit down strike" Blondes Protest Brunettes-instant hair-do's-one blade propeller-flying auto.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-I92			NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Made up~~ ~~9/15/62~~

WAUKEGAN,ILL.**long shot plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies look over hardwar & tear gas shells-cue same--sit downers pull up food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS,TEX. -cu gals playing cards--bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight-to end--NEW YORK CITY Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairdo --cu Antoine and hairdo--cu another hairdo--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairdo--LITIZ, PA. Man with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-blader--starting props (2)-- plane taxis - 2 shots take off-airborne--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-3

SANTA MONICA,CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots TT rolling into hanger and under plane wings—cut putting
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hanger—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN,ILL.—STRIKES—OLE & RARE FILMS—
DALLAS,TEX.— WOMEN—HUMAN INT.
NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS
LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS
SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES(AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

DALLAS,TEXAS:(10/62—Texas trounces Oklahoma 9/6----)
"A"story

Can No. 35-845-84

Roll No. 4A

Subject FOOTBALL:(TEXAS 9 Oklahoma 6)
(B) ARMY 9 PENN STATE 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105 140				NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan field--crowd--John Genung(T)rolls out for gain—Tony Crosby (T) kicks field goal--crowd--ls Texas punts--0 fumbles, Texas recovers by Perry McWilliams for TD--crowd-- Ronnie Fletcher passes to Lanze Rentzel for 34 yards--~~xxx~~ again, this time for TD--scoreboard--------WEST POINT NY:(zoom crowd--Pete Liske (P)around right end for gain--Liske pass to Roger Kochman for gain--Ron Coates kicks field goal(P)--John Seymour(A) run, gain--Dick Heydt (A)kicks field goal--Junior Powell fumbles,(Penn) Tom Kerns (A) recovers--crowd--Sammy Lewis (A) pass to Dick Peterson,TD ARMY crowd--ss Army ball,fight starts--ss Army ball,game over--------
DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS U--OKLA U--GENUNG--CROSBY--MC WILLIAMS--CROWD--FLETCHER--RENTZEL--WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--PENN STATE--LISKE KOCHMAN--COATES--SEYMOUR--HEYDT--POWELL--KERNS--LEWIS--PETERSON--ARMY--

Date of Event 10/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1/1/63--Cotton Bowl Game)

Can No. 36-3

Roll No. 2B

Subject: ~~COTTON~~ BOWL GAME ~~LSU 13 TEXAS 0~~

Cameraman: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6 88		NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan Cotton Bowl--crowd--(L) Lynn Amedee kciks off to Jerry Cole who fumbles--Jimmy Field (L),TD--Lynn Amedee pass to Bill Traux,16 yds(L)--crowd--Amedee kick field goal 37 yards---scoreboard------

Date of Event: ~~1/1/63~~

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--COTTON BOWL(STADIUM)--AMEDEE--COLE--FIELD--TRAUX-- LSU--TEXAS U--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

DALLAS,TEXAS:(7/63--Jack Nicklaus wins the PGA Golf championship)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-60	3A

Subject: SPORTS:(A)NICKLAUS WINS PGA GOLF
(B) SALINAS RODEO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-133 3 98			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: 7/63

DALLAS, TEXAS: Remarks: pan,course--Arnold Palmer tees--him walk with crowd--him sink putt--he and another walk away--ls people with umbrellas,shield from sun,3 shots--Dave Ragan putt,misses--Dow Finsterwald,putt,sink it--crowd--Bruce Crampton putt, miss--Nicklaus,Jack,putt,make it--he walks over,shakes hands--cu Nicklaus cu cup--Nicklaus picks up cup with towels (metal was so hot because it was 110 degrees in the sun)----------SALINAS,CALIF:(cowboy on bronc out,off--horse spins around,bowboy falls--bulls,cowboy out,fall--bull spins cowboy off--bull really spins cowboy after a good ride,cowboy bounces off on HIS seat--another on bull, good ride,finally jump off bull after making time, walks off rubbing rear end----- DALLAS,TEXAS--GOLF--PAMMER--WEATHER--RAGAN--FINSTERWALD--CROWD--CRAMPTON--NICHLAUS--TROPHY--DALLAS--SALINAS,CALIF--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(10/63--So.Methodist 10
Air Force 9----10/63)

Can No. 36-83

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL:
SOUTHERN METHODIST 10
AIR FORCE 9

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan shot,field & crowd--as crowd--Ken Jaggers (AF) kick,blocked by Bob Oyler and recovered-for SMU--John Richey kicks field goal--scoreboard 3-0-----(A)Terry Isaacson pass to John Lorber--Radtke tries field goal,misses--crowd--(S)Dan Thomas pass to John Richey--John Roderick around left end,5 yards--Dan Thomas pass to John Graves--(S) Roderick around right end for TD--scoreboard 10-0----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

DALLAS,TEXAS--SMU--AIR FORCE--FOOTBALL--JAGGERS--OYLER--RICHEY--ISAACSON--LORBER--RADTKE--THOMAS--RICHEYX--GRAVES----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(10/6 --Texas 28 OKLA 7 football)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-85	4

Subject: FOOTBALL: TEXAS 28 OKLAHOMA 7

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10-112				NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(T)Duke Carlisle thru for 14 yds--Carlisle,15 yds--(T)Phil Harris around left end,7 yds--Carlisle thru for TD--crowd--(T) Tommy Ford thru.8 yds--Ford thru for TD--crowd--(O)Bobby Page fumble recovered by Scott Appleton of Texas--Carlisle laterals to Harris for TD----------

Date of Event: 10/17/63

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--CARLISLE--HARRIS--FORD--PAGE--APPLETON--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(11/63--assassination of Pres.John F.Kennedy--11/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

Subject
SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	13-587		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--sa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--sa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--sa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers

Date of Event 11/23/63

SEE OVER

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into ~~MMMMM~~ car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

DALLAS,TEXAS:(11/23/63--Lee Harvey Oswald, suspected assassin of Pres.John F.Kennedy slain in Dallas jail)

Can No. 36-97

Roll No. 1

Subject ASSASSIN KILLED--PRESIDENT'S SLAYER SHOT IN DALLAS JAIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss cameramen--cu Lee Harvey Oswald,suspect in JFK assassination, walking between guards--cu guard carry gun--ss armored car--ss Oswald walk to car--cu gets shot,men grab Jack Ruby--slo motion of shooting of Oswald--still shot,same--ss ambulance to hospital--cu carrying Oswald on stretcher (he died few minutes later)----------

Date of Event 11/27/63

DALLAS,TEXAS--HL YEAR--MURDER--OSWALD--RUBY--AMBULANCE--POLICE--

SEE OVE

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1/1/64--Cotton Bowl Game)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-1	3

Subject COTTON BOWL GAME
TEXAS 28 NAVY 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-135			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.Cotton Bowl--
pan crowd "AMERICA"spelled out in humanity--fotogs--
(T)Duke Carlisle end run--Carlisle pass to (T)Phil Harris--crowd--
(T) Carlisle pass to Harris for TD--crowd--(T)Tommy Ford,26 yd.gain--
(T)Harold Phillip,TD--crowd--(N)Roger Staubach pass to Ed Orr--Staubach
no receiver so carries for TD around end--ls crowd after game------

Date of Ed. 1/1/64

DALLAS,TEXAS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USNA--TEXAS U--CROWD--SIGNS--CARLISLE
HARRIS--FORD--PHILLIP--STAUBACH--ORR--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(2/64--Jack Ruby,slayer of suspected assassin of JFK,on trial for his life--)

Can No. 37-15 37-15

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
RUBY MURDER TRIAL--TEXAS SEEKS DEATH FOR OSWALD SLAYER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-201		Can No NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls court bldg--cu pan sign court--ls wreaths at site of JFK'S assassination--cu same--ls pan wreaths to Texas School Book Depository from which fata shots were supposedly fired--pan up bldg--cu window from which shot is presumed to have been fired--pan shot bldg to court--ls reporters in court--ss same--Jack Ruby comes into court (slayer of suspected Assassin Lee Harvey Oswald)--ls fotogs--newsmen being searched--closer same-ss cameramen--ss Ruby's attorney Melvin Belli enters--ls fotogs--cu Belli talks to press--walk off--ss fotogs--DA Henry Wade enters--ss in courtroom--ls courtroom--judge Joe B.Brown enters--ls jury room--closer same--ss same--ls fotogs--cu same--ms Ruby out of door,walk,pan camera and down hall--DALLAS,TEXAS--BLDGS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--KENNEDY--RUBY--BELLI--DEATH--HL YR--WADE--BROWN--TRIALS

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M 4/60LD

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(3/64--Ruby appeals death sentence)

Can No. 37-22

Roll No. 1

37-22 1

Subject

RUBY APPEAL SET--LAWYERS TO FIGHT DEATH SENTENCE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 163				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls courtroom--Jack Ruby,slayer of Lee Oswald who alledgedly killed Pres. John F.Kennedy,thru corridor--sits in courtroom--ls courtroom--cu Judge Joe B.Brown--ms Jury enters--ls Jury sits--cu Judge Brown--Judge Brown walks (SOUND)-sentences Ruby to death--Ruby gets up,his lawyer shouts to Ruby "not to worry",etc.------(Attorney is Melvin Belli)-------

DALLAS,TEXAS--CRIMES--TRIALS--JURY--RUBY--BROWN--ASSASSINATION--BELLI--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(11/22/63--flashbacks to Pres.JFK's assassination)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 1

Subject THE WARREN COMMISSION REPORT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-191	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Chief Justice Earl Warren and others walk--them into White House--Warren with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson who holds book containing the Warren Report on Pres.John F.Kennedy's assassination--ms same--cu book--cu printing on book,dissolve to picture of JFK--flashbacks on Kennedy motorcade in Dallas (11/22/63)--bs riding by crowds--crowd waving--closer,Kennedy riding by--panic--people take cover--man and kid take cover--more panic--driving to hospital--hospital--people crying--another same--crowd around newspaper stand--cu paper"JFK dead"-cu his suspected slayer Lee Oswald being led--carrying gun--Oswald being led--slomotion--cu freeze of Jack Ruby shooting Oswald--cu police subdue

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-78-1

Ruby--pan showing Warren report books--cu same--ls same--man turning pages--pan Arlington Nat'l Cemetery to JFK grave--ms crowds at grave--cu Eternal Light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--WARREN--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--KENNEDY--
DALLAS,TEXAS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--RUBY--CEMETERY--

DALLAS,TEXAS:(TCU wins over So.Methodist in football--12/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-97

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HUARTE OF ND WINS HEISMAN TROPHY (B) TEXAS CHRISTIAN 17 SOUTHERN METHODIST 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-66 6-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls John Huarte, Notre Dame Quarterback with Heisman trophy--cu pan trophy--ss Huarte shaking hands--cameramen--cu Huarte thows small football--ss action,Huarte throwing TD pass--ss Huarte run for TD--ss Huarte with trophy--cu same----------DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--(T) Jim Fauver around right for 6 yds--Larry Bulaich,TD--crowd--(S)Donnie Oefinger pass to Floyd Burke fof 21 yds--Burke around right end for TD crowd--(S)Danny Thomas kick,intercepted by (T)Frank Hurak, to the 38--Ernie Bayer (T) thru middle for 8 yds--Bruce Alford (T)kicks field goa

NEW YORK CITY--HUARTE--TROPHY--SPORTS NL--FOOTBALL--

DALLAS,TEXAS--TCU--SMU--FAUVER--BULAICH--OEFINGER--BURKE--THOMAS--HURAK--BAYER--ALFORD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (1/1/65--Cotton Bowl Game)

Can No. 38-2

Roll No. 2

Subject COTTON BOWL GAME
ARKANSAS RAZORBACKS 10
NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: (1s pan, crowd--cu crowd--(N)Bob Churchich pass to Harry Wilson for 36 yds--(N)Harry Wilson carries to 1 yd line--Wilson over for TD--crowd (A)Fred Marshall carries 11 yds--(A)Marshall pass to Jim Lindsey for 28 yrds--(A)Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd----------

Date of Event 1/1/65

DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--ARKANSAS U--NEBRASKA U--RAZORBACKS--CORNHUSKERS CHURCHICH--WILSON--MARSHALL--LINDSEY--BURNETT--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(New XC-142-A demonstrated --it's a straight-up takeoff plane--- 2/65) "C" story

Can No. 38-13

Roll No. 2C

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES

Subject (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)XC-142-A Straight-up Plane

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3- 87 3- 72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives— platform with people to plane—int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots—wounded down from plane—they get off—PanAm planes comes in—dependents walk in bldg,2 shots—one shot,dependents greeted—pan them with press—kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots—more dependents,4 shots—pan dependents-----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp—bus arrives—new group gets off—being briefed—instructor—new group listening—instruction in carpentry—sawing,2 shots—welding instruction,2 shots—welding,2 s tractor working,3 shots------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle—cu in air,same—as normal flight,props straight ahead—fotoga—as plan in air,rear prop visible—as floating in air------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-

Date of Event 2/11/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-13-2

REFUGEES--WOUNDED--AVIATION(C story,too)--HL YR--CHILDREN--
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND--BOYS--TRAINING--INDUSTRY--U.S.GOVT--
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--TYPES PLANE--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

DALLAS,TEXAS:(11/65--Dallas remembers two years after Pres.Kennedy's assassination there--)	Can No. 38-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	KENNEDY MEMORIAL--WORLD REMEMBERS ON SECOND ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss Building from Which JFK was assassinated, pan to Memorial--ss people around memorial--ss bring wreath to memorial--ls crowd around--ss wreath--people watching--cu wreath--ls ARLINGTON,VA:(At cemetery,ls JFK grave--cu grave--pan crowd near grave--ss crowd--ss grave--cu flow ls crowd--cu grave--ls same,crowd---DALLAS,TEXAS--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,J CROWD--WREATH--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CROWD--

Date of Event 11/22/65

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1/66-Louisiana State upsets Arkansas 14-7 in the Cotton bowl)	Can No. 39-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	COTTON BOWL:	LSU 14 ARKANSAS 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-103	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(pan,field--crowd--(A)John Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett,16 yds--(A)Brittenum pass to Crockett,TD--crowd--(L)Nelson Stokley pass to Don Schwab,18 yds--(L)Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo,TD--crowd--(A)Ron South handoff to [illegible] who fumbles, (L) Bill Bass recovered--(L)Pat Screen handoff to Joe Labruzzo for TD--crowd----------

Makeup 1/3/66
Date of Event

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--LSU--ARKANSAS U--BRITTENUM--CROCKETT--STOKLEY--SCHWAB--SCREEN--LABRUZZO--PASSE--SOUTH--CROWD--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(1/66-Baby gorilla treated like human baby in hospital after birth)

Can No. 39-6

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-69 3-101 3-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel-makeup 1/17/66 cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--as same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting------

Date of Event

(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up cycle again--puts it in pocket----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas in

SEE OVER

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--ss baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

DALLAS,TEXAS:(9/66-Shots of baby gorilla being fed,diapered after feeding two older gorillas)

Can No. 39-72

Roll No. 2

Subject: ANIMAL ALMANAC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CATSKILLS,NEW YORK:(animals on ground walking toward people at Catskill Game Farm--aa same--kids with deer,2 shots--kid feed llama,2 shots--kid hug animal--goat nibble at boy's pants--kids feed animals--camels fed--zebra fed--people feed bears--3 more shots----DALLAS,TEXAS:(At zoo,cu older gorilla being fed,4 shots--being held for burping--cu older gorilla--cu newborn goril being fed--is being diapered--cu same--cu scale--cu baby gorilla-------

CATSKILL,NEW YORK--ZOO(Game Farm)--DEER--LLAMA--GOAT--CAMELS--ZEBRA--BEARS--CHILDREN--DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal,cute)---

Date of Event: 9/5/66 (Makeup)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Georgia dominates Southern Methodist in Cotton Bowl football classic) B Story

Issue Number 40-3-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject BOWL GAMES
(A) SUGAR BOWL
(B) COTTON BOWL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: 1-20 (A) 1-19 (B)		(A) 78-8 (B) 89-0		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--Alabama cheering section--(A)QB Ken Stabler to Raymond Perkins, 45yds--Les Kelley, thru line, TD--tilt to crowd--Stabler to Perki for 42yds--Stabler keeps, TD--crowd--Stabler pass to Perkins, TD--DALLAS, TEXAS--Pan field--Georgia back Kent Lawrence runs 74yds. for TD--Southern Methodist QB Mac White pass to Larry Jernigan, gain--shot SMU mascot Mustang--SMU QB Mike Livingston hit attempting to pass--GEORGIA coach carried aloft after team beats SMU--
NEW ORLEANS, LA.--SUGAR BOWL--ALABAMA U.--NEBRASKA U.--STABLER--PERKINS-KELLEY--CROWD--(B)DALLAS, TEXAS--COTTON BOWL--GEORGIA--SOUTHERN METHODIST U.--LAWRENCE--WHITE--JERNIGAN--MASCOT--LIVINGSTON--FOOTBALL(A & B)
HL OF YR(SPORTS)#-

Makeup Date of Event 1/5/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS, TEXAS: (Green Bay Packers win Natl. Football title from Dallas Cowboys) A STory

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL (REVIEW)
(A) GREEN BAY - DALLAS
(B) KANSAS CITY - BUFFALO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A)1-21 (B)1-22		(A)78-12 (B)87-15		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A) DALLAS,TEXAS--Scoreboard--(GB)Bart Starr pass to Carrol Dale,TD--cu scoreboard (21-14 Packers)--ms Starr pass to Boyd Dowler,TD(good spill shot)--cu spectators--ms (D)Don Meredith pass to Frank Clarke,TD--cu scoreboard--ls crowd--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--ls crowd--(KC)QB Len Dawson pass to Fred Arbanas,TD--(BB)Jack Kemp pass to Elbert Dubenion,TD--scoreboard--(KC) Dawson pass to Otis Taylor,TD--crowd--(KC) Mike Garrett runs,TD--Final Score KC 31-Buffalo 7--

Date of Event 1/5/67

(A)DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--DALLAS COWBOYS--CROWD--STARR--DALE--DOWLER--MERIDITH--CLARKE--(B)BUFFALO,N.Y.--BUFFALO BILLS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--DAWSON--ARBANAS--DUBENION--TAYLOR--GARRETT--SPILLS--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)--

SEE OVER

DALLAS,TEXAS:(Medical miracle
3/67

Issue Number
40-29-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
MEDICAL MIRACLE--POSSIBLE BREAKTHROUGH NEW LEUKEMIA HOPE

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-72				BK NO:11-28-33 NO CUTS

DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.of
Hadley Institute of Molecular Medicine--
int.group around table with Dr.Jos.Hill,Director and his associate Dr.Jos.Roberts,etal--cu Dr.Hill look thru microscope--cu him--Dr.Roberts at work,his aid in fg--adjust machine--xcu hand adjusting--cu of 9 yr.old Frankie Hayes get out of car--mother,brothers and sisters wave goodbye to him from car--he goes back to school after apparent cure by use of new drug--(new drug was tried on him when his case was deemed extremely serious with prognosis of one year to live--drug apparently successful but time will tell

Date of Event
April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-29-2

cu he bouncing ball in school playground--he pitches ball
to batter--it's hit back to him,he bobbles and it bounces
thru his legs--cu profile of Franki----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HAYES,Frank

DALLAS,TEXAS:(5/67--Curtis Cokes wins fight--"B" story

Issue Number 40-42-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

40-42-3

SPORTS:(A)THE PREAKNESS HORSE RACE (B)CURTIS COKES FIGHT

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 78 (B) 86				BK Nos:18-4,6 Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)PIMLCIO,MARYLAND:(corwd--horses onto track(parade to post)-- see#1,2,3 horses--crowd--at rail,one with binoculars-- around turn and into homestretch as "DAMASCUS:Tkes it---------- ----------(B)DALLAS,TEXAS:(Curtis Cokes and Francois Pavilla,plenty of action--Cokes is aggressor--Pavilla lands a few--he on ropes,ref.sends Cokes to neutral corner fite continues--restart fight and then towel thrown in---- (A)PIMLICO,MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--"DAMASCUS"-- (B)DALLAS,TEXAS--BOXING--COKES,Curtis--

Date of Event

May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DALLAS,TEXAS:(7/67--Curtis Cokes club for kids--"B"story

Issue Number 40-60-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Monsoon Floods (B)BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT (C)HIPPIES (D)COKES CLUB (E)FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman UPI except (B) NFB

Length (A)39 (B)82 (C)55 (D)69 (E)92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see after ea.locatio for ok.nos.

Can No. -no cuts--

Description and Remarks (A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(river Teesta overflows banks,bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids,books,closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded street --sev.scs.walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and child thru water,bs--people inside homes,wade in water,woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing----------
----------(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR:(BK NO:28-18---AV area--Chruchill River,Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canada Province of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S.Churchill(Grandson of Sir Winston),helmets --ls speakers' stand,crowd--Smallwood turns earth--bs Narrator,crowd--

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu besrded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled poet Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress----------

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-34--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gymn,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches variou kids at their activities----------

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats-- boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter for mini-skirt wearing--cu navel----------

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--

(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Winsto
--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--

(C)LONDON,ENG("E'story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENICS-

(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

DALLAS, TEXAS: (1967--"C"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION (C)V-STOL PLANE (D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT (E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY (F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)51 (B)105 (C)57 (D)41 (E)86 (F)57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BKNOS: 40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (at St.Peter's Basilica, int.ms Synod of Bishops, procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair, carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--gen.vu meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-85-2

Laymen,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens————————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis————

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years—hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—pan of crowd form pictures—Japanese writing and "1967

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane--ls int. plane, men pass to tank--cu same, dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46, another fishdrop--med. shot, fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)--(C)DALLAS, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWD--JAPANESE-------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

DENISON, TEXAS (GENERAL IKE VISITS TEXAS BIRTHPLACE)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL IKE VISITS TEXAS BIRTHPLACE	LUDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. 5285x1 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

DENISON, TEXAS (EISENHOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--Eisenhower in car leading parade--MS Ike from car--followed by tanks thru crowds--LS Ike in reviewing stand, salutes--troops CU troops marching--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn home (birthplace)--MS sign outside home--Ike by camera--crowd outside home, locomotive Ike's father, employed at Round House near car now & thru crowd to house--MS Ike and park sign--in house Ike looking at crib, Jennie Jackson retired school teacher--MS Jennie and Ike of Dr. who delivered him--CU Ike and Jennie scenes used and, Ike eating breakfast with

Date of Event 4/20-21/46

Used No.	Date
parading by--	
--LS Ike's	
e in car going	
n BG--sign about	
home--Ike out of	
~~Rayburn pan~~	
nnie Jackson	
looking at pix	
e--CUTS:add.on	
friends &	SEE OVER

Pk.Rec--Add.parade thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan, Texas..Ins entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--comb.Easter service and Aggies annual Muster--Generals, ex-Aggies--Generals greet each other--General Bruce and Gen.Johnson with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

DENISON,TEXAS--EISENHOWER--BIRTHPLACE--HOMES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CONVENTIONS--RXRXEX--U.S.ARMY--RAYBURN--J.CASON--AGGIE ARTICLE--COLLEGES(TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--BRUCE--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--

(2) 19-496-DALLAS LOCAL

DENISON,TEXAS:(Dedication of Eisenhower Park in Pres.Eisenhower's birthplace--5/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-40 31-40	Roll No. 2 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--sa same--sa same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born-sou sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--sa car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma--sa same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--sa same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--sv of

Date 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF YR

DETROIT (TEXAS) V.P. GARNER BOOMED FOR PRES.
sound talks

Can No. ~~10-737a~~ 10-727

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: EDEN TALK: MRS. FDR & BENNY GERMAN REFUGEES: ATATURK FUNERAL: DR. HACHA: BIG BLIMP: GARNER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3197x1

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIME BOX, TEXAS (Basil O'Connor off train at Austin, Texas---group at P.O. including O'Connor---mail box, sign "DIME BOX TEXAS")

Can No. 19-470 ~~19-480~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject JOIN MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman
DRELLING-LEDERER
LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	106	.	

Cut. JUNKED FACT
DRILLING'S MFG. DIMES
Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA. ...U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine, slugs being stamped--inspecting dimes as they come out--belt moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime, with Loft Dressel designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque and with the Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin, Texas...--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O, Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and DEAR ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR at dinner, group including infantile victim

Date of Event 1/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-470-Z

Mildred Kocurek--CU O'Connor and Mildred talking--
[illegible] of dime..Trumans LS putting dimes
in to bottle--CU dimes into bottle--LS Margaret Truman
& mother by mike--MS SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add.
on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--
slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into
stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add.
examining dies--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--
CU new dimes--

PHILA.,PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOV'T.--ROOSE--SILVER--ROOS--DRESSEL--SINNOCK--
TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--KOCUREK--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

TEXAS - E —

	Can No.	Roll No.
EAGLE PASS,TEX.	V.4-R.48	5

Subject	Cameraman
SOLE SURVIVORS OF "LONGHORN" HERDS END HIKE FROM MEXICO	Mc FARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	88			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Eagle Pass,Tex.--Various shots herds being driven along road--passing through disinfecting tanks for baths--on road over international bridge--inEagle pass passing by court house

ALSO LISTED AS:-ANIMALS--CATTLE ROUND-UP COWS(Longhorn steers)

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EAGLE PASS, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-166	5

Subject NEW PILOTS
SHOW SKILL

Cameraman LEDERER PATHE
PARA:FOX:HERRST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			4754x1,2,3,4,5

Can No. 1500

Dedication Flying Training Command Adv.Training School.

Description and Remarks airplanes in air (single motor trainers)--formations,cutin review stand plenty of brass hats,flock of planes in air peeling off from camera plane swell stock shots--planes zooming into camera(placed on high tower)swell shots for Montage effect--more zooming headon into camera,Axis train below,cu Hitler,cu Hirohito,cu Mussolini riding the rods,planes firing their guns as the diving down in on target,cus tracers etc.--shot of target,tracers hit and bounce--planes firing their guns,target peppered--

Date of Event 2-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more planes firing,hits on target,target burning,planes zooming over target,boys of graduation class lined up and cus and ls as they get their wings--CUTS:add.air shots strafing,Col.John H.Bundy gives wings--also Mexican Army Garrison at Piedras Negras,cu Brig Gen.R.Nunez who is C.O.--Lt Col.Vaughan pins wings on his son--planes lined up on f field 18 of them--planes takeoff--add strafing--gals kissing lads upon graduating,var.shots--pilots at daybreak going toward planes--cus getting in,cu Col.John Bundy--he pins wings on pilots--72 of them get their wings--

AVIATION:TRAINING:SCHOOLS:BOMBING:FORMATIONS:MONTAGE:
TARGET PRACTICE:BUNDY:AIR:NUNEZ:MEXICO:AMERICAN ARMY:
VAUGHN:GRADUATION.

(2) 16-166-5

EDINBURG, TEXAS. (LE BLANCO OIL FIELD FIRE)	Can No. 2671x4	Roll No. 2680x1

Subject OIL WELL EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES

KILGORE, TEX.

Date of Event 1-17-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EL PASO, TEXAS.	Can No. 2—91	Roll No. 8 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
Street-cat breakfasts-First eat-as-you-go service makes a hit with trolley passenger	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TROLLEY

Date of Event 11/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

EL PASO~~TEXAS~~X TEXAS	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEEPING KIN ESCORT FALL TO U.S. PRISON TO BEGIN BRIBE TERM	J. McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	91			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks El Paso, Tex.--arriving at night--Inside walls--thru gate Fall~~00~~Exterior views of Penitentiary--c.u. Ed. Swope warden--car going 50 m.p.h. dashes into prison past flares Also listed as: PRISON--WARDEN EDWARD SWOPE, ALBERT B. FALL--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--SANTE FE, NEW MEXICO.

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.60	7-21-31

SEE OVER

OVER

EL PASO, TEXAS	Can No. V 4 R. 53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCEMENTS BY AIR & RAIL SWELL BONUS ARMY'S RANKS	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			RETURN

Description and Remarks El Paso, Texas--1. shot posed group including: Russell R. Benton, Air Serv. Commdr. of Bonus Army, Royal W. Robertson etc. in front of planes enlisted for bonus army--fade out into bonus marchers on way to B.R. jobs-- " back & into B.A. plane with Benton in cockpit & takeoff-- bonus marchers mounting freight cars--cutins from air of plane under way, showing men on top of cars on way to Washington--
Also as: VETERANS' ACTIVITIES--AIR VIEWS--R.R.--AVIATION--
RUSSELL BENTON--ROYAL W. ROBERTSON--

Date of Event 6-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EL PASO, TEXAS.	Can No. 1005 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BEARDED HEN

Cameraman CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Cluck the bearded hen and her family taking daily sun bath--angles of hen with brood--angles & cu's of beard and side burns--

ODDITIES--POULTRY--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EL PASO, TEXAS:(1940--

Issue Number

cuts junked 1943

Subject

GOING PLACES #80

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				See bk.no.in ref. folder under GP #80

Description and Remarks

DOWN EL PASO WAY"--ElPaso,Texas--scenics --cuts;
3798xl,2,3 and 3797xl,2,3 all junked 1943-----

Date of Event

Sept.1940

ELPASO,TEXAS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

EL PASO, TEX.	Can No. 3877 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject COWGIRLS SPIN ROPES & DANCE

Cameraman HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view group girls dancing & spinning ropes,cu looking up at girl on bldg--angles thru horses legs--angles --cus watchers--cowboy musicians--dancing--

COWGIRLS--STUNTS--DANCING--

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EL PASO,TEX.	Can No. 3910 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BORDER PATROL SCHOOL	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus radio operator panel board--huge towers--border patrol scans country for miles with bonocs--men climb up tower--lineup hundreds fast cars--Rio Grande elev.toward Mexico side--patrolman grabs alien--on horses--into car they take him--classroom,men schooled,fingerprint dept--languages,tel & radio signals--insctructions--Supervisor Adcock--small arsenal,machine gun--badge--climbing tower--jiu jitsu practice--mass--wrestle--shots patrolmen--graduation scenes

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

front Border Patrol Bldg--Dir.of Immigration and Naturalization G.Wilmoth talks--assignments--truck leaving station.

POLICE RANGERS MEXICO JIU JITSU WILMOTH

ALIENS & IMMIGRATION

(2) 3910x3

EL PASO, TEXAS: (Father & son hi-jack Airlines jet)	Issue Number 34-63	I

Subject HI-JACKED PLANE ATTEMPT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL PASO,TEX.--ss plane--ss men with guns--more same--ls girls off plane--ss girls walking away--ss police with guns--ls prisoners Leon & Cody Bearden out of plane--ss leaving in car--another shot same--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/3/61

EL PASO,TEXAS--BEARDEN--CRIME--AVIATION--POLICE--

SEE OVER

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS:(1943

Issue Number 7770x2

Subject
PLANE JANES

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
800ft				BkNo: 3065-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS:
women at war work, work on building and repairing aircraft--var.scs of the girls at work--gag shot of one gal working in an evening gown--(rather a group of gals in gowns)-----same girls now with work clothes on and going at it tooth and nail--CO of field Col.W.L.Reid---at end of work day, wash up and make up, etc--same "PLANE JANE" being lettered on one bomber in honor of the gals----------
ELLINGTON FIELD, TEXAS--WOMEN--AVIATION--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--

Date of Event June 1943

(stock shots material-1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FALCON DAM, TEXAS: (Dedication of dam on the Rio Grande river)

Issue Number 26-511-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G.BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)FEDERER

(A)54 (D)48
(B)35 (E)33
(C)47 (G)49

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but"D"
(A)CSonly 7193x13
(D)7193x14,330ft
(E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

Date of Oct 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,hs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,preparations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Deen and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D./-CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--

[Part story, top]

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--
(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--
(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

FORNEY, TEXAS.	Can No. 1260 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TORNADO AT FORNEY	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks wreckage along T.& P.RR.--torn up cotton seed oil mill--balled cotton storage yd damaged--cotton warehouse destroyed--all communications lines blown down--damaged house,all goods ruined--large hay barn destroyed,ruining tons of forage--workmen looking in ruins for belongings--brick bldgs that were ruined.

TORNADO--STORMS--COTTON--RUINS--

Date of Event 3-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FT. BLISS, TEX.	Can No. 41.65x	Roll No. 6

Subject FT. BLISS CAVALRY MANEUVERS	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 132 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles cavalry review

ARMY--CAVALRY--MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BLISS, TEXAS (Men against the sky)	17-283	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEN AGAINST THE SKY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 177ix2 / Can No.
33	63			834 ft.

Description and Remarks

FT. BLISS, TEXAS--In mobile anti-aircraft outfit on the desert..In and out one of the multiple anti-aircraft machine gun turret--shot of towed target in the sky--moving half tracks M15s and M16s firing as they move--target in air..direct hit--placing rocket in holder--2 scenes rockets fired..CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.angles half tracks..mounted with 50-cal guns and 37mm cannon firing--firing at towed and rocket propelled targets--add. of rocket propelled targets fired (NOT ROCKET GUNS) Maj.J.W.Sherfy, Col.Harlan Parker and Major Beard--several shots..gunners being hit and the next one [illegible] riding the

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

riding 50 mm machine guns and 37mm cannons--var. scenes taken at night showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT.BLISS,TEXAS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
TANKS TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

FT.DAVIS TEX) MT.LOCKE OBSERVATORY
DEDICATED

Can No. 3376x

Roll No. 2

Subject: MCDONALD OBSERVATORY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
737				

Description and Remarks

MT.LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT HANCOCK, TEX.	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. 2

Subject
U.S.MEXICAN BORDER BRIDGE PACT
DOOMS GAY PEON WEEK-ENDS

Cameraman
McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	77			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Mexicans farms ford over Mex.town of Porvenir into Ft.Hancock--visit American cousins,selling produce, horse-trading etc--passng Customs inspection,return Customs inspection etc.

MEXIANS--CUSTOMS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FT.HOOD,TEXAS:(10/1/51--new type tank targets of U.S.Army--)

Can No. 24-497 24-497

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S.ARMY

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT HOOD,TEXAS:(GIs of 1st Armored Div.climbing aboard tank--closer, one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control targets,re-int.shot show machinery,control,men watch--target with hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit on target, bg, smoke & dust--cu target,GI stick head thru hole--mechanical dummies,one pops head up--man on tank takes aim--machinegun another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun at dummies--air plane target moves across hill--man on tank machineguns it--2 shots,see target--hits target,tears it--

FT.HOOD,TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

Date of Event 10-1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (Joint Army-Air Force maneuvers held)

Issue Number

6825x5, 6830x7

Subject

OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.Army & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length 507ft.--Neg.--Dupe--F.G.POS. 596ft.--FGDUPE

Cuts BkNos:6154-5,6162-3 respectively captions junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks 6825x5:(at FORT HOOD,TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

Date of Item Mar/Apr 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pratroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (Asst. Secty. of Defense visits Fort)	Issue Number	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ANNA ROSENBERG AT FT.HOOD 6834x4	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO: 6168-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/6/52

FORT HOOD,TEXAS:(Ass't Sec. Def.Anna Rosenberg,etal,walking to HQ--into HQ--coming out--posing in front of table--group scene in front of tank--Maj.John P.Cordova and Maj.Gen.Edward Timberlake with Mrs.Rosenberg and Lt.Gen.Wm.M. Hogl--cu same--gets into car,leaves----------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FT.SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS. SOUND	Can No. 2151 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject CARRIER PIGEONS	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length 539	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.R.R.Guthrie--headquartens--
ls and cu bldg--feet marching across grounds--
soldiers marching--cu Major--home of Maj.
Gen.Allison--entrances to home--cu pigeon--
leg bands-- letting pigeons go--cu photo-
stat of letter--

PIGEONS--SOUND--ARMY--

Date of Event 2-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX. (GEN WAINWRIGHT)	Can No. 5614 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. WAINWRIGHT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360				

Description and Remarks

Gen. Wainwright on stand, into Army car, colors, at atten--review troops, Army patients on stretchers look, planes above, cu Gen. says farewell, Gov. Lester & citizen Wainwright--ls and cus

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS: WAINWRIGHT: US ARMY: MEDICAL: LESTER

Date of Event 8-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS: (Girl Rodeo-- 4/51--"A" story)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GAL RODEO (B) GAL BASEBALL (C) PENN RELAYS (Relays NEVER to be used again for any purpose)

Cameraman (A) ~~BURRINGTON~~ (B) TUGANDER (C) PATHE ~~POSSONE &~~ PRIESTLEY

Length 6 96 34 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS: (2 gals carrying gear--ran shot riders--cu one girl on horse, bareback rider stays on--gal out fast falls off fast--steer rider out, stays on, tossed--another out, very tame, nothing to it, suddenly thrown and IT hurts---- ALEXANDRIA, VA: (girls trot out, drop hats in heap--girls trot around with plenty of pepper--get pigtails braided--catcher put mask on--gal winds up, pitcher--bs it's a ball--gal bunts it, slides home safe--girls leg bruised, gets first aid, pan up to gal--hs bs homer and all come in--gal come in-------- PHILA, PA: (At Franklin Field crowd shot--start of the Mile Race and Roger Bannister is second with Don Gerhmann third Stewart Ray leading--

Date of Event late 4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-3

and Fred Wilt last--heads go by crowds--Bannister goes into lead, Wilt behind him--cu two of them running--Wilt fades & Bannister of England is all alone--guys cheer him on--the finish, with all three--cu Roger Bannister, winner----------

FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS--~~XXXXXXX~~--GIRLS--RODEO--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(Girls' Rodeo)--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--THRILLS

ALEXANDRIA, VA--BASEBALL--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(Girls Baseball)--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--

PHILA. PA--CROWD--STADIUM--~~XXXXXXX~~--BANNISTER--GERHMANN--WILT--TRACK MEET--RAY

Fort Worth, Texas	Can No. V3 – 37	Roll No. 6

Subject: Inventors perfect new auto-boat Flivver furnishes motive power for odd marine device

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 40			

Description and Remarks: Fort Worth, Texas

See INVENTIONS (Auto-Boat)

Date of Event: 4/28/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V3 37~~	~~5/7/31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R. 234	Roll No. 5

Subject BREEDERS SHOW FAT CATTLE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 305 Can No. 958x5
64				

Description and Remarks giving animals a permanent wave--curly hair--shampooing prize hog--cu tail--shot of woolies--champ Hereford bull--3 yr.old and wt.is a ton--champ hog--champion ewe--CUTS:.ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:CATTLE--PIG--BULL--EWE

Date of Even 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FT. WORTH, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 353	Roll No. 6.

Subject ICE CREAM WAR (NL)

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x4 Can No. 355
43				

Description and Remarks man puts 6¢ sign over 10¢ --girl buying ice cream--policeman eating street cleaner on truck eating--mail carrier ditto--window cleaning ditto--young lad ditto--cu cat eating ice cream--CUTS:buying ice cream,pints,cones etc.--hi-way workers enjoying ice cream at lunch time--cu's signs in drug stores etc.

FEUD--ICE CREAM--FOOD(ICE CREAM)

Date of Event 5-7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FT.WORTH & PANHANDLE, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 356	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO AND FLOODS RAVAGE TEXAS TOWNS.	JAMIESON--BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1324x6,155 Can No. 1337x1,390

Description and Remarks

s people wreckage scenes--portion of house roof broken--inside barn, engine standing--house all caved in--another house with roof caved in, house split in half--uprooted trees--PANHANDLE autos at curb in water--water rushing down gutter--auto plowing thru street, water overflowing roadside ditch--car skidding down road--cu water rushing thru ditch--pan from sky down...CUTS:street scenes rain, water covers bridge--wade in field add. shots of tornado and flood scenes

Date of Event 5-18-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 7-356-2

PANHANDLE, TEX.--TORNADO--FLOODS--RUINS--AUTOS

FT.WORTH, TEXAS. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject SO.METHODIST TRIUMPHS OVER TEX.CHRISTIAN

Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	201			Can No. 1553x1 - 700

Description and Remarks various shots of game with cutins of crowd etc. Wilson scoring touchdown, he passes and he also catches winning 40 yd heave over the goal line to win 20-14--CUTS: as above. also used Sammy Baugh of TCU's passing attack.

SMU--TCU--FOOTBALL--SOUND--WILSON--BAUGH

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FT.WORTH,TEX.	Can No. 2236 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT AT FT.WORTH	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186				

Description and Remarks Elliot's Ranch--cu's of FDR in car--cu Elliot driver--l.to r. back seat Elliot's wife,James and friends car,folo car,2 shots of his home.

RANCH--ROOSEVELTS

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS (NEW ARMY PLANE MADE OF WOOD	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 2

Subject: KNUDSEN PROMISES 19000 PLANES BY 1942: WOOD PLANE: CONGRESS RUSH CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS(CRAIG WOOD WINS NATIONAL GOLF OPEN

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:AIR SHOW:WOOD WINS GOLF: WHIRLAWAY WINS BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.WORTH, TEX. NYC. NO.BERGEN,NJ. SOUND.	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 3 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: TEX AM 14 TCU 0 AMERKS 7 COLUMBUS BULLS 7- FAT WOMEN WRESTLERS	CROTCHETT FORDHAM MARKAMNN EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99-87 50-46 111-107				AJJUNK

Description and Remarks

TCU punts, Aggie takes it and runs it back for swell 35 yd gain, laterals and adds another 2 yds--crowds, later in game 2nd score, Mosers thru center and lateral to Spivey for 20 yds--Moser pass Rogers for 20 yds, Andricks around end for score almost, Daniels pass to Crowley end zone for score--NY AMERCIANS vs COLUMBUS BULLS AT YANK STADIUM: cu Harmon & Kimbrough with LaGuardia defense bonds--Harmon off left end run Big John blocks for 8 yds--Kimbrough off tackle for 7--fake buck lateral and Tommy takes

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

it around end for score standing up--N.BERGEN FAT WUMEN WRESTLERS:(COLUMBIA PARK)--Grace Costello vs Kay O'Konnor --action,both down,crowds sound screaming hairpulling crowds,ref separates,another hold cutin crowds one lifts other by middle,down she goes,crowds,both down shrieking crowds,aftermath fatso slugs other jumps and knocks her down--CUTS:add shots Amerks sidelines,bench,Bulls ditto. add wrestling etc.

NYC:NO.BERGEN,NU. TCU-TEX AM--NY AMERKS: COLUMBUS

BULLS:WOMEN:FOOTBALL:WRESTLING:HARMON:KIMBROUGH

GIRLS:STADII: LAGUARDIA:COSTELLO:O'KONNOR

(2) 14-26-3

FT.WORTH,TEX.	Can No. 214-33	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
"PRO" HOCKEY COMES TO TEXAS AND FANS HAVE "BANG-UP" TIME	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			j

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of hockey game Ft Worth Rangers vs St Paul Saints--ends in 2-all tie--CUTS: junk

HOCKEY

Date of Event 11-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.WORTH, TEXAS.	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOCUS-POCUS ARTISTS MEET	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	110			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks genshot magicians,gal with hanky,knot,blows it out,guy wheelchair changes hanky into sausage,paper out and he changes it into bouquet of flowers,another with trick match box,guy with rings,gal is hypnotized and man woman stand on her,cu she comes out of her trance..CUTS:ditto.

MAGICIANS:CONVENTIONS:STUNTS

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. WORTH, TEX. MONTREAL, QUE. OTTAWA, ONT. MADAGASCAR.	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANAGA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman LEDERER:ASSOC:GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138-130 83-75 83-75 128-118				junk, junk, junk cuts held

Description and Remarks Audrey Gill recovers fumble for TCU, crowds, Field over for score, crowds TCU pass to Hall, good, Nix pass to Alford lateral to McCollom for 15, Montgomery TCU over for score, Tex. fumbles TCU recovery crowds, Montgomery pass to Slover score--USS DANVILLE; sign says taker her away USA at Vickers Plant: good luck form men of Vickers--Min. J. Pierpont Moffat at mike pan to wife, cu sign USS Danville, workers cheer--Mrs. cuts ribbon, bottle, down she goes, cutin crowd ear views down she goes--GREET HERO OF MALTA: Pilot Officer Geo. Buzz Beurling out plane shakes hands

Date of Event 11-14-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with his family,kisses mother,shakes with dad,kid brothers shakes hands with Min.of Aviation LS Breadner--2 shots MacKenzie King greets him,shakes,sound ma asks if he's glad to be back,King says Hip Hip Hooray--MADAGASCAR:--British troops in Madagascar,var.shots troops marching,natives helping--in town,food equipt etc.--add occupation continues CUTS:ditto football,Br.& Amer.flags on bow Danville-- Moffats,Lt Col Rev Bruce Hunter,blessing,Mr.Labelle pres Vickers Ltd--add angles launching,Commender & Mrs.Godfrey arrive--also FLIER RECEPTION Air Vice Marshal McKean RAF: add pilot talking--

MONTREAL,CAN:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:FOOTBALL:TCU:TTY:USN: FLEET:USS DANVILLE:SHIPYD:SHIPBLDG:CAN NAVY:LAUNCHING:HERO: MOFFATS:CAN.ARMY:AVIATION:BEURLING:BREADNER:KING:RECEPTION: SOUND:BR.ARMY:WAR:HUNTER:LABELLE:McKEAN:HL OF YR.

(2) 15-137-LOCALS

FT. WORTH, TEXAS: (Young airforce pilots trained in handling four-motor bombers)

Issue Number
SS 5995x2

Sub NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Bk No: 2960-9--stock

Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH, TEXAS: (At Tarrant Field, new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--faces of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--now planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Date of Event
NOV 1942

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Welcomes native son home from the war in Europe)

Issue Number

5133x1

Subject: GEN.SIMPSON HOMECOMING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO:4456-9 Can No. caption junked aft card made
500 ft.				

Description and Remarks: FT.WORTH & WEATHERFORD,TEXAS:

Date of Event: 6/26-27/45

At Ft.Worth Municipal Airport,Lt.Gen.Wm.Hood Simpson off plane,hugs,kisses family--salutes honor guard,reviews troops--Lt.Gen.Barton K.Yount greets him(Yount is CO Flying Training Command)--var.scs.recception and parade--Simpson in jeep with Gov.Coke R.Stevenson--at mother's home in Ft.Worth,they embrace--now at Simpson's own home at Weatherford,Texas,reception,parade,etc--var.scs.reception------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--SIMPSON,Lt.Gen.Wm.Hood--RECEPTION--HUMAN INT(Servicem

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(1945

Issue Number
CS 7767x4

Subject GADGET MAKER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 66ft				BKNo: 4445-3 filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Policeman Russell H.Groves,in his garage workshop at his hobby which has become a sideline,making vr.kinds of gadgets such as fishing reel rewinders,golf carts,screw container,etc-----filed caption because we had no scene listing on which scs.were in the cutstory--see caption if needed----------

Date of Event June 1945

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--HOBBIES--DEVICES(Gadgets)--GROVES,Russell H--

SEE OVER

FT. WORTH, TEX. (BIGGEST BOMBER-XB-36)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-529	2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST BOMBER (XB-36)	CONSOL. AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	95			5376x1 710ft. 5376x2 1540ft.

Description and Remarks

TEX:mls bomber in flight,cu flying under props over,les approaching landing field--taxiing down runwey,wing comparison lands.....shot,tail numbers,ms wheels, plane towed,ls same--CUTS:ditto.

FT.WORTH,TEX.--AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:TYPES:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT. WORTH, TEXAS (SMU 19 TCU 19)

Can No. 20-97 V.20 R. 9

Roll No. 4 4

FT. WORTH, TEXAS

Subject: SMU 19 TCU 19

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248	243			5680x3 2305ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: crowds, Berry pass to Bailey, Stout goes plunges over, crowds SMU Johnson pass interrupted by Browning rets long run--- crowds, Stout jumps over for td, crowds Walker receives no no receivers and elects to run and runs over for td, swell play, crowds ~~Walkar~~ Berry pass to Bailey laterals to Johnson GOOD, Berry runs, fenced in, picks it up and over for td--crowds, kickoff, ball kicked Walker gets and ret. 55 yds Johnson-Walker pass, crowds, Johnson-Halliday pass td--CUTS: ditto.

FT. WORTH, TEX: SMU: TCU: FOOTBALL: SPORTS HLs---

Date of Event: 11-29-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS (Truman at FW during 1948 campaign tour)

Can No. 21-183 3

21-183 3

Subject: CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES

Cameraman: MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			LEDERER

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--is Alamo--on Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

cuts 5999x3. 500ft; San Francisco, Calif; Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3. 300ft; at Oakland, Calif; shots arriving--add. motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland, Ore; Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose, given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade (NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--At Vancouver, Wash; crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock, Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cus DEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia, Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..500ft:Uvalde, Tex. Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia: Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft: at Austin, Tex: var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple, Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft: leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov. Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees, this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov. Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov. Jester, Margaret and Ms Truman, Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRA
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--OAKLAND, CALIF--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--XMSTINXTKXXX--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--KORTXXORTH--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (American Mother of the Year honored)

Issue Number

612 1st1

Subject: AMERICAN MOTHER OF 1949

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO: 5447-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(var.scs. at home of Mrs.E.A.Gillis,chosen as American Mother of 1949--they on porch,look at newspaper pic of her--(Now 60,raised six children and hubby is employed by Post Office Dept.--family here present: Mrs.Evelyn Gray,Mr.E.A.Gillis(hubby),Mrs.Gillis,Lewis Gillies and Mrs. Eileen Plemons--Mrs.G get mail from postman Dalton Youngblood--family read mail--Grandchildren not interested in Grandma's mail,they just want her cooking--var.scs. in kitchen--family at table,prayer--look thru family album--pic.entire family--cu of Mr.Mrs.Gillis----------

Date of 4/27/49

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AWARDS--GILLIS,Mrs.E.A. --FAMILIES(Gillis)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.WORTH, TEXAS: (1950-Texas Nobles (Shriners) in town)	Can No. 23-376 23-376	Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS

Subject TEXAS NOBLES HIT COWTOWN FOR A LOOP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 99	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (cars by--Bedouins by--cu of the potentate--Shriners by, marching--Universal Newsreel Truck--forty-and-eight by--taking trousers off victim--branding him--band playing over him--one blowing instrument--one blowing sax with bag of wild oats on hat--guy winking and blinking with funny eyebrows--cobra----------
FT.WORTH, TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--CARS--TRICKS--TRUCKS--PRESS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST.--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5/4-5/50

Used No.	Date
--skunk in cage--a camel-herder--ment--one blowing king and blinking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (New B-36 Bomber --6425x3--airshot--takeoff-- good high airshot.) (SOUND "B") 23-386

Can No. 23-386

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW B-36 BOMBER (B) MOTION PICTURE COMM. & TRUMAN (C) ST. LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED Cans 6425x3 (B) LYONS 6424x7, 22 & 6422x3 Fox 6423x1 (C) C.S. & C.I.S 6424x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 61			

Cam. No.

Date of Event

Description (Continued)

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (1s new bomber model, (C) cu, as plane passes, see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet "pod"--good high airshot-- takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot, Mr. Er[illegible]kson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff---- WASHINGTON, DC: (ext. shot outside White House, group standing on steps, see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres. Harry S. Truman, Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet, pres. of [illegible] Council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO [illegible] the Fix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS more on [illegible] of the B-36 Camera plane [illegible] takeoff---- [illegible] group [illegible] Pres. Harry [illegible] Council with rest [illegible] the Fix--group [illegible] (SOUND)--CUTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

8424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall] actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cut in Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)--VILLE ST. LAURENT/CANADA: pan of burning buildings (some at housing project) end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

(3.) 23-386-a

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/INGS--
COMMITTEES

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Jan. 1951--
B-36s arrive on non-stop flight
from England--"A"story

Can No. 24-424 24-424

Roll No. 3 3

LOCAL

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 6 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, nood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS: add. same:

Date of Event (a) 1/21/51
(b) 1/19/51

Used No.	Date

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(5/52-New Air Force bomber, the B-60 is unveiled) "A" STORY	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CONVAIR (B)TRAIN WRECK (C) TRIPLETS CONVENTION	(A) CONV.VOLEEE (B)TOMANDER (C) M.JKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	(A) 54 (B) 37			Can No.	(A) CS6863x1

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(headon shot show size of new USAF B60--pan fuselage showing sign-- needlenose--along runway, past camera, takeoff----------(B)COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(crowd around cranes--6 shots,gen.wreckage----------
PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,merrygoround--8½ yr.old triplets,Faith,Hope and Charity looking--pan from youngest (11 mos.old triplets) to eldest-oldest triplets holding youngest ones--negro triplets--three girls,pan little ones-names on overalls Gail,Jerry,Georgie--group----------
FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--B60(Types)--
COLLEGE PARK,MD--TRAIN WRECK--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--
PALISADES PARK,NJ--TRIPLETS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--SIX OLD

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS. (Last of marathon bombers delivered to AIrforce)

Issue Number 7345x6

Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6743-9 Caption junked af[illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(At Convair Aircraft Company,delivery of the last of the B-3[illegible] Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by more modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswo and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(believe this coverage is silent,though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchild AFB in Washington where bombers will be based,get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display,too----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 8/25/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Bell XV-3 CONVERTI-PLANE--1955)	Can No. 7410 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BELL XV-3 CONVERTIPLANE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282			282	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS...shot of plane wheeled out on platform...var. shots of plane showing twin three-bladed combination rotor-propellors, mounted near the tips of stubby fixed wing, in position for lifting and shots of props moving into position for forward motion--

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS-

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (First aircraft to fly with an operating atomic reactor aboard is demonstra ted)	Issue Number 7563x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC REACTOR aboard Giant NB-36H USAF bomber	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft.		FC	POS.	BK NO:7173-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Demonstra- Date of Aug 1956

of Giant Convair Intercontinental bomber for USAF, (NB-36H),flies with operating atomic reactor aboard--it takes off with conventionnal power,then makes its radiation-active tests high over unpopulated areas--(nose of plane shaped differently from conventional B36 bomber)-----we had no scene listing so please see the film--------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TYPES PLANES(Bomber NB-36H) --USAF--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(New B-58 Supersonic Bomber with ICBM Pod--1/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT
(B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY
(C) HUSTLER(B-58 Supersonic Bomber)

Cameraman (A) (B) (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B)3-76 (C)3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(in Art Gallery,ls group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose--scu picture,pan--cu face of picture--cu woman looking--ls group look at picture--cu sign--ss model "stand-in" of Princess Margaret for portrait,Georgina Moore,walks over to picture--cu model--cu picture--ss group look at picture---------- (B)ITALY:(ms of unidentified bldg--ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of sweetheart,Shirley Holmes(English)--cu picture of girl--ss him look at picture then put it in suitcase and closes it--swish to Shirley Holmes writing letter--mcu Shirley's mother--ms Shirley and mother--Giulio get off plane at PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--ls ext.Shirley's house--ms of Giulio,Shirley and family--cu girl & boy hold hands--ms Shirley's

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-6-2

Guilio sit in front of fireplace--cu both read Italian book--cu dogs boy and girl drink then kiss-------(Girl is ill with hole in heart and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flew him to her)-----

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(pan down shot of nose of B-58 supersonic Bomber of the Strategic Air Command--ss missile being rolled out--ss sams,par of missile--ss being rolled to plane--scu men guiding missile--scu missile being put on plane--ss plane taking off----------

(A) LONDON,ENGLAND--ART--MARGARET ROSE--MOORE--

(B)ITALY--COMPARINI--HUMAN INTEREST--PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--HOLMES--

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TYPES PLANE--GUIDED MISSILE--

FORT WORTH,TEX: ($40,000 tournament won by Arnold Palmer)

Issue Number 35-41 5

35-41 5

Subject: SPORTS--COLONIAL GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-159		NONE

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEX.--ls club house--crowd--ls Palmer long putt--crowd--Putt putt--crowd--Palmer misses--crowd--Pott with club--same--Palmer-crowd--Pott drives--crowd--Palmer drives--ls crowd--Pott approaches--Palmer approaches--ls green--Pott finishes-crowd--Palmer finishes shakes head--crowd--Palmer with cup.

Date Shot 5/17/62

FT. NORTH, TEX.--GOLF--PALMER--POTT.

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Football game between TCU and Kansas--9/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-79	5

Subject FOOTBALL--TCU 10
KANSAS 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-139		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH.TEXAS:(1s crowd--TCU kickoff intercepted by Oelschlager,good runback--Renko(K)pass to Roberts for 16 yds--Roberts runs for 4 yds--Coleman(K) scores--scoreboard--Mills (T) passes to Krutcher for 11 yds--Fauver (T) runs for 11 yds--(T)Bulaich,3 yds--Krutcher (T) TD--crowd--Mills (T)pass to Krutcher,12 yds--Mills.kicks field goal----------

Date of Event 9/26/63

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TCU--KANSAS U--OELSCHLAGER--RENKO--ROBERTS-COLEMAN--MILLS--FAUVER--BULAICH--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(1/65--Radical Plane tested---F-111)	Can No. 38-3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-93		NONE

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes off-- Date of Event 1/7/65
cu plane in flight--ms plane in flight with escort planes--ms plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotogs pilot Dick Johnson out of plane---------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT
INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(12/65-Texas Christian University upsets Southern Methodist University 10-7 at Fort Worth)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBAL L: TCU 10 SMU 7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-139	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(crowd--(S)MAC White passes to John Roderick,30 yds--Mac White around LE for 7 yds--SMU Larry Jernigan thru middle for TD--crowd--(T)Kent Nix handoff to Ken Post,18 yds--Post thru middle,5 yds--(T) Steve Landon over for TD--crowd,score tied 7-7--(S)Jim Haele carries,fumbles(T)Paul Smith recovers--(T)Nix pass to Dave Smith,21 yds--(T)Nix pass to Joe Ball, 14 yds--(T)Bruce Alford kick field goal--scoreboard T 10 S 7---crowd on field----------

Date of Event 12/3/65

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--TEXAS CHRISTIAN U--SOUTHERN METHODIST U--WHITE--RODERICK--JERNIGAN--NIX--POST--LANDON--HAELE--SMITH--BALL,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(2/66-"Rare Breed" premiere in Texas)	Can No. 39-12	Roll No. 4

Subject	"THE RARE BREED"--HISTORICAL WESTERN OPENS IN TEXAS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(ls theatre--crowd--cu sign "Champion Bull"--cu bull--ss bull, pan up to marquee--ss band passing--ss actress Maureen O'Hara arrives--ss Jimmy Stewart arrives--ls theatre marquee----------

Date of Event: makeup 2/7/66

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--POSTER(Sign)--BULL--O'HARA--STEWART--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Universal film has gala premiere)	Issue Number HMU 40 R.1	

Subject	PREMIERE "RARE BREED"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	1000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HMU LIST-folder #26 caption junked aft card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(actor Jimmy Stewart arrives via helicopter--other stars in pic are present--stars include Maureen O'Hara,Juliet Mills,Don Galloway and director Andrew V.McLaglen--Lynn Storm,Pres.of Texas Polled Hereford Association presents heifer to Jimmy Stewart--Ft.Worth Mayor Wm Barr makes stars honorary citizens of Ft.Worth--hangs keys to city aroun their necks--they get Texas Hats--rodeo show--Palace Theatre,premiere activity----------

Date of Event 2/66

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--MOTION PIC--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(1967

Issue Number 40-72-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: INSTANT BANANA PEEL(man-made slippery walks)

Camera: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft				BkNo:33-15 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(substance called Riot-trol--powdery substance applied to pavement and then wet with water makes it almost impossible to walk or run on--crowd,press,etc--see powder,spray and then water--cu sprayed ground--3 scs.girl slides car on sprayed area---cu state trooper look--crowd,press look--2 sc.men run,slip,slide,fall--man pushes girl on sle in area---(aimed at control of riot areas)----------

Date of Event: 9/4/67

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPILLS(Demonstrations)--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS (Adm. Nimitz comes home)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-442	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ADM. NIMITZ COMES HOME	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	110			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS--LS parade--Admiral Nimitz riding along--CU crowd--Nimitz gets flowers from little girl--Nimitz kisses little girl--Nimitz with key to city--LS parade--crowd watching--Mason flags passing--Nimitz along--LS crowd--CU Nimitz's sister--LS courthouse--Nimitz's aunt Mrs. Meusebach sitting in parked car--Military lined up at attention--Nimitz laying wreath on the pioneer memorial grave to the orig. Pioneer Muesebach who founded the city--CU Nimitz--house where Nimitz was born..built in 1865(Nimitz born 2/24/1885)-looking over house--

FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS--NIMITZ--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FLOWERS--CROWDS--COURT--WREATH--MONUMENT--MEMORIAL--HOMES--PARADING

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREDERICKSBURG,TEX:(3/64--Pres.Lydon B. Johnson attends Easter services)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	3

Subject
GLORY OF EASTER--FEAST DAY MARKED AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/64

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Bowl,inspiring shot--aa same--pan shot,crowd--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral,crowds come out--ss same--ms crowds in street--amateurs take pix--ls Spring Flowers in Radio City--cu pan cameraman to lily--ROME, ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--int.procession--ls Pope Paul VI on altar--cu faces--2 shots,same--ms Pope incases altar--FREDERICKSBURG,TEXAS:(ls Pres Johnson into church--him out of Church--cu LBJs & Minister--------ARLINGTON,VA:(sunrise,Unknown Soldier--ls crowds in amphitheatre--aa same ls crowd in cemetery visit JFK grave--closer same--ss same--cu eternal light on grave--------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY EASTER PARADE--FLOWERS--ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--FREDERICKSBURG,TEX--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TORCH

SEE OVER

FREEPORT, TEXAS (HURRICANE LASHES GULF COAST	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR FRONT: TANKS FOR RUSSIA: EAST FRONT: FLYING WARSHIP: WINDSORS DC: HURRICANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FROST, TEXAS .	Can No. 2-39	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
22 die, many hurt, when cyclone wipes out Southern town	Allbright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Frost, Texas

See CYCLONE

Date of Event 5/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 39	5/14/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GAINSVILLE, TEXAS	Can No. V.5 R.149	Roll No. 5

Subject: LEADING CITIZENS SEEN AS CLOWN CUT-UPS IN BIG HOME-TOWN CIRCUS

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. cuts returned

Description and Remarks: Ls of Western Union boy doing stunt on lawn in business district, with girl following him in somewhat similar action. Med. shot editor of local newspaper locking up shop for day. Cu County Judge donning cap to leave bench and go to circus as clown. Fade to various scenes of traditional circus stunts beneath a small big top. Girl riding on horse. Clowns, etc.

Also as: CIRCUS

Date of Event: 5/6/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.149	5/31/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

GAINSVILLE, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
1388 x	5,6

Subject: GAINSVILLE COMMUNITY CIRCUS

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks: stars are shown in their every day occupations--Dr.S.Yarborough, a clown--Arthru Lanford,decorator,a clown--var. shots of citizens at their respective work--var.shots back yard rehaarsal of circus--

CIRCUS--

Date of Event: 7-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS. PART SOUND	Can No. 2366 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNITY CIRCUS	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593				Can No.

Description and Remarks extreme cu clown--cu Ford truck, Creighton Hatfield, Barney Mitchell pony bareback act--Bessie Milner cloud swing--Hortense Lang contortionist, ups and downs--Chic Sale house--Muscle grind act--Hickman Tex. ranger capt--rolling ballp-trapeze act--Slide for life--town of Gainesville hi-shot etc.

var. shots circus.

{CIRCUS--ODDITIES--SOUND--SCENICS

Date of Event 7-13-37

Used No.	Date
	3

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(Circus-1950) over	Can No. 23-346 3-346	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Camera Angle
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRAIN WRECK (B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS	(A)JOHNSON (B) HARDE (C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
56 53 47 65 110				(A)6312x5 (B) 6313x1 (C)6314x2 (D) 6310x3 Cart No.

Identification and Handling

BUENOS AIRES: (airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. GS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-

NEW YORK: (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same-----

Date of Event	APR.1950
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA:(2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE. They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same-----

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--TRAINWRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (Centennial--9/2-3/50)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (Parade, covered wagons--group on coach, western style--ls parade band--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium, queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward, is crowned by Rev. Johnstone Beech, Episcopal Minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals, monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant-

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

Date of Event 9-2/3-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS	Can No. 2-64	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Select New Orleans girl at pageant to be Miss Universe	Britton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 8/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 64 8/	9/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GALVESTON, TEX.

Can No.	Roll No.
v. 3. R. 51	4

Subject BEAUTY CROWN GOES TO MISS BELGIUM

Cameraman Robert Bailey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	46			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Galveston, Texas.--
Mlle. Duchateau in evening gown--in bathing suit--congratulated by Anne Lee Patterson, Miss U. S.

Also listed as: MLLE. NETTIE DUCHATEAU, ANNE LEE PATTERSON, INTERNATIONAL BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GALVESTON,TEXAS.	189 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
TUMBLING CLASS OF WARSHIP KARLSRUBE	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Galveston,Texas--men leave ship--German tumblers--various shots of different stunts--Capt.& German Council inspect men--German flag--

Also listed as:GYMNASTICS--TUMBLING--WARSHIP KARLSRUHE - GERMAN NAVY.

Date of Event 2-11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GALVESTON, TEX. (FDR ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP -- AT TEX.A&M.

Cameraman LYONS-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495
47-35 41-35				

Description and Remarks Uss Potomac doming in,cutin flag,cu prexy and Allred greeting him,soldiers salute him,FDR on car rear end platform TEX.A.& M....COLLEGE STA.--ROTC lads parading FDR hat off in group--shot of parade from rear FDR--parade--cuts;shots of USS PTOOMAC docking,FDR on deck,Allred & FDR--pres' flag--special train,crowds,folo FDR in car, at speaker's stand,presented with fishing rod & reel--painting of Oleanders (State of Tex.flower)--FDR talks--leaving for RR sta.--reviews troops with Allred of Tex.--parade shots,he arrives--stadium--folo shots CU FDR

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VACATION SOUND GALVESTON,TEX. USS POTOMAC NAVY ALLRED RR TRAIN TEX A&M COLLEGE COLLEGE STADIUM FISHING (ROD & REEL) FLOWERS(OLEANDERS) FDR & SON ELLIOTT RECEPTION REVIEWS SOLDIERS -- ARMY

SEN. JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES - shot of him in out story

(2) 9-562-2

GALVESTON, TEX.	Can No. 2409 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOST PERFECT BACK CONTEST	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
637				Can No.

Description and Remarks entrants are x-rayed for examination--Miss Dallas(Clarice Kamp) also face and back of 55 yr.old dame--x-raying back--measuring participants--girls bending over--odd sourpuss--old beachcomber tries to pick up girls--Palmera Drain with most perfect back,cu's,with cup etc.--runners-up--looking over negative of XRay which told the story...

CONTEST--BEAUTIES--DRAIN--

Date of Event 8-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GALVESTON TEX. (WOMAN BEARS FOUR GIRLS(QUADRUPLETS)	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:LAUNCH DESTROYERS:BATISTA IN MEXICO:CEMENT BLAST:QUADS: WED IN ROYAL CHAPEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS(ARMY PLANES GUNNERY PRACTICE

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject US READY TO FIGHT SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:ARMY PLANES:CHURCHILL & CZECHS: MAY DAY MEXICO: ZOO NYC & PHILA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEX.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 4

Subject BADGETT QUADS GET $15,000 HOME ON 3rd BIRTHDAY	Cameraman lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4373x2
61	51			Can No. 700

Description and Remarks outside door,get keys,cu deed,ls house,ma & pa & 4 kids inside birthday cake,out candles in boudoir kids sprucing up,primping before mirror, walk out bedroom,pose in swing-CUTS: Jeraldine,Jeannette,Joyce & Joan--Geo. Marshall,Mayor B.Harris presented deed--add shots...

BADGETTS--QUADS--BABIES--HARRIS.--RESIDENCE BIRTHDAY.

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 8 TV
Subject: CAR HOP GALS VIE FOR TITLE		Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	52			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Car Hop Queen contest--gals lined up,cu one,2 cus,cu emblem War Bond--shot carry tray,ls and cu hopping--ls and cu hopping,semi and cu another,fat staff along,crowds, and the winner Glamburger Gal--also shot of Badgett Quads--Nina Dean--CUTS:ditto.

BATHING BEAUTS:CONTEST:BADGETTS:QUADS:STUNTS

Date of Event: 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS: (Badgett Quads celebrate 4th Birthday)	Issue Number SS 3153x1	

Subject QUADS BIRTHDAY (the Four Badgetts are Four)

Cameraman LEDERER

3 NO; 2693 12 stock

SELECTED SCENES 7Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption ~~fld~~ after card made

Can No.

GALVESTON, TEXAS: (Geraldine,

Description and Remarks

Jeannette, Joyce and Joan writing "invitations" at table--they turn over their mail to the postman--on back lawn, kids come out and friends sing "Happy Birthday"--huge cake--blow ut candles --Mrs. Badgett with the wash cloth, cleaning up the quads----------

Date of Event Jan 30, 1943

GALVESTON, TEXAS--BADGETT QUADS--BIRTHDAY--LAUGH PARADE (kids and cake)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS (Four of 'em are Five)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts → 1561x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31-2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS(4 of a Kind go to School)	Can No. 17-338 17-336	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
4-OF-A-KIND GO TO SCHOOL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	56			Can No. JUNK

GALVESTON, TEXAS...4 gals with their school bags... mother walks them out of house, to school, 3 scenes... sign in at school, all exterior..inside, teacher takes them into class room & seats them 2 scenes..little gal drawing.. all 4 sitting at desks, writing..at dancing class 2 scenes.. the 4 of em go into a routine..very cute...

GALVESTON, TEXAS...BADGETT QUADS...CHILDREN...SCHOOL.... DANCING...

Date of Event 9/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GALVESTON, TEXAS(When four become six)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31 to 2/1 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS (HOLIDAY TRAGEDY)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY TRAGEDY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
84	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON, TEXAS--LS girls in Navy Landing 5/12-13/46
in--CU barges in rough water--
ON BOARD..females dressed in bathing suits
and bathing gear--girls getting out of landing barges and
thru surf--crowd--Johnny Weismuller, as King Neptune,
comes ashore--Johnny holding two girls in air--Johnny
Weismuller walking thru crowd--3 scenes CRASH VICTIMS
IN WRECKAGE OF COLLAPSED PIER--crowd around ambulance--
victims in ambulance, door closes--LS roped off area--
GALVESTON,TEXAS--INVASIONS--CELEBRATIONS--BARGES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--WEISMULLER--BEACH SCENES--
ACCIDENTS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GALVESTON, TEXAS (QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE 7th YEAR)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE 7TH YEAR	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
80	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON--LS Badgett quads working in Beauty Parlor--CU one working on girl-- quads giving 2 boys manicure--all four giving girl mud pack--CU girl with mud pack--kids lined up outside Beauty Parlor--Quads blowing out candles--CU cake and..another shot pretty well gone just crumbs--LS party--

GALVESTON, TEXAS--BADGETT(QUADS)--TWINS & BEAUTY PARLOR--BIRTHDAYS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 7/31 & 8/1/46

Used No.	Date
QUADS ETC.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GALVESTON, TEX. (TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER--1s Ward in Galveston wounded being TEXAS CITY, TEX. treated)

Can No. 20-32

Roll No. 2

Subject: TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF GALVESTON DISASTER

Cameraman: FOX LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
290	282		

Date: JUNK-5541x6, 3, 6, 4, 5
3404ft.-5543x5, 6 298

Last No.: JK-Ret'd to Fox.

Description and Remarks: Note:oil tanks blazing, angles, dawn blaze, fires in city, signs, chicks, tankfire-- over grass, smoke wreckage Monsanto plant, boy scouts stretchers, ls Ward in Galveston, wounded being treated, relatives identify relatives, dead, dock fires skeleton bldgs, men searching, dead in water, stack of SS Grandcamp in water, ruins waterfront, SS Wilbur Keen sunk-- boiler in ground, wrecked cars, freight, oil tanks, flag half mast, funeral ceremonies, cutins bereaved relates at cemetery CUTS: police, Mayor J. Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE Red Cross center at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors. TEXAS CITY, TEX: HI, OF YR: FIRTS: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: NITE: AIRVIEWS: OIL TANKS: HOSPITAL: POLICE: RED CROSS: GALVESTON, TEX. DEAD: MEDICAL: AMBULANCES: RUINS: SS GRANDCAMP: FUNERALS: CEMETERY: TRAYHAN

Date of Event: 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GALVESTON, TEXAS (BADGETT QUADS)
...NCE, LABRADOR/CAN. G...LVESTON, TEX. ...GLAND.

Can No. 21-115

Roll No. 2 ~~21-110-X~~

Subject: ... S I: ...E: GENISCLAT DAM: ...TROY ...ISSION: BADGETT QUADS: DOG FAMILY

Cameraman: ...CLAIR FOX HEAR ...ST: LEDERER: BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84 72 89 77			

Cuts 5712x3,5,7,8
Can No. 5713x5, ~~5714x8~~

Description and Remarks: ...etr...v. dam, power plant, entrance sluice ...way, men into hole, grille, waterway, dam, empty ...ail gadget, water swishes, down, rushing torrents, ...n and is same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR, village below ...S, cameramen board, flying over, plane landing, dropping pkges ...roup around camera, hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT ...ADS: 4 of em in tub, ls and cu, dressed smiling, friends, ...irthday cake, blow out candles, cu cut cake--DOGS: Trixie in ...hair pan basketful pups, cus, setter looks out window, tail ...ets milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS: add.
...ANCE: LABRADOR, CAN: GALVESTON, TEX: ENGLAND; DAM: ENGINEERING: ...ARVIEWS: RESCUE: PRESS: ESKIMOS: BADGETTS: QUADS: BABIES: BIRTH ...YS: DOGS.

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GALVESTON, TEX. (ship being loaded with wheat destined for Europe)	Can No. 21-136	4

Subject U.S. AND CANADA SEND RELIEF TO EUROPEANS	Cameraman LEDERER, HARDE, ECLAIR

Length 8	57 Neg. 66 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5770x5 .450ft 5766x6.. 52ft Can No. SS JOHN H. PITCH

Description and Remarks: GALVESTON, TEX: ls ship at dock--wheat thru tunnels into ship--going into holds--guy taking samples--shot wheat going down--ls level it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--ls boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title, ls church, kids enter--shot kids with packages--var types clothing, hats, packages--suits, coats--priest locks over loot--snakes with Bishop DeWolfe, examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--trucks loading up, pick up stuff (sign on truck) and cu trucks going away--FRANCE: ls ward women (title)--cu gal with baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--cu packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby, Mrs. Vamier life of Jan. Amb. leans down pats mother on face, as kisses

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date
and cu men	

(2) 21-136-4

Department bids "Godspeed" to Gaetan Willis David--

GALVESTON, TEX--IRE--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
LONG ISLAND--MISSIONS--CHILDREN--MERCY--HATS--CLOTHING--
DEWOLFE--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
TERESS--VANIER--OBJULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
IMMACULATION)--RELIGIOUS--

GALVESTON, TEXAS (Texas welcome at airport)	Can No. 5739.x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON FAMILY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: arrival scenes--Steamship "Dr. Lykes"--Col. Paul Wakefield--2 families Mr. Mrs Glen Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Payne of London meet on boat--var. scenes-GALVESTON TEX: Texas welcome at airport--var. scenes Payne's greeted by committee and Texans--they are given packages containing Cowboy suits and put them on--var. scenes Is's and cus start shooting it up--brief ceremony, giving reading of Constitution--mix with crowds--LAMARQUE TEX: after Weber ranch--var. scenes on bucking broncos--var. scenes around ranch and home.
NEW ORLEANS, LA: GALVESTON TEX: LAMARQUE TEX: ENGLISH: IMMIGRANTS: SHIPS: SS DR LYKES: TEXANS: RANCHES: BRONCOS: CAMERAS: WAKEFIELD: WEBER: PAYNE: CLOTHES(COWBOY SUITS)

Date of Event 3-9-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GALVESTON, TEXAS:(BADGETT QUADS 10th Birthday)	Can No. 22-221	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NACROTICS SEIZED(B)BADGETT QUADS(C)GREEK ARCHBISHOP(D)GHANDI HONORED	MARK JANN LEDERER FOX TELENEWS BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 77 71 54			(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Joe Beasile with head and face covered by his coat entering room and he walks into a file cabinet(bumps into it,that is)--closer shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting down in chair,still covered--cu same--ls two cus same--cu pan of the stuff and pan over to Beasile and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS:Mrs.Ellis Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan putting powder on quads faces(YOU SEE,TODAY IS THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY as they help mom with her toillette,powdering,combing her hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma,pa, big sister and quads pose for photog flash goes off and they jump--ls quads around cake with friends--one of em

Date of Event 5-19-49

Used No.	Date
narcotics on desk	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-221-2

licks frosting off of knife--offering all a piece of cake-
ISTANBUL, TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--hs walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu him smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--guy strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS:6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--BEASILE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BADGETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

GALVESTON, TEXAS: (DOOLITTLE RAIDERS RE-UNION)	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE RAIDERS RE-UNION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Remarks: GALVESTON, TEXAS: typical street scene--Doolittle and boys in cars--parade--Jimmy D. presented with keys to the city by Mayor Cartwright--Piper cub lands and Capt. Jacob Manch be[illegible]n greeted by the ole buddies--

GALVESTON, TEXAS--SCENICS--DOOLITTLE--PARADES--CARTWRIGHT--MANCH--TYPES OF PLANES--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 1949 APRIL 16-19-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GALVESTON, TEXAS: (Cuties compete for Miss Press Photographer)	Can No. 26-462-Dallas	Roll No. Local

Subject	Cameraman
FOTOGS SELECT QUEEN	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON,TEX:(2 sc.parade-ms group gals on platform,ewith six-shooters--crowd--rear view,gals--ms head on,pan down line--judges--winnerBetty Everhart shakes with others--fotogs snap--winner covers face--fotogs take pix--she presented with cup--kissed by Nat'l Press Photog Pres.--cu winner----------

Date of Event 5/3/53

GALVESTON,TEXAS--CONTESTS(Beauty)--PRESS(Texas)--

SEE OVER

HAT EATING HEADQUARTERS:(XXX
GARLAND, TEXAS

Can No. 6271x12

Roll No.

Subject: HAT EATING HEAD.UARTERS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS.

Description and Remarks: cu of diffenent models with signs
ooting for their favorite candidates, Dewey
allace and Truman--med shot fo models eating
ats--(THESE HATS ARE THE CORRECT SIZE OF EACH OF THE
ANDIDATES AND THEY ARE MADE OF SUGAR CANDY)

ARLAND, TEXAS---MODELS--3TUNTS--HATS--CANADY--

Date of Event: AUG 23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERONIMO, TEXAS: (Spinster sisters prepare traditional Nativity scene began a century before)

Issue Number: 6232x2

Subject: SEVEN TIMMERMAN SISTERS

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
503ft.				Bk No:5586-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GERONIMO,TEXAS:(seven Timmerman sisters,all spinsters from 32 to 56 yrs.of age prepare the traditional Nativity scene around a tree in their yard--this was first done a century ago by their great grandfather and the family has carried the tradition on--var.angles setting shrubs,rocks,etc--figures of the Nativity scene--80 yr.old Father looks on--in back of the setting of old home is a running brook and trickling spring--we see int.of the miniature of the old home,bowl of fruit on table and tiny furniture--var.angles of preparing ferns,etc.--cookie cutters for cookies to go on tree when ready-----Sisters are Meta,Wanda,Willie Mae, Melitta,Hulda,Stella and Tekla--Father is William------GERONIMO,TEXAS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dolores). TIMMERMAN(Timmerman).--

Date of Event: 12/12/49

SEE OVER

Gladewater, Texas	Can No. V3 37	Roll No. 2

Subject: Flames Bar Rescue at Blazing Gusher Where 8 Met Death

Cameraman: Allbright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 49			

Description and Remarks: Gladewater, Texas

See ~~Tex~~ ~~Tex~~ Fire

Date of Event 4/30/31

Used in No.	Date
~~V3 37~~	~~5/7/31~~
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GONZALES, TEXAS (polio victims fly to homes for holiday)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-208	Dallas Lcl

Subject	Cameraman
POLIO VICTIMS FLY TO HOMES FOR HOLIDAY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GONZALES, TEXAS: shot exterior hospital--shot kids Santa walks in--Santa seated, hands out toys, 2 cu shots--kids in wheelchairs, get theirs--shot of planes at field; cars fg--shot cu smiling girl--pick up one kid into plane 2 shots--carry another kid into plane--taxiing out--plane taking off--

GONZALES, EXAS--CHILDREN--XMAS STORIES--HOSPITALS--
TYPES OF PLANES (DC-3)

Date of Event: DEC 21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GONZALES, TEXAS: See title	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. Dallas DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
POLIO VICTIMS FLOWN HOME FOR HOLIDAYS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 86				6236 x 2

Description and Remarks: GONZALES, TEXAS: planes lined up, ambulances pull up--Gov. Shivers shakes with youngster, on stretcher--CU polio youngster--carrying children into plane--inside plane--woman holding baby--two kids look like twins--pointing out window--5 yr. old Vicki Mc Cammon meets Mommy and Daddy, Mr. & Mrs. John McCammon, 2 shots--girl opening gifts--she hugs mama and vice versa--CUTS: Add. same----------

GONZALES, TEXAS--PLANES--AMBULANCES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--MC CAMMON--SHIVERS--

Date of Event 12-23-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS: (Glider or sail-plane enthusiasts hold meet)

Issue Number 6935x1

Subject: NATIONAL SOARING MEET

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

BK NO: 6267-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
337ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS:(experimental glider or sailplane(no motor)var.scs.ready it for competitive flight--his entire field show planes in line--cu another glider,no fuselage--pan planes on ground--ls plane rolled out to takeoff position--cu Betsy Woodward into plane--look down on her ir cockpit--she pulls release to drop towrope--ls takeoff--towed by plane with motor to reach 2000 ft. and then released--ls Hummingbird Glider which HAS a motor which is retractable when not in use--cu motor come up out of plane--ls takeoff--in flight--after landing,put plane away--shot of a parachute jumper,only 5 ft.(to use up film)----------
GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Gliders)--AIR RACES--

Date of Event: 8/24/52

SEE OVER

GRAPELAND, TEX.	Can No. V. 7 R. 327	Roll No. 5

Subject 12 KILLED MANY HURT BY TORNADO

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
48		40		Can No.

Description and Remarks ls wreckage--cu views same angles--car in distance, milk cans, debris in fg--ls house with roof blown off--angles ~~x~~ sows with piglets in fg

TORNADO--STORMS--RUINS--PIGS

Date of Event 2-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GRAPELAND,TEXAS:(1/35--dead cattle from tornado)2nd story

JAN 35

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO;FLOODS--TORNADO--MISC.--BEACH FASHIONS--MILROSE GAMES--DIZZY DEAN AWARD--REAR ENGINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO,2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes hat--Cunningham takes over again and wins--------PHILA,PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine--running shots to end----------

MARKS,MISS--HL OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS--MISC.CONV-HORSE-CARS-

yest 1934(Jan) Release 1/14/60 /dead cattle

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NYC-SNOW-MIAMI BEACH,FLA-FASHION-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 33-5-3

GIRLS--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM--RACE--VENZKE-
FEATS--
PHILA.,PA--DEAN--AWARDS--MACK--FRICK--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CAR--INVENTIONS--MOTOR--

GREENVILLE, TEXAS (Plane fire fighting)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE FIRE FIGHTING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
49	43			

Description and Remarks

GREENVILLE TEXAS..MAJORS FIELD.... Plane falling in spin..falls behind bldg fire engines pull up to flaming plane, men get out--firemen looking on--cu man with asbestos hood--men fighting blaze..2 men walk into flames for rescue..dramatic rescue VERY GOOD--carrying out body--ls carrying body--

GREENVILLE, TEXAS--TYPES--~~XXX~~ AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIRMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUES--WAR--THRILLS--ASBESTOS--

Date of Event 12/15/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HARLINGEN, TEX.	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS.	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks HARLINGEN GUNNERY SCHOOL DECORATES HEROES:cu Eldred Scott one of Doolittle bombers from Shangri La--Robt L Golay infirst Amer.Air Force raid over Europe 7-4--instructing the gunners 2 shots cu of target,balloons in air,cu gun firing cus gunner at work in makeshift turret--hit target--cus guns firing,hit target,guns, another bullseye,ls pan cu Golay gets wings from Gen.Yount--ditto Scott--cu Scott and Golay--CUTS:heroes with guns, Yount commands all Air activities in US,Gen.Harman commanding Gen. of the Gulf Coast Training area--

Date of Event 8-8-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCHOOL:GUNS:NATL DEF:WAR:HEROES:SCOTT:GOLAY:YOUNG:

TARGET PRACTICE:HARMAN:AVIATION:GRADUATION--US Army

(2) 15-110-3

HARLINGEN, TEXAS: (11/18/50-Lon C. Hill, founder of town, honored)	Can No. 23-406 23-106	Roll No. Dallas DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	102			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HARLINGEN, TEXAS: (Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Hannema of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, & congregation--goats--elephant--cu Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Eldorado Girls (to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded the town of Harlingen--old timers--in park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIALS--PARADES--PARKS--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND HANNEMA--DUTCH COSTUMES--ORGANIZATIONS--BAND WAGON--RELIGIONS--HAMPTON--CLERGY--

Date Filmed 11-18-50

Used No.	Date
Burgomaster	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54(1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

HIDALGO, TEXAS	Can No. V.5.R.200	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IN'NATL BRIDGE COLLAPSES (ODD BITS)	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 826x4 Can No. 175
45	37			

Description and Remarks L.s. of the collapsed bridge. Cu looking over bridge. L.s. same angle showing immigration booths. Another cu of same. L.s. of bridge. CUTS Various shots of wrecked bridge and shots of people crossing Rio Grande in row-boats and temporary immigration booths on either side.

Also as:INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE--RUINS--RIVER(RIO GRANDE)--U.S.GOV'T (IMMIGRATION)--WATERCRAFT.

Date of Event 11-9-33

No.	Date
v-200	11/25/33

SEE OVER

TEXAS: (In the Rio Grande Valley, see title)	Can No. 23-319	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR SUPPLY--U.S. EASES ENTRY OF MEXICAN FARM HANDS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 109				Can No. 6249 x 3

HIDALGO, TEX.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS (Rio Grande Valley):LS Mexican-U.S. border Port of entry at Hidalgo, Texas--Mexican lineup--overhead sign "U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH" and pan down to Mexicans waiting--start filing in--CU carrying bundles of belonging Doctor examines one-stripped to waist-ears, mouth and stethoscope--LS examinging office, one being examined, others waiting--CU fingerprinting--laborer signs contract-other one looking on--guy that signed contract shows it to camera and finger print and picture, too, smiles--farmer on tractor--citrus fruit farm--CU laborers mounding dirt around tree--types of laborers, 2^3 shots, pan down to scapula

Date of Event: Jan. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2)- 23-319-1

headed back for Mexico, one holds visa, they take it from him--med. officials picking up permits--Border inspection guys passing through--CUTS; All add. same---------

TEXAS--SIGN--MEXICANS--LABORERS--IMMIGRATION--MEDICAL--FARMERS--MACHINE(Tractor)--INSPECTIONS--

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Various scenes of city)	Issue Number 7866x4,5	

Subject MONTAGE SCENES OF HOUSTON,TEXAS,etc	Cameraman ? stock footage

Length 100ft.each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Pos.on both	Cuts shots material Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS:--7866x4:--
100 ft. of City of Houston Scenes--Industry,harbor, skyline and street scenes----------7866x5:(misc.montage scenes as foles: int of a RR Station that looks like Grand Central--wheat harvest scenes--cu of tablet "HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON" Mount Vernon,Va-------
100 ft. on this roll,too----------

Date of Event ??

HOUSTON,TEXAS--SCENICS(Texas)---------MONTAGE(Misc)--RR STATION--FARM--
--MOUNT VERNON,VA--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 1 TV
Subject Winner of national balloon race lands after 900 mile trip	Cameraman Britton	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	8⅓	65⅓		

Description and Remarks

See GORDON BENNETT CUP RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55	7/7/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 989 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOUSTON AIR SHOW	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

bombing exhibition, by pilot Quick--motorcycle broad jump--aviation notables attening:group:J.Wedell,Roy Hunt,stuntster,Hugh Thomasson,and crash pilot Pen Moore--cu Wedell,cu Moore--shot of CRASH,plane burning,rescuing camera from wing of burning plane

Also as:AIR SHOW--AVIATION--MOTORCYCLE--J.WEDELL--ROY HUNT--H.THOMASSON--PEN MOORE--WRECKS--FIRE

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 3

Subject 7 DEAD AS FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman THOMPSON-BAILEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1533x6,7 Can No. 450
57	45			

Description and Remarks streets under water--another street--shot from roof into street--water tearing past posts speedily,sidewalk full of water--rescue party taking men from roof of cottage--auto garage with water up near top of door--rowboat with cop and people,ls street--CUTS:flood refugees being taken care of at a local churhh--fire dept.in action.

FLOODS--DISASTER--RUINS--FIRE DEPT.--

Date of Event 12-9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HCUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R.427	Roll No. DALLAS.

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR CHAMBER HONORS YOUNGEST TEXAS GOVERNOR	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			Cuts 1580x5 Can No. 160

Description and Remarks: state's youngest Governor presented award by National U.S. Junior Chamber ofCommerce, cu Gov.James V.Allred --a golden key studded with diamonds is presented to Executive,also his attractive wife--cu Gov.accepting awayd--cu Mrs. James V.(Jo Betsy)Allred,youngest 1st lady--CUTS:cu's of award--prominent youngsters attend banquet--

BANQUET--MEDALS--MR.& MRS.ALLRED--

CEREMONIES....

Date of Event 1-22-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HOUSTON, TEX.	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT COLUMN TO MARK DEEDS OF SAM HOUSTON	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			Cuts 1693x3 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks cu of Houston's son, Jesse Jones --shaking hands with Houston-Jones--relatives sitting by--close view same,takes off hat--crowds around model--model on ground--hundred year old plow--crowds--Houston & model--CUTS:Col.Andrew Jackson Houston,son of Sam--Mrs.Hearne,Colonel and Mrs.C.E. Thronall--Lt.Woodall--Mayor Holcombe--MONUMENT--MODEL--JONES--HOUSTON--PLOW--DEDICATION-- ceremonies

Date of Event 3-27-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTON, TEX.	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RODEO	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
943				

Description and Remarks parade showing hundreds of kids--kids riding horses--on calf--riding more--spills--girls riding--crowds--Fair-child oldest living cowboy--parade-- more riding.

RODEO--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON TEX. (HUGHES GREETED)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. I

Subject HUGHES GETS WELCOME FROM MIDWEST AND HOUSTON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006x~~1,3~~2,3 Can No. I275

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HUGHES

Date of Event 7-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN THE NEWS: FIRE FIGHTING TRUCK	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	63			3172x4	335

Description and Remarks burning oil pipe as truck into pix--cu truck, arm swings into position, man controlling, ls truck and works, cutting arm encircles burning pipe, water protecting truck, cutting arm at work, pipe coming down over flaming pipe, man closing valve--

CUTS: more invention shots of LeRoy Ashmore inventor--

SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--
ASHMORE.

Date of Event 10-14-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTon, TEX. SOUND	Can No. 2744 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FLIP OF THE WRIST CHAMP	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415				Can No.

Description and Remarks J.O.Pace holds champ card whirling record of office--at post office sorting etc.--men at work--dolly of mail cases--hands sorting mail--cu JO face--more sorting mail,cu J.O.at work--exterior of P.O.--p.o.men--handshake--

ODDITIES--U.S.MAIL--GOVT--PACE--

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. DALLAS DCL

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GOLF CHAMPS DISPLAY SKILL IN THRILLING TOURNEY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks River Oaks Golf Club*--cu Ralph Guldahl tees off--Jug McSpaden ditto,Slinging Sammy Snead ditto,,Demaret 2 shots gallery,crouch and he sinks a 10 footer--crowds, Byrd sinks 40 footer--crowd Penna short one,crowd,Demaret and Penna with cup,cu Demaret--CUTS:Guldahl and Hefner--Horton Smith--Metz--Paul Runyan Hogan--GOLF--GULDAHL--McSPADEN--SNEAD-DEMARET--BYRD--PENNA--HEFNER--SMITH--METZ--HOGAN.

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEX. ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 3 +J

Subject	Cameraman
BEEF TRUST BELLES BIG DRAWING CARD AT ROADSIDE EATERY - ICE SKATING ON BEACH	LEDERER DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-44 54-50				Cuts 3854x3. Can No. Skating:JUNK

Description and Remarks Reno Club,road stand:--3 shots Date of Event 7-21-40
of Beefbrusters weighing in,cu one on scale hits 290 lb--waitresses lined up, funny suits on,closer holding trays,shot legs,walk to cars,guy in car, girl nears car, eyes pop out his head,cu guy looks funny,fat girls give him the bird--ICE SKATING RINK--girls come out,skates on,go thru routine 2 shots,crowds,more group stuff, young girl does carthweel,crowds,Joe dope on skis,leans into camera,spills--CUTS: DITTO.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.-FAT PEOPLE--GIRLS--WAITRESSES--FOOD--
ICE SKATING--STUNTS--BEACHES.--ICE

(2) 12-896-3

HOUSTON, TEXAS(ARMY PLANES LOAD UP FOR GUNNERY FLIGHTS

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject US READY TO FIGHT SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:ARMY PLANES:CHURCHILL & CZE HS: MAY DAY MEXICO: ZOO IN NYC & PHILA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTON, EX.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CITY HONORS JESSE JONES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	69			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: 3 elev.establishing shots of Houston,2 shots former Gov.James Allred at mike,crowds,unveiling,pix of Jesse James cu of pix,crowds,pan shot of group,crowds Mayor & Neal Pickett--Boris B.Gordon artist--
CUTS:ditto.special session of City Council in session interiors Council Chambers of City Hall--

JONES:PICKETT:GORDON:CELEBRATIONS:
PAINTING:ART:SCENICS:POLITICS
ALLRED

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

IN TEXAS. (HOUSTON)	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR U-BOATS	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	49			Cuts 4458x4, Can No. 730

Description and Remarks: LS INTERIOR OF PLANT (CAMERON IRON WORKS) mfg.depth charges:paint shop, carriers, put into big room stored,inspect mortars,leading can into mortar,throwing the switch,away she goes,Navy men checking and another angle of can almost hits the camera--CUTS:Lt.Commander J.Alexander insp. of Naval Material and aide Ensign C.B.Irwin-- add welding,H.Allen,Prod mgr.E.Lorehn V.P--

NATL DEF:DEPTH BOMBS:INDUSTRY:FACTORY NAVY:WAR

Date of Event 3-27-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS.	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject REMEMBER THE HOUSTON!	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 43	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4484x3, Can No. 935

Description and Remarks 1000 volunteers to avenge the sinking of battleship Houston:--vols marching up to stand, crowds cheering, battle-ship float--planes formation above, raised hands take pledge as they are sworn in--cut in Admiral Glassford and Lt. Beebe swear in boys--REMEMBER THE HOUSTON sign, taking oath--CUTS: parade, signup--kissing wife & baby--add recruits etc.

USS HOUSTON: SAILORS: WAR: NAVY: GLASSFORD BEEBE: FLEET: RECRUITS

Date of Event 5-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEX.	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	63	57 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

multiple launches 7 in 1 hr--
and 85 million dollar check to Govt--ls of
yard boat & crowd,cu Knox,Mrs.Kieth sponsor
in honor of son DE-241 Kieth-and Jesse Jones--
workers singular signals foreman,DE 241 goes
down sideways cu,Mrs.K.being congratulated by
Knox,boat named after son,5 Navy APYs combat
vessels down sideways at once,cu worker,DE 240
the USS MOORE goes down sideways,ls--CUTS:
at Brown Shipyd--crowds--Tex.Governor--Knox
gets check $85 pebbles from Jones--Brown bros
owners of yd--and 84 yr old mom--guilotine chops rope--

Date of Event 12-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAUNCHING:MISC SHIPS:NATL DEF:USN:FLEET:KNOX:

KIETH:JONES:USS MOORE:MRS.MOORE:SHIPYD:USS HOUSTON

(2) 15-149-3

HOUSTON TEX: JACKIE COCHRANE REVIEWS PLANES IN AIR LSAND CU ALSO ~~PINS WINGS ON ONE GAL--PARADE~~

Can No.	Roll No.
16-184	4

Subject SWEETWATER TEX
GIRL FLIERS
GET WINGS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	76		

Cuts 325x3
Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SWEETWATER,TEX. ELEVATOR FIELD.
HOUSTON,TEX:parading 2 shots Jackie Cochrane with group officers revi plenes in air,ls and cu-- ne peels off, flips over,from air,parade front of grand etand,up to grandstand,cu gals,Miss Coch rane pins wings on one of the gals,3 shots gals parading front of grandstand and away--CUTS: --classes,calisthenics--airviews,trainers formations, graduation, Maj.L.O'Connell,gals to planes with chutes, drills, in and out planes,Gen.G.Brant--adm Colbert pins wings on daughter--and review planes etc.
HOUSTON TEX:SWEETWATER,TEX:AIRPORTS:AIR FORMATIONS:
COCHRANE:TRAINING:GRADUATION:STUNTS:AIR FORMATIONS:
PARADE:GEN.COLBERT:WOMEN:GALS:WAVES:FERRY COMMAND

Date of Event 4-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (1943	Issue Number 7767xl, 2	

Subject	WOMEN WAR WORKERS AT BICKSON GUN PLANT, HOUSTON TEXAS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	1350ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:3059-11 captions filed under x-number
					Cannot	

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (this was apparently shot for a short and then not used--extensive captions give many details--women making 40mm gun barrels--we see entire sequence from melting steel to completed barrel emerging women folo along on catwalk--gun barrel out of Centrifugal machine--checking plans, etc--furnace ejecting finished int. of barrel--va. angles workers gate--women in lathe shop operations--Gen. Mgr. J.H. Teer--gal working, smoking pipe--great big mechanism holding 23001b. 90mm guns (ten of 'em at one time)--this shows huge machinery girls work at---- HOUSTON, TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--WOMEN--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW, unused)--

[Note: film found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event May 1943

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS (Muscles and music)	Can No. 17-263	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: (A) CANADIAN GIRLS SKI (B) MUSCLES AND MUSIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1515x12
93 107	79 101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLINGWOOD ONT., CAN.--group shot of girl skiers--contestants #12 and #18--#14 and #1--#5--girls walking up hill--girl coming down hill.--#8 comes down hill and skies around--#13 comes down and around--girl passing trees..fast--girl #20 coming down--cutin couple men spectators--girl comes down, flops, arises and continues on--#21 comes around awey she goes--HOUSTON, TEXAS--ls of wrestling match, orchestra in background--cu of fat wrestler having head lock on opponent, drages him all over the ring--cutin of orchestra--leader, Ernst Hoffman--wrestling continues, referee breaks them..thin wrestler takes smack at referee..then thin guy goes to fat wr

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

couple lady
fat guy, he
face--shot
on his back
twist on fat guy
fatty is holding
band leader--fat
band leader
rescue--CUTS:
COLLINGWOOD, ONT.,
CROWDS--HOUSTON, TEXAS--
ORCHESTRAS--

(2) 17-263-5

HOUSTON, TEXAS(Mat Mammas maul for millions)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	111			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

l. ring..both in ring..winner throws loser to corner..loser
r up immediately..grapple again..loser thrown out of ring
..on crowd--CU grapple and winner has loser's head twisted
through ropes and loser thrown out of ring again--
Mildred Burke winner and Mae Weston loser--

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WRESTLING--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SPORTS--
CROWDS--STADIUMS--BURKE--KETEN--WESTON--BONDS--

(2) 18-359-6

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Army turns over Camp to U. S. Navy)	Issue Number	

2032x3

Subject	Cameraman.
CAMP WALLACE ARMY POST TURNED OVER TO NAVY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396 ft.				Bk No: 4160-7 Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS:(ls and cus of the ceremonies--Flag being lowered and Army CO Col. Leroy E. Nslon turning over post to Cdr. Delwyn Hyatt with the usual salutes--handshake--Service Brass--Navy Flag goes up--(it's to be used as recruit training center (Boot Camp, ye Landlubbers)--ceremonies of the switch of flags--Army troops, sailors at attention--Waves among Navy personnel--Nelson kissing his wife--cu orders from the Secy of War "Immediate Action"----------
HOUSTON, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--CEREMONIES--

Date 4/30/45

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Texas refinery delivers its billionth gallon of gasoline to armed services)	Issue Number	

Subject: BILLIONTH GALLON GASOLINE PRODUCTION DAY

3070x1

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
707ft.				BK NO: 4325-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON, TEXAS: (var.scs.in and around the Humble Oil Plant--taken from ground and from top of cracking plant--entrance to BAYTOWN, TEXAS, street sign--var.scs.exhibit--ls gen.exhibit scs.--exhibit shows how TNT is made from crude oil--ls model of Utilities Exhibit, miniature of entire plant --crowd scs.--cu H.C.Weiss, Pres.of Humble,--VIPs at exhibit include Hubert R. Harmon, Maj.Gen(Army) and RAdm.William Smith(Navy)--Gen.Harmon address crowd--cu Smith, same--flag(brought from Wash,DC)presented to company for its production record--jug containing the "Billionth Gallon held by Army, Navy and sev.oil workers----------
HOUSTON, TEXAS--FACTORY(Texas)---GASOLINE--EXHIBITS--CEREMONIES--FEATS--

Date of Event: 12/14-17/44

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS (BIG TOP BENEFIT)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP BENEFIT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Houston Coliseum
gutter,clowns picketing--CU clown picket
walking around clown laying in gutter..clown
cop taps him with billy and he points to pickets--Shriners
sleeping boy in front of elephants--LS sideshow characters-
CU 3 headed boy--CU bearded lady ?--2 scenes trapeze act--
LS dog act,man throws dog up in air--CU dog balancing on
man's head,1 paw--crowd applauding--clown hot-dog
stand,clown putting mustard on puppy--CU clown and girl
sitting in stand,he wags finger and touches girl's leg--
CIRCUS--FREAKS--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
DOG--ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 11/6-7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEX(KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONVENTION)
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Can No. 19-551 18-551

Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS

Subject: KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CONVENTION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	93	(AT COLISEUM)	

Cuts: Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Knights getting off train at RR sta--cu another,guard of honor--cu flag Is int.Gov shakes with Chas.Orr,John T.Rice shake handscu Gov Coke Stevenson--cu insignia on new--cu parade scenes,swords,sign of cross CUTS:ditto.

HOUSTON,TEX:CONVENTION:ORGANIZATIONS: ORR:RICE:STEVENSON:MEETING

Date of Event: 10-27-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON, TEX. (CHEERIO--ext. St. Thomas school kids with Yo-Yos--vars shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20R35

Roll No. 4 TV

HOUSTON, TEX.

Subject: CHEERIO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	91			Can No. JK

Description and Remarks: ext. St. Thomas school kids with Yo-Yos--scrambling, flipping them, baginners 2 instead of one--flips into pocket--spinning yo yos--CUTS: ditto

HOUSTON;TEX;SCHOOL;TOYS;YO YOS CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS (FUTURISTIC DEPT. HOUSTON, TEX.	STORY No. 5685 x 5685 X 3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURISTIC DEPT STORE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
603				

Description and Remarks

Foleys Dept store,ls and cu' entrance Mayor O.Holcombe cuts tape--heli- copter delivery--AIR SHOTS FROM COPTER--. electric stairway--conveyor to garage-- s and cus giant switchboard etc. for stock

HOUSTON,TEX:STORES:HOLCOMBE:AIRVIEWS: HELICOPTER:AVIATION:SWITCHBOARD:TELEPHONES

Date of Event 10-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS (honorable retirement for U.S.S. Texas)
FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60) Label only-in can)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-138	DALLAS

Subject
HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
HOUSTON, TEXAS: ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas---cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--APRIL 21-48 more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--fg crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

•HOUSTON,TEXAS-*U.S.S.TEXAS-*U.S.NAVY--*CEREMONIES-*NIMITZ--*JESTER--*JONES-*FLAGS--*FLAGS(TEXAS)--*IN FLIGHT--*U.S.MARINES •CHILDREN--*BATTLESHIPS--*PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS ("MARGIE" THE DOG)	Can No. 5722x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"MARGIE" THE DOG	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:
Frank Clauder with dog Margie at drilling machine--1/19/[illegible] feeds Margie little chips ham--L3 Cls Frank at machine--L3 and Cls he puts on her glasses & puts a pipe in her mouth--Cl Margie with fan cards in her mouth--Var. scenes & Cls fan cards in her mouth--L3 and Cls does hoop trick jumping through improvised hoop--Dog House in machine shop--var. scenes as she comes out of Dog house--shots her at entrance dog house.
HOUSTON, TEXAS: DOGS: TRICKS: MACHINERY: SMOKING: CLAUDER INDUSTRY

Date of Event

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING)

Can No. 22-232

Roll No. 2

Subject: PARTY; MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON, TEXAS: crowd at station--arrivals greeted by Glen McCarthy, fabulous oil man and owner of the Shamrock Hotel--greets arrivals Dorothy Lamour, Andy Devine in bg and Allan Hale--McCarthy and Hal at airport McCarthy welcomes Eddie Rickenbacker--shot of Rickenbacker--ls whole front of hotel Shamrock on roof--ms entrance flags flying, crowds around, figures over door under canopy ribbon cutting ceremony, McCarthy & his famil cu ribbon and McCarthy about to cut it ~~and he does~~--group including Huge Herbert and Pat O'Brien--Walter Brennan, cr laughing--Edgar Bergen, Bob O'Donnell and ~~Buddy Rodgers~~-- interior people sitting around lobby, swanky--Ginger Roger and her husband--

Date of Event: 3/15-19/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 — 1-50 — 9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-232-2

Don MAcNeill of Breakfast Club fame, Gov. Beauford Jester
Texas and Bob O'Donnell--on reception line McCarthy and
wife welcome Joan Davis---cu Joan does a comedy act--host,
hostess and Joan shake and she walks off--gen'l shot of
party 2 shots--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--CROWDS--PARTIES--HOTELS--McCARTHY--LAMOUR-
DEVINE--HALE--RICKENBACKER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
HERBERT--O'BRIEN--BRENNAN--BERGEN--O'DONNELL--RODGERS--R
ROGERS--MacNEILL--JESTER--DAVIS--

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Millinery Festival	Can No. 22-283-	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HATS OFF TO THE FESTIVAL OF MILINERY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS:poster WELCOME VARIETY CLUB DESIGNERS,etc.--crowds--2 shots of fashions and dresses and hats--sign HOUSTON 6037 miles(From Venice) George Jessel auctions off clothes, he's in top hat and carries cane--CU of girl with funny hat and muff--Hedda Hopper,scene with big hat which covers two others--group shot of the models--CU of Polka dot cape--back up and group and Jessel apears out of nowhere and starts mugging--now CU he turns and covers up mouth and sticks tongue out-----

HOUSTON,TEXAS--POSTERS--HATS--JESSEL--CLOTHES--ODDITIES--HOPPER--AUCTIONS--FUNNY FACES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 9/11-13/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Stuart Symington warns of Nation's need--Nov. 1950) SOUND (SOUND)

Can No. 23-403 ~~23-403~~

Roll No. Dallas ~~Dallas Lcl~~

Subject: SYMINGTON WARNS OF WAR NEEDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	149			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(LS Gov. Allan Shivers on stand,cu same--cu crowd--cu Stuart Symington--he talks (ALL SOUND)----------he is the head of Nation's Industrial Resources---
HOUSTON,TEXAS--WAR--SHIVERS--SYMINGTON--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOV'T SPEECH(Symington)--INDUSTRY--

Date of Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON,TEX: SHIPWORKERS GATHER AT LAUCHING OF SS SIDNEY SHERMAN ~~OUTINS OF WORKERS SEE SHIP GO DOWN~~

Can No.	Roll No.
~~16-197~~ 16-197	~~6~~ 6

Subject

~~BOND SHIP~~
LAUNCHED

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	36			Cun No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

~~HOUSTON,TEX: men entering yards 6-843~~
~~GOOD MONTAGE MEN TO WORK--ls and cu,get-~~
ting bonds,under sign We Build and U Buy Em--ships nameplate,cutin workers,smacking bottle--workers applaud,ship going down ways--
CUTS:Gutridge vice pres with bonds--name ship SS SIDNEY SHERMAN--Mavis Dodgen hits it
Mayor Tom Miller--
HOUSTON,TEX:SS SIDNEY SHERMAN:WAR BONDS & STAMPS: INDUSTRIAL:MONTAGE:LAUNCHING:DODGEN:MILLER NATL DEF

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (8/57--AAU women's diving "C"story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 3 C

Subject SPORTS: (A) SOAPBOX DERBY
(B) RAMS VS. REDSKINS FOOTBALL
(C) AAU DIVING (Women)

Cameraman
(A) BARNETT
(B) MARQUETTE
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-85 (B) 3-113 (C) 3-83				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO: (title--ls parade--Date of Event 8/57
drum majorettes--20th Anniv. float--filipino [illegible] shot
from Manila, Mike Bernacki--crowded stands--they're off down
the slope--hs ending--another heat, away--rooting section--
backshot past us--hs to finish--lowshot finish--congrats to
winner, 15 yr. old Terry Townsend of Anderson, Indians--shot
of him and mother giving him kisses----------
LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (title--kickoff by Washington Redskins
caught in end zone for 48 yd. run-back, down, bounces hard--
Norm Van Brocklin of Rams fades, passes and caught near 12
yd line to Wilson who's brought down but not before a 12
TD--crowd--Van Brocklin passt to Ron Waller and over for TD
crowd--Washington's LeBaron pass intercepted by [illegible]

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-68-3

(2) 30-68-3

who avoids tacklers to the fifteen yard line and down--Van Brocklin agains pass to Boyd for another TD--crowd--Al Dorow of Wash. tries pass, intercepted by Richter and races down ahead of a nice blocking action for a TD to a Ram win of 45-14 over Washington Redskins----------

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(title--is dive and reverse by Tahiea Sparling--Paula Jean Myers with somersault & two twists--Sparling somersault, one twist--Paula Myers with same, xcu as she starts and then folo her to water--good scenics in the coverage--Sparling inward somersault--cu Myers same--crowd-Myers out of pool and dons sweatshirt----------

(A)AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--PARADE--MAJORETTES--BERNACKI CROWD--MONTAGE(Soap box Derby)--TOWNSEND--OSCULATION--

(B)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--WASH. REDSKINS--L. A. RAMS--VAN BROCKLIN--WILSON--CROWD--WALLER--LS BARON--BURROUGHS--BOYD--DOROW--RICHTER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--DIVING--WOMEN--WATER--SCENICS--SPARLING--MYERS--CROWD--

HOUSTON,TEXAS: (11/58--Army beats Rice in football--14 to 7)

Issue Number
31-90-3

Subject
FOOTBALL
ARMY VS RICE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-120				NONE

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEXAS: (s stadium--crowd--Alvin Hartman (R)pass to Buddy Dial--Hartman pass to Dial for TD--crowd--Joe Caldwell (A)pass to Bill Carpenter--Caldwell pass to Mal Anderson--Caldwell pitchout to Anderson,passes to Carpenter,TD--crowd--Rice fails field goal attempt--crowd--Caldwell pass to Anderson--Caldwell pass to Pete Dawkins,TD----------

makeup 11/10/58
Date of Event

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--RICE U--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Tanker blaze took 19 hours to control--11/59)	Can No. 32-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TANKER BLAZE--19-HOUR BATTLE AGAINST DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss fire at night-- (DAYLIGHT) ss same--ss same--firemen pouring water--ss fire--ss ship "AMOCO VIRGINIA" on fire--pan shot of tanks to ship--AS fire--firemen getting foam ready--firemen pouring on foamite--ss ship burning--men pour on foamite--firemen covered with foamite--AS ship & tanks after battle is won----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FIRE--DISASTER--"AMOCO VIRGINIA"--TANKER--FIREMEN & APP-OIL--EX FUEL--

Date of Event: 11/9/59

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Oldest soldier,Walter Williams, dies at 117 yrs.of age--12/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHAH'S WEDDING (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-79 (C)3-70 (D)3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteran Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--aa same--ss viewing coffin--aa same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same----- ROME,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog

Date of Event DEC 12/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN, IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON, TEXAS--OLD 2 stories PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR)

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--M--

(D)ROME, ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[redacted]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Exact replica of Liberty Bell is precious cargo)	Issue Number 33-68	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) LIBERTY BELL REPLICA (B) OLYMPIC TEAMS ARRIVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Type 3-77 3-67	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS--ls ship--bringing up bell from ship--more--hishot--bell on dock--pan fireboat spraying water-pans to ship--ls ceremony--semi cu Nadine & Sallie Woods muscular dystfophy patients--closer same--unveiling bell 2 sisters in picture--pan two sisters to bell--cu two sisters names on plaque--semi cu Bell & girls--ROME,ITALY--ss airport team arrives--cu same--crowd--cu sign Olympic flag--ss flag--Jap team arrives--cu plane-Rumania--ss Rumanian teams arrive--cu Russian plane-Russian teams arrive--cu same--ss American plane--American teams arrive as same--more same--

makeup
Date of Event 8/22/60

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS—BELL—FIREBOAT—CHARITY(Liberty Muscular Dystrophy Foundation)

ROME, ITALY—OLYMPICS—

(2) 33-68-2

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (People travel far & wide for movie premiere)	Issue Number 34-11 ~~34-11~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS PREMIERE--LONE STAR STATE HAILS "TOMBOY AND THE CHAMP"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-120		None

Description and Remarks

KATY,TEXAS--ss sign Katy-pan shot town--cu sign on store (closed)--cu man locking up store--cu sign pan to man closing store--air shot traffic over highway--cu busses passing by--ss theatre--scu Jesse White arrives ss same with crowd--crowd--ss Candy Moore arrives--cu same--ss Rex Allen arrives & fires pistol--crowd--scu Allen with Neill Masterson,Jr. crowd--ss Jerry Naill arrives--cu same--ss theatre--
KATY,TEXAS--HOUSTON,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
MONTAGE(DESERTED TOWN)--

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~ 2/2/61

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEX. (Gala day as citizens welcome U.S. Space Team)	Issue Number 35-55	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL—

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-85 3-74	Dupe 3-69 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX.— astronauts— Makeup
s dolly in welcome banner—float with space capsul- Date of Event 7/5/62
hirra by in car—cooper same—Carpteter same—Grissom same—Glenn same-
nt. crowd applauds—astronatus on stage with cowboy hats—cuk
arpenter gets badge—crowd applauds—ss pan astronauts on stage with
ats-badges—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls crowd—ss same—ss Hudson giving Mrs.
zbirn award—crowd—ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn—crowd—cu Rock & Ozbirn with
ward—wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.—cu same—cu pan
reas.Secty to Rock—crowd-girls—cu Rock pan down to Bell—JERSEY
ITY,N.J.—ls garage,pan same-int Garage—cop looks on—cu sign "Police
" cu car—cop looks in trunk—cu trunk— cu money on table—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research Lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--enterning new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi ½ plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIRRA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOPER--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROGERS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(9/62:toured by Pres. J.F.Kennedy)	Can No. 35-75	Roll No. 1

35-75 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--~~VISITS~~--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Astronaut Walter Schirra welcomed to hometown--10/62)	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 2

35-82 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHIRRA WELCOME--TEXAS CROWDS HAIL ASTRONAUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss car thru street--
cu Cdr.Walter Schirra,latest orbiting astronaut,
waving to crowd--ss parade thru sts--ssSchirra in car--cu same,wave to crowd--crowd--wave to crowd--ls press conf--ssSchirra talking--ss same--ss Schirra,wife & son--cu Schirra's mother & father--ss Schirra talking

HOUSTON,TEXAS--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUT--PARADE--RECEPTION--CROWD--HL YEAR--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Parade in connection with preem of "Brass Bottle"--2/64)	Can No. 37-14	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAGIC CARPET DEBUT--HAREM BEAUTIES MAKE TEST FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-84		NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss car pulling magic carpet truck--crowd--ls magic carpet truck--ss driver gets into Brass Bottle (Promotion for Premiere of Univ.Pic "The Brass Bottle")--cu closes door--cu propeller start,pan crowd--ss girls around truck--ss girls "pushing"truck (it's an aircar,riding on current)--2 shots,same--ls girls pushing truck near theatre--crowd near theatre--ss crowd near theatre----------

Date of Event 2/17/64

HOUSTON,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--GIRLS--TRUCK--CROWDS--STUNTS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Domed stadium near completion for sports,etc.--completely covered--6/64)	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INDOOR SPORTS--DOMED STADIUM NEARS COMPLETION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(AS new stadium done--pan old stadiu to new--cu AS new stadium which is covered by plastic dome roof--ss floor construction--cu same--ss ma with walkie-talkie--man on crane truck--ss lifting beams--more same--pan pipes for air conditioning--more same--ss interior construction--more same--pan outside stadium--AS same--------

Date of Event 6/1/64

HOUSTON,TEXAS--CONSTRUCTION--STADIUM--ODDITIES--WALKIE-TALKIE--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(12/64--Duke of Windsor enters hospital for surgery) "A"story	Can No. 37-101	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)DUKE OF WINDSOR ENTERS HOSPITAL (B)TED KENNEDY WALKS AGAIN (C)AERIAL PICKUP RESCUE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-84 3-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Methodist Hospital of Houston--ms Duke of Windsor walking with Duchess in crowd,into bldg--ms walk thru door to conference room with Duchess--cameramen--ls seated at table with Duchess--ms Duke and Duchess of Windsor--cu pan Duchess to Duke--ms Duke & Duchess--cu pan Duke to Duchess--ms fotogs--cu Duke shakes hands,walks thru door--------(B)BOSTON MASS:(ls people with welcoming signs--cu pan signs--ms Ted Kennedy and wife out of door,shakes hands--cu sign--ms Sen.Edw."Ted"Kennedy and wife walking--cu Ted by car--ms crowd at airport with more signs--ms shake hands--cu get on plane,walk up steps--ls crowd waving--ms waving, get into plane----------(C)FLORIDA:(new USAF man help aerialist with

Date of Event: 12/17/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-101-2

SUIT--cu serialist--ls balloon start to lift itself to sky,pulling up rope--ss aerialist getting ready for pickup--ls rope being held by balloon,plane nears,snags rope--cu aerialist jerked into air--ls same, nears plane--int.plane,tow rope--ls aerialist going up--int.cu plane, men wait for him to be pulled up--he reaches plane and is pulled in by airmen----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--WINDSOR--HOSPITAL--FOTOGS--
BOSTON,MASS--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILY--HL YEAR--SIGNS--
FLORIDA--USAF--TESTS--RESCUE--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(2/65--new all-weather stadium ready for use)	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS ALL-WEATHER ASTRO STADIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ss inside stadium--ss players on field,hitting--ls ext.of stadium Astrodome Stadium--cu inside,pan of 20 story high dome--ss pitcher warms up--pan dome to field--ss pitcher & batter--pan batter hit--cu batter hit fly ball--ss field catching it--ls field--pan dome to field------

Date of Event 2/11/65

HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--BASEBALL--ODDITIES--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(XXXXXXXXXXXX opens baseball season--4/65)	Can No. 38-30 38-30	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	BASEBALL UNDERWAY--HOUSTON STADIUM IS THE YEAR'S STAR AND (LBJ OPENS SEASON)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-140	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ext.Astrodome--pan star to Astrodome--riding by--int.pan crwds--cu Astro to dome--game--crowd--Mickey Mantle of Yankees hits homer--til sign lights up--Mantle scoring--crowd--Astrojets winning run scores--WASHINGTON,DC:crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks in--him with Boston Mgr.--players with cameras--LBJ throws first ball out----------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--BASEBALL--STADIUM--CROWDS--ASTROJETS--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 4/65

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(6/65--"SHENEANDOAH" pic opens)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. 2

Subject	TEXAS-SIZE PREMIERE--"SHENANDOAH" MAILED IN HOUSTON	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
	7-79			Can No.	none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Jimmy Stewart and wife off plane--cu shaking hands with poepl--ss crowd around them--cu Jimmy Stewart--riding shot car thru stret--cu sign on car--ls crowd at Clear Lake Theatre--crowd--pan,Jimmy Stewart breaking round--pan Mayor of Houston and Jimmy Stewart,waving--ss marquee--crowd ss Jimmy Stewart arrives--ss Marquee----

Date of Event 6/7/65

HOUSTON,TEXAS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STEWART--PARADE--BLDG--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(greets the heroes of space--White & McDivitt--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-284	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport--cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--same--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ-DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(11/65-President Johnson hears Evangelist Billy Graham at Houstons Astrodome stadium)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LBJ HEARS GRAHAM--PRESIDENT ATTENDS "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(travel shot,Astro Stadium--closer same--cu Evangelist Billy Graham walk up to Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson,shake hands, they walk into stadium--ls box where LBJ and party sit--cu same--pan crowd--sign on wall--cu "Jesus said I am the Way", pan to "The Truth",pan to "And the Life, Gen.14"--scu Billy Graham preaching,crowd--cu crowd--ls crowd and stadium--cu fotog--LBJ and BG shake hands outside stadium--cu same--HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--JOHNSON--GRAHAM--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)-CROWD--POSTERS(signs)--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS. (Universal has gala premiere of latest film)

Issue Number

HMU 38 R 2, 2A and R 3

Subject: PREMIERE "SHENANDOAH"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
950ft.				HMU LIST-folder #2 used V 38 R 46--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Star Jimmy Stewart and cast in domed stadium with Roy Hoffenz who is manager and creator of stadium--var.scs.--Jimy and wife arrive at Houston airport--vars.scs.--they tour Manned Spacecraft Center--he goes into Gemini 4 control because he is an Air Force General--he dedicates new Interstate Theatre,breaks ground for it--var.scs. of the premiere at the Majestic Theatre--

Date of Event: 6/3/65

HOUSTON,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--STEWART,James--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(2/66-shotz of rodeo in Houston Astrodome,bull riding,bronc riding etc.) B STORY	Can No. 39-19	Roll No. 4 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)ICE SKATING (Peggy Fleming) (B) ASTRODOME RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		3-106 3- 98		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

SWITZERLAND:(cu Peggy Fleming ice skating--crowd--cu Peggy skating--crowd--ss her, finish--crowd--cameramen--ss Peggy and other girls--cu Peggy Fleming, U.S.skate star from Colorado----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls Astrodome ss rodeo--ls crowd--cu boots,pan to crowd--ss ride bull,spill--another, spill--crowd--ride bull,spill--crowd--ss ride horse,spill--cu boy watch reverse shot riding horse----------SWITZERLAND--FLEMING--ICE SKATIN (B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--RODEO--SPILLS - HORSES--BULLS--REVERSE MOTION--

makeup 3/3/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(3/66--Prince Philip visits space center)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIP THE ASTRONAUT--PRINCE PILOTS SPACE TRAINER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls running shot of Space Center bldgs--int.Prince Philip of England walk with men--ls Prince Philip and U.S.Astronaut Ed White look at capsule--ss same--cu same--aa same--Philip & group walk--ext.moon-landing vehicle--ls Prince Philip looking--cu Moon Vehicle--ms Prince look at vehicle--aa same--cu Prince walking--Prince & group walk up ladder--ms look into capsule,pan to nose--get in capsule--ms close door--capsule moving--pan from Aegena rocket to capsule--mock rendezvous maneuver--rocket & capsule lock(Prince maneuver)--ms they part--crowd--Philip out of capsule--HOUSTON,TEXAS--VISITS--PRINCE PHILIP--ASTRONAUT--WHITE--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/14/66

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Heavyweight champion Cassius Clay trains for title bout) C Story	Issue Number 40-7-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) AUTOR RALLY (B)BLOWHOLE DIVING (C)CASSIUS CLAY	UPI

Bill Nos: (A) 3-9 (B)2-26 (C)2-21	Neg.	Dupe (A)70-7 (B)69-14	Tape (C)80-12	Cuts .... Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(nite scs, ext.Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs,gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp,drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car "178 same--car #179 by us,pan sign "Nice"----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(Cassius Clay dancing in ring,shadow boxing in robe--cu feet,pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots,him spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed,zoom back as he

Date of Event makeup 1/19/67

SEE OVER

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------
MONTE CARLO, MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(B)SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MISC. SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--
(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Ernie Terrell trains for upcoming heavyweight Bout) A Story	Issue Number 40-8-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TERRELL TRAINS (B) [illegible] THE OTTER Natl. Film Bd.	U P I & NFB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk.No: (A)3-21 (B)3-17		60-5 82-5		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks : HOUSTON, TEXAS: (cu Boxer Ernie Terrell in robe, shadow-boxing--him punching bag--2 shots sparring with partner----------(B) NEAR HALIFAX, NOVA SCOT at Shubenacadie Wildlife Park, kids run toward animals--cu lynx stalks--cu puma--cu raccoon--ducks in pond, 2 swans in center--cu swan pecking at water--ms swan on shore scratching head--peacock on fence, kids bg--otter running up, playing with German Shepherd, man looks on--cu otter & dog playing, otter runs off--man's legs, otter sliding on belly in the snow--otter running thru snow--slides on belly toward man and climbs up on him----------HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--TERRELL--TRAINING--(B) NR. HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--MISC. ANIMALS--OTTER--HL (LIGHTER SIDE)--DUCKS--SWANS--HUMAN INTEREST (Animals)--DOG--PUMA--LYNX--RACCOON--KIDS--PEACOCK--

Date of Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(4/67--Cassius Clay and the Press)"A"story

Issue Number 40-36-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CASSIUS CLAY REFUSES ARMY OATH (B)MONZA AUTO RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam Nos:
(A)49ft (B)69ft				15-5;14-31 respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(former world Heavyweight champ Cassius Clay(Mohammed Ali) surrounded by press--side shot Clay & press--pickets outside--int.he with press--crowd demonstrates outside--int he and press----------(B)MONZA,ITALY:(start race,headon and pass,we pan with them--crowd--cars around turn--#3 by--#4 by--ns cars around turn,one skids off track,hits fence,rebounds wreckage of #27 driver unhurt--cars homestretch--winner

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(6/67--Cassius Clay is sentenced--"A"story

Issue Number 40-51-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CASSIUS CLAY SENTENCED (B)INDIA-CHINESE DEMONSTRATIONS (C)GUILD DIRECTORS MEET (D)FALLOUT FROM RED CHINESE BOMB TEST

Cameraman UPI except (C) Univ.Coast

(A) 56	(C) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 96	(D) 65			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location-- no cuts

Can No

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK NO:23-15,15:- FORMER Heavyweight Champ Cassius Clay in corridor,shakes hands with cops--he surrounded by press,etc--talks to lil colored gal--cu.he,cu,talks into mike--(sentenced to five years & $10,000 fine for refusing Army induction)----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:22-29;23-3:--Indians protest Red Chinese treatment of Indian Embassy in Peking and Indian diplomats--low shot,angry demonstrators march--Chinese Emb.gate closed--cu demonstrato --guard,gate--cu Plaque "Embassy of the People's Republic of China"--2 scs.throw rocks--bundle of debris over gate--mob rush gate--mob with donkey--break thru gate--take down Chinese flag--troops off truck,to

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

calm situation,no guns--crowd under some control,wave arms--aa same----
----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(BK NO:none)---Unions and guild directors hold press conference to announce plan to aid Motion Picture Relief Fund,in cooperation with Univ.Pictures--Actors Walter Pigeon and Gregor Peck with Jules Stein(MCA Bd.Chrmn) and Geo.Bagnall,Pres.of MPRF--cu Pigeon & Peck--sev.shots table--bs fotogs--cu Ralph Clare look on--aa group at table--sev.shots same----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:23-11---hs street--people walk--cu top of bldg,radar--cu remove filter--woman carry filter,walk to bench--cu lift off filter--tweezers used to put section of filter in small container and then lift container with tweezers--sample into radiation counter--checking dials--male technician look at inside recording of counter--cu antenna on bldg(recording amount of fallout from rection Red Chinese H-Bomb test explosion----------
(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--CLAY,Cassius----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(India)--CHINESE GOVT------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--ACTORS--PIGEON,Walter--PECK,Gregory--THEATRICAL--CHARITY----(D)TOKYO, JAPAN--SCIENTIFIC--BOMB(aftermath test)--

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(8/67--"A"story--=
apollo spacecraft impact test

Issue Number 40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST (B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER (D)ROYAL WEDDING

Cameraman (B) Universal
(A)(C)(D): UPI

Length (A)71 (C)42 (B)91 (D)86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~See BK.no.after each~~ locations

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Aug.1967 Date of Event
at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro 14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and then drop to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll over----------
----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne Seraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony --audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers stand--he talk(silent)--audience--cement truck--put on golden hardhat --pour cement into metal drum from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178 passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(Bk No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess ,or rath Countess Maria Kinsky of Germany,and her father--crowd--bride and her father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--live shots of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--ring ceremony--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROP
(...)--

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (1967

Issue Number 40-82-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOOTBALL: N.C.STATE 16
HOUSTON 6

Cameraman UPI

BK NO. 39-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (In the Astrodome,
18--Houston Mascot, cougar, xcu head (live animal)--
#35 Geo. Nordgran get lateral, around RE, 32 yds (H)--(H) Dick Woodall pass
to Paul Daulong, good for 18 yrds--crowd--2nd Q, Woodall pass to BoBolong
for TD(H)--end zone catch--crowd--Woodall pass intercepted by Mike Hilk
returned 11 yds--#14 hand ball to Bob Hall(NC) and TD--Ken Baily(H) pass
intercepted by Fred Combs, returns for 38 yds--Bob Hall get handoff from
#14 and goes 10 yds, for TD----------
HOUSTON, TEXAS--CROWD(Football)--N.C.STATE--HOUSTON U--FOOTBALL--

Date of Footage 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSTON,TEXAS:(1967

Issue Number 40-101-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FOOTBALL:(OAKLAND RAIDERS 19
HOUSTON OILERS 7

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:47-3 Can No. -no cuts-
95ft				

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(crowd--#3 pass intercepted by Wester(H),runs it back along right end then ob--crowd--#11 (H)Pete Beathard pass,received by Woody Campbell for 32 yds,downed after good run--crowd--Beathard pass to Hoyle Granger good,over standing up for TD--zoom back showing field--scoreboard: R O H 7-----pass intercepted by Conners,downed after 4 yds--Hewritt Dixon gets handoff,runs right thru center for TD--pan back,show field--crowd

Date 12/67

HOUSTON,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--OAKLAND RAIDERS--HOUSTON OILERS--

SEE OVER

HOUSTON, TEXAS: (Eleven scientist-astronauts named to manned Space Program)	Issue Number 7709x7	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEW ASTRONAUTS	Cameraman U P I

Length 47ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16mm POS	Cuts BkNo: 36-34 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(several shots of all eleven new Astronauts--cus of each of the foloing:Dr.Anthony England,25,geophysicist,now at M.I.T.; Dr.Robert Parker,30,astronomer; Dr.Wm.Lenoir,29,electrical engineer; Dr.John Llewellyn,36,chemist; Dr.Philip Chapman,32,instrumentation and astronautics specialist; Dr.Story Musgrave,32,specialist in biophysics, physiology and medicine; Dr.Brian O'Leary,27,astronomer; Dr.Donald Holmquest,28,specialist in physiology and medicine; Dr.Karl Henize,40, Math & Astronomy; Dr.Jos.Allen,30,Nuclear Physicist; DR.Wm.Thornton,39, aerospace medicine------zoom out to all of them-----HOUSTON,TEXAS--

Date of Event 1967

ASTRONAUTS ENGLAND,Anthony.. PARKER,Robt.-LENOIR,Wm.-LLEWELLYN,John-CHAPMAN,Philip..MUSGRAVE,..O'LEARY,..HOLMQUEST,Donald..KEYSER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: PRISON RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: shot prison, guard in tower warden and inmate cowhands--inmates behind screen, steer out and whammo--hoss out and bucks into crowd of cowboys--next out and var. shots bronchos out and spills--Cuts-- Warden W,W,Waid with lifers--also shots riding in downpour rain.

RODEO--PRISON--PRISONERS--WAID--

Date of Event: 10-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS (Prison Bronco Busters)	Can No. 17-347	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON BRONCO BUSTERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--(STATE PRISON)--
crowd in stands--group cowboys, contestants
and prisoners--Warden H.E Moore talking to
prisoner contestants, other people watching in stands.
4 scenes, bronco riders coming out and being thrown--
guy on broken ste[illegible] thrown--PRISON BULL DOGS FOR HIRE--
contestant in stripes out on bull, thrown, another guy
[illegible] on bull, [illegible] AND LIES THERE--group of
[illegible] coming out on mat
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--PRISONERS--RODEOS--THRILLS--MOORE

Date of Event 10/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS (RODEO BEHIND WALLS)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman
RODEO BEHIND WALLS		LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300	118			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--LS prison crowd of [illegible]--guard tower on wall--[illegible] district contestants waving--grandstand--[illegible] page front of grandstand--prisoner out on [illegible] thrown off on face--another out..he's off on fanny but up again--another out..off right away--another out.. [illegible]'s head--another out..He goes bouncing [illegible] horse falls too--another guy out..he's thrown [illegible] on feet..poses--guy out on steer..he's down right away--another out..hanging on desperately..but is thrown--group riding steers towards camera..one thrown.. steer JOCKEY RUN AROUND A COUPLE OF TIMES WITH HIS HORNS.. he lies down..bull runs away--

Date of Event 10/7/45 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--PRISONS--PRISONERS--RODEOS--THRILLS--
OUTLAWS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2) 18-443-5

HUNTSVILLE, TEX. (PRISON RODEO)	Can No. 19-549	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRISON RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TEXAS PEN:mcu's group of prison cowboys in striped suits--sev.shots spills bronko bustin and riding bruhma steers--CUT:junk .. also cutin of sentry on guard in tower.

HUNTSVILLE,TEX:JAIL:RODEO:PRISONERS

Date of Event

Used No. 10-6-46 Date

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS (RODEO)	Can No. 20-81	Roll No. 3
HUNTSVILLE, TEX.; LOS ANGELES, CAL.	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	~~X-RAY-21-B~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS:RODEO:USC 7 RICE 7 GREEN BAY 17 LOS ANG.RAMS 14	LEDERER JOHNSON SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junk (B) Junk
94-88 82 121				Can No. (1) 935644x7 ~~2300ft.~~

Description and Remarks: RODEO:TEX.PRISON:Crowds,entrance Date of Event 10-4-47

inmates,guard rifle,spills on brahmas by cons Used in Wkly Date
triped uniforms,bronko bustin spills--AT LA:
Almsley of R.rips 30,another long gain by him,Eckenberg
er td--shevel to Stilwell for 15 for Cal--Powers qbsneak
,powers goes back and lets go to Gray,Lillywhite scores
7--GBVS RAMS:crowds,GB recovers fumble,Canadeo long gain,
ith rams over,Waterfield punt blocked and Neal takes it
r GB td--Benton sparks Rams,Gehrke makes it 25,West over
om the 3--K.Washington picks up 30--Waterford scores--
TS:pass Williams to Howard 40yds SC--Kenny punt & lateral
ns 40 yds R--SC Power to Kenny pass--LIST GB plays att.
UNTSVILLE,TEX:LOS ANGELES,CAL:MILWAUKEE,WIS:RODEO:USC
LOS GREEN BAY:LOS ANGELES RAMS:PRISON:

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS (prison rodeo)	Can No. 21-185 21-185	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STORMS (B) RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	51 35			(A) 5999x1,2 1121ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

...Coast: (MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) ...wind swept street--tree tops bending--street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--car coming thru flooded street --house in bg veing hit by torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain & wind--car going away very dark--SWISH, HAVANA, CUBA: shore line Morro Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--gen general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: outside wall of prison--bs people walking in--inside stands filled with cons--mad cons behind screen--guard in bird cage, guy comes out on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spill-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-185-2

guy comes bronc gets bounced off--guy sticks with tough bor
and then off hits head and gets knocked out--stands-with
--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS:5999x1..men
working in Fla. to have bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--MATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(CHARIOT)BRIDGES--

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: (Annual 18th year Prison Rodeo held)

Issue Number CS 6194x5

Subject TEXAS PRISON RODEO

Cameraman LEDERER

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked af

Can No~~BK NO: 9344-8~~ ter card made

Description and Remarks ~~HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS:~~ We filed a cut story on the Texas Prison Rodeo--usual spills, horses, bulls, etc----------

Date of 10/2/49

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--RODEO--PRISONERS--PRISON(Huntsville, Texas)--

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: (Oct. 1950-prison rodeo)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. Dallas DALLAS LOC.

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RODEO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	T-7			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: trucks enter prisoners getting out 4 shots--Guard Tower--convict cheering section--OCT. 1-50 cameraman--Gov. Allan Shivers--horse out of chute he falls--another out--another--another horse--another--another--guy takes fall over horse's head--bull out--another bull--

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--SHIVERS--TRUCKS--

Date Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(Prison Rodeo--10/63)	Can No. 36-83	Roll No. 3

Subj SPORTS ~~MEEKKX~~ PRISON RODEO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(pan rodeo to prisoners--ss sign (Prison Rodeo)--cu guard--ss rider on horse,spills--another,flies off--another rider,off--another same--ss crowd of prisoners--ss rider on horse,falls off--crowd- ss rider on bull,off--another on bull,falls--crowd prisoners--ss rider on bull,falls,somersaults----------

Date of Event 10/10/63

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISON--SPILLS--HORSES--BULLS--MONTAGE--SIGN--

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(10/65--Prison rodeo)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RODEO--CONVICTS STAGE WESTERN THRILLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-136		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(rider on horse, spills--another,spill--crowd--rider on horse,going around,spill--crowd--rider on bull,spill,bull hits rider--rider on bull,spill--crowd--rider on bull,spill--rider on bull,spill--ss bunch of riders on bulls--ls prison guards pan crowd--ss carrying signs on field----------HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--PRISONS--SPILLS--HORSES--BULLS--

Date of Event 10/11/65

SEE OVER

HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(11/66-Townspeople join prisoners in prison to watch a convict rodeo complete with spills,bull-riding etc.)	Can No. 39-90	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-189		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS:(ls crowd outside prison--pan same--ss crowd going in--ss crowd inside--sman fixing saddle--crowd--ss sign "Take a Convict Home with You"--ss sign "Anyone got a ladder?"--ss sign "Would you believe--we like girls" --ss crowd convicts--riding horse,spill, 3 shots--crowd--ss ridingbull and spill--another same--another,guy jumps off--another riding bull & spill--crowd--ss reverse shot on horse--another same--ss group riding bulls----------HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--LAUGH PARADE(Signs)--HORSES--BULLS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

wakeup

Date of Event 11/7/66

SEE OVER

HURST,TEXAS:(10/63--Army recnuits helicopters for use)"B"story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2B

36-89 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE
(B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-69			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down-----
(B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away----------
(C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--aa same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,aa same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEXAS - J -

JOHNSON CITY,TEX:(Pres.Johnson relaxes at his ranch--7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 2

Subject GIRD FOR CAMPAIGN--JOHNSON RELAXES, GOLDWATER HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(at Airport,ls crowds--cu flag--Sen.Barry Goldwater,GOP Pres.Candidate, plane arrive--crowd--him and wife off--crowd--they walk--crowd--Mrs.G. gets flowers--crowd(night)--Goldwater kisses women--Sen.& Mrs.G.into car--car leaves--JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:cu pan LBJ ranch--ls ranch--cu flags--ls reporters--cu Johnson talking,pan to reporters--ms Pres.LBJ talking(silent)--Johnson walks--ls him pose by tree--closer same--pan cameramen to Pres.& Mrs.Johnson posing----------PHOENIZ,ARIZ--GOLDWATER-CROWD--FLAG--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES--JOHNSON CITY,TEX--RESIDENCE--JOHNSON--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--

Date of Event 7/20/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS"(LBJ barbecue for Lain-Amer.Diplomats--3/67 "E"story

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Cameraman UPI

Seeing after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)MONS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:11-- 20--46ft--NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

Date of Event April 1967

----------(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----------

----------(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAD (BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, pan to aviary--people bring birds in to have feathers clean

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contaminated with oil----------

----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----

gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------

----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pos on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext. they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------

----------(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; (BkNo: 11-8--47ft--------

big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu-- group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----

(A)MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--LEMNITZER, Lyman--

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--

(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--

(D)CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--

(E)JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS

(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, John D, IV--------

(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

KATY, TEXAS: (World premier of Universal pix held)	Issue Number 34-11	2

Subject	TEXAS PREMIERE--LONE STAR STATE HAILS "TOMBOY AND THE CHAMP"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KATY,TEXAS--ss sign Katy-
pan shot town--cu sign on store (closed)--cu man locking up store--cu sign pan to man closing store--air shot traffic over highway--cu busses passing by--ss theatre--scu Jesse White arrives ss same with crowd--crowd--ss Candy Moore arrives--cu same--ss Rex Allen arrives & fires pistol--crowd--scu Allen with Neill Masterson,Jr. crowd--ss Jerry Naill arrives--cu same--ss theatre--
KATY,TEXAS--HOUSTON,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
MONTAGE(DESERTED TOWN)--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/2/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KELLY FIELD, TEXAS.	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING CADETS RECEIVE DIPLOMAS	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 70 cadets in formation flight--Generals Westover, Foy and Chaney & Colonels Fickle & Richards watch flight--crowds--cadets enter theatre--cadets leave Post Theatre with Diplomas--Randolph field from air--

AVIATION--ARMY--WEST PT(OF THE AIR)--WESTOVER--FOY--CHANEY--FICKLE--DIPLOMAS

AIR VIEWS--RANDOLPH FIELD--GRADUATION

Date of Event 6-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KELLY FIELD TEX.(CADETS GET DIPLOMAS	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: NYE & BARKLEY SPEAK
AIR CADETS: ARMY FLIGHT: MILIT. GRADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KELLY FD,TEX. BURBANK,CAL.
ALLIANCE,O.--PHILA--CHICAGO-SEATTLE.

Can No. 12-939

Roll No. 1.

Subject: 256 YOUNG FLIERS ARE GRADUATED BY ARMY AIR SCHOOL--LOCKHEED BOMBER GIFT:PLANE WITH GLASS WING:WHIRLING BOMB NET:GREEK PARADE: FUR EQUIPPED ARMY TROOPS.

Cameraman: LEDERER JOHNSON HEARST BLAIR DRELLIN SAVITT NELSON.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68-58	71-47			
51-47	47-43			
79-75	66-62			

Cuts: 4003x3,4,1,2;4002x2,3 Greek JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: boys seated,ls and cu,speaker,pan they stand pp,ls punch outside,cu group honor boys Argentines,girl pin wings on,sailors and girls,girl kiss him,girls inspect planes, cus,formation planes above--LOCKHEED VEGA PLANT:2 ls crowds,plane,cus and ls B.Griffin, C.Cook--TAYLORCRAFT PLNAE FACTORY:woman sewing--frames together,2 shots,ls and cu put material over wing,shot finish wing end,paint seams,wing wiping,fixing strut,put wing on fuselage,connect wing & strut,ext.2 men girl try aburn it--girl into pit,takeoff, air shot plane--BURKE WILFORD AND THOS.LATTA co-inventors demonstrate use of net--ls and cu device,drawing showing panama Can.Zone,etc.points to plane,cu net on machine,it starts,cu rotating,fire rapid fire,3 shots toss things,deflects,fire small cannon,rotating,shoots again--GREEK PARADE:

Date of Event: 12-20-40

Used No.	Date
plane	

SEE OVER

big flag 2 shots,parade,banners,Parthenon 2 shots,2 Evzones march,bomb scene carnage,human,cu--FUR EQUIPPED ARMY:2 officers inspect furs,ls cu women work,ls cu finished coat--soldiers get them,ls and cu put on parkas,cu put on hats--lineup put on gloves,cu one soldier shows face,etc.lineup rifle drill,march past--CUTS:ADD BOMB Net,add fur troops off on transport to Alsaka--add fibreglass--

BURBANK - ALLIANCE,O - PHILA - CHICAGO - SEATTLE - ARMY

AVIATION - TYPES--FACTORY-GLASS--BOMBNET-INVENTIONS-GREEKS

PARADE FUR COOK GRIFFIN INDUSTRY WILFORD LATTA

CANAL ZONE TRANSPORT.

US Defense

(2) 12-939-1

KELLY FIELD, TEX.	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
321				

Description and Remarks Graduation Navigation School at Field, get wings--lineup of cadets, last of small classes, cus Elliot Roosevelt in line--Brig Gen. H.R. Harmon hands him his di-- Roosevelt salutes, thanks Gen--angles same-- Harmon address--cadets break up, congrat Roosevelt--Capt. Roosevelt, coming in his last flite in AT-7--trainer--At-6No 132-- cu Gen. Harmon waving

AVIATION:TYPES:GRADUATION:SCHOOLS:AIRPORT:ROOSEVELT:HARMON

(USArmy)

Date of Event 12-20-41

Used No.	Date
--	
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KELLY FIELD, TEXAS: (Cadets learn aerial navigation)

Issue Number 46464x1

Subject: ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
736ft.				BK NO:2857-7 Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KELLY FIELD, TEXAS: (In class room, bs, Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs. of interested student soldiers--var. angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext. large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes, etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes, students board--taxi off--cu inside plane, students--plane fitted with desks, drift meters, etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule, dividers, pencils, etc--int. plane, students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot, taps him on shoulder, points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom, in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event: 4/21/42

SEE OVER

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(1943

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				BRNo:3045-6 captions filed in case needed

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celebrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending----huge crowd estimated at 37,500--mixed denominatio--Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part--taps fired for the dead---var.scs.of spectators,etc----[good material for "four Freedoms"] [film found in stock shots--1967]

May of 1943

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--U.S.ARMY--USAF--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--WAR--

SEE OVER

KELLY FIELD, TEXAS (UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS)
KELLY FIELD, TEXAS.

Can No.	Roll No.
5400 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
UNUSUAL USES FOR ARMY SURPLUS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

wing tanks as feed troughs for [illegible] farms & cattle--boats used from bomb-bay tanks--hunters firing at ducks from behind duck blinds--bracon and tubing for kids made from B-17s--airviews flying over field showing salvage & surplus base--gs stockpile junk in bins--people bidding on auto generators & starters--mass of stainless steel stock, ditto plexiglass--nylon underthings from chutes.

KELLY FD, TEX: AIRPORTS: US ARMY: BASES: TANKS: HUNTING: SALVAGE: SURPLUS MATERIEL: NYLON: GLASS, JUNK

Date of Event 3-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KENNEDY. TEX.	Can No. 11-~~21~~ 750	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RESTAURANT MAN LETS CUSTOMERS TAKE A SWING AT HIM	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61		51		Cuts 3290x6, Can No. 335

Date of Event 11-~~29~~-30

Description and Remarks ls of Albin Swede Gustafson restaurant, he exits it and lineup customers they start punching his stomach and entering his saloon, cus and ls of customers punching his stomach--cus sign on his place--cus his fat stomach--CUTS: ditto.

ODDITIES--RESTAURANT--GUSTAFSON--

STUNTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

KENEDY, TEXAS (Girls gather flax Harvest)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	3

Subject: GIRLS GATHER FLAX HARVEST

Cameraman: LEDERER, FOX, JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Kenedy, Texas--3 scenes girls putting on pants--woman driving harvester to camera--side views..cu girl driving..at wheel--blades whirling and harvesting--grain pouring into container in machine--1s of 3 harvesters coming down--bagging grain--typing up bags--girl pushing grain along--girls lifting up bag--

KENEDY, TEXAS--GIRLS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--MONTAGE--WORKERS--LABORERS--

Date of Event 5/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KERVILLE, TEX. (Rodeo) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A.)RODEO(B.)DUTCH OLYMPICS (C)WIMBLEDON TENNIS(D)TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: POLYGOON HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104 99 108 102			Can No. (B)FILE CS 6154x6 OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

KERVILLE, TEX.:parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float sqs cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tips her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throwe guy and boree him--HOLLAND:group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots them going over and beer the bar-2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left he over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-263-3

and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in response-
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watching
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put
away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TEd scores again,Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
the match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

(3) 22-263-3

queen of carnival applauds with crowds--tree climbing, two guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st guy bounces down(he won meet)--crowds--another guy slidi down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO (TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOA GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK KOEN--MEDALS--HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR ER--DRCENY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON-- LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

KERRVILLE, TEX: (Rodeo-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-367 23-367	Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
ROUGHRIDING JAYCEES STAGE TEXAS RODEO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks

KERRVILLE, TEXAS: parade, bands playing, etc--Uncle Sam Float--another float--outhouse float "another Bob Hill job"--nite scene of crowd at Antler Stadium--bronc rider gets tossed--look down shot of horse, he tossed fast--steer riding and thrown--another juni bull and toss--around in circles and thrown but good--also in circles, tossed--big horned steer, gets gored--thrown, WOW!

KERRVILLE, TEX--RODEO--BOYS--HORSES--BULLS--PARADES--FLOATS--ODDITIES--STADIUMS--NITE SCENES--CROWD--SKILLS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 7-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KILGORE, TEX. EDINBURG, TEX.	Can No. 2671 x 2680 x	Roll No. 4 1

Subject: OIL WELL EXPLOSIONS.

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
473 198				

Description and Remarks: EDINBURG--LeBlanco Oil F eld in Rio Grande Valley--NITE SCENES OF FIRE-- KILGORE--var.shots damage done by blast furnitire store ruined,adjoining well pumping--var.scenes derricks among bldgs-- truck moving debris--hotel with derrick almost in bedroom--Red Burns cafe burnt down--exterior hospital--cu's

OIL WELL--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--EDINBURG,TEX.-- RUINS--NITE SCENES--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: 1/17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KILGORE, TEX.	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RANGERTTES OF THE OIL FIELDS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 707	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks L.Crim at table with Gussie Nell Davis Dir Oil Field Rangerettes 53 gals--L.Crim oilman sponsor of gals--in uniforms,gals working out Oil Drill,derricks for setting,var.shots,pumping,in town--Kilgore College campus--cu Capt--derricks bg--ls main st. Kilgore,homes,schools,wells--etc.

CRIM:DAVIS:GALS:WOMEN:OIL:KILGORE COLLEGE.

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KILGORE TEXAS(OIL WELLS SHUT DOWN BY STATE TO RAISE PRICES	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS:YARNELL Cameraman
ITAL.ARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE:MYSTERY BOMBER
VESUVIUS ERUPTS: LILLY REUNION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG.NAVY

Date of Event 9-19-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KILGORE, TEXAS: (Only known elected woman peace officer decides to run again)

Issue Number: SS 7519 x 13

Subject: FEMALE CONSTABLE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Selected Scenes only-- 7ftg.				BK NO: 4675-10 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

KILGORE, TEXAS: (we filed only selected scenes on this story--scenes at town hall and at the oil wells-----(INFORMATION: Female elected Constable i 31 yr.old Addie Louise Dickerson who weighs 200 lbs.--she took over the job of Constable when her father who held that job passed away--she was elected for a term of her own and is now running for re-election----------

Date of Event: May 1946

KILGORE, TEXAS--ODDITIES(Occupation)--DICKERSON, Addie Louise--OIL--

SEE OVER

KILEEN,TEXAS:(1943

Issue Number 7768x1

Subject: CAMP HOOD CEREMONIES

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
? ftg. Orig.400ft				BkNo:3061-7 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks: KILEEN,TEXAS:(opening ceremonies at Camp Hood,Texas,the Tank Destroyer Command,U.S.Army--var.scs.the CO Maj.Gen.Orlando Ward--flag (20x38 ft)raised to denote new Commander has taken charge--parades-later,in pouring rain,CO and guests watch demonstration (problem) staged just for them--var.sc Gen.McNair in service hat & Ward in helmet----------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
KILEEN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--HISTORICAL--FLAG(U.S.)--STOCK SHOTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Item: 5/29/43

SEE OVER

KILLIEN,TEXAS:(At Camp Hood)see underlined.

Can No. 23-327

Roll No. DALLAS + CAN. LOCALS

Subject: OPERATION BOXTLEDOWN

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 90				JUNKED

Description and Sounds

Camp Hood,KILLIEN,TEXAS:(CU soldiers swinging W.ting up--staff watching soldiers planning--Veg CU soldiers swinging--starter's gun--they head toward each other--free for all--3 shots, CUs guys swinging at each other--CU guy wiping mud off face with boxing gloves--2 shots,rough and tumble in the ditch--carrying guy away on stretcher--guys at top of hill for flag,fighting down below--guys capturing flag--CU 2 soldiers with flag arms around each other and flag----------
KILLIEN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--FEUD--FLAGS--CALISTHENI FIGHTING(Sports)--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 2-8/9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LA GRANGE, TEX'S (flood scenes)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 2

Subject MANY HOMELESS AS RIVER FLOODS HIT TEXAS TOWNS

Cameraman JAMIESON .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x2 Can No. 330
79	67			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--AUSTIN, TEXAS

Also as: BRIDGES--RUINS

Date of Event 6-16-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LACKLAND, TEXAS: (Graduation day for pre-flight cadets at Airforce base)	Issue Number 27-577-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	GOV.SHIVERS ATTENDS GRADUATION AT LACKLAND BASE	Cameraman FOX

Length	8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 7310x4 cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: LACKLAND, TEXAS: (At Lackland AFB, sign "Lackland"--plane taxis in--band and color guard--Gov.Alan Shivers stands by plane,ls--reviews color guard,2 sc- walks to camera--cadets enter hall--ls cadets--cu they applaud--Gov. at mike(silent)--applause----------

Date of Event 6/54

LACKLAND,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATION--SHIVERS,Gov.Alan--

SEE OVER

LAMARQUE, TEX. (London family)	Can No. 5739x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON FAMILY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: arrival scenes--Steamship "Dr. Lykes"--Col. Paul Wakefield--2 families Mr Mrs Glen Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Payne of London meet on boat--var. scenes-GALVESTON TEX: Texas welcome at airpor var. scenes Paynes greeted by com ittee and Texans--they are given packages containing cowboy suits and put them on--var. scenes ls's and cus start shooting it up--brief ceremony, giv reading of Constitution--mix with crowds--LAMARQUE TEX: after Weber ranch--var. scenes on bucking broncos--var. scene around ranch and home.

NEW ORLEANS, LA: GALVESTON TEX: LAMARQUE TEX: ENGLISH: IMMIGRANTS: SHIPS: SS DR LYKES: TEXANS: RANCHES: BRONCOS: JONES: WAKEFIELD: WEBER: PAYNE: CLOTHES(COWBOY SUITS)

Date of Event 3-9-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LAMPASES,TEXAS:(Invaders seize town in mock war--4/52--story & cuts	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR	Cameraman HARDE & PATHE

Length	Ne. 8-105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1, Can No P-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Date of Event 4/3/52

Description and Remarks

LAMPASES,TEXAS:(troops in "Exer-
cise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots--
soldiers enter City Ha l--dragging out official--another--hs Govt.bldg
& armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.court
bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--
newspaper "Lampases Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military
Govt"-"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search
them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside,
armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "captur
of town--concentration camp--minister & family behind wire fence--
students in school,one pulled out of school--is Gen.Gustav Muller come

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
6836x1:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor
MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers
take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news
editor manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks
toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing-----6839x1:(paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems
on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASES,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

LAREDO, TEXAS.	Can No. 4397 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WASH.BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797 lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots at approach of Internatl Bridge,Amer.del.sent to greet Mex.Army & high ofdcials--picked Mex.cavalry march, ls and cus--review stand--cu Gov.Coke R. Stevenson--cus Gov.M.Aguiler,Gov.Salinas--cus Lt.Walter Krueger of 3rd Army--Mex.Gen. F.Urquizo,parade shots,floats goby--Martha & Geo.Wash.floats--review of schoolchildren--both nations exchange replicas--fat cop hold back kids--boundary line of bridge separating US and Mex.on Internatl Bridge--Monument with Rio Grande River...

Date of Event 2-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CELEBRATION

(2) 4397x2

LAREDO, TEXAS: (Mexican Air Unit arrives for six months training)	Issue Number 4852x6	

4852x6

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FULL COMBAT AIR UNIT FROM MEXICO	INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 4233-10
93 ft.				Can No caption junked eft or card made

Description and Remarks **NOTE:This subject was used** Date of Event 1944

in Foreign reel by Spanish Dept R.517/518)-------

----- LAREDO,TEXAS:(Night scenes as Mexican Air unit arrives on way to Randolph Field for six-months training course--they get full military honrs (NITE SCENES)--bands play National Anthems--Band and Amer.flag--Mexican Airmen march--closer same--welcoming committee including Gen. Chas.T.Meyers,AAF HQ Central Flying Command,Randolph Field--he shake with Gen.Flores--cu Gen.Luis Alalnello Flores--airmen march past us in salute--in bus--crowd gives them sendoff--Brig.Gen.Walter Kraus,CO of Gulf Coast Training Area welcomes Mexican Officers at Randolph--cu grou --var,angles same--inspection,etc--airmen break ranks and head for

SEE OVER

(2) 4852x6

bank to exchange pesos for American dollars--reverse angle,men rush thr
door of bank--ext,bank----------

LAREDO,TEXAS--MEXICAN ARMED FORCES--NIGHT SCENES(Texas)--RECEPTION--

Laredo, Texas	Can No. 4761 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEO. WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY	INT. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416				

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEX: var shots Solemn Pontifical mass--cutins huge mobs--mil, officers and hi-dignitaries--ls and cu Archbishop Lucey at prayer--45th annual parade---Gov, Coke Stevenson--Lt. Gen. Hodges at mike--Mex. gen. at mike--parade flags--Mex. army review, cavalry etc--floats, Martha & Geo. Wash., Uncle Sam float--gals rep. Haiti, Guatemala etc.--band, United Nations V-float

LAREDO, TEX: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: FLOATS: RELIGIOUS: LUCEY: STEVENSON: HODGES: USARMY: MEX. ARMY.

2-13-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAREDO, TEXAS: (Disintegra ting bullet used for training anti-aircraft gunners)

Issue Number

5004x1

Subject
FRANGIBLE BULLET

Cameraman
LEDERER & FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600ft.			

Cut Bk Nos:4371-6,4374-8
INFORMATION SHEETS
Can No.
FILED UNDER U.S.ARMY(AAF)
IN LIBR.REF.FILE

Description and Remarks

Date March 1945

LAREDO,TEXAS:(At U.S.Army Gunnery School,we see the use of newly-developed "Frangible" Bullet for use in training Anti-aircraft gunners--the bullet does not penetrate but disintergrates on contact with plane-target and registers a "hit" by means of a light in the plane's nose---------- SCENES:(Air-to-air scenes of fighters(P67s) fired on by B 17s--P-63 Fighters and B 17s ditto--Major Cameron Fairchild who fathered this project watches,explains,etc--(silent)--he addresses officers and men regarding the frangible bullet--scenes of various bullets leading to the development of the Frangible------(please see captions and information sheets under "U.S.Army"----------LAREDO,TEXAS--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIR/CRAFT--AVIATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAREDO, TEX. (CATTLE EMBARGO LIFTED)

LAREDO, TEXAS.

Can No. 5416X6 ~~5416 X~~

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject: CATTLE EMBARGO LIFTED

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-18-46

varieties and angles stockade full of cars & trucks to be sent to Mexico--loading cattle into cars(4000) for shipment to Mexico(Holsteins)--loaded freights leaving for Mexico--

LAREDO, TEX.:AUTOS:TRUCKS:CATTLE:FOOD:MEAT SUPPLY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAREDO, TEXAS: (Rio Grande reaches crest of 62 ft. spilling into country-side causing millions in crop damage)	Issue Number 27-583-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS FLOODS--SCORES PERISH IN ROARING RIO GRANDE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked CSonly 7320x8

Description and Remarks

LAREDO, TEXAS:(on the Rio Grande River,3 AV of broken bridge--inundated houses, 2 sc--looking up main stream from air--AV inundated area and houses--flooded area,martial law,soldiers--store front,deep water--flooded street--streets covered with mud,3 sc--kids with pails washing street of mud----------

Date of Event: June 1954

LAREDO,TEXAS--FLOODS--MUD--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--BRIDGE--RIVER,Rio Grande --DISASTER(Nature)--

SEE OVER

LEON SPRINGS (TEXAS) CAMP BULLIS ARMY MANEUVERS	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER INTO PORT: CANADA TROOPS EMBARK: NAVY MYSTERY PLANE: MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Levelland, Texas--(Oct. 1950--oil progress pageant)	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. Dallas Lcl.

Subject	Cameraman
OIL PROGRESS MAS PAGEANT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LEVELLAND, TEXAS:(1s band, drum majorettes--more majorettes, see theatre marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derrick, Standard Oil float, 2 shots--3 shots, touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov. Allan Shivers get key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper, 2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals, 2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater(they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots, barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--

Date of Event 10-16-50

Used No.	Date

LEVELLAND, TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SIGNS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRY--OIL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS--OUTFITTERS--BEAUTIES--BARRELS--BARBECUE--CELEBRATIONS--

OVER

FORM 2530-A15M-7/54B

LONGVIEW, TEXAS (BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS)	Can No. 19-481	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG MACHINE BUILDS HOUSE IN 24 HOURS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5234x1
114	106			Can No. 650 ft.

Description and Remarks LONGVIEW/TEXAS;pourer moving over 2-46 framework,settling,cu huge tire,dumping cement thru crack,into slot,cu inventor R.Le Tourneau--pulling form off job,people examine jobs--heating pipes,is complete house,interiors,kitchen,bedroom and sink--CUT:machine is called TOURNALAYER--interiors home Vicksburg,Miss.

HOUSING--LONGVIEW,TEX.--VICKSBURG,MISS--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LE TOURNEAU--POST WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENDURANCE FLIERS:(LONGVIEW,TEXAS)

Can No. 6272 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: ENDURANCE FLYERS

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks: shots gassing up plane--c[illegible] fliers Fred.Vinmont & Bert Simone--plane t[illegible] air refueling from car and also from sling shot pickup--good shots of piper cub coming towards camera and past--

LONGVIEW,TEXAS--TYPES OF PLANES--VINMONT--SIMONE--AVIATION--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOUISIANA. TEXAS. ALEXANDRIA,VA. PINEY PT,MD. CAMP ROBERTS,CAL. MONTEREY CAL MILWAUKEE WIS MARE IS CAL MEXICO CITY

Can No.	Roll No.
14-17-1	CHARLESTOWN,MASS. MGM

Subject: 'BLUES' AHEAD IN WAR GAME:US NAVY TORPEDO CROTCHETT PATHE TESTS:SELECTEES GRADUATE:TROOP TRAILER:PARA:FOX:LYONS:MCHENR NEW LEGION COMMDR:BB CRUISERS REPAIRED: MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE: BB YD FIRE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM EHLERS MUG&NEWS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122-114	41-27			4247x2,3;4248x1,2,3;4249x1,	
116-112	46-42			2,3;4250x1,2,3;4243x5;4252x2	
46-42	60-56				
60-56	58-55			Can No. 4246x3.	

Description and Remarks: troops cross bridge,trucks across,trucks & tanks,plant TNT,2 shots,blowup,plants white flag dive bomber swoops down,shots from air,see planes peel off tanks,2 shots tanks bypass bridge,airshot air--airforma- 2 planes along,bomber zooms past,cu B-25 i tions flying,shot cockpit,look down tanks along,plane zoom down over guns,gun,tank across field,fire, infantry running, machine gunner,tanks moving,field pieces artillery fire,cap- tured tanks,INS cameraman,prisoners brought in--ALEXANDRIA, VA--int.ls plant,lathe grinding,thru one tube,shiney,cu man at work,crawls thru,inspect ends,put prop on,elev,finished ones,shot Testing Barge on Potomac--2shots torpedo in tube, guy with glass,target,shoots one,cu folo thru water,target a hit,pan,shot airming,cu shoot one out,elev,zigzag course, cu one gunner,next one shot off--SELECTEES 21,000 March--ls and cu marching columns,shot into camera, flag etc.-- GOOD MONTAGE SOLDIERS BAYONETS full screen into camera--Brig Marshall,Brig.Chri

Date of Event: 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TROOP TRAILER At Ft.Ord--32nd US.Inf.underway,hits bumpy ground,cameraaboard,cu wheels,bump,thru trees,jeep cars,firing,machine gunners,trailer along,men off,charge etc.--INT. CONVENTION HALL:on stand,placards,etc,Lynn Stambaugh of ND. and Milo Warner--cus,full cu of Lynn--BR.CRUISERS LIVERPOOL AND ORION UNDERGO REPAIRS:ls and semi cu boats,tilt down flag,to guy polish guns,2 shots,officers,2 shots boat,crew thumbs up--MEX.INDEPENDENCE DAY:elev.parade,lowshot,So. Americans salute,parade,crowds,elev.Army & Navy parade,cu Camacho and King Carol on balcony,cavaleros on hoss,ls and cu marines goby--RR FREIGHT FIRE:BOSTON & ME.--ls,smoke etc smoke hoses,etc.shot fire,smoke fire,firemen fg,elev.2 shot sailors help,pan shot flames,bldgs.elev.fire.--CUTS:add fire & ruins aftermath:Capt.T.Wynne of Orion & officers--Mrs.Mark Murrill prexy Am.Leg.Aux--add trailer,mexico--Birg Geb.M.Magruder--torpedo story:launches,retrieve torpedoes--Ellington F:Asst Secy War.Robt Lovett,Maj.H.Arnold,air vice Marshall Maltby of RAF,Sens T.Green and H.Kilgore inspect tanks--airshots dive bombers action,gs over tanks,etc.--Lt Gen.McNair & Brig.Gen.M.Clark,at map,cu Mc--shot of Gen. Marshall,leave hdqtrs,walking shot into bldg.--

(2) 14-17-1

LUBBOCK, TEXAS.	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	59			Cuts 4533X1 Can No. 630 FT.

Description and Remarks: LUBBOCK ARMY SCHOOL TRAINING CENTER:ls and cu soldiers inspecting line of planes 2-motor trainers--2 shots of girls putting motor into position,2 shots gals working on landing gear,gals cleans motor 2 shots,tuning up plane 3 scenes,gal finishes inspection of plane,hangs okay sign on it with name Mrs. E.Schoggin--plane taxis for takeoff--CUTS:ditto.

GIRLS:WOMEN:NATL DEF:SCHOOL:TRAINING:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUFKIN, TEXAS: (Mighty mites of football - 90 pounders- play fine game)	Issue Number 26-524-Dallas	Local

Subject	SMALL FRY FOOTBALL	Cameraman	CARRINGTON

Length	7-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

LUFKIN,TEXAS:(At Panther Stadium for Milk Bowl Football game between Variety Club Boys' Ranch of Dallas and the New Orleans Mites from Louisiana--crowd--Apache Belles and Band from Tyler,Texas parede--fancy gal swirl skirts--drum Majorette struts--more skirt swirling,2 sc--stands--Teddy Mascaro of (M) runs,into clear,touchdown bound,he outruns last man and over for TD--crowd--(T)pass,good for 1st down,caught and tackled--(T) Joe Eason toss to Jim Mallenkoph in end zone and runs in for TD--crowd--(M)ball snapped to good pass,caught and in the clear all the way-----MITES 33 BOYS RANCH 7----------

LUFKIN,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--BOYS--PARADE--

Date of Event 12/5/53

SEE OVER

MARFA,TEXAS:(1942

Issue Number

4596x1

Subject

COWBOY CAVALRY

Cameraman

James Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
700ft/	x			bk no:2775-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

MARFA,TEXAS:(more than 100 men from three Texas counties answered the call from the Hereford Breeders Association to form a home defense team known as the Hereford Rough Riders [actually the Highland Hereford Rough Riders] ---cowboys came in with rifle,horses,trailers,etc to prove what could be done for home defense if necessary---they put on a demonstration of what cooperation could do if needed----------[extensive captions file

Date of Event

Jan 1942

MARFA,TEXAS---WAR---DEFENSE(US-local)---COWBOYS---HISTORICAL---

SEE OVER

MARSHALL, TEXAS: (Texas Town celebrates 100th anniversary)	Issue Number 27-596-Dallas Local

Subject	Cameraman
TELEGRAPH--MARSHALL OBSERVES 100th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL, TEXAS: (county court house bldg, pan to hotel--2 scs truck coming in with wire, gals waving--wagon with wire (commemorating linking with Shreveport Louisiana in 1854 by telegraph)--pole raised--Mayor of Marshall and Gov Allen Shivers--unrolling wire--goes up pole, 4 sc--making connection--unveiling plaque, 2 sc----------

MARSHALL, TEXAS--ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MONTAGE--
--SHIVERS, Gov. Allen--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/12/54

SEE OVER

MATAGORDA, TEXAS (ROADS WASHED AWAY BY HURRICANE	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR: TANKS FOR REDS: EAST FRONT: FLYING BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS D.C.: HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

McALLEN, TEXAS
REYNOSA, MEXICO

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. 1c1

Subject GALAK CELEBRATION MARKS OPENING OF INTERNATL HIWAY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks street dancing in Mexico- shot officials cut ribbon open internatl bridge, officialsaxross, thru quaint Mexi.town, street scene--cutting ribbon to open road, officials and cars thru town, scenic shot out onto highway Cuts--Gov.Salinas of Neuve Leion cuts road ribbon--U.S. officials to see dope sheet.

CEREMONY--AUTOS--HIGHWAYS--DANCING--MEXICANS
SALINAS-- REYNOSA, MEXACO

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCALLEN, TEX. (BUBBLE TROUBLE)

MCALLEN, TEX. REGINA, SASK, CAN. V.20 R.14

Can No.	Roll No.
	3.4

Subject: BUBBLE TROUBLE (EXC. NY)
CANADA DIGS OUT (EXC. NY)

Cameraman: LEDERER: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck, onto platform Date of Item 47
lscu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons-
Parris seated in office, staff blowing gum--
cu's and ls, kids tossed gum--kids picking
up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--
cu's blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:--
buried car, others, snowcovered motor--drifts, digging
paths thru huge snow to house: SASKATSCHEWAN: engine
still, blocked, closer, telegraph pole, ls digging--bulldozer
pushes snow--ls train makes run thru, snow covers all,
good shot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS: ditto.
MCALLEN, TEX: REGINA, SASK, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: GUM: PARRIS:
CHILDREN: OFFICES: SNOW: STORM: BLIZZARD: RR TRAIN: AUTOS:
BULLDOZER: PLOWER

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MC ALLEN, TEXAS: (Rotary Chief is wlecomed at McAllen--2/8/57)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
ROTARY CHIEF IS WELCOMED AT MC ALLEN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MC ALLEN, TEXAS: (Rotary Int'l Pres. Paul Lang arrives, off plane--group of local rotarians with Lang--cu him--parade, girls twirling--4 sc. barbecue--int. banquet--2 cu Lang at table--Extreme cu Lang----

MC ALLEN, TEXAS--LANG--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--TWIRLERS--DINNER (Banquet)

Date of Event 2/8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

McKINNEY, TEXAS(TEXAS TORNADO)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS (D)TEXAS TORNADO(E)HOUSE BLAST	MCKENNEY, POLYGON, TRAYNHAM, LaDERER, PARKMANN

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 48 69 57 60 77			(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK Can No6x10...300ft 5?38x2...340ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--ci miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ls three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat cu his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

Date of Event MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(2) 21-141-3

high hat--group,foreman looking on and little guy
rubbing and other with broom--guy with broom lining
handle off with sponge--guy painting chair is--cu same--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy with
mop and pail--cl foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
autos--auto for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
army on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
gas meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with furniture
and wreckage on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking around
man around--fireman inspecting sewer cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshield
wreckage from other bldg sea devestated area--CUTS:add.
scenes Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
house--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--OPTICIS--GIRLS
AND--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
LOUIS--ZOO--COLLEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
RUINS--AUTOS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
FLIGHT,--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(SUBWAYS)--EXPLOSIONS--

MC KINNEY, TEXAS: (Town honors returning hero -America's top Korean war ace)

Can No. 26-456-Dallas

Roll No.

Subject: MC KINNEY SALUTES JET ACE

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MC KINNEY, TEXAS:(crowd--Col. Royal Baker, jet ace in Korea, shake hands--his family with him--Congressman Sam Rayburn, Mayor Fitzhugh Newsom and Col. Baker atop car in parade--2 sc. parade--typical farmer watching--parade, 2 sc--man holding baby--Baker riding on back of car, waving--planes overhead--crowd at stadium--group soldiers--U.S. Navy--kid waving--presentation to Col. Baker of a station wagon from his grateful fellow Texans----------MC KINNEY, TEXAS--RECEPTION--HERO--BAKER, Col. Royal --RAYBURN, Sam--PARADE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 4/9/52

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

McNEIL, TEXAS.	Can No. 3189 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cars piled up in every direction--cus and ls--thru bldg--pileup--acetylene torches on job...

TRAIN WRECKS--

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEACHAM FIELD, TEXAS: (Navy Flying Cadets have girl instructors)

Issue Number 4971x3,4 ; 4973-2

~~4971x3,4 & 4973x2~~

Subject

U.S.NAVY "WAVES" IN TRAINING & INTERVIEW WITH LCDR.MILDRED MC AFEE (sound)

Cameraman LYONS-INTER AM. AFFAIRS & MARKMANN respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
189ft. 222ft. 392ft. respectively				Book Nos:3096-4, 3095-8, 3096x1 respectively

Can No

Captions junked artr.card made

Description and Remarks

WASH.DC:

4971x3:(LCdr.Mildred H. McAfee,USNR,Director of the Waves in interview on first anniversary of the Waves-------SOUND of her encouraging girls and women (between 20 & 50) to join the Waves----------

-----4971x4:(MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS:(W.A.V.Es teach men to be pilots--ls Naval Flying Cadets parade in honor of their feamle instructors,2 sc--cu cadets walk toward us--ms reviewing platform: Women Instructors: Mrs.Leslie H.Bowman,Director of Women Instructors;Lt.F.W.Wiggam,USNR, Commanding Officer of Naval Instructors Unit,in charge of training here --pan of instructors,sev.scs--Instructors and cadets discuss problems--cu girl instructor and a cadet discussing flying problem--ls sign"Mea-

Date of Event July 1943

SEE OVER

cham Field"--Mrs.Bowman at board,Navy Cadets watch--ls flying field, row of planes,Instructors and cadets in flying togs about to board planes--cu girl instructor on plane--cu spinning propeller--planes take off in "V"formation-planes in air,fly over field--planes banking off---
----------4973x2:(in CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(on target range,WAVES get instruction on use of sidearms--ls 20 Waves firing automatic pistols--ms & cu same--ls,ms and cu Waves taking automatic apart and assembling--war.Waves marching--ms and cu targets--Capt.K.C.McIntosh inspecting line of Waves,ls,ms and cu----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--W.A.V.E.S--MC AFEE,LCdr.Mildred--SPEECH(McAfee--TRAINING(U.S.Military(waves)--AVIATION--TEACHERS(Instructors,Women)--
--MEACHAM FIELD,TEXAS--CAMBRIDGE,MASS--

MEXIA, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 347	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LONE STAR STATE FETES 100TH YEAR BY BIG PAGEANT	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1305x4,210

Description and Remarks Indians parade--Lone Star-ers parade--Indian pageant--Settlers of Austin's Colony--covered wagon scene Fall of the Alamo--signing Tex.Declaration of Independence--Capture of Santa Anna,Mex.leader--typical Southern Plantation scene before Civil War--reconstruction after the war--pick-a-ninny dance--Spirit of Texas--Mex.dance--
CUTS:as above.
HISTORICAL--INDIANS--PIONEERS--PAGEANT--
FESTIVAL--XXX ANNIVERSARY DANCE.

Date of Event 4-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS: (Silk worm farming--Sept. 1945)	Can No. 7440 x 7140 x	Roll No. 2,3 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	L'DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1100 ft.				

Description and Remarks

MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS--LS & CU Mulberry Grove..men on job hoeing and picking leaves etc.--cu ON tion-bearing bud-wood or bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding gathering huge leaves..-- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..cu's worms feedin --Mrs.Grace Daniels, supervisor of the Cocoonery-Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms.. worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons-- ..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms--Pete Yoder, who started

Date of Event 9/12/13/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7440x2,3

out raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local men how he started -old Church . to be used a hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding cocoons and puttir thread onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stockings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Hobson at reeling machine--

MINERAL WELLS,TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--
INSECTS--TREES--TRADER--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--HOBSON--
MACHINERY--

MISSION, TEX.	Can No. V.10 R. 634	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIO GRANDE VALLEY STAGES COLORFUL CITRUS FESTIVAL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2677x1
76	66			Can No. 930

Description and Remarks 1st girl, evening gown, chink outfit, Sadie Thompson, Dutch girl, Lake of oranges or grapefruit, girls dive in they swim around--CUTS:more gowns made of citrus--NITE SHOTS citrus styles--

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--FRUIT--NITE--FASHIONS STYLES.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISSION TEX.(GALS DRESS IN NOVEL FRUIT COSTUMES FOR FIESATA	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 3

Subject BATHING GALS SHOW SWANKY BEACHWEAR (B)TEXAS FIESTA	Cameraman TRAYNHAM LEDERER

Length 61-51 47-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3229x4, Can No. 3223232x2

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH FLA.

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISSION TEXAS(CITHUS FIESTA)	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 3

Subject EXOTIC HEADGEAR FOR WOMEN: CITRUS FIESATA	Cameraman EDWARDS LEDERER

Length 69-59 80-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISSION, TEXAS.	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CITRUS FESTIVAL COLORFUL MIXTURE OF SOUR AND SWEET	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

2 shots parade, decorating girls with peel, ls and cu, girl puts on sandal--girl gets hat of peels, out icebox, take hat out, takes baton out, headcu winks, on state, baldey looks on, semi cu girls, tilt up on legs, pan group--CUTS: ditto.

FRUIT--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 1-16-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MISSION, TEXAS: (TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CITRUS FIESTA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

MISSION, TEXAS: ls parade--crowd--cu float big fruit--

ls float, bg shape of heart--crowd on roof--
prize winning float--crowd applauding--gal in evening
dress made of citrus fruit--cu big babe--pan up on two
showing???? (I CANT MAKE OUT WHAT IT SAYS)

MISSION TEXAS--PARADES--CROWDS--FLOATS--MODELS--FRUIT--
CLOTHING--

Date Received 1/26-30/49

~~Jan 26-30 49~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISSION, TEXAS: ("Lone STAR" Citrus Fiesta)	Can No. 23-321 23-321	Roll No. DALLAS LCL DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
"LONE STAR" CITRUS FIESTA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 104				Can No. JUNKED

MISSION, TEXAS: LS parade--CU marching--
float with grapefruit--another float, U-I
in BG on marquee--float with the Texas map, pride of Tex--
int.LS gal/oh toss--Novelle Mason(Chinese Influence)--
Mrs.Robert Bentsen, eveing dress and fan, large closeup,
she's winner--pan up to pretty girl--King Jim Blanken-
backer and Queen Wilma Cutler--girl with very decollete--
girl looking thru mask--CU same--throws it and laughs---

MISSION, TEXAS--PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--SIGNS(Marquee)--WATSO

MASON--BENTSEN--BLANKENBACKER--CUTLER--MASKS--CELEBRATIONS-

Date 1/19-21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISSION, TEXAS: Citrus fashions--1/26-27/51)	Can No. 24-427 24-427	Roll No. Dallas & Can. DALLAS & CAN.

Subject CITRUS FASHIONS IN TEXAS	Cameraman L. E. ORR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
121	114			

Description and Remarks MISSION, TEXAS: (fiesta, parade 1/26-27/51 on foot--float and girl--swan float--King and Queen of festival, 2 shots--fashion show, women parade in front of King & Queen--3 girls in Evening clothes(regal)--3 in evening clothes--girl with sombrero--girl with corsals and cu(purse covered with citrus)--ls children--old/ fashioned girl--colonial woman model--little tot walks out in ballet dress--closer same--little girl, garter on leg--diaper tot walks out, unhappy--hula dress, dress skirt, shoes mad----------MISSION, TEXAS-- FIESTA--PARADE-FLOATS-GIRLS COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Costumes all made with citrus fruits, fit peels, etc. on cotton bg)--FASHIONS--HAT--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--MONTAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT.LOCKE,TEXAS. (FT.DAVIS,TEX)	Can No. 3376 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
McDONALD OBSERVATION DEDICATION	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~/6~~/ 737				Can No.

Description and Remarks: elev.looking at moving telescope--Dr.Otto Struve working controls--lenses & 'scope moving--var.shots and cus-- instrument panel--cutins mountains--angles working buttons,levers--var.shots of observatory--scientists:l.to r.Dr.H.Russel, J.Plaskett,H.Rainey,N.Parton,Struve,H.Shapely-- cus Rainey--Sol Ross schools girls looking bldg over--l.to r.Dr.B.Lindbaatt(Sweden); E.Milne(England)--A.Compton U of Chi and A.Stillwell munching barbecue--Dr,Compton winner 1938 Nobel prize climbs tower to make pix

Date of Event 5-5-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of eaters--shot tower made 3 miles away--dedication ceremonies--ls and cu Struve--ALPINE,TEX.42 mi.away you see tower--

OBSERVATORY - FT.DAVIS, TEX. - TELESCOPES - STRUVE - SCIENCE - ASTRONOMY - COMPTON - NOBEL PRIZE - ALPINE, TEX. DEDICATION

(2) 3376 x 2

NEW BRAUNSFEL, TEXAS	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. PHILY

Subject PHILLIES SPRING PRACTICE	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3307x1, Can No. 700
66	61			

Description and Remarks lineup tossing apple-shot 4

pitchers--3 catchers--cu catcher-4 pitchers hurling--

catcher catches one--winds up and heave and you have to duck, cu catchers and he snares it, group shot Lobert powders nose, others in pix--cu same, cu Prothro, mgr.-throw one and goes to first--Cuts-ditto

BASEBALL--TRAINING **-PROTHRO

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS (CENTENNIAL PARADE)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CENTENNIAL PARADE	LEDTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	81			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LS, TEXAS--LS Statue of the Pioneers that founded New Braunfels--CU plaque--girl holding newspaper which depicts the 100th Centennial celebration--LS group kids--closer shot same--CU kids in cowboy suits--bride and groom--LS Parade--closer shot parade--dressed as pirate--couple more kids in full dress--passing reviewing stand--CU couple founders, Mr. and Mrs. R.H. Wagenfuehr--another shot parade--2 shots kids dressed as prizefighters..o crying--CU same--

NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--STATUES--PLAQUES--PIONEERS--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--WAGENFUEHR--

Date of Event 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW LONDON, TEXAS.
RCA RECORDING...

Can No. V.9 R. 547

Roll No. PRE-REL.SPECIAL

Subject 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSION SHATTERS SCHOOL.

Cameraman JAMIESON ALLEY--FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	193			J-2188x1,165 F-2188x2,865 A-2188x3,170

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SCENES OF THE GREAT DISASTER

showing wrecked schoolhouse etc.--ls and cu's demolished bldg--men working feverishly recovering mutilated bodies etc.--med.ls cu morticians supervising removal remains--placed in sheet--med.ls and cu's volunteers digging by hand--Jack McGuffie, Bamnie Griffin both 14 who escaped with minor injuries--ls and cu Mr.& Mrs.Jack Morgan also 17 mo.old daughter waiting for survivors--cu large gas radiator--shots of walls--Neal Hicks being treated--morticians on the job--

Date of Event 3-19-37

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bushel basket with articles blown from victims,such as shoes,dresses,purses,etc.--concrete slab strikes sedan--desks remain intact though ext.ruined--algebra examples on blackboard--med.cu glass comics on board-- interiors broken window frames,demolished walls men at work,manual arts workshop ruined--interior morgue as morticians try to assist victims' friends etc.to identify badly mutilated bodies--covered with white sheets--sev.ext.scenes friends relatives waiting turn for glimpses--more scenes FILMED IN THE POURING RAIN....also nite scenes of rescue work going on with aid of flares,torches etc.

AIR--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION-~~L~~HL OF YR SCHOOLS--RUINS--SEARCHING--SURVIVORS--HUMAN--NITE--FUNERAL

(2) 9-547-PRE-RELEASED SPECIAL

NEW LONDON, TEXAS.	Can No. 2189 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ADD.SCENES SCHOOL EXPLOSION	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
294				

Description and Remarks air shots school blast--
ground shots cu's injured students in
Tyler Tex.hospital--Mary Allen & sister
--Walter Freeman & dad--Maurus Lechtenberg
--

EXPLOSION--SCHOOLS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE
HL OF YR--HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS--AIR

Date of Event 3-20-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NUEVA LAREDO, TEXAS: (Mexican presidential candidate welcomed on visit)	Issue Number ~~3758x7~~	3758x7

Subject: PRES. CANDIDATE ALEMAN CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO (Maybe Texas visit material,too)	Cameraman INTERAMERICAN AFFAIRS

Length ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BR NO. 4337-C Caption FILED under X-number. Cut No. after card made

Description and Remarks MEXICO:(Miguel Aleman, Pres. Candidate of Mexico, campaigns throughout Mexico--ver.scs. in Chihuahua Mexico, Creel and Juarez, etc--also visits Nuevo Laredo TEXAS(a border town)---------please refer to extensive captions filed under x-number---unable to tell which ones (if not all) pertain to this coverage----------

Date of Event

MEXICO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--ALEMAN, Miguel--NUEVA LAREDO, TEXAS -MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ODESSA, TEXAS: (Latest in oil drilling equipment shown at Oil Show)

Issue Number: 25-406-Dallas Local

Subject: OIL SHOW AT ODESSA

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ODESSA,TEXAS:(parade down street,4 sc--gal cuts tape of open the Oil Show which runs for four days--Sheriff on horse--ls ground--cu,ls acid container cylinders--drills--bits,cutters--portable drill--raising derrick --Arthur Lake "Dagwood Bumstead" and nitro car--Preston Foster,actor, lites cigarett--sign "Nitro"--Dagwood holds ears (but no explosion)----

Date of Event: 10/16/52

ODESSA,TEXAS--PARADE--OIL(Industry show)--MACHINERY(Oil Industry)--
--LAKE,Arthur--FOSTER,Preston--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

ODESSA, TEXAS: (Has oil show complete with Midway, pretty gals, etc.)

Issue Number: 27-615-Dallas | Local

Subject: OIL SHOW IN ODESSA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ODESSA,TEXAS:(IS fairgrounds--at same--midway,two gals strut by--Marshal hurries guy off to hoosegow("bothering" gals?)--guy into jail--aa same--show portable drill,horizontal--raising drill--pan up to tower--men look uo--rotor spinning--gen.scene of area--compressors--section of another piece of machinery--midway--ls,cu of pump at work--------

ODESSA,TEXAS--FAIR--LAUGH PARADE--OIL--

Date of Event: 10/14/54

SEE OVER

OLNEY, TEXAS: (Tornado, 5/19/51--
"C" story on other side)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK at BrynMawr, Pa (B) I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C) TORNADO in Olney, Texas

Cameraman (A) LESSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C) CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)64 (B)54 (C)78 6			

Cuts (B) junked
(A) 6651 x 4, 400ft appx
Can No.
(C) 6653 x 1, 325ft appx

Date of Event (A) 5-18-51 (B) 5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR, PA: (1s train wreck--rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan, wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive--wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS: 1s wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var. shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck, one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (In Central Park, on Mall, hs Mall with huge crowd--med. hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks (silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applauds--

Used No.	Date
& semi cus of the	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
IMPELLETIERI--CAVACAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

ORANGE, TEXAS: (Tunnel Launching)

Can No.	Roll No.
6606 x	6

Subject: TUNNEL LAUNCHING

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: ORANGE, TEXAS...various scenes of large 600 ton, 300 ft. tube which will connect Houston with Baytown..tube being checked..welders who will cut the piece of plate holding her on the ways..cutting holes in plate--ha of cutting plate..tube sliding into channel ..sliding down ways--tug boats take over and get the tube against the docks..various scenes--group of official H.C.Cranfill,..end group--
ORANGE,TEXAS--LAUNCHING--TUNNEL--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--
CRANFILL--

Date of Event: 2/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PADRE ISLAND, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R. 215	Roll No. 5

Subject: PONTOON AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				886x2	233

Description and Remarks: Pontoon Lizzie--running on beach laden with fishermen--car slows up car goes into water--floating in bay--var. shots car in bay--fishermen fishing from car--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:PONTOON AUTO--CONVEYANCES--FISHING

Date of Event: 11-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PAMPA, TEXAS.	Can No. V.7 R. 342	Roll No. 3

Subject: DUST BLIZZARD BLOTS OUT SUN: ~~BURIES PLANTS~~

Cameraman: BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			1279x7,65

Description and Remarks: oil derrick--oil workers--with kerchiefs on--rear end grounded plane--city streets,auto lites lit--dust piled in field--car along country road slowly with lites on--field with dust blowing up--CUTS:--airport--sand drifts,forming dunes--mesquite almost covered in pastured lands with sand.

STORMS*-BLIZZARD--OIL--INDUSTRY--AUTOS

AIRPORT--TYPES(PLANE)

Date of Event 3-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PANHANDLE, TEX. (ravaged by floods & tornado)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO AND FLOODS RAVAGE TEXAS TOWNS	JAMIESON--BENEFIEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			Cuts 1324x6,155 Can No. 1337x1,390

Description and Remarks

SEE: FT. WORTH, TEXAS.--TORNADO

Also as: FLOODS--RUINS--AUTOS

5-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PORT ARANSAS, TEXAS.	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT LANDS 80 POUND TARPON IN GULF	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x1
68	56			Can No. 685

Description and Remarks sev.shots playing the fish, fish in water,fight goes on,ready to gaff and hanking him up,holding him up,FDR HOLDS UP FINGERS(Little one got away)--CUTS:with son Elliot in boat--Farley in boat also--stills at work--son with dad's catch--

FDR & SON ELLIOTT--FISHING--FISH--FARLEY--VACATION

Date of Event 5-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT ARKANSAS, TEXAS.	Can No. 2240 x	Roll No. 4.

Subject ROOSEVELT PRESS CONFERENCE ABOARD YACHT POTOMAC

Cameraman PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.ls of President Roosevelt's fishing squadron in Arkansas Bay--
FDR in press conference aboard the Potomac--shots of the yacht.

PRESS--CONFERENCE-FDR--FISHING--
YACHT--POTOMAC(YACHT)

Date of Event 5-7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT ARTHUR TEXAS (HUGE BRIDGE DEDICATED)	Can No. V. IO R702	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CZECH CRISIS:AMBAS.TALKS BRIDGE:TYDINGS:CAMPF TALMADGE & GEORGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE
WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: (Housewives, & mothers serve on the homefront during wartime)

Issue Number
SS 3153x2

Subject M.O.P.--(Maternal Order of Patriots)

Cameraman
Lederer

Bk No: 2005-2

Selected Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 Ftg.				Cin No.

stock shots-caption junked after card made

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS:(This is a large group of women (mostly housewives, mothers of servicemen, small children, etc) who serve on the homefront and who cannot, for a variety of reasons, join the military service or go into war work but they feel they "keep the home fires burning"--var. ls and cus of women signing up, they get armbands reading "MOPS"--take oath, with baby in one arm and a mop in the other hand--var. signs carried "Keep 'em Cooking on the home front", "Mops will help lick the Axis", etc--babies getting diapered during the meeting--older women, too----------

Location of Event

Date of Event
3/43

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--WOMEN--ORGANIZATIONS(Women)--signs(POSTERS)--WAR--

SEE OVER

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS (Hi-Powered Beauties)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 5 TV

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16-17/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS (Peaches help save melons)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
PEACHES HELP SAVE MELONS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
75	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR,TEXAS--shot of girls running out of Port Arthur College and going onto truck..2 scenes--signs says HELP WANTED WATERMELON PICKERS..gals are off on truck--girls walking with melons in field--ls of girls carrying melons to truck--cu girls putting melons on truck--camera-spyx hiding behind pile of melons--girls handing melons a-la-bucket brigade--camera-spy snaps picture..happy he puts hat on and dives behind melons--group of girls getting Certificates of merit from Mayor Leland Lacy--semi cu and cu groupm of girls with certificates--extreme cu of girl and her certificate--
PORT ARTHUR,TEXAS--GIRLS--FRUIT--LABORERS--WORKERS--
TRUCKS---PRESS--POSTERS--

8/2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS (Bald Dome's get heads together)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BALD DOME'S GET HEADS TOGETHER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	67			JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR TEXAS---LS parade down sts.--
U sign U.B.A. in parade--CU var.funny
igns in parade--girls holding sign WELCOME
--CU girls with WELCOME baldheads
yor Walter Bailey handing keys to city--LS group baldhead
--CU group girls around bald man--hand patting bald head
ith flyswatter--CU bottles of hair tonic and sign
UARANTEED ETC.--baldys with bottles of hair tonic--cops
unning in--slap handcuffs on peddler and tilt down to
atchel of hair tonic--
ORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--PARADES--HAIR--CONVENTIONS--BAILEY--
XAS--ODITIES--

5/26/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cross chests--	
group baldhead	
ng bald head	
and sign	
tonic--cops	
lt down to	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS (ATOM & EVE--girls in classroom in bathing suits--taking notes, etc...out on lawn of PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE--adjusting machine etc.)

Can No. 18-492

Roll No. 3

Subject: ATOM & EVE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			JUNK

Description and Remarks: PORT ARTHUR TEXAS--girls in classroom in bathing suits--BS class, Prof. at blackboard explaining--CU Prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. pours something from can into cyclotron--girls making notes--girl at machine an arc--CU sparks--CU girl & Prof.--Exterior..girls bringing on the machine in front of Port Arthur College--putting it down and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with earphones adjusting dials--CU hand throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting up and wiping mud from her face--

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--SCHOOLS--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE--GIRLS--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--BATHING BEAUTIES--

Date of Event: 11/27-29/45

Used No.	Date
can marked 497	
at machine	making

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: (Navy takes over plant during oil strike)	Issue Number 3607 x 1 ~~3607x1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS OIL STRIKE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO: 4524-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: (var.scs. ext Texas Refinery--pickets--reverse angle, look out thru gates--Plant Works Mgr. Frank Wallace posting notice-telegram that Navy has taken over--cu the telegram--picketing continues--huge oil refinery deserted--walks, buildings, etc deserted--dead cats in street of refinery (probably were fed by workers and have now starved to death)--box cars, deserted--more picketing--ls hospital--First Aid--Nurses at work on knitting, etc. (this is the plant hospital, nothing to do for them)--(NOTE: Plant is now under command of Adm. Ben Morrell--don't think we have a shot of him, though)----------

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--STRIKE (Oil refinery)--PICKETS--U.S.GOVT (Navy takes over struck plant)--

Date of 8/4-5/45

SEE OVER

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: 1950-Bald heads shine)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject

BALD KNOBS SHINE. HAIR? NO! BART.

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (line of cars in parade--cu baldy riding in car, girls pat pate--2 shots girl-welcoming committee, sees "LOUISA" marquee in bg)--checking in registry--cu one gal strokes fellow's dome while he registers--all bend down, sees lot of bald heads--cu real baldy--winner, Joe Landry, being crowned by pretty bathing beauty, 2 shots---cu him and Mitzie Taylor, the beauty--bald photog clicks pix--winner and Mayor of Port Arthur--winner talking and then cu him laughing----------

Date of Event 3-22/23-50

Used	No.	Date

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--ODDITIES--HAIRDOS--PARADE--CARS--GIRLS BATHING BEAUTIES--TAYLOR--AWARDS--LANDRY--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORT NECHES, TEXAS: (Largest petroleum butadience plant operated by five oil companies)

Issue Number 2541 x 2

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST BUTADIENE PLANT IN OPERATION (Petroleum)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
699ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4137-12

Can No. caption FILED after card made by X-numbe

Description and Remarks: PORT NECHES,TEXAS:(var.scs. process area known as "Butadiene Row"--large towers var.scs.same--odd angles of the Butadiene Heater--man inspecting ovens open door shows flames inside--int.of control house--var.scs.same--woman at controls is Mrs.Isabel Nevils who tabs everything on the cloc --var.scs.working in Lab Plant Control Area--var.scs.of another sectio nown as PODBIEDNIAK LOW TEMP.DISTILLATION PROCESS TO CONDENSE GAS BUTADIENE TO LIQUID BUTADIENE--var.scs.this plane--ms Mr.Homer D.Maples, Chf Chemist,handling pure Butadiene--shows how it evaporates fast--var.scs.reactors where Butadiene and Styrene are mixed--recording room interiors--we look inside a coagulation tank--(making rubber)--many

Date of E March 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x2

of the process of making synthetic rubber--conveyors,etc--is of entran
to plant and looking toward Butadiene Row----------(NOTE:captions
contain greater details--please see those if required--filed under the
above x-number----------

PORT NECHES,TEXAS--INDUSTRY(Texas)--FUEL--MONTAGE(Refinery operations)
--RUBBER(Synthetic,production)--

POST, TEXAS: (Rodeo)
See underlined

Can No. 22-274 22-274

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO (B) SOAP BOX DERBY (C) FOOTBALL

Cameraman LEDERER TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 89			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: POST, TEXAS: parade shots--1st out, bull, horse onstuck hand scene endd--these are kid cowboys--another kid off bull--right out and off a real small kid--hishot Post Texas sign, orig. all kid rodeo, kid out bull circles, kidd off--very fast out, kid bouncing, off--kid kid out, jumps off--AKRON, OHIO: float, parade--paradeshot kids fixing cars--weighing in--cu kid, nose against wheel, all set--start race, down they go, down stretch hi shot--backshot next heat down, pass camera--and hishot past finish line--the winner Fred Derks--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: PHILA. EAGLES VS COLLEGE ALL STARS: stars ball--Norm Van. Brocklin pass is intercepted by

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-274-3

Russ Craft--Tommy Thompson passes to Pete Pihos who gets tackled near goal line--Thompson passes to Pihos again this time for TD--Eagles ball again Steve VanBuren around end for 20yds--Bosh Pritchard around end for nice gain--Bill Macrides passes to Neill Armstrong for TD--Final score Eagles 38--Stars 0

POST, TEXAS--RODEO--CHILDREN--SPILLS--PARADES--AKRON, OHIO--RACES--PERKS--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CRAFT--THOMPSON--PIHOS--VAN BUREN--PRITCHARD--ARMSTRONG MACRIDES--

POST, TEXAS: (Kid rodeo for those under 18 years--1950) story "A"

Can No. 23-379 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) BULL BALL
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) GAUMONT
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 ~~68~~ 52 ~~54~~			

Cuts (A-C) Junked
Can No (B) C.S. only
~~6396x5~~

~~POST, TEXAS~~ (Five kids on a horse, pull off rear end--bull out, guy off--(these are kids under eighteen)--overhead, bull out, falls--overhead, toss right off, clown falls too--now broncho, right off, folo horse--overhead shot jumping, falls--guy out, falls--hoss falls, toc--------VICHY, FRANCE: soccer and see bull in field arena--ball thru air, drops, players run--bull pawing ground starts run, hits guy--runs after him--arena, players, bull chasing guy, gores him, toss into air--bull with ball, playin on field, bull toward us and away, sees players--bull toward us and player--in action, bull tramples one--

Date August 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-379-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON-(On Green Lake,gals taking jumps,second falls--now guy jumps--gal jumping,spills--another gal,she falls--guy turns over jump,falls--guy off jump,falls--ski boat and ski off,bare feet--three fellas over jump,make it-clowns ditto----------

POST,TEXAS--CHILDREN--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--CLOWN--SPILLS--VICHY,FRANCE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--BALL--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT-- (17)

POST, TEXAS: (Junior Rodeo...8/51 (B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-484 24-484	3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (SOUND ON C)
(B) JUNIOR RODEO (C) RANDY TURPIN

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) GORDON YODER
(C) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (B) 89 (C) 77 6				(A-B) JUNKED Can No. (C) 6709x10, 300ft.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Soldier Field, All-Stars with ball (no.31 Frank Volk) Donald Dufek (AS) fumble--Touchback--No.52 handoff "T" formation, nailed--down--No.128 pass, caught over goal for a TD for Browns--Otto Graham (B) look for receiver, thru line, toss, caught by Dante Lavelli--Graham passt to Emmerson Cole for TD----------(B) POST, TEXAS: (parade--check your guns at bar--sign "Check guns"--squirting one gun--cider boys on bull ride, toss--closer and thrown, next gives bull a boot--bucking bronc flying, and he's hurt--little one off feet first--another try to kids on calves, good ride, hang on, finally thrown--little one tossed, hap him up and

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

put on his hat----------(C)NEW YORK,NY:(shot of SS QUEEN MARY--Randy Turpin,English Boxer British Middleweight champ,cu--ls him at mike with his two brother s and his manager--he talks (SOUND)--------CUTSa add.same--------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FOOTBALL--CLEVELAND BROWNS(Pro team)--
COLLEGE ALL-STARS--STADIUM--VOLM-DUFEK--GRAHAM--LAVELLI-
(EMERSON) COLE--
(B)POST,TEXAS--RODEO--PARADE--SIGNS--LAUGH PARADE--BULLS--
BRONCS--BOYS--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS QUEEN MARY"--TURPIN--VISITS--BOXING--
SPEECH(Turpin)--

PYOTE, TEXAS.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4744x6
86	79			Can No. 640

Description and Remarks: mass decoration of 19th bombardment group:1s field,also cu marching squadron--shot as they march up to line,halt, group atten,cutin officers--squad flag gets decoration,squad salutes,big crowds,officers get decorated,group,cu medals on one officer, 2 medals and other,long line enlisted noncoms,cu couple medals and decoration another-- group after get medals,Sgt with 3 medals,also oak leaf cluster,cu medals,group 6 pointing to record painted on side of plane Suzie Q-- nose same plane,lads walk by throw salute-- squad flying Forts going away,mob of them--formation

Date of Event 2-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

flying over the field,mass formationgood for production CUTS:ditto.163 men decorated l.t r. Maj Elliot Helton, Gen.Eugene Eubanks,Gen.H.S.Burwell,Lt Col.F.M.Hardison, Hardison & Helton shake,new CO of 19th group--Sgt.Ken. Gradle most decorated man of group,8 decorations--ls Lady Lou FF named after Maj.R.Beck,crew decorated,cu wife kisse him--coming out Suzy Q--26 Red balls rep.surface ships and aircraft accounted for--saying byes.- MAT GEN OLDS

AVIATION:WAR:HEROES:MEDALS:USAAF:TYPES:FLITES:FORMATION:

EUBANKS:HELTON:BURWELL:HARDISON:GRADLE:BECK:OLDS.

(2) 16-164-3

PYOTE, TEXAS: (Activities at Army Base during rain storm)

Issue Number ~~SS 1583x4~~ SS 1583x4

Subject RATTLESNAKE ARMY BASE TO PYOTE, TEXAS

Cameraman [illegible]REK

Bk No: 2933-7

Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (stock shots)-cap- tion junked aft. card made Can No.

Description and Remarks PYOTE, TEXAS:(Var.scs. of activities on the base getting ready to welcome home its war heroes---rain as ceremony was about to begin washed out the real ceremony--apparently this was saved for weather material at an Army base for library purposes--B-17s on ground,etc----------

Date of Event Jan 1943

PYOTE,TEXAS--USAF(Army AF base)--WEATHER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANDOLPH FD, TEX. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
SEATTLE, WASH.

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 2

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS: 250 PLANES IN REVIEW: NEW NAVY BOMBER TESTED PBY2-30 TON AIR BATTLESHIP: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman: LEDERER PARA JOHNSON HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-46 38-34 59-55				Plane reviewJUNK 4082x2,3;4084x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: air cadets parade,2 shots--cutin cus Dawes and Gen.Pershing--planes zoom--other guys heads,group planes by, Pershing,planes zoom,overhead,ditto low-- TEST PBYY2-30ton airplane:cu roll it out into water,taxiing,cutin on plane pontoon,water splashing,takeoff,folo shot and air shots swell cus in air,cu and ls with old type pb boat bg-- Montage shot FIRST FF TO GO TO BRITAIN:ls field,4 planes, English ferry pilots looking on,ls plane,plant bg--2 shots,put equipt aboard,and takeoff shot--CUTS:few scenes of Boeing Clipper in bay--group ferry pilots--cus and ls thumbing up for England--chutes etc.into plane--

Date of Event: 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

outside Boeing Plant,crowds etc--var shots review, planes o
overhead,skimming heads of cadets & crowds--Wayne Morris,
Wm Holden receiving hon.flying cadet diplomas from Capt.JH
Enders--one roll airshots of field..

SAN DIEGO,CAL.-SEATTLE-AVIATION-FLITES-TYPES-FORMATIONS

DAWES-PERSHING-SEAPLANE-AIR-MONTAGE-FACTORY-ENGL.FLIERS

NAVY - ACTORS. [WAR AID--US DEFENSE

(2) 13-965-2

RANDOLPH FIELD(TEXAS)GEN. LAHM RETIRES(AIR SHOW)	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS AT WORK: GEN.LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX. KELLY FD, MIDLAND & HARLINGEN, TEX.	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	INT. AM. AFF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4674x1
88	78			Can No. 30ft

Description and Remarks formation Bomber trainers overhead officers review, Gen. I. Davies, Sa & Amer. officers--more planes, airshot targets 2 shots formations trainer bombers overhead into camera--planes drop bombs and see hits around target on ground, officers look up--more bombs drop, more hits, officers walk to inspect target, shot of bomb hits--officers look at results, 2 shots--CUTS: planes & bombs at Kelly Field, dignitaries--stand, Col. Rodriguez of Costa Rica, Col. S. Grubbs etc.--at Midland--see planes wreck simulated battleship--barbecue--

Date of Event 11-5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus'eating,looking out plane window target below--cockpit
outin--huge C-54 transport with celebrities,getting in,--
thru clouds,int.cus men--Landing Harlingen--out--welcome
at Air Gunnery School range,50 cal sub machine gun firing--
dignitaries firing guns--

MISC TEX:USAAF:BOMBING:AVIATION:DAVIES:FORMATION:FLITES:
TYPES:AIR:AIRPORTS:RODRIQUEZ:GRUBBS:TRAINING:SO AMERKS
SCHOOLS

(2) 15-138-5

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS. (?)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSURE CHAMBER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: in Flying Test at Randolph Field, Tex. a low pressure chamber proves need of oxygen mask for high altitude-- var. interior shots of tests..valves, etc.

TESTS:AVIATION:SCIENCE:RANDOLPH FIELD:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX. (Men doing tumbling over human pyramid, doing commando tactics for the invasion)	Can No. 17-295	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-295-6

B

(3) 17-295-6

RANDOLPH FIELD:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-181	3

21-181 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

51 56

Description and Remarks

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot EF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows [illegible] pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves

Date of Event

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2556—TSPIC 3-46-5

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (RANDOLP FIELD): shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen. J.P. Hodges (TITLE)--big formation of planes 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation, birthday--
CUTS: 5990x2, 3...add. scenes XF-85

MUROC, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBAR
PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO.
TEXaS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--
BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS (Greek cadets train at Randolph field)
~~RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS~~

Can No. 5788y ~~5788~~

Roll No. 9 ~~9~~

Subject GREEK AVIATION CADETS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

Greek cadets training at Randolph Fd--ls, cus get into plane and taxi off--var. scenes take-off with instructors--var. scenes goes through maneuvers--ls and cus types of men--inspection by Major Earl O. Olmstead--Capt. Angelo J. Boutselis shows cadets various training aid gadgets--var. scenes, ls and cus--ls Administration Bldg--

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS: AIRPORT: AVIATION: GREEK: FLIGHTS: MANEUVERS: HUMAN TYPES: BLDG: OLMSTEAD: BOUTSELIS: INSTRUCTORS:

Date of Event 6-19-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAYMONDVILLE, TEXAS: (ONION FESTIVAL)	Can No. 22-243	Roll No. Dallas Loc

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS ONION FESTIVAL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	76			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

RAYMONDVILLE, TEXAS: ls parade--float--float onions ga/49
growing babe lying amongst them--guy at mike-- 3 S(
bag of onions at foot of platform--unveiling
monument--cu Fort Mansfield--cu two old women--guy shows
onion tie--ls bags of onions-and babes--crowning queen--

RAYMONDVILLE, TEXAS--FESTIVALS--PARADES--BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS:(2/58--space man Donald Farrell ends "voyage" successfull in test by Air Force)	Can No. 31-14	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE MAN ENDS "VOYAGE" SUCCESSFULLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 RANDOLPH	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS:(scu Airman Donald Farrell in "space ship"--ss same through kinescope--ss man opening door--ss group watch--ss Farrell gets out and shakes hands--cu shake hands with Senator Lyndon Johnson--ss turns & shakes hands with officer----------

RANDOLPH FIELD,TEXAS--TESTS--U.S.A.F--FARRELL--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--- SCIENCE-- FEATS--

Date of Event 2/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX. (Old training & new super-sonic planes shown)	Issue Number 34-24	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-106 3- 69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Jean Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Sal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new-- as same--

Date of Event Makeup 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES (T38)

SEE OVER

RAYMONDVILLE, TEX.	Can No. V.10 R.658	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHEERS AND TEARS HAIL LOWLY PLANT AT ONION FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	71			2832x2	695

Description and Remarks: Onion Fiesta parade--girl on horse eating onion, queen of onions float, bucking ford, onion figure pushing wheelbarrow of mustard, float, girls, onion leaves hamburger and does dance, au pan Miss Onion--back to ls--cu fat girl onioning--CUTS: grading onions--long shot workers in onion fields, loading truck, cu pulling up and cutting onions getting ready for consumers table--

VEGETABLES--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION
FARMS--INDUSTRY.--FLOATS

Date of Event: 4-8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RIO GRANDE:(Pix taken from rocket camera 75 miles above ground)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-329 ~~23-529~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOSTON TAX PARTY (B)ROCKET PHOTOS (C)ICE COVERED BOATS / (A)BEARS (B) PARA(DD) (C)HARK MARKMANN, WELT-FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 41 ~~78~~ 94				(A)JUNKED (B)6276x3 (C)H-6279x2 W-6274x4, W-Junked

BOSTON, MASS:LS group people with signs "BOSTON TAX PARTY"--CU sign "KILL 20% TAX" 2 shots, kids holding posters "KILL Tax"--3 shots dumping tickets into water--CU ticket covered water, alongside boat-- WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO:LS installing camera--rocket starts--Up 22 miles first picture rocket in air--58½ miles up shows curvature of earth--smoke trail from ground--Rio Grande Valley visible at 76 miles up reaches maximum height at 76 miles--CUTS: NEW YORK CITY:(At Fulton Fish market, fishing boat at dock-- ice covered wheelhouse--ice covered deck, slow pan--chopping ice-- BERLIN, GERMANY now--icy streets--guy slides and grabs

Feb. 1950

Used No.	Date
rocket on ground-	
add same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-329-2

people walking and sliding--guy out of house, slides and falls, drops bottle and packages--CU spilled stuff--he come and throws sand ahead, walks on throwing sand for each ste see feet following--group trailing, four of them--CUTS: all add. scenes same----------

(last story titles listed first, here)

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--STORMS--FISHING BOATS--BERLIN, GERMANY--SPILLS--TYPES--ODDITIES--FEET--BOSTON, MASS--TAXES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN--POSTERS--U.S. GOVT--WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--SMOKE--RIO GRANDE--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(Flood refugees return--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman

Length (A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts UPI

Can No. see bk.nos.after each location

~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos--funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w with children,woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event ~~10-67~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)40-61-2

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--woman aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Suprem Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTO DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN ,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

ROOSEVELT, TEXAS.	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 5

Subject: Sherarers adopt sartorial novelty Overgoats for coats, er overcoats for goats protct newly shorn angora.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12		55		

Description and Remarks

See GOATS

Date of Event: Kino 5226

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ROSENBERG, TEXAS: (Peewee football played at National Milk Bowl)

Issue Number

25-420-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject

BOYSTOWN BEATEN IN MILK BOWL (Football)

Cameraman

CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-110				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ROSENBERG, TEXAS: (for Pee-Wee football bet. Voys Town of Nebraska and Variety Boys Club of Houston--parade in street--crowd--child/actress Gigi Perreau touch whiskers of old fellow--parade on field, lil girls, 3 sc--drum majorette--cowgirls chorus line--Gigi crowned Queen of Rosenberg's half century celebration--kid look on, chew gum--losers run on field--winners on--co-captains posing, toss up--crowd--kickoff and 1s play--winning team(Variety Boys')make TD----win by 28-0----------
ROSENBERG, TEXAS--BOYS--FOOTBALL--PARADE--PERREAU, Gigi--

Date of [illegible] 12/6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALLEE, TEX. (with Reynolds, and Wm. Odom--REYNOLDS WORLD FLIGHT RECORD)

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 2

NEWARK, NJ: TOKYO, JAPAN: LAGUARDIA FD, NY: V-30 R-31 2

Subject: WORLD FLIGHT RECORD (REYNOLDS)

Cameraman: EDWARDS HARDE FORDHAM BARCHMANN BARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 Newark airport.	115			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Reynolds, Wm. Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage, into cockpit takeoff, NIT field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing, crew, Reynolds gives pens, gassing up, pumping tire, plane taking off, crowds LaGuardia Fd, nite: plane taxiing crowds, crew on wing, holds doll--crowds push, kissing wives is and cu trio--CUTS: ditto.
NEWARK, NJ: AIRPORTS (NEWARK, LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES
REYNOLDS: SALLEE: ODOM: RECEPTION: TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE

Date of Event: 4-12-47

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANGELO, TEXAS.

Can No. V.8 R. 495

Roll No. 4

Subject: 2000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOOD HITS TEXAS CITY

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1918x3 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks: air shot--ls across Concho River--concrete bridge damaged--sheep in tree,wrecked house,side sheared off--backyard debris--another wrecked home--people in fields with salvaged furniture --children eating at table in field--twisted rr--fence in tree--wrecked car--CUTS:power lines down--homes under water--dead sheep--rr.bridges ruined--more flood

AIR VIEWS--CONCHO RIVER--FLOODS--BRIDGE--STORMS.

RUINS--RESIDENCE--HUMAN--POWER LINES--SHEEP

Date of Event: 9-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-178	7

Subject BOMBS AWAY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	96			JUNK

Can No. 16-178

Description and Remarks

bombs on ground stackedup look very business-like--in fg, giving out wings by Col. George M. Palmer--tableful of wings, onto Siegal's breast, parade of bombardiers carry guy in cockpit, bombs piled up, 2 shots, loading them onto planes, bunch of training planes in air dropping bombs, swell shot GOOD FOR LIBR. flying over a target bombs dropping, good ground shots bombs hitting target, ships, bullseye, freckle face pilot okay--flying over Musso, Hitler, Japs faces, dropping bombs hitting battleship--CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets, dropping, 3 planes in air, flying along, over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs, graduation, marriage after graduation, under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc. kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs, low and hi level shots shooting thru bomb-bay bombs failing, hits--demolitions dropped, hits below--

SAN ANGELO, TEX: BOMBING: TRAINING: TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY: USAAF: PALMER: GRADUATION: AVIATION: TYPES: AIR:

EXPLOSIONS: WEDDINGS: SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

SAN ANGELO, TEXAS: (General returns home for first visit since war began)	Issue Number 3035x6	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.IRA EAKERS HOMECOMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4445-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
300ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN ANGELO, TEXAS: (Var.scs. reception parade to welcome its hero, General Ira Eaker--var.crowd scs.--review stand for pardo, Eaker reviews--speaks (silent)--his parents in reviewing stand--barbeque dinner served later at the Community Gym--Genl enters building, preceded by a cowboy, real Western style---no interior shots, no lights for same-------

Date of Event 6/14/45

SAN ANGELO, TEXAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EAKER, Gen. Ira--RECEPTION-

SEE OVER

SAN ANGELO,TEXAS:(4/52-paratroops ready in mock war invasion--4/52) 6839x1)

Can No. 25-551

Roll No. 2

Subject INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR

Cameraman HARDE & PATHE

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	5-105			H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1,

Can No. H-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks LAMPASAS,TEXAS:(troops in "Exer- cise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots-- soldiers enter City Hall--dragging out official--another--in Govt.bldg & armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.court bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around-- newspaper "Lampasas Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military Govt"-"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside, armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "capture of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence-- students in school,are pulled out of school--Lt.Gen.Gentry Muller comes

Date of Event 4/3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--
6836rl:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor
MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers
take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news
editor manhandled by troops------6835r1:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks
toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing-----6839rl:(paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things
they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems
on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASES,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--
MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--
PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

SAN ANTONIO, Texas	Can No. /- 73	Roll No. 6

Subject: IMMORTALIZES WILSON

Cameraman: Britton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21½	33½			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Antonio, Texas

See STATUE
(Late Pres Wilson)

Date of Event 9/5/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

San Antonio, Texas.	Can No. 1- 99	Roll No. 12

Subject: CITY NOW BOASTS OF FINEST NEWSPAPER PLANT

Cameraman: BRITTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T*34	S-92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See NEWSPAPER

Date of Event 12-3-29

Used No.	Date
99 12/	11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	Can No. V.3 R. 64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD PILOTS RESCUE VICTIMS OF GIANT BOMBER CRASH	MCFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: San Antonio, Tex.--fliers stretcher into ambulance plane--take-off--over wrecked plane--lands run to ruined plane--lifting victims --stretchers into ambulance plane--air views from other plane
Also listed as: FLIGHTS, ARMY, KELLY FIELD

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 9

Date of Event 8-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.64	8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SAN ANTONIo, TEXAS.	Can No. 988 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BATTLE OF FLOWERS PARADE	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290	290			

Description and Remarks placing wreathes in honor of Heroes of the Alamo--Crockett, Travis, and Bowie, heroes--shot of Miss Olivia Nolte queen of 1934 Fiesta on float--parade shots--

WREATHES--FLOWERS--PARADE--MISS OLIVIA NOLTE--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
SOUND SINGING ETC.

Can No. V.9 R.545

Roll No. ST.LOUIS ONLY

Subject ST.LOUIS BROWNS NEARING TOP FORM AT TRAINING CAMP (B)PREPARING FOR PENNANT RACE (C) START TRAINING

Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178-166 131-143 191-179				2176x3,560 2178x3,200 2180x2,490

Description and Remarks ls playing field,Columbo catches,bunting,Hogsett pitching--Blake & Thomas,Hildebrand pitching--3 catchers cu Hemsley,3 of them,Horsby and others cu Rajah--Vosmik bats--Bottomley,running, man hitting,Bell,Rajah bats,Allen bats-- (B)ls field,warming up,kid looking thru fence,women,silent TALK crowds looking over fence,Bottomley talks--Hornsby hits-- Rajah talks--4 men singing--(C)leapfrog at station,setting up tracks with Doc. White--girl & Knott--shows her how--

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Knott takes her arm,throws for her,in comes train,
Barnes,Don L. owner and Wm.DeWitt vice prexy & families--
Barnes kisses Mrs.--DeWitts and baby--cu baby--CUTS:
ditto.

TRAINING--HORNSBY--SOUND--SINGING--BARNES--DE WITTS

(2) 9-345 - ST. LOUIS ONLY

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.9 R.562	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE NEW AID TO NAVIGATION IS DEMONSTRATED	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
51	39			2253x1	560

Description and Remarks SOUND UNUSED Hagner Exposition finder as 5 positions--F.H.Hagner & finder--sev.cu's finder--in airplane, machine & inventor--CUTS:TALK BY INVENTOR interiors in plane in flight--more of invention etc.

AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MACHINERY
SOUND--INTERVIEW--HAGNER--SCIENCE.

Date of Event 5-4-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 2

Subject: MIDGET TROUPE, GETS SHORT END AS CIRCUS CLOSES

Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			Cuts 2320x1 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks: midgets cleaning autos,cu one setting up on hood starts,jerking sodas--working in restaurant--CUTS:parade thru town,sheriff and writ of attachment--in the park--more of them at work.

MIDGETS--CIRCUS

Date of Event: 6-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEX. SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 598	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject WOMEN WRESTLERS THRILL SPECTATORS IN FURIOUS CONTEST.

Cameraman LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	131			2448x3 / 800

Description and Remarks REF.and two girls,Clara Mortenson and Dolores Gonzales--var.shots and angles of bout,Mortenson finally flips her over ropes and they go both into seats--CUTS: ditto more of match etc.cu's

WOMEN--WRESTLING--MORTENSON--GONZALES--

Date of Event 9-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	Can No. V.10 R.651	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BROWNS POLISHING DIAMOND FORM AS BALL SEASON NEARS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2794x4 / Can No. 595
68	58			

Description and Remarks: ball out of hotel windows--guy dumps water, game called, wet grounds--field full of players, Buck Newsom playing pepper pot with girls--ran up on big Jim--Weaver pitching, cu, first stringers--batting practice--cu Mgr. Gabby Street--more batting--CUTS: ditto.

BASEBALL--STREET

Date of Event 3-14--38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	Can No. 2867 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1349				

Description and Remarks ls school--parade grounds ROTC sequence--lasso girls spinning,forming-- Guy Rogers principal--desk scenes classes-- sewing class--girls dancing class--archery class--sev.shots and angles etc--chemistry class--library--classrooms--manners & etiquet--architecture--romance--jallopies --theatre--PRETTY GIRL IS LIKE A MELODY PLAY-- cafeteria--eating etc.--waiters--washing stand. SCHOOLS--HORSEMANSHIP--INDUSTRY-- ARCHERY--DANCING..

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO (TEXAS)	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. ST.LOUIS

Subject	Cameraman
"BROWNS" BEGIN SPRING PRACTICE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	50			Cuts 3308x1 Can No. 580

Description and Remarks dance with senoritas 2 shots- shot playing guitar, dancing 2 shots-sidelines sitting down, pitchers action, manager--holdout pitcher, guy smacks one, shot from backfield hits ball, hisho diamond--Cuts--ditto--includefred haney mgr.-

BASEBALL--TRAINING--HANEY

Date of Event 3-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	Can No. 12-857	Roll No. st louis

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LOUIS BROWNS HEAD F R BIG YEAR WITH HIGH HOPES	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			Cuts 3723x3 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks Pres. Barnes pep talk 2 shots--
bunting practice, 3shots--Galagher breaks
bat, bunch broken bats--pitcher,batter more
batters---Manager Haney---Auker sub pitcher--
cutin wives watching--shot practice--Cuts--
more players and practice--

BASEBALL--TRAINING--HANEY--BARNES

Date of Event 3-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
PARIS FR. LONGVIEW, WASH.

Can No. 12-861

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY AIR CORPS GRADUATES 220
RESERVE PILOTS--JUNK MELTING IN FRANCE
LARGEST FISH FRY

Cameraman LEDERER PARA EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-67 74-70 59-55			

Cuts 3716x3;3740x4.
FISH: JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks KELLEY FD--parade cadets,flag headon,cutins girls look on,hishot attention cu sev.cadets,honor student Amen congrat by Gen.Brees--drummer roll--babes on field,3 cadets with girl friends,cu girl pins wings,on,cu kissing cadet--bevy assisting pilot into place,girls take still pix--planes lined up,taxiing,officers review stand,planes in air GIRLS FROM STEPHENS COLLEGE--PARIS shots heaps of old metal,dolly shot from crane,2 shots magnet pickup,loaded truck,into yard,2 guys pushing cart,2 shots smelting,smelter pouring metal out redhot--big ingots piled up--crane carrying red hot

Date of Event 3-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ingot,disappears in,comes out long rod,spin barbed wire, 2 shots,2 shots load onto train--FISH FRY:ls ancus dumping smelts,ls and cu pushing them around in huge frying pan--flour into pan,cu frying,being raked,chef loading trays, girls,they taste,cus and girls on railsating,cu legs, cu eating,smiling--MORE JUNK,FRY FISH,MORE AVIATION: BLIND DATE GAG--cus dancing etc.--romance--ls and cus--long line planes warming up--takeoff--inside Post Theatre,each are handed diplomas--pining on wings,read diplomas and kissing --group Col.Robbins--Cadet Amen,Col.E.Lohman-Brig Gen. Yount--cu Lohman--

PARIS LONGVIEW WASH AIRPORTS ARMY GRADUATION BREES
STEPHENS COLLEGE AVIATION GIRLS JUNK STEEL INDUSTRY WAR
FISH FOOD ROBBINS LOHMAN YOUNT

(2) 12-861-2

SAN ANTONION(OLD AUTOS IN BUMPY DERBY	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:WRESTLING FREE FOR ALL IN MOLASSES: JALOPY DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE WORTH FLA.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS(ST.LOUIS BROWNS & ALSO BOSTON BEES TRAIN	Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1cls

Subject TIGERS BASEBALL PRACTICE:BROWNS TRAIN: BOSTON BEES TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKELAND FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. PERSHING SEES NEW ARMY UNITS IN STIRRING PARADE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks 2 shots parade, Gen. Pershing loks on--soldiers past, reviewing stand closer shot officers review, tilt down see ~~xxx~~ kid watching from underneath, trucks and cars go by--crowd, camera, trucks go by- ~~x~~ trucks, etc--past Alamo--more trucks- Cuts--selectees march, in reviewing stand, Mex. Consul Jiminez, Bishop Lucey, Mayor Maverick, Gen. Brees, and Brig. Gen. Lucas-- more parade.
ARMY--PARADE--US DEFENSE--ALAMO--PERSHING-

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREES--LUCAS--MAVERICK--JIMINEZ--LUCEY--

(2) 13-970-LCL

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (300 AIR CADETS ON MASS BLIND DATE (RODEO*)	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
Subject: FDR TALKS TO LABOR: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE TRAIN WRECK: BLIND DATES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject WOMAN FOOTBALL COACH	Cameraman HEARST

Length 1045	Neg. SOUND	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Joe Ward woman coach & her pigskin pygmies--WOODLAWN HILLS SCHOOL Principal--classroom,uniforms on,at studies--coach blows whistle,blackbd drill--instructs in forward passing--how to grip ball--kicking instruction,scrimmage,dif.plays,cu coach,cu team,cu trophy.

WOODLAWN HILLS SCHOOL:FOOTBALL
WARD ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO,TEX. ST.LOUIS,MO. PAWTUCKET,RI:FALL RIVER,MASS. OTTAWA,CANADA.	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. LCLS.

Subject WAR HEROES WELCOMED:OPEN NEW STADIUM: NEW WASH.MONUMENT:UNITED NATIONS DAY

Cameraman LEDERER:SAVITT HARDE:ASSOCIATED.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94-86	78-70				4517X1,2--910&618
90-82	136-128				JUNK JUNK
79-71					Cue No. 4514X1--530

Description and Remarks var.shots heroes on parade--wreathe on Alamo--jeeps,cus Lt.Lt.C.McColpin of Us Eagle Squadron--Alamo Station,army marching,presents arms--Gov.Stevenson of Tex--MO: var.shots and angles of heroes reception--parade,cars etc--FALL RIVER,MASS:dedicate Geo.Wash.Memorial--unveil statue,cu head--Gov.Salteonstall,cu,Mayor A.Murray,cu Spellman--senator talks,Spellman looks on,monument & NEW R.I.STADIUM: ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Msgr Foley invocation--group Mayor McCoy,crowds,Natalie Blake sings hymn--inducting naval air corps men--cus UNITED NATIONS DAY:parade--King Geo.II of Greece,

Date of Event 7-1-42.

Used No.	Date
~~army~~	
man-- crowd--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Athlone look on,Amer.soldiers,cutin crowd,greek kids, English aviation cadets,visitor from India--2 shots United Nations flags--King,Athlone & Princess Alice,2 shots V- formed by flags,elev & gs,crowds 2 shots King and party review--CUTS:add members of United nations representatives launched presented to Navy League by employees of Robt. Simpson Co--shot of Allied Merchant Seamen's club,survivors torpedo attacks,cus seamen.

ST.LOUIS,MO.:PAWTUCKET,RI:FALL RIVER,MASS:OTTAWA,CAN.

HEROES:PARADE:ARMY:STEVENSON:RECEPTION:DEDICATION:MEMORAIL

GEO.WASHINGTON:STATUE:SALTONSTALL:SPELLMAN:STADII:McCOY:

USNAVY:RECRUITS:UNITED NATIONS:GEORGE:ATHLONES:ALICE:

WAR:CAN.NAVY:SURVIVORS

(2) 15-99-LCLS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 2
Subject: THOUSANDS GET WINGS		Cameraman: LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	68			Junk

Description and Remarks: mass swearing thousands of cadets in at Municipal Auditorum--cu couple cadets,types,cu Gen.Arnold,Annold pins wing on Ben Randolph after who's dad field was named--men coming out bldgs wearing wings--semi cu showing commissions to gal friends and sis--gal kisses one boy,family group showing commission to dad,ma and sis,cu mommission tilt up to sis with pigtails,kisses ma--
CUTS:ditto.
GRADUATION:USARMY:USAAC:AIRPORT:ARNOLD:AVIATION:
RANDOLPH:SCHOOLS- NAT'L Def-training

Date of Event: 12-13-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(Hollywood Bond Cavalcade)	Can No. 1259X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vor stars as they appeared on stage--ends with Mickey Rooney who did some impersonations--after show crowds around stage door to look at stars as they made their get away in a rush--

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--BONDS--
MAYOR--BUS--TRAIN--R.R.STATION--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
PARADE--ROONEY--POLICE--MARX--GARSON--CROWDS--

(2) 1259x2

SAN ANTONIo, TEXAS (Randolph Field Becomes Flight Instructors School)	Issue Number CS7774x3; 7749x6,7; 7757x6; 7758x2	
Subject INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS		Camera HEARST-FOX

Length CS 109ft.+ appx. 1200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3033-4; 3035-8-stock shots-captions FILED Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio: (no spot sheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x3)----7749x6; 7757x6: Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu him, he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground, shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD ----------7749x7:(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was bumpy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's notes--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (Preflight cadets lined up at pool taking swimming lessons)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
(A) ROYAL WINDSOR HORSE SHOW
(B) FLYING FISH

Cameraman
GAUMONT
LEDERER & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	96			JUNK
69	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.....Princess Margaret Rose & Princess Elizabeth get into cart--they're off with other carts--Princess Elizabeth driving as they go by--ls crowd, as Queen Elizabeth, ls--driving by again--crowd applauds--young girl jumping over hurdle, 3 shots--little boy on pony..riding along to the hurdle, pony shies and boy falls off--crowd--boy tries again...makes the jump but falls off pony again...walks over to pony again--crowd--boy tries again...makes good jump and stays on pony--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--ls line of preflight cadets lined up at pool--cu stretching out legs..flexing..2 shots--Lt. Charlie Pollack instructing in crawl..cu--line-up of men

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-9

getting set..dive off--is several lines of swimmers, instructor on land making motions for strokes--cu men swimming--side view swimming--

ENGLAND--HORSES--CONVENANCES--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--CONTESTS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CROWD--HORSE SHOW--HORSEBACK RIDING--STEEPLECHASE--BOYS--ODDITIES--HUMAN--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--SWIMMING--U.S.ARMY--POLLACE--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (Army WACS take over ZOO)	Issue Number 4873x1,2	

Subject WACS AT SAN ANTONIO	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 1082ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4238-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (U.S. Army Wac group visits Sant Antonio Zoo--they get into pony-driven jeeps to make tour--greeted by Fred Stert, Gen. Dir. of Zoo--var. scs. tour--var. scs at Monkey Island--elephants, var. scs.--WACS "training" elephants--WACs riding elephants--PVT. Lois Tarkersly training BIG BOY the pony in military drill along with scns WACS--Staff Sgt. Marion Webester with seals--she feeds them fish--Cpl. Marion Jones with hippo--feed bears--pail of fish, cu (used to feed other animals in order to get them to do tricks)----------

Date of Event 8/9/44

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE--WACS--

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4th ARMY)

Can No. 19-471 19-471

Roll No. 6 6

Subject: WAINWRIGHT TAKES OVER 4TH ARMY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			Cuts 5187x5, Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS..Gen.Wainwright down steps out of plane, he salutes and shakes hands with Maj.Gen.John P.Lucas--CU Wainwright and Lucas--CU Wainwright--LS entrance Ft. Sam Houston--CU sign HEAD[illegible]ARTERS FOURTH ARMY--soldiers lined up at att.saluting--BS 2 Gen'ls saluting, Fort & soldiers in BG--CU colors U.S. and star flag--Wainwright walking over to company commander and starts review--BS CU walking away reviewing men saluting--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.shots of Fort--LS tower and clock--Vacant chair Wainwright will take over--LT.Col.Thomas Dooley dusting desk--var.shots deer and peacocks roaming on the Quadrangle--add.shots at Brooks Field

Date of Event 1/19/46

Use	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Plane landing, soldiers lined up, etc.--add reviewing troops--shows Wainwright at desk--CU hand writing--Wainwright in office with Brig.Gen. Lucius C. Boebe--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--AIRPORTS--WAINWRIGHT--LUCAS--FORTS--REVIEWS--FLAGS--CLOCKS--DOOLEY--DYER--ISAACSOKS--BOEBE

(2) 19-471-6

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (Missouri Pacific RR Terminal group soldiers arriving--load boxes, packages, mail and stacked up--racoon in case--var shots)

Can No. 19-506

Roll No 1

Subject
TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-NELSON-LEDERER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Date
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Truman in Congress, shakes hands with speaker, etc. applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--HS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water--..shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his left..cranes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands--CU smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives steaming up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" 1st trans-cont. train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

5314x2..sgd..SOUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4..silent Truman entering Congress, 38 Truman--
5314x5--Truman's Radio address to the nation on strikes--
5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C..few people--
Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen.Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.A. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Petty of of the Carriers--Steelman with union men,Cashen,
Goff,Joyall on his right..Boche,Perrish,Petley and
Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of other
members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steel-
man on couch between Johnson and Whitney..CU of each--
5316x4..Busses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, people waiting..
women sitting on baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..
42nd & Sway..people getting off trolleys and cars..going
up steps to subway--42nd & White Plains Roads..CU..going
getting on cars--getting out taxis--shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

people down subway stairs--LS elevated highway..cars
passing RR siding,stips in RG--GOOD FULL LENGTH SHOT OF...
STATION. very few people in station--people with baggage
outside bus terminal--5317xB. ROCKVILLE CENTER / JAMAICA
L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off
bus onto train--people boarding train..train leaving--
crowds waiting in line for buses..getting on buses--
people coming from subway and going to buses--LS crowds
in line--TOP MOTION shots people out of subway and
boarding bus--5316xB..Trucks lined up on exit of ferry
line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
Side Highway--5320xB..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
at passenger gate as strike was called--LS Union Station--
crowd listening to radio--last train leaving Northwestern
Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--
locomotives out in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--
CU shots idle tracks--5317xB..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
hound Bus Terminal--LS empty RR cars in yd--engines
standing idle--passengers boarding planes at Municipal
Airport..baggage loaded on train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

tickets at airport--5317x3 var.scenes passengers and baggage loaded aboard planes (Chicago)--LaSalle St. Station showing idle train against Chicago skyline--Freight piled up at Ry Exp. station--idle Freight and passenger cars on tracks in yards, RR--coal trains loaded--5318x3..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--good traffic scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal. scenes of L.A.'s Flight RR..600 ft. long,still operating--passenger cars laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with freight in Ry Express platform--tracks in Union Station deserted Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS. Lev.scenes at L.A.airport showing large amt.mail being shipped by air--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-suburban trolleys tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif. NW planes loading mail and preparing to take-off--TRAIN CAPT..yards of So.Pacific, men returning and start to fire up engines..1st engine leaving yard--5317x6..San Francisco..shots of stranded Circus... elephant pushing and pulling trains--var.shots animals, elephants,camels etc..(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting for shipment--last train leaving 3rd and Townsend St. Station--trains lined up at station--idle locomotives--

(5) 19-506-1

engineer in cab--conductor leaving train--engineer
passengers leaving bus for Maine--unloading beef at
freight yard--loading express--engineer and fireman in
cab--standing by train,Merchants Limited--b318x1, Boston..
engine--Montreal train leaving--train
leaving engine--passengers leaving gate..
walking by train--loading mail on train--train leaving--
engineer oiling engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--
b318x2,Chi.,Ill.,yd supt. giving highball sign to last
freight on leave--crew and 1st engine comes in--filling
engine bank--train crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
operating switches, leaving yds--strikes in groups--m
watching,,no switchman--string of engines being towed--
empty cars--standing idle engines--b317x1,Atlanta..sev.
refuse locomotives tied up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
refrigerator cars iced up--MS inactivity in freight yds--
engines in roundhouse--train pulls into terminal--3 girls
taking a bath on tracks--b317x6,,Harrisburg,Pa.,,idle
stranded with crews and Pullman
cars--trucks loaded with [illegible] idle on platform--

(6) 19-506-1

(7) 19-506-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--STRIKES--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--GOULD--FITCH--STELLMAN--JOHNSON--PELLEY--
[illegible]--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
[illegible]--BENJAMIN--SULLIVAN--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--CASHEN--EC
COFF--JEWELL--INGOLDSBY--PERRISH--LOUIS--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC--BAGGAGE--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
AUDIENCE(A TRAIN)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PLS--PENN.STATION
JAMAICA,L.I.--TOT MOTION--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
DEPARTMENTS)--RAIL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
[illegible]--CATTLE--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
[illegible]--FOOD--TAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
[illegible]--HARRISBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
[illegible]--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
U.S.GOV'T.--FIVE YR.--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (DDT COMBATS POLIO THREAT)	Can No. 19-506 19-506	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
DDT COMBATS POLIO THREAT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
85	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.--CU spray (DDT) coming out of pipe..pan to man--truck towards camera, spraying sidewalk--closer shot as spray fills screen--man reading newspaper with POLIO headline--spraying private house with hand spray.. kids cleaning up junk around house--spraying screens--2 scenes, spraying brook thru town--sign NO GATHERING OF PERSONS UNDER ORL, HEALTH DEPT..kid goes by--truck spraying main st. of town--2scenes, CU truck going by spraying--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.--CHEMISTRY--SCIENTIFIC--SANITATION--INSECT--MEDICAL--PLAGUE--CHILDREN--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 5/22-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-62	2

TOKYO. NYC.MITCHEL FD,NY.WASH.D.C. V.20 R.62 2

SAN ANTONIO,TEX.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCES HONORED ON BIRTHDAY GOLDBECK	SMITH EDWARDS HESS DORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
147	140			JUNK 5606x3,2,1 1350ft. JK, 5607x2,3 480ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: B-29s in flite airviews GOOD, crowds on field,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaven letter to Spaatz,AF units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL FD,crowds,mass planes above AT6s---P-51s group,6 jets--along,sweeps along,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera,form huge living insignia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds,lookup planes over NY--at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd--Maj.HD Nivelay NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes Andrews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--crews lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV's over Fujiyama Gen.Carl A.Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--TOKYO,JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX. AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPAATZ ROCKEFELLER PLAZA:NIVELEY:RAF:VOLCANO:SPEECH

Date 8-23-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (AERIAL PERFORMERS)

Can No. 5721 x 4

Roll No. -

Subject: AERIAL PERFORMERS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605				Can No.

Description and Remarks, TEXAS: Bldg, "Herman's Hall"--Herman Cepler & family as they come by hall--L3 & CU he family make for ladder and up he goes, to ft. in air--L3 standing on his head--no net a bicycle across 40 feet of tight wire L3 angles of bicycle taken from ground--no net to go across the other side--he returns--rope the full 65 feet to his family--customers termission--kids learning how to walk the his shoulder on the bike.

Date of Event & Can No.: 11/6/47

the CU--some 66 ft below--riding and CU3--sev. odd below!--leaving sliding down a wire & ride on

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: ACROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RIDING: BLDG(HERMAN'SHALL): LADDERS:KIDS:CIRCUS: CEPLER:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (AVIATION IN THE NEWS)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) XF-85 (B) AIR CIRCUS (C) AIR SHOW	PARA (WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A) 5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

51 58

Description and Remarks

MUROC CALIFORNIA: close shot XF-85---shot of tail, controls---shot B-29, rear pan down to plane in pit--closer, claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer, hoisted slowly up 2 shots---SWISH B-29 take off, see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot, panel board, makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases, dangling from hook--ls plane..released, drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE, PA.: title shot, pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low, zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated, examine bruised knee, waves--

Date of Event

Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBA PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO TEXaS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (BATTLE OF FLOWERS)	Cat. No. 5789 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF FLOWERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Descriptive Comments--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Gov. Jester and Adm. Nimitz--troops march thru strs--var. scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Nimitz ride together--ls and cus var. floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var. shots parade--ls and cu marquee of Majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var. scenes float thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: CEREMONIES: PARADE MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: NIMITZ: AIRPLANES: ACTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of Event: Tex. 4-19.23-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: Lackland Air Base Graduation--see underlined below and over)	Can No. 22-310 22-310	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AEROBEE ROCKET (B) TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES	Cameraman (A) LYONS (WAR DEPT) (B) ~~TRUMAN~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680 50 77				(A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO, NEW MEXICO: new Aerobee Rooket into position, 2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights, buttons, controls (guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky------KEY WEST, FLA HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS and CS men at at- tention--MS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS: Add. same-------SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: At Lackland Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-310-2

Charles W.Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--
three men and girl who received cups and man on end gets
cup--3 shots,parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU
Kazued Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salute
2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's
shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all
around---------

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST,
FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONI
REXAS--MXXXXX.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--
OSCULATION--

SAN MARCOS, TEXAS: (Underwater Theatre....10/50)	Can No. 23-401	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: (A) COLUMBIA CLASS RUSH
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C) UNDERWATER THEATRE

Camerman (A) HARDE-PRIESTLEY
(B) HEARST
(C) CARRINGTON-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Columbia University, collegians grouped around pole, defenders arms linked--1s pole, school in group quiet--the other group, frosh attack rhubarb, fracas--action movement, milling around--2 fellows in personal war, rolling on ground--one being pushed up pole but no go--group three fighting, rip pants leg off one general, milling, fighting--one up on pole at the top throwe can down, caught--one with towel, it's all he has on--------
GERMANY: start cycle race, away they go--closer shot, whiz past us--longer shot track, spill, pan up to others--see people rush out to help--cu guy speeding past, others

Date 10-26-50

Used No.	Date
bg, pan down	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-401-2

longer shot, pan, couple whiz past--spill around--people rush out--woman runs to fellow and comforts him----------
SAN MARCOS, TEXAS: seal gives his approval to girls, bathing beauties--push into water--guy throws rope into water, floating, a seal has it, gal holds on for a ride, underwater camera under water--audience, odd shot of audience in "submarine"-type theatre--throw rings into water and underwater, ring 'em--three of them, scoops 'em up, single-----
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--STUNTS--FIGHTING--COLLEGIATE-SPILLS--ODDITIES--GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--SAN MARCOS, TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--SEALS--ODDITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER--

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Air Corps' Tom Thumb-- Pvt. 4'7" tall--Richard Mackey) 9/26/51)	Can No. 24-496	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CORPS TOM THUMB	Yoder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	127			6738x1, 574ft

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(At the Lackland Air Force Base,man gets clothes then see Pvt.Richard Mackey,4'7" tall--Mackey steps hat and shoes and blanket--picks it up and drops another blanket--walks--being fitted,climbs up platform--tries on overcoat,it engulfs him--fitter buttons coat,he holds up the arms and looks for his hands--sign "BE SURE YOUR CLOTHES FIT",pan up to guy marking off sleeve--shoes--shoes,turns around,adjust shoes--ou shoes,turns them around--marching, he's leading--about face--he's all mixed up,he's skipping--all properly dressed,give guy a light----SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS. USAF--AIRPORT(Base)-MACKEY--SMALLEST(ODD)-LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 9-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOTHES--FUSTER--[illegible]-TURNING-

-OVER-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (Graduation day for male and female Airforce students)	Issue Number CS 6370x4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRADUATION AT LACKLAND AF BASE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO: 5712-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

XSAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(At Lackland AFB,var.scs. of the graduation ceremonies for male and female students about to become U.S.A.F. officers--(total of 143 graduated)--there were other awards,too--Athletic Award to William H.Moorman and the Achievement Award to Sarah W.Hawkins--please check film for accuracy of scenes as we had no spotsheet(just monologue for the cut story)----------

Date of Event 6/23/50

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATIONS--AWARDS--W.A.F.--

SEE OVER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (U-I pictures "Air Cadet" premiered--12/14/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-440	DALLAS

Subject: 'AIR CADET' MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (At Air Base, shot field, planes taxiing--Officer with movie stars, shake with cadets--Is flieve look on--U-I actress Peggy Castle, shakes with cadets--walk away, sign on backs "Acro-Jets"--theater Marquee "AIR CADET", U-I Pic, 2 shots--man talking at mike is Gen. Warren Carter who introduced pic and welcomed Peggy & Richard Long--Major Jack White at mike--people going in theater----------SAN ANTONIO, TEX AIRPORT--U.S.A.F--MOTION PIX.--TYPES PLANES--Acro Jets-- CASTLE--SIGN--CARTER--WHITE--CROWD--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO: TEXAS: (Fiesta of San Jacinto celebration held)

Can No. 26-460 ~~26-460-dallas local~~

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: FIESTA OF SAN JACINTO

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (float, "Alamo"--passes another Alamo--cavalry--form a pyramid--girls march--2 sc. Queen of the Flowers--Kelly AFB float--vet look on--float with deer and gals--The Alamo float--gals with funny hats--NITE SCS. parade--"Springtime in Old Japan" float--glow-worm float-dragon breathes smoke and fire, float----------

Date of Event: 4/2[illegible]53

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (Premiere of Universal's "To Hell & Back" held)	Issue Number 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Subject	Cameraman
AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories)	LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X1,2:1174ft 3:353ft 6:CS 60ft. 7469x2 :415ft.				Bk Nos:see after each x-number--captions al junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 7478x1,2: WASH,DC: Bk No: 6942-12-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub-Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: more same (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent----------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH,DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into bldg--in office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor,

Date July Aug.1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Mudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Erickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Represtnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Unversal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fashioned costumes--ext.

(3) 7478x1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees on stage as members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young fellows being sworn in on stage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M-(7469x2,only)--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(12/66-Shots Pres.LBJ greeting wounded GIs back from Vietnam)

Can No. 40-1-1B

Roll No.

Subject LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length | Neg. | 3-T11 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base---as same---ss plane with wounded landing---ss soldiers at airport---cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife---ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife---ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife---ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife---ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma---ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking---

Location and Events | Makeup | Date of Event 12/30/66

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS---CROWD---AIRPORTS---AVIATION---TYPES PLANES(ambulance)---WOUNDED---U.S.ARMY---JOHNSON---HUDSON---FROST---NEGROES---OSCULATION---HUMAN INTEREST

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (1967

Issue Number
40-80-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PEACE OFFER--LBJ TO HALT BOMBING IF TALKS FOLLOW (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91ft			

BK NO: 38-11,12,24,25

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (at Nat'l Legislative Conference, Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S. reiterates his peace proposal--71½ ft. sound---- var. scs. him, audience listen----------

Date of Oct. 1967

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH (Johnson)-- WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN MARCOS,TEXAS: (Swimming pig star of Aquarena)	Issue Number 34-27	2C

Subject LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS (A) IMPOSTERS DOUBLES (B) CRAZY MACHINES (C) SWIMMING PIG

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C STORY		3-71 3-84 3-80		None

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Spindletop restaurant--ss int people at tables--cu Myrna Loy cu Jackie Cooper--Cu Mr. & Mrs. Joe Marsh--cu Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy doubles--cu Carol Channing & man--cu Kim Novak & Liz Taylor doubles--ss Charlie Chaplin double--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--pan crazy wooden machine cu same--pan crazy machine with wheels--pan art machine--crazy machine with helmet--ls another machine--pan funny face machine--SAN MARCOS,TEX ss pig out of sty--pig dives into water--pig under water with man--as same--more same--cu Pig kicking feet--pig swims underwater--more same--more--pig leaves water--man feeds pig--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/30/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-27-2

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES(Human)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ART--ODDITIES(ART)
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--PIG--ODDITIES(ANIMAL)

SAN MARCOS,TEXAS: (Teachers' College holds own rodeo)	Issue Number 34-37	¢ 3B

Subject SPORTS- (A) GYMNASTICS -(B) RODEO AT SO. WEST STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-1009 3- 86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PFORZHEIM,GERMANY--doing somersaults--ss crowd--ss Fuerst performing on horse--cu same-finish--crowd--Guenther Lyke on rings--crowd--Lyke on rings-finish--crowd--Jacobi on bars--cu same--more same--ss same finish--crowd--ss winners--SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--ls crowd--ss same--girl rides steer-spills--another girl same--crowd--man rides bull-falls off--another man same--another man steps on & spills-crowd--ss bull & rider fall from gate--bull chases rider up fence--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/4/61

PFORZHEIM,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--FUERST,Philip--
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--BULLS--SOUTHWEST STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE--

SEE OVER

SEQUIN, TEX.	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIER HONORED BY HOMETOWN	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4633X3
72 Randolf Fd	64			Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks Capt.Alvin Mueller only officer to receive 4 medals in WW 2--pilots at field,running,sev.shots merchant close sotre,train pullin into station,sign Sequin-- Capt.on shoulders crowds being carried--kissing his wife,with ma and Mrs,planes above and victory reception parade,thru mobs in streets with wife--CUTS:planes taxiing,add shots.
MUELLER:RECEPTION:USAAF:ARMY:RR TRAIN:
MEDALS:HERO:AVIATION

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

STAMFORD, TEXAS(WORLD OF SPORTS. RODEO--var shots see underlined

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. 4

Subject (A)TENNIS..(B)SWIMMING (C)JOUSTING..(D)RODEO

Cameraman FOX-MARQUIS GAUMONT-LEDUC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
88	81			
68	64			Can No.
53	49			
70	66			

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND..CU four finalists, Louise Brough, Margaret Osborne(winners) & Pauline Betz and Doris Hart--LS game, Brough and Osborne in far court--forecourt serve..long rally..both swing & miss--crowd--forecourt serve. forecourt knocks out--

HAVANA, CUBA (SPORTS PALACE)..CU Jimmy McLane and follow shot thru water..LS makes turn at end of pool..starts back--CU swimming--LS swimming..gets to end of pool and turns--CU swimming, puts on spurt--LS touches finish line--Jimmy pulled on back--crowd--CU with cup, broke 800 meter swim record in 9:44.1--BOULOGNE, FRANCE..aboard boat, jouster on platform--LS two boat, guy hits drink in FG--riding in one boat, another comes alongside, guy knocked into water--LS

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-519-4

another knocked into water--CU jouster goes backward at [illegible]--CU jouster knocked off boat--STAMFORD,TEX.. parade of contestents--crowd in stands--rider comes out on saddled bronc,thrown--rider on bareback bronc,thrown and rolls over--saddled bronc out,rider thrown--bare back bronc,rider thrown, Brahama steer out,rider thrown and hits on all foure--

WIMBLEDON,ENG.--TENNIS--BROUGH--OSBORNE--BETZ--HART--
HAVANA,CUBA--McLANE--SWIMMING--HL SPORTS--YALE U.(McLANE FROM YALE)--TROPHY--BOULOGNE,FRANCE--JOUSTING--MISC.SPORTS
STAMFORD,TEXAS--RODEO--THRILLS

STOCKDALE, TEXAS: (Watermelon Jubilee) 1950	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
WATERMELON JUBILEE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 1.27				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: (gal walk across field with melons, load onto trucks--with sign "MELON CAPITAL"--watermelons, trucks along--Mayor Floyd Hutton slicing one--cu open melon, takes piece out and give to daughter, Barbara, who is queen of the Jubilee--la everyone eating--cu two, take bits--give Daddy a kiss, wipes it off--melon race, to all eating--CU man eating, nose right in, 2 shots--heavy fella, Tiny Lietch, eating (he's winner having eaten about 70 lbs.)--gets bag of gold from theater mgr. Hubert Tomerlin --cu winner----------STOCKDALE, TEX--FOOD--FESTIVALS--SIGNS--TRUCKS--HUTTON--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--OBSCULATION--LIETCH--AWARDS--FAMILIES--TOMERLIN--FAT PEOPLE-

Date of Event 6-22-50

Used No.	Date

see over

STONEWALL, TEXAS: (Adenauer visits vice-Pres. Johnson's ranch)	Issue Number 34-32	3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) IKE RETURNS HOME (B) ADENAUER & JOHNSON B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Purg 3-72 3-49	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PA.--ss crowd-cu Ike in car & waves hat--ss crowd pan Ike waving from car--ls crowd--scu Ike & mamie--cu same--cu cameraman--ss Ike takes coat off--crowd--Ike receives crystal vase--crowd--cu Ike on stand talking--ls same--STONEWALL,TEXAS--ss helicopter lands--crowd--ss Adenauer & Johnson out of helicopter--crowd--ls house--crowd at tables--Johnson gives Audenauer hat--crowd--Johnson & Adenauer wave hats

HARRISBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATION--
STONEWALL,TEXAS--VISITS--ADENAUER--JOHNSON,L.B.--

Date of Event 4/17/61

SEE OVER

STONEWALL, TEXAS: (3/67--drought "B"story	Issue Number 40-25-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	(A)SPRING IS HERE (B) DROUGHT	Cameraman UPI

~~BkNos: 10-8,11~~ respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A)73 (B)69				no cuts

~~(A)NEW YORK CITY: (peopls~~ ~~March 1967~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

walk in snow, see Coliseum marquee--sign "Easter" in storewindow--sign "Flowers" in window of store--shot from inside flower shop at people going by beyond the flower display with umbrellas up vs. snow and all bundled up--merchant puts up "Umbrellas" sign--snow covered car parked in st--cu man's feet thru slush--snowcovered parked car--ms Geo. Wash. bridge tower (NY side)--pancho, helmeted, goggled cyclist ride thru snow-hilly street, snow-- man clean car off street--kid snowballing, fun--kid on sled [illegible] thru deep snow--no progress----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-25-1

kids pack snow on steps,use it as slide--kid down,rolls over,look at camera-----in TEXAS(B)--cu feet walk,tilt up to farmer walking--cu cow--cu hand thru dry soil--2 sc. truck pull to to tower,filled with water--cu money put in tower slot to pay for water--truck pull away,hose falls from truck top--2 cus empty pens--tank truck empties water into soil--2 sc.cattle in field drinking water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--SNOW--CHILDREN(NY)
(B)STONEWALL,TEXAS--DROUGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

STONEWALL, TEXAS: (7/67--Pres. LBJ with his new Grandson) "D" story

Issue Number 40-55-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B) QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA (D) LBJ & GRANDSON (E) MASS WED-IN

Cameraman: UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD

(A) 73
(B) 68
(C) 34
(D) 65
(E) 66

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

SEE bk nos. after ea location-- cuts on (B) only-after story

Cam No.

(A) ROME, ITALY: (BK NO: 25-10--

Description and Remarks: Pope Paul VI at altar, other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------

Date of Event: July 1967

----------(B) OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (ls crowds, speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume, walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little difficulty making first cut in huge cake (celebrating Canada's 100th birthday)--toy balloons up--Queen talk with boy on crutches---BkNos

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-55-2

25-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7737x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card--please see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports category----------

----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs--they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera and the lady----------

----------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:---ls St.Francis Xavier Cath Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn" Nugent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----

----------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples, cake in center-------(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eamon--VISITS---(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS ODDITIES(Wedding)--

SWEETWATER TEX: CALISTHENICS AIR DRILL CHUTE JUMP FOR GRADUATING CLASS BRANT PINS WINGS ON DAUGHTER

Can No.	Roll No.
16-184	4

Subject GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	76			395x3	330

SWEETWATER,TEX: ELLINGTON FIELD: HOUSTON,TEX:parading 2 shots Jackie Cochrane with group officers reviewing planes in air,1s and cu-- ne peels off, flips over,from air,parade front of grand stand,up to grandstand,cu gals,Miss Cochrane pins wings on one of the gals,3 shots gals parading front of grandstand and away--CUTS:--classes,calisthenics--airviews,trainers formations,graduation,Maj.L.O'Connell,gals to planes with chutes,drills,in and out planes,Gen.C.Brant--adm Colbert pins wings on daughter--adm reviewing,planes,etc. HOUSTON,TEX:SWEETWATER,TEX:AIRPORTS:AVIATION:USAAF: COOPERATE:TRAINING:GRADUATION:STUNTS:AIR:FORMATIONS: TYPES:BRANT:COLBERT:WOMEN:GALS:WAVES:FERRY COMMAND

Description and Remarks

4-22-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TALCO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 4

Subject RICHES LOOM FOR VILLAGE FOLK IN TEXAS OIL RUSH	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1696x3
72	60			Can No. 665

Description and Remarks ls main street,mass of cars in pix--cu sign 'Talco'-new oil capital police office,mob of people--oil well in backyard--big home--cu well working new well under construction--people arriving by plane--bldg office,people around--cu sign 'Cots $1.00 a nite--the bank,people--ls oil well...CUTS: travelling sign painter--pan of town--derricks under construction--drilling wells--desolated street before the boom--barber shop--

Date of Event 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

arrivals by plane etc.-- they are lease and royalty buyers,oil scouts and others--

OIL--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

(2) P-446-4

TEMPLE, TEXAS: (Over 100 heroes awarded Purple Heart in mass decoration)	Issue Number 3068x10 3068x10	

Subject	Cameraman
MASS DECORATIONS PURPLE HEART	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 4365-5 Can No. Captions FILED under X-Number(names)
478 ft.				

Description and Remarks TEMPLE TEXAS:(At McCloskey Hospital,1s of GIs standing in uniform(others in wheelchairs)-over 100 to be decorated--Gen.J.A.Bethea,CO McCloskey, pins Bronze Medal on Pvt.J.M.Macey--var.scs. of the ceremonies--(See captions -under X-number- for names)--Human interest runs high as one man who lost both legs is wheeled up to get his medal---another GI has cowboy boot on his only remaining leg----------

Date of Event 2/22/45

TEMPLE,TEXAS--HEROES--MEDALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TEMPLE, TEXAS (Truman stops on his 1948 campaign tour)	Can No. 21-183	3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	141			SEE BELOW

DUVALDE, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: ~~SEPT 1948~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS:5998x3..500ft,SanFrancisco,Calif;Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train
waves etc--At Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at inlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

5995x4..600ft:Uvalde,Tex.Truman arrives and gets off tra
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite sp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur cur on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streets,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ma Truman,Harry and Sam
Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-2

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--OAKLAND, CALIF--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--AUSTIN, TEXAS--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--FORT WORTH--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

TERRELL, TEXAS.
WEST COAST CITY.

Can No. 15-77

Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman LEDERER:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-47 57-53				H:junk, 4436x5, 220

Description and Remarks: line of Stearman trainers & pilots,cus pilots,cu Lord Halifax,cu talks with British cadets,reviews them, cutin cadets,put wreath at stone,cu inscription Monument 6 British fliers who died,cu Lord Halifax,cadets marching--KNUDSEN INSPECTS LOCKHEED INTERCEPTORS: P-38s--2 shots working,hauling out P38 ls of Knudsen etal,cu of Wm,plane takes off and away--CUTS:finishing touches put on P-38s--rolling out,sev.takeoffs--Hudson Bomber takes off--Lord & Lady Halifax--

Date of Event 4-16-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

entrance to Terrell Aviation School--RAF marching,slogging along--inspect cadets--Polly Smith foto gal of cadets making stills--messhall interiors Lord & Lady having trayful food etc.--Oakland Mem.Cemetery--

CALIF:HALIFAX:AVIATION:TYPES:RAF:SCHOOLS:TRAINING:

KNUDSEN:NATL DEF.SMITH.

TERRELL, TEXAS: (1950-Vetch hailed as crop king of festival)

Can No. 23-350

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject: VETCH HAILED CROP KING AT FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (field, looking at crop of vetch (plant to improve soil), guy pick some out of field--closer same--handful of vetch--guy stuffing himself with it--crowning the queen--CU of queen--is parade float covered with vetch--oxen float--better hogs exhibit--old autos drive by under own steam--Mexican girls, 2 shots, dance, swirling dresses--queen and float----------

TERRELL, TEXAS--PLANTS--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--PARADE--ANCIENT CARS--EXHIBITIONS--GIRLS--DANCING--

Date of Event: 5-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TEXARKANA, TEXAS (Buy a bond join the Fighting 5th in Tex, Ark)	Can No. 17-303 17-303	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: BUY A BOND
JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'

Cameraman: HARRY EDWARDS
LEDERER-FOX
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			

TEXARKANA, TEXAS & TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS. 6/11/44

Description and Remarks: troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov. Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & var. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street: NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passes by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS: add. cn scenes used and..travel shots crowds (TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Texas ptiers shot girls at work on phamplets, duplicating etc.--Wright Pattman at mike--Gov. Alkins of Arkansas

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading--street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading--scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibits of var.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION--BONDS--WAR--

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS	Can No. /-65	Roll No. 5

Subject: HE'S ROLLING HIS OWN FROM TEXAS TO NEW YORK

Cameraman: BOGGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Texas City, Texas

Date of Event 7-31-29

Used No.	Date
#65	8-14-29

See HOOP ROLLING

SEE OVER

OVER

TEX. CITY, TEXAS. (SPECIAL RELEASE, 1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST, CREDIT LEDERER)

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL RELEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST...CREDIT..LEDERER	LEDERER:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
124	409			5560x1 640ft. 5520x10 210ft. 5530x4 240ft. 5519x7 140ft.

Description and Remarks: people running to fire,good shot oil fire,AV's enveloping city,waterfront,g fire,part ship blown atop truck,men thru ruins bodies,on stretcher,ruins,bodies,angles,st twisted steel,Monsanto Plant,Longhorn II sign--carrying dea d--onto trucks,blankets,Gov.Jester & Gen/Wainwright--cu's nurses,cots,rescue work Red Cross,docs care for people-- pan wrecked homes,school,windows,Jack Jill bldg--steel in road--dead horse--fire,ruins,cattle feed--AS oil fire-- l Chemical plent fburning,ruins,autos,hi-test tank ruined R tracks,wreckage--CUTS. ditto.

Date of Shoot 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9-46 U. S. A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TEXAS CITY, TEX. (IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER)	Can No. 20-32	Roll No. 2
TEXAS CITY, TEX.	V.20 R.32	2

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER DISASTER.	HEARST METROTONE NEWS FOX LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter
290	282			JUNK-554lx6,3,6,4,5 3404ft.-5543x5,6 298 JK-Ret'd to Fox.

Description and Remarks: Night oil tanks blazing, angles, d[a]wn blaze, fires in city, signs, chicks, tankfire--over grass, smoke wreckage Monsanto plant, boy scouts stretchers, ls Ward in Galveston, wounded being treated, relatives identify relatives, dead, dock fires skeleton bldgs, men searching, dead in water, angles Grandcamp in water, ruins waterfront, SS Wilstack of SS collar in ground, wrecked cars, freight, oil tur Keen sunk--nant, funeral ceremonies, cutins bereaved relatives at cemetery police, Mayor J. Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE ed Cross center at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors.
TEXAS CITY, TEX: HL OF YR: FIRES: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: NITE: AIRVIEWS: OIL TANKS: HOSPITAL: POLICE: RED CROSS: GALVESTON, TEX. DEAD: MEDICAL: AMBULANCES: RUINS: SS GRANDCAMP: FUNERALS.

Date of Event 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (H)

COURTESY OF HEARST METROTONE NEWS

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: (REBIRTH OF A CITY)	Can No. 22-241 22-241	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
REBIRTH OF A CITY	LEDERER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	113			Can No. 6113x3.

Description: TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: street scenes of Texas City today--shot of Memorial Cemetary, ls of lone Priest saying a prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaster SWISH... Actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--ls from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-SWISH...back to still picture of disaster--longer shot of 4 men holding the picture, these men played an important part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with hull of ship in fg(fire started on his ship)--

Date of Event 4-49

Used No.	Date.

SEE OVER

(2) 22-241-2

shot of oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of Showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of rebuilt bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire ms of hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel e airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orrhans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea

TEXAS CITY,TEXAS--DISASTERS-- LDG.CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-- ONUMENTS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

TEXOMA LAKE, TEXAS: (1951

Issue Number

7869x2

Subject

SQUARE DANCERS IN TEXOMA

Cameraman

H.K.CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft				BkNo: 6010-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/7/51

TEXOMA LAKE, TEXAS & OKLAHOMA: boarding "IDLE TIME" excursion boat at pier--western band and dance caller--members of Dance Clubs stage annual square dance outing--cu feet dancing--var.scs.during dances--spectators--gal in audience with trick hat(?)--shots from speedboat, circling the excursion boat--dancers on raft, finally fall in water--Denison Dam, scenes--this Dam formed the artificial lake between the two states--var.scenics-----

TEXOMA LAKE, TEXAS--TEXOMA LAKE, OKLAHOMA--DANCING(Square, US)--LAUGH PARADE--EXCURSION BOAT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOMBALL, TEXAS:(Free gas & water)	Can No. 7417 x 7417 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
FREE GAS AND WATER (SELECTED SCENES)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S.C.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMBALL, TEXAS...scenic shot of small Texas town--exterior theatre cu Universal Newsreel poster outside of theatre--interior projection booth..working on projection machine ..connecting gas pipe--

TOMBALL, TEXAS--FOOTAGE--SCENIC--THEATRICAL--BLDG.(THEATRE) MOTION PIC.--

Date of Event 5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYLER, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: QUEEN OF ROSES PRESIDES OVER FLORAL FIESTA

Cameraman: JAMIESON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	81			1132x4	359

Description and Remarks: nite scenes Miss Louise Boren queen of Rose Festival--scenes in rose fields--girls gathering roses--beauties--cu enormous white roses--parade shots--cu queen on float

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS--NITE SCENES--LOUISE BOREN--FLOWERS

Date of Event: 10/11,34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYLER,TEXAS:(1951 Rose Festival)	Can No. 24-498 24-493	Roll No. DALLAS DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
TYLER HOLDS 1951 ROSE FESTIVAL	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	121			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TYLER, TEXAS:(Queen of the Festival Catherine Roberts walk up--2 shots, maids in waiting--crowning by Randall Morrow, President of the Festival--cu Queen--picking roses in field--picks one u & smells it--come in with armful--bouquet in frontface, drop it--one best bouquet, Fred Howard--bouquet named for Helen Traubel--another called "Vogue"--winning gal with the bouquet, gets medal--cu winning bouquet--parade, queen-- another float--crippled children's home float--another flo Lions club float--gals in harem---------
TYLER, TEXAS--FESTIV
ROBERTS--MORROW--FLOWERS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 10-5/6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYLER, TEXAS: (Women's AAU Swim Meet held)	Issue Number 29-56-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) SWIM RACE	(A)NELSON (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-93 (B)3-83	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ALBANY,OREGON:(ls log roll--loser logroll,one off--other folo--huge crowd--s throw axe,hits--angle another toss,hit--girl throw axe,hit--crowd--limb tree, 2 men up--look down at men coming up--ls at top and then WHEE-E-E-E-E!!!slides down on rope--crowd applauds--two men shake hands ----------(B)TYLER,TEXAS:(swimmers stand,ready--shot gun off--the lunge,breaststroke--sev.shots same--audience--homestretch,last lap, ane #5,touch--cu winner Shelley Mann of Washington--crowd applause--ackstroke plunge,no gun--crowd look--return--touch lane--cu winner, arin CONE of New Jersey,smiling----------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Loggin ONTESTS(Lumber)--THRILLS(Log contest)--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--

Date 7/27/56

SEE OVER

TYLER, TEXAS: (Women's AAU swim meet held)	Issue Number 30-2-3	

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 DIVING--AAU SWIMMING--FLYING BOAT--KAYAKS	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length 91 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(Patty Mc (Olympic trials) Date of Event 1956

Cormick dives--Barbara Sue Gilders dives (2nd place)--
third place winner was Jeanne Stunye--cu of the three----------
TYLER,TEXAS:(Shelley Mann,gal swimming,wins the meet and later won at
Olympics--cu her----------CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA:(is of new flying
boat which is a helicopter "Hybrid" invented by Igor Benson who flies
it----------GERMANY:(one man down and spills(unidentified)--another
down and makes it then hits wall in kayak--third down in rough water----

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--OLYMPICS--DIVING--WOMEN--MC CORMICK--GILDERS,Barbara--
STUNYE,Jeanne--TYLER,TEXAS--SWIMMING--MANN,SHELLEY--CYPRUS GARDENS,FLA-
AL OF YEAR--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS--AUTOGYRO--INVENTIONS--BENSON,Igor--
GERMANY--KAYAKS--THRILLS(Kayaks,rough water)--

SEE OVER

TYLER,TEXAS:(Trial of Billie Sol Estes, for fraud--9/62) "C"story

Can No. 35-79

Roll No. XX 20 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 75 65 68 77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on bankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet up--girl in air on stick,3 shots----------

Date of Event: 9/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITON--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--[illegible] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRIME--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

UVALDE, TEX. (VISITED BY FDR ON HIS TOUR OF THE SOUTH)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. SEES WAR ACTIVITY IN THE SOUTH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS: FDR

9-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Roll No.	Can No.	
Cameraman		Subject
Cuts Can No.	Pos.	Dupe	Neg.	Length

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

FORM 2250—10M—8-42-U

UVALDE, TEXAS: (TRUMAN & DEWEY ROUND UP THE VOTES)	Can No. 21-183	3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

DeVALDE, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner crowds along street--is Alamo--cu Truman--Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event
SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date
& Truman	wave--
--AUSTIN, TEXAS:	
and Confederate	
th guy--shakes	
Fort Worth--	
--on platforms	
shot--PORTLAND, ORE	
ts--KELSO, ORE:	
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-183-3

5998x3..300ft;SanFrancisco,Calif;Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for sreech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--at Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5995x4..600ft:UValde,Tex:Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite sp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Harry makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Ft
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..600ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streee,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in hom- as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Mr. Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--COATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--OAKLAND, CALIF--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--KINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENCES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

UVALDE,TEXAS:(John N.Garner on 90th birthday--11/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-94-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-67 (B)3-71 (C)3-61 (D)3-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport--makeup 11/24/58 plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by [illegible] former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--as same,applaus he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(At Basilica of St.John Lateran,Is--pan crowd--ls Pope

Date of Event

SEE OVER

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving--

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitzi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

VERNON, TEXAS (SANTA ROSA ROUNDUP

Can No.	Roll No.
19-508	DALLAS LCL. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA ROSA ROUNDUP	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

---LS parade thru st.---CU girls in Texan hats---covered wagon and horses---CU cowboy with gun---horses parading in rodeo---crowd---guy on brahma steer, thrown---another guy on steer, goes from brahma steer---another guy on steer, goes from air and hits ground---crowd---mad scramble as riders ride group wild horses, take off saddles and ride back---

VERNON, TEXAS---PARADE---RODEO---COWBOYS---COSTUMES---HATS---HORSES---

Date of Event 5/29 to 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VERNON, TEXAS (LONESTAR ROUNDUP)	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
	LEDGER & ASSOCIATED

Length 128-135 91-85 86-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...s, parade, flags, characters, faces ... beauty contest underway, beauts, Joan Hiatt wins ... crowds, stadium, horseback riding, steer tosses, rider ... mother--MAY QUEEN: lil gals in costume, natl ~~costumes~~ ... queen float, 2 queens, crowds, kids dance, dads, old queen ... ally Purvis crowns new Marilyn Jackson, cu, ~~maypole dance--~~ ...OXING CHAMPS: bantams fite: crowds, Savoie down, crowds-- ... of counts, almond tags him again, clinch, stops fite, crowds-- champs of each division--CUTS: junk ...ERNON, TEX: WESTMINSTER, BC, CAN: PT. ARTHUR, CAN: ...DEO: BEAUTY CONTEST: HIATT: CELEBRATION: MAY DAY: ...ANCE: BOXING

Date of Event 3/1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VERNON, TEXAS: (6/58--rodeo)
"B" story

Can No. 31-52 31-52

Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) WOMEN'S GOLF
(B) RODEO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-88				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (Bauer tees makeup 6/30/58
off--crowd--Jackie Pung tees off--crowd--Louise Sugg
tees off--crowd walking--Mickey Wright putts past hole--
Wright holes out--Anne Quast chips in (long putt)--Quast walks by crowd
cu Wright--cu Holes putt--crowd--cu Wright--Mickey Wright won, $2400
(B) VERNON, TEXAS: (ls parade--crowd--as parade--crowd--man on horse &
spills--crowd--bullrider, spills--another & spill--another & spill--crow
bullrider spills--crowd--clowns with bull----------

DETROIT, MICH--GOLF--BAUER--PUNG--CROWD--SUGGS--WRIGHT--QUAST--

VERNON, TEXAS--RODEO--BULLRIDING--

SPILLS--CLOWNS--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, TEXAS.	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS FROM 40 HIGH SCHOOLS IN MUSIC FESTIVAL	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks elev.City Square--parade band,club banner--3 shots parade,cowboy girl band,elev.--pan lil majorette--cu look on,rangers twirling,another looks on etc.--CUTS:ditto.

FESTIVAL-{MUSIC--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 2-10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VO TAW,TEXAS:(3/67--baby rescued from well after 9 hours)3/67

Issue Number 40-24-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject DRAMATIC RESCUE--TWO YEAR OLD GIRL SAVED FROM WELL

Cameraman upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-39				BkNo:9-20-- / no cuts

Description and Remarks VOTAW,TEXAS:(MEN WORK at well opening--crowd looks--as men dig--cu,ls big drill--cu girl with woman(mermother?)--men work at hole pulling baby up--see her--she's really okay after nine hours at bottom of well--woman grabs her---------- (child is Theresa Fragia)

VOTAW,TEXAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--BABIES--RESCUE--

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

WACO, TEXAS.	Can No. 2—88	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: Dares aim of 78 year old cut-up Buckskin Bill Stacker's granddaughter tests knifethrowing ability of Indian

Cameraman: Moran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	41			

Description and Remarks: Waco, Texas.

See KNIFE THROWING

Date of Event: 10/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

WACO, TEXAS	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS- FOUR OF A KIND WIN AIR TRIP TO COLLEGE

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
57	42			

Description and Remarks

Semi view of airplane landing. Cu of girls getting out of plane. Cu pan of the group of quadruplets, - Leola, Mary, Mona and Roberta Keys. CUTS Scenes of the girls arriving at the College (Baylor University) where they will study.

Also as: TYPES(Transportation plane)--AVIATION--QUADRUPLETS--LEOLA, MARY, MONA & ROBERTA KEYS--BAYLOR U--ODDITIES

~~10-25-58~~

Date of Event

No.	Date
v-194	11/4/33

SEE OVER

WACO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject SOUTHERN FARM LEADERS MASS AT HUGE PARLEY		Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1628x1
65	53			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks getting out of car--another couple of old pals shaking--hicks walking in--auditorium full--prexy of meeting H.G.Lucas--auditorium--cu types--crowds--ten gallon hat--crowds--CUTS:farmers arriving by auto--entering Cotton Palace--interiors assembly--farmers applaud--Frank Briggs editor Farm & Ranch Mag.--L.T.Mahew editor of Producers & Consumers Pub.--

FARM--AGRICULTURE--MEETING--LUCAS--CROWDS--COTTON (BLDG) PALACE

Date of Event 2-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACO, TEXAS.	Can No. V.8 R. 498	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS.

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			Cuts 1933x3 Can No. 420

Description and Remarks: ls of RR bridge and cu of same--ls of Brazos River where it left its banks--barns flooded,water up to rooftops--cow under front porch--hi-way flooded--car tracks water almost up to top of street lamps--street signs Pleasant Ave.--garage with gas tanks almost submerged--water up to awning--cu stores flooded--ls business section--CUTS:furniture floating around in store--thru broken window--grocers ditto--boat rescues man from awning--house floated across

Date of Event: 9-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street--dolly shot of submerged filling station--Minnow sign--stranded cow--flooded streets & houses--flooded river covers cotton land--water swirling under bridge--GOOD SHOTS--water ruhning over rr tracks--Power & Light house shut down--flooded baseball diamond--river at 36 ft.stage--water spouting into air by break in hi-pressur gas main.

FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL OF YR.--BRAZOS RIVER--RUINS--CATTLE--RAILROADS-- GAS STATIONS.--COTTON FIELDS

(2) 8-498-2

WACO, TEXAS.	Can No. 11 - 760	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
ST. LOUIS BROWNS GETTING IN SHAPE FOR OPENING GAME	LEDERER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	106			3334x2 300

Description and Remarks opening shot of team lined up,closer--cu Fred Haney,Buck Newsom and Bill DeWitt vp of team--cu Bucky--Hoag & Grace--Marcum pitches--Mills pitch,new catchers Spindle & Glenn--cu Joe,Newsom pitches--bat practice--crowds--press section--bounder and 3rd gets it to 2nd,run forced over--3 gents cheer--CUTS:ditto.

BASEBALL--TRAINING--DE WITT

Date of Event 4-1-39.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WACO, TEXAS: (Hold promotion ceremonies for Army Mascot - a billygoat)

Issue Number
SS 7336x12; CS 7823x6

Sub "OATS FOR THE GOAT" Army Mascot

Camera LEDERER

~~Bk No: 2990-12--stock~~

150th ? Ftg. CS 85ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption junked after card made

Cam No.

~~BLACKLAND ARMY BASE NEAR~~

~~WACO, TEXAS Reverse~~ scenes as "Blackland Billy" goat mascot is marched out for his promotion ceremonies--~~his stripes are~~ sewn on his new blanket "uniform"--he clowns around, butts the top sergeant, etc--gets his wings--on the pay line, there's a box "Oats for the Goat" Fund--GIs drop coins in the box to keep Billy in oats--they find too much money in the fund so they take Billy to the local Post Office to buy him a bond--see the bond made out in Billy's name, etc--Billy chews his oats (who knows from a bond, anyway?)----------

WACO, TEXAS--U.S. ARMY--GOAT--LAUGH PARADE--BONDS--WAR(Bond for Billy)--

Date of Event Jan. 1943

SEE OVER

WACO,TEX.(PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR)
WACO,TEX. SOUND.

V. 20 R. 20 | Can No. 20-20 | Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR

Cameraman: LEDERER LYONS GRAHAM SCHUSTER

Length	Nos	Dupe	Pos.		
80				5507x8	190ft.
				5806x1,2	1500ft.

Can No. 3-6-47

Description and Remarks

at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman [illegible] Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,TEX:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLORU. AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY.TRIP

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACO, TEXAS (Truman stops on his 1948 campaign tour)	Can No. 21-183	3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

DEL RIO, TEXAS: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event ~~SEPT 1948~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-183-3

5997x3..300ft;San Francisco,Calif;Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs making in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--At Vancouver,Wash:crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5995x4..600ft:Uvalde,Tex.Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Harry makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Ft t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru streee,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in hom- as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ms. Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--~~OAKLAND, CALIF~~--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W.
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENCES--LAWNS--CHURCH--~~KNOXVILLE, TENN~~--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--~~FORT WORTH~~--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

WACO TEXAS:(Air Chief gets degree from Baylor University)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CHIEF GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR UNIVERSITY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	Symington			6264 x 1

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS:Stuart Symington, Air Secy. walks in--audience--put hood on--applause--shakes with Dean --pan up from diploma to Symington--shakes with Sen. Lyndon Johnson--CU Symington & Johnson--walk out to unveiling with Mrs. James Thomas Connally, Jr.--crowd--CU parents of Col. James Thomas Connally, Jr and his wife (Waco Air Force Base was renamed and dedicated to Col. Connally's memory-he was killed in May 1945 in the Pacific)--unveilin CU plaque on monument--fireplace scene with family, 2 CUs hero's picture--CUTS; Add. same----------WACO, TEXAS--AVIATIO SYMINGTON--DEGREES--CROWD--JOHNSON--CONNALLY--FAMILIES--MEMORIALS--PLAQUES--STILLS--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 2-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACO, TEXAS:(Helicopter Ballet)

Can No.	Roll No.
6324 x9,11	6327x3

Subject: HELICOPTER BALLET

Cameraman: LEDERER FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
L.706 F.115	706		2150	

Description and Remarks: (WACO, TEXAS(NAVAL AIRFORCE BASE).. (Helicopter School for Rescue & Laison work) various ground scenes of coordination maneuvers.. Rockabye Baby(Air Ballet)--odd angles,underneath copters to camera..on run etc.--Echelon formation flights--formation across camera--Colonel John T.Sprague C.O. briefing--Helicopter pilot fishing out of a large water tub--copters out of hanger--AIR SHOT from lead machine--scenes showing what pilot sees when he is rocking his ship and then a spin showing world go round..GOOD SHOT IN HELICOPTER SPINNING AROUND--

WACO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANCE SCHOOLS--MANUVERS--SPRAGUE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FISHING--TRAINING--EDUCATIONAL--MONTAGE

Date of Event: 5/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACO, TEXAS: (Tornadoes slices thru city leaving spectacle of devastation)	Can No. 26-465-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MIND OF DEATH--118 DIE AS TORNADOES LEVEL TEXAS CITIES	CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				7103x3, 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

WACO,TEXAS:(car buried and devastated area--rubble--car smashed--rubble piled, rescue workers--Army lending hand--seen thru superstructure--workers find body--stretcher bring one out--power line down--in suburbs,houses flattened--house with walls caved in,see interior--car without motor, tree on top--belongings salvaged--remains of ball park--more wreckage--down street,Red Cross sign,wrecked stores--in town,bldgs in bg,clear away debris--portion of Church steeple on ground--workers in wreckage--crew pull wreckage--is whole area------CUTS:Add, same----------
WACO,TEXAS--TORNADOES--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--HL YR--

Date of Event 5/13/53

SEE OVER

WACO, TEXAS: (Evangelist presented with honorary degree)

Issue Number: 27-621-Dallas | Local

Subject: BILLY GRAHAM GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked CSonly 7389x5

Description and Remarks

WACO,TEXAS:(Is Baylor Univ. bldg--band by--followed by procession--is coming up steps--drummer--Rev. Billy Graham,widely acclaimed evangelist--Gov.Frank C. Clements behind him--students--crowd applause--Graham takes off hat and begins to talk--crowd--give honorary degree mantle to Billy Graham--(DOCTOR OF DIVINITY)--2 sc Clement get honorary Dr. of Laws--leaving auditorium--outside,cu Clement--2 sc.Graham--------

Date of Event: 11/6/54

WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--GRAHAM,REV.BILLY--CLEMENT, GOV.FRANK C--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACO, TEXAS: (Baylor meets Texas in key football game)	Issue Number 33-90	2 C

Subject FOOTBALL--(A) MINNESOTA 27 IOWA IO-(B) PRINCETON I4 HARVARD I2--(C) TEXAS I2 BAYLOR 7--

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	3-DT95 3-I48 3-I33	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--h.s.crowd pan field--aa crowd--ss pass over Calhouns head Makeup Date of Event II/7/60

Stevens m. pitches to Munsey for T.D.--crowd--Fergerson I. runs for I9 yds.--Williams I. thru line for 20 yds. and TD--Score IO-7--crowd-Salem M. pass to Hagberg 30 yd. gain--Hagberg thru middle for I7 yds. Stevens Qt.back snaek TD--crowd--Hagberg thru line 42 yd. run and TD-crowd--Szykowny I. rushes and fumbles-crowd--Salem thru line for IO yd gain--Salem over for TD--PRINCETON, N.J.--lm field--crod--Scott P. passes to Schumann to 28 yd. line--Iseman P. passes to Schumann for TD--crowd--Bartolet H.passes to Messenbaugh-lateral to Boyda--Bratolet passes to Boone for TD--crowd--Scott around right end to 8 yd. line-Loud P. over for TD--crowd--Bartolet passes to Boone-lateral

SEE OVER

(2) 33-90-2

to Hart for 52 yd. gain-pancrowd--Bartolet passes to Messenbaugh for TD--crowd--Princeton stops Bartolet pass--WACO, TEXAS--1s field--crowd--Cotton T. passes to Saxton for 37 yds--crowd--Russell carries for TD--crowd--Saxton runs 59 yds, to I2 yd. line--Cook over for TD--crowd--Stanley B passes to Goodwin for 62 yds--Stanley passes to Bull for 20 yds--Stanley hit 4 yd. loss-crowd--Stanley passes to Bull for TD--

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--FOOTBALL(3 games)--MINN. U.--IOWA U--
PRINCETON,N.J.--PRINCETON U--HARVARD U--
WACO,TEXAS--TEXAS-U--BAYLOR U--

WACO,TEXAS:(9/65--BAYLOR,WASHINGTON Football--9/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-79 38-79	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject FOOTBALL (A)NAVY 7 STANFORD 7 (B) BAYLOR 17 WASHINGTON 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-102 6-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(1s field--crowd--(N) John Cartwright lateral to Alan Roadhouse,16 yds--(N)Cartwright pitchout to Roadhouse,12 yds--(N)Terry Murray over for TD-crowd(Navy)--(S)Dave Lewis passes to Bob Blunt,15 yds--(S)Lewis passes Blunt,60 yds--(S) Ray Handley for TD--scoreboard----------(B)WACO, TEXAS:(1s field--crwod--(B)Terry Southall passes, Al Libke intercepts--(B)Steve Bramwell around left end for TD--scorehoard W 7 B 0--(B)Southal pass to George Cheshire for TD--score B7 W7--(W)Ron Medved gets lateral from Tod Hullin and around rt.end for 8 yds--(W)Hullin pass to Dave Williams,TD--score W 14 B 10--(B)Southall pass to Cheshire,15 yds--(B)Southall pass to Knox Pittard for TD--scoreboard B 17 W 14----------

Date of Event 9/30/65

CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--ANNAPOLIS--STANFORD U--CARTWRIGHT--ROADHOUSE--MURRAY LEWIS--BLUNT--HANDLEY--WACO,TEXAS--BAYLOR--WASH.U-SOUTHALL-BRAMWELL-- CHESHIRE-LIBKE-MEDVED-HULLIN-WILLIAMS--PITTARD--

OVER

WASHINGTON, TEXAS. SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. local TV

Subject	Cameraman
TRIBUTE PAID TO SAM HOUSTON AT CENTENNIAL FETE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264	252			Cuts 1644x1 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks band playing--crowds--Gov.Allred,Tex;LaFollette of Wis;Ex Gov.Neff of Tex. and Gov.H.McAllister of Tenn.--3 dames in old costumes--Indian autographing--Houston monument,grand daughter--Indian gives gavels to 2 Govs--SOUND INTRODUCE LA FOLLETTE to miss M.Houston and Miss Paula Smith,g.grand daughters of Sam Houston--declaration --SOUND BATTLE SPEECH..flag on staff, crowds wave flags--CUTS:Chief Sylistine(Injun)

Date of Event 3-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

grave of Houston--crowds--Sam Houston's old home, new
--

SOUND--SPEECH--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION--MUSIC--LAFOLLETTE
ALLRED--NEF--McALLISTER--INDIANS--FLAG--HISTORICAL
RESIDENCE

(2) 8-438-LOCAL

WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS.	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No 3

Subject RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JAMIESON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1119x1,515 Can No.
79				

Description and Remarks cu plane, loading up rain bombs--plane in air--cu cabin, airman heaves bomb--ls bomb exploding in air--back to plane in air--bombs bursting in air--plane explodes--ls plane burning on field--cu plane burning--burnt framework--cu another angle of same--pilot standing before wrecked plane--CUTS: pilot Lou Foote assists Jim Boze the rainmaker--loading bombs into plane--interested spectators watching--air views burning plane, ground shots plane.

Date of Event 8-28-34

Used No.	Date

EXPERIMENTS--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--WRECKS--FIRE--LOUE FOOTE--JIM BOZE--AIR VIEWS--FIRE

SEE OVER

WEATHERFORD, TEXAS	Can No. 1- 89	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTY FAIR RECALLS SOUTH OF OLDEN DAYS	Boggs

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FAIR, County, (Sports)

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

WESLACO, TEXAS: (1947

Issue Number

CS 5694x7

Subject

CITRUS COSTUMES

Cameraman

Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
?CS ftg 685ft. shot originally				BkNO:5091-10 filed captions

Description and Remarks

WESLACO, TEXAS: (parade--festival--rotten weather----please see film and captions--don;t know what scenes were filed------

Date of Event

12/11/47

WESLACO, TEXAS--COSTUMES--PARADES--FESTIVAL--

SEE OVER

WICHITA FALLS, TEX. IRAN -- ENGLAND.	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. TEX & CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATE NEW FIELD FOR TRAINING AVIATION MECHANICS:RUSS & BR.FORCES IN IRAN: WAR GAMES IN ENGLAND	LEDERER: GENTILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-88 132-122 241-231				No cuts CANADA 4271x3,470

Description and Remarks

ls parade,soldiers 2 shots, trucks,Indians 2 shots,3 shots hosses,air shot of SHEPPARD FIELD--ls inside dedication,cu Connelly,unveiling,nurses, Sen.Connally Mrs.Sheppard and Sen.O'Daniels etc.--RUSS & BR. FORCES IN IRAN:ver.shots Russ troops shake with English--tanks,statue of Shah--Russ & Br.ambassadors Smerah & Bullah--various shots city,types etc.--WAR GAMES: tanks come in,away, at map,tanks bg,one moving,AA GUNS firing,artillery rolled over hills,setup guns,lookout tanks over hills,rifles deploy side hill etc. deploying behind bushes,take rr station,move up artillery,camouflage

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gun,tilt gun,firing,var.shots in woods--CUTS:ditto.
parade,good shots Connally & Mrs.Sheppard--add.shots.

WAR--IRAN--ENGLAND--US ARMY--US DEFENSE--AIRPORT

AIRVIEWS:DEDICATION:AVIATION:CONNALLY:SHEPPARD:O'DANIELS

RUSSIA:RUSS ARMY:BR.ARMY: TANKS.

(2) 14-26- TEX + CAN. LCLS

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS (Sheppard Field) (Helicopter Mass flight-- Navy F7F Fighter bomb plane)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 7

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
A. HELICOPTER MASS FLIGHT
B. NAVY F 7 F FIGHTER BOMB PLANE

Cameraman FOX-LEDERER
EDWARDS-HEARST (NAVY)
F. 5118x6,870 ft.
Cuts 12x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 68	55 58		

Can No. 6/45

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS (SHEPPARD FIELD)

Description and Remarks

group men being briefed, helicopter in BG--
CU 2 soldiers--LS group breaking up--CU 2
men in cockpit and see(tilt) blade revolving--LS helios
on ground ready for take off--CU helicopter leaving round-
of several leaving round--sing helio flying by--LS ten
in air--closer shot 7 in air--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--LS sev.
Navy F7F TIGERCAT planes lined up--CU plane--take-off
past camera--people on ground looking up--GS plane zooms
overhead in a roll--planes goes into loop climbing fast--
AIR climbing fast--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
TOWARDS CAMERA FAST(GOOD MONTAGE SHOT)--GS low and fast
over camera--people jerk around to look as it zooms by--
plane fast overhead camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add-on helicopters landing,overhead etc.--add.on TIGERCAT planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE SQUADRON) overhead,landing shots, one bounces, motors revving,BS plane--var.air shots of plane zooming, CU plane in air,var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--divingN--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--TYPES--MONTAGE--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS: Wheat crop festival-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT CROP FESTIVAL	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 116				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS: (2 shots, guests around planes--Jack Dempsey, OU--LS harvester along--Mr. Mrs. Bob Cummings at controls--ou feeder--Dempsey and gal getting wheat in hat--gal takes handful out of hat--Cummings pipe, loads it with wheat--gals looking on--Bob lites pipe & passes to Jack--Dempsey takes puff, hands it t gal--ls hall--guy crowning Queen (it's Bob and she is Mary Ann Humphreys--he kisses her--she on float--parade of harvesters--OU sign National wheat festival--Carnival grounds

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--[illegible]--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--MACHINE

HUMPHREYS--DEMPSEY--CUMMINGS--OSCULATION--GIRLS--PIPE--

PARADE--

Date of Event 6/2-3/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WOODVILLE,TEX.(Gov. Shivers succeed late Beauford Jester)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-266	DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	72			6157 X 7

Description and Remarks: WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse,away from capitol;flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS: Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds:Add. scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS:--CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES:FAMILIES:JESTER--FUNERALS--

Date of Event: 7/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UTAH

UTAH(THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--)

Can No. 5482x

Roll No. 1

Subject: THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train..old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from observation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Date Received 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5482x 1

style clothing--add.scenic shots--train coming thru camera towards camera--man coming into club car..
serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"...people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--
SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

UTAH:(1937--story #1	Issue Number 2148x2;	2149x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #32	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #32

Description and Remarks:

Date of Film: Jan 1937

(1)"BRYCE CANYON"--Utah--cuts 2148x2 filed--scenics of the Canyon--nice cloud scenes,too--Natural Bridge,etc----------

(2)"FEATHERED FRIENDS"--Vancouver,BC--cuts 2149x1,2 filed--Mr.&Mrs. Charlie Jones and their two young boys have created a bird paradise--birds even perch on their heads and on Mr.Jones' nose--birds eat right from his mouth--fotog even gets bird--all kinds of wild birds have learned to trust this family----------

UTAH--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Utah)--BIRDS--VANCOUVER,BC--

SEE OVER

UTAH:(Small concrete block marking the point where the states of Ariz. New Mex.,Utah & Colo.,meet--6/43)

Can No.	Roll No.
7429x	3

Subject	Cameraman
	O'NEIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLORADO--NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--
small concrete block marking t e point where the states of Ariz.,New Mex.,Utah and Colo. meet..site is also an Navajo Indian Reservation--var. scenic shots of the site..the closest place is some 100 miles away--scenes of ruins of bldg., 100 ft.from site, when originally built thought to be on the 4 corners--.. car driving around block, driving thru 4 states in ten seconds...driver climbing onto marker, pivoting around on marker--

COLORADO--NEW MEXICO--ARIZONA--UTAH--ODD TIES--
HISTORICAL--GEOGRAPHICAL--SCENIC--

Date of Event 6/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UTAH:(signing of Repeal 9/33) SEP 33	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: UTAH:(2 shots,signing Repeal--cu of document--7 scenes,shaking cocktails & pouring drinks--group drinking--------PEORIA,ILL:(2 shots,piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads"ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding,2 scenes(car drunk)--------COURTNEY,ISSOURI:(farmer feeding mules corn,2 scenes--farmer gets in car--bs mules pull car--side view,same as above---------NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands--------WASHINGTON,DC:(fan,Franklin D.Roosevelt-- crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball,he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument till on--under watchful eye"

Date of Event: makeup 9/25/58

Used No.	Date

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases & scores----------

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--
PEORIA,ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY,MO--FARMERS--MULES--
NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--KEYSKKEY--TERRY -
CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--
WASHINGTON,DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

ALPINE, UTAH.	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED ON MOUNTAIN PEAK

Cameraman: ALLEY--OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	166			2304x2,3,4 830

Description and Remarks: various shots mts.made flying overhead,showing people below etc.--gs camp,tents at base of mt.--men walking up mt.single file,snowdrift looking up at summit--guy picks up piece of plane where skimmed top of mt.--2 men who found letters cu's,one folos other--leaving snow summit 1 rescuer climbs to top,looking down to plateau,searchers looking for parts of plane,part of plane,another part,ditto, looking over mail sacks--bring mail down from mt.AIR SHOT--CUTS:cu Mel Devy and Emery Andrews finders of plane--Bateman and Healy

Date of Event: 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

who discovered mail--gen.views--searcher digging up letters--Rex Moyle a finder--postal inspector looks at torn mail sack--Dept.of Commerce Inspector Oliver Rosto --cu's Bateman and Andrews--ADDITIONAL AIR SCENES.OF MT.

AIR MTS.(SNOW CAPPED) SEARCHING SNOW PLANE WRECK

AVIATION HL OF YR DISASTER CATASTROPHE MAIL ROSTO

(2) 9-570-1

ALTA, UTAH. NYC.	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: FIRST ANNUAL SNOW FETE : DIAMOND BELT FINALS

Cameraman OLSEN FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 96-84 118-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks framed shot thru windows,whiz-zing down slope,spill,guy whizz by,group spill,batmen(black)try wings,batmen down cut fast angles skiingNITE up ski-tow--trekking with flares very pictureesque--wide angle,cu down 2 shots,wide angle ls genview--MADISON SQ.GARDEN:--elev.ls genview ring,Willoughby vs Legree--action jig getting it,cu babe,action negro belted out,crowds,DeChiara vs V.Malfo,Malfo gets the business,cutin stills,action and latter goes down,crowds Lamotta vs Miller--

Date of Event 12-16-40

down,cu ,over

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

colored boy taking beating,cutin sotgie man--LaM buffing him,jig goes down--assist him up,cutin Herb Marshall--action and Miller goes down,LaM.pats him on shoulder--CUTS diff.bouts,mixed etc.--also add.skiing day & nite.

NYC-WINTER SPORTS-SKIING-NITE-SCENICS-MAD.SQ.GARDEN

BOXING.

(2) 12-938-3

ALTA, UTAH	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UTAH SNOWSLIDE	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks nite shots with flares, rescuers digging--gen. shots day men digging for buried out of snowslide, genviews men digging, also ls slide.

NITE-SNOWSLIDE--STORMS--RESCUE WORK--

Sendwig

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ALTA) UTAH (PARA SKI TROOPS)	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 4

Subject SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON ARMY SKI TROOPS

Cameraman DRELLING US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
VALLY FORGE, PA

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAD LANDS, UTAH.	Can No. V.7 R. 330	Roll No. 6

Subject	2-FT.PYGMY MUMMIES UNEARTHED	Cameraman	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	38			1249x3	240

Description and Remarks ls of cave--Elliot Gaumer 21 yr old amateur archaeologish finds skeletons--pulling out basket--taking out skeletons--bones on ground--adding string of beads--cu skeleton--takes small bone, holding it by body as comparison--CUTS:arrow heads, baskets & beads alongside of mummies.

SKELETONS--BONES--GAUMER--MUMMIES--PYGMY(MISC.PEOPLE)

Date of Event 1-21-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BINGHAM UTAH.(# DIE IN SNOW AVALNCHE	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:PLANE CRASH:TANKER FIRE:BENES HERE
DR. ARANHA: SNOW PLOWS:SLIDE:LION QUINTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I:

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLANDINGS, UTAH: (5/67--US Army shoots off twin Pershing missiles

Issue Number 40-44-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II; LUNAR ORBITER 4; SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES

Cameraman UPI

BkNos: 18-31; 32

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5-120				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ESRO II (named for European Space Research Organiztion, a joint US-European satellite is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation, due to go into orbit at end of May--int. ls Esro II--cu instruments, wiring, etc--another shot of it--ext. Esro II----------ms simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating---cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by Surveyor Three the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4--zoom back on moon surface ----swish to missiles standing erect on pad, prior to launch

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-44-3

(these are the Twin Missiles(U.S.ARMY PERSHINGS)--ms firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings,Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

SALT FLATS, UTAH. Bonneville	Can No. V.7 R. 386	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPBELL HITS 301 MILES AN HOUR FOR NEW AUTO RECORD	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			Cuts 1436x1,3 Can No. 895

Description and Remarks crowds under tent with car-- more crowds--Mal standing in car--instrument board--cu Mal,pulls down goggles-- coming toward--coming along line--official board--airshot,coming toward and passes-- going away--timing mechanism--official board--ls showing smoking tire--cu tire--men removing wheel--old tire on ground--extreme cu burning fabric--Mal hops back into car--airshot coming to camera--cu Mal lot salt on him---CUTS:car from Cobble Rock Creek garage--timers working--

Date of Event 9-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CAMBBELL--AUTO RACE--AIR--NR.ACCIDENTS

(2) 7-386-1

Bonneville SALT FLATS, UTAH.	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 18

Subject CAMPBELL BREAKS MARK (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell racing along the flats--air views of run--cu's of burning tire.

AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--AIR VIEWS--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SALT FLATS, UTAH. Bonneville	Can No. 1419 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CAMPBELLS SPEED RECORD	Cameraman RUNSWICK

Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at start--start of trial run at west end of track--scene of Universal Newsreel hdqtrs.

CAMPBELL--AUTO RACING--PRESS

Date of Event 9-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Bonneville
SALT FLATS, UTAH.
PART SOUND talking.

Can No.	Roll No.
1435 x ~~1436x~~	5 4,5

Subject: CAMPBELL BREAKS OWN SPEED MARK

Cameraman: PATHE-fox-RUNSWICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1059 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: start--on 1st run 304:311 mph return 295:11--cu Mal & car receiving congrats--Mal's private Lincoln car on fire after return from timing stand--cu front left tire showing scorched tire & burnst side of car--silent shot of timers' stand--SOUND MAL EXPLAINS RUN--instruments in action--crowds--Mal pulls out of tent in car--campbell out of car, removal of tire.
AUTO RACE--SOUND--CAMPBELL--FIRE--AUTOS--

Date of Event: 9-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Bonneville SALT FLATS, UTAH.	Can No. V.8 R. 476	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED KING SETS 60 NEW RECORDS IN 6,545-MI.RUN	McHENRYL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 1841x1,2 Can No. 1620

Description and Remarks here he comes, and there he goes rear, cu guy at timer--is looking thru tent, Eyston running--AAA man checking--mirage shot--running shot,changing tires--he's off again,pile of flares, nite-setting out flares,angles nite of run--cu timer--coming down to be flagged--cu's of Eyston--CUTS:nite shots changing tires etc--pushing car for starts--nite & day shots--cutins stop watches showing speeds etc--A.C.Pillsbury,director--Albert Wm.Denly co-driver--changing tires etc.

Date of Event 7-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTO RACE--EYSTON--NITE--PILLSBURY--DENLY
TIMING DEVICES

(2) 8-476-1

BONNEVILLE, UTAH.	Can No. V.9 R. 605	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SPEED KING STARTS TRIALS FOR NEW AUTO RECORD	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2508x1
63	53			Can No.	470

Description and Remarks shot of the car,cu Capt. Eyston driver,and he's off--mirage show-car going like hell and it looks as tho' he's off ground,cu of smoking wheel,cu Capt.Eyston--CUTS:his racer THUNDERBOLT--Eyston examining his car--customs inspector--towing car,uncrating car--garage.
EYSTON--AUTO RACE--

Date of Event 10-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS UTAH	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPT GEO EYSTON GOES FOR RECORD PERSNALTIES: POPE B)EYSTON C) FONTA

Cameraman GRIMALDI GESLIBR.*OLSEN-EDWARD GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33025 41-36 35-30				Can No. G2543x5,185, G2548x7,75 E2549x2,510

Description and Remarks

POPE PIUS XI

CASTEL GANDOLFO IT.

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH.	Can No. 2523 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. EYSTON'S ATTEMPTED 24 HR RECORD RUN	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks pan folo 17" lens--10",16" waving flag, summon car into refueling pit Bert Denley relief driver, cu--in pit, leaving same, approaching camera, leaving--ing up sign, lap signs--cu Eyston and car med. shot Eyston and Denley in car, flares used.

AUTO RACE--EYSTONS--DENLEY--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-14-37

Used No.	Date
hold-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE, UTAH.	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 3
Subject CAPT.EYSTON'S TRIAL RUNS		Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366				Can No.

Description and Remarks THUNDERBOLT--fueling with gas,changing tires,assembling covers over tires,full shot car mechanics at work,Eyston assisting, shots of Capt.in seat of car, cu's etc--folo shot trial run from auto--med. and cu Eyston at side car--pushing car on flats to start,going down track,back view folo shot,Eyston seat of car,pan folo

AUTO RACE--EYSTON--AUTO--

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE UTAH (CAPT. EYSTON TRIAL RUN)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject
WORLD SPORTS: X COUNTRY RACE: GAZOOKS
EYSTON RUN: WRESTLING ROYALE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POISSY FRANCE

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE UTAH (COBB IN TRIAL (RUN ON SALT FLATS)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: BLIND MEN GOLD BUDGE WINS TROPHY: COBB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DULUTH MINN.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE UTAH (EYSTON SETS (UNOFFICIAL MARK IN RUN)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: FOOTBALL DUMMIES ROUGH WATER SWIM: EYSTON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GILMAN CONN.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-21-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS-UTAH EYSTON GREAKS RECORD 345 M.P.H.	Can No. V. IO R697	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:WAR ADMIRAL WINS EYSTON: KID BOXING BOUT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SARATOGA SPRINGS

HOR SE RACE

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS UTAH (JOHN COBB TESTS TURTLE CAR)	Can No. V. I0/R698	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: FORDHAM FOOTBALL PRACTICE GIRLS RIDE WATERBUGS : MR COBB'S CAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH. (CHEHALIS,WASH)(MINNEAPOLIS)	Can No. 10-702	Roll No. 4

Subject: IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS: COBB FAILS TO BREAK MARK (MOTORCYCLE HIIL CLIMB) (WRESTLING IN ICE CREAM)

Cameraman: NELSON OLSEN FOX HEARST PARA-SLY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76-68 47-42 101-96				Cuts 3075x5,6,7,4 Can No. SN-junked.

Description and Remarks: cu John Cobb in his car,truck pushing it away to flying start,going to starting line gets up speed,one way whizzing by--back whiz,whiz,whizzing --winner comes into camera,er loser fails to break mar,cu of John--WASH.--ls going up,into camera loses control--going up,into camera and topsy turvy--side views going up and bike goes from 'neath him--into camera, another cycle--MINN.--pouring in ice cream-- (Palace Theatre)--Roughhouse Ross and Joe Reno N.Y.introduced--in corner wears wool socks--

Date of Event: 9-8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

start,both at it,slips and spilling around,sloshing one with ice cream--down and both go at it,the ref takes a poke at one of the boys,going at it and out the ropes, going in and sloshing around for footing and the flp winner-- MORE HILL CLIMB--MORE WRESTLING--more COBB-- pans of car, cus of Cobb,med.shot signing autographs-- folo shots of run, going the other way--finishing--Cobb out mechanics work on car--(RAILTON CAR)car being pushed by truck on start,changing wheels--crowds, timers etc.--

CHEHALIS,WASH. - MINNEAPOLIS,MINN. --<AUTO RACE--

AUTO(RAILTON CAR) - COBB - MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--

MOTORCYCLES--WRESTLING--ODDITIES.

(2) 10-702-4

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH. (NYC) (PENDLETON, ORE)	Can No. 10-703	Roll No. 5.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: EYSTON BREAKS MARK - BIKE RACE - PENDLETON ROUNDUP

Cameraman: OLSEN-HEARST-FOX-PARA-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-LIB-NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69-61 53-48 120-115				3084x1,2,3,4. 3087x1,2; 3085x1,2.

Description and Remarks: mechanics working at car(THUNDERBOLT)--truck pushing car, underway--crowds watching 1st run, backstretch passes OUR PLANE, whizzing by, cu Capt. Eyston--(NYC)--(MAD.SQ.GARDEN) starting line, off, 1srace, gs, spill into camera--race continues, shot thru bike wheel, hi-shot--race, spill, sev. bikes, man on ground--hi-shot--PENDLETON, ORE--ls parade, indians on horse--on drawn cart, train, covered wagon--cowboy rope tricks on horse--2 shots deer on horse with arrow thru, ls injun village--crowds--ls injuns parade into stadium, contestants parade--crowds--man saddle bronc off, folo broncs throw riders--one down with horse--bareback steer--chases rider--after spill into fence, he stares at

Date of Event: 9-15-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steer,ducks and evades ze bull--CROWDS ENTER STADIUM THRU TURNSTILES ETC.--in full regalia,wagons,teams etc. autos dif license plates--MORE AUTO RUN AIR SHOTS--cus Capt--working on car,into pit,changing tires,return run--CAPT.EYSTON TALKS--crowds around tent--BIKE RACE. FRED STONE STARTS THEM,CROWDS,MORE RACING ETC.--Tony Galento drinks beer watching race--

NYC - PENDLETON,ORE - AUTO - AUTO RACE - EYSTON

AIR VIEWS - MAD.SQ.GARDEN - BIKE RACE - SPILLS -RODEO

INDIANS - PARADE - THRILLS - INTERVIEWS - GALENTO

(2) 10-703-5 STONE

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS(UTAH) MOTORCYCLE SPEED ATTEMPT	Can No. V. IO R706	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTSL:WALKING RACE: CYCLE SPEED RECORD: SNEAD WINS GOLF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GOLF

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH.	Can No. 3048 x1, 2,	Roll No. 3, 4, 5.
Subject CAPT. EYSTON'S TRIAL RUN		Cameraman OLSEN-HEARST FOX-PATHE-PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ft. lav &	neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks scenes include AIR SHOTc, u[illegible] of Eyston after run, menhanics work on car, t[illegible]mers --car starting--Thunderbolt coming to a stop--12 mi. long course--put on tires--E[illegible]ston gets in car, return run--angles of car under tent--Eyston enters car, towed--after run--officials around--press sends out notice--away on run--folo 1st run, return run--gen shots after run being photographed. EYSTON--AUTO--AUTO RACE--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 8-24-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH. SOUND & SILENT	Can No. 3084 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8
Subject COBB BREAKS LAND SPEED RECORD		Cameramen HEARST FOX OLSEN PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
800	neg & lav.			

Description and Remarks NEG: pan run, John out of car, timers etc--cu Cobb and timer--cu Cobb--press & wires being sent--press at typewriters--LAV. Pilsbury AAU official--COBB replies to query--Cobb & Reid Railton Clesinger--at finish into pit, racer comes in, Cobb out--new tires for return, ice to cool motor--Cobb gets in--start no. run, finish so. run--

COBB--AUTO-AUTO RACE--INTERVIEW--PILSBURY--CLESINGER--

Date of Event 9-15-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLAT (AB KJENKINS SPEED TRY OUT	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:WATER SKIING:AUTO SPEED TRIAL:HOSS RACE:SKI CATAPULT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE UTAH(CHEYENNE WYO) (PHILADELPHIA PA)ARLINGTON ILL)	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:JENKINS AUTO RACE HURT IN FIRE:FRONTIER DAY RODEO:O'BRIEN) JOINS EAGLES:ARLINGTON HOSS RACE

Camerameni: OLSEN PARA DUBOIS DRELLING TR YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-88 42-38 50-46 113-109				3483x1,2;3486x2. Hoss Race,Rodeo; Junk

Description and Remarks: car under shed,cu nose,rear shot men work on car,Ab in pit,pulls top over him, car pulls out and away,ls whizzing toward camera and past us,camera on auto speeding along,car comes at you past timing device--whizzes by window--control speed register cu--car underway--into pit,fill with gas spilled on guys back,exhaust cu,ls put fire out,cu same,2 shots Jenkins treated for burns,look over ruined car----Cheyenne--rodeo ls steer tosses rider,another tosses,another steer starts to go a beauty, bronco bucked off bounced around dirty spill--steer again tosses rider--steer starts to go for hi Philly Pa.-shakes with boys,with lil kid-cu smiles.

Date of Event: 7-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

target practice,throws spot passes,another etc--takes a drink cu he smiles--Arlington Prrk Ill.--ls stand--hishot parade to post,gal looks thru bincos--theyre off, Andy K. out to lead, railbirds, into stretch around last turn,Andy in front, pounds down home stretch--Marogay still trailing leader,pushed by Roman Flag--pounds under wire jockey up in saddle--crowd shots, lead winner into paddock--Cuts--more auto race--after setting new records-start run AAA timers congrat Jenkins,Art Pillsburg of AA-shots changing tires at pit etc--Mrs. Jenkins gives Ab fruit etc--mechanics pouring water around gas tanks no explosion--bandaging Abs arm--More Rodeo--p r de in streets,wild horse race in arena--grandstands,crowds, boy tries to ride calf--Davey O'Brien--more ditto--meets teammates-introduced by Bert Bell/boss of Eagles--shots tossing ball thru twoplayers--catches a few etc--surrounded by fans etc-- MORE horse r ce-- Andy K wins cu--

Rex Mays & C Bergere relief drivers--cus-

~~XX~~CHEYENNE WYO--PHILADELPHIA PA--ARLINGTON HGTS. ILL
AUTO-AUTO R CE--JENKINS--PILLSBURY--FIRE--RODEO--SPILLS
THRILLS--FOOTB LL--O'BRIEN--BELL--HORSE RACE--ANDY K.

~~CROWDS~~ MAYS--~~FIRE~~ TIMING DEVICES--MACHINERY.

(2) 11-793-4

BONNEVILLE, UTAH. AKRON, O.	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: JENKINS ENDURANCE RUN -- SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: OLSEN SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-54 91-87				Savitt Junk 3496x3,730.

Description and Remarks: shots out of hangar, ls car speeding, side front shots, rear going away NITE: into hangar and finish of run(lasted 16½ hrs)--gets up receives congrats--SOAP BOX DERBY:--parade, cops then kids, 2 shots, cars lined up kids at work, polishing one, oiling wheel, weighing entrant--start line, away camera, ls and cus pass camera, crowds, 3 more down, finalists, cops after and flagging winner--cu Cliff Hardesty winner, guy jerked off at stand, kid gets cup, cu--CUTS: MOREDERBY, MORE MORE RUN: cus Ab, etc. timers, cus drinking milk--Rex Mays relief drivers takes over--cus Mays--

Date of Event: 8-10-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into pit, jacking up and away etc.--changing tire, Augie Dusenberg--eyemo on car--CUT/

AUTO RACE--AUTOS--JENKINS--NITE--CHILDREN--BOYS--TOYS

HARDESTY--MAYS--DUSENBERG--AKRON, O.

(2) 11-797-4

	Can No.	Roll No.
BONNEVILLE UTAH. (JOHN COBB HITS 352 M.P.H. IN TEST RUN	11-799 11-799	3 3

Subject SPORTS: GIRL ARCHERY IN POOL: JOE LOUIS TESTS: AUTO RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-15-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONNEVILLE UTAH. (COBB BREAKS AUTO SPEED RECORD (368 MPH)	Can No. 11-2 800	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: ROUGH WATER SWIM: AUTO RECORD: TENNIS DOUBLES FINALS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA JOLLA CAL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE, UTAH.	Can No. 3493 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
COBB BREAKS LAND SPEED RECORD	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

pan folo car thru mile, angle--timers area--shots of Cobb after runs, shots of his car RAILTON RED LION--coming down track, going away--cus Cobb, pan shots--into timers area--officials on job--Earl Gilmore & officials present Cobb with medal shaking hands with gang

COBB-AUTO RACE--AUTOS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH (AUTO RECORD)	Can No. 20-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL: EARS 15 EAGLES 10	PATHE LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) N-5633x4 190ft 5633x5 90 ft.
138	132			Can No. Best Junk (B) Junk

Description and Remarks: crowds, cu Cobb, preparations, ice ird car, wipe shoes, into pit, timer, car pus way, start, AS whizzes, gs same, cutin head fo u timers, tower, return trip, record machine iss wife, cu he and she--FOOTBALL(FRANKLIN omson-VanBuren pass for 30, ng--Humbert sn --Fenimore lateral then run, lateral to tea JTS: add.
ON.EVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: AUTO RACE: COBB: MING DEVICES: ICE: FOOTBALL: STADIUM: PHILA, PA: AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 16-47

Used No.	Date
.o, car whizzes	
into circle, cu	
FD) crowds, ls	
ares pass for 6--	
mate & score--	

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH (COBB SPEED RUN)	Can No.	Roll No.
BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS - WENDOVER, UTAH.	5618	x 5.

Subject:	Cameraman
COBB SPEED RUN - JENKINS TRIALS	HEARST PATHE NELSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROXIMATELY 500 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Resume of scenes showing Marvin Jenkins & John Cobb setting new speed records in Mobil Special - Ab Jenkins (dad looks on) var. shots angles, tinkering with motors, preparations, air & gs, timers, devices etc. --

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: WENDOVER, UTAH: JENKINS: COBB: DEVICES: AUTO RACING: SPORTS HI

Date of Event: AUGUST 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH:(Hot rods--1950--"C"story)over

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 114			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS
Can No. 6413x6
(C) 6411x3,7

BENEDICTION,OKLA: (parade scenes,med.shot Indians on horse--papooses on mothers' backs-- crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA (two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost st, sight,lands on hind legs, repeat-

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start-running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(Sport)--MODEL-

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (Jenkins shatters his own long-standing speed record)	Issue Number 6417x2,3	

Subject: AB JENKINS BREAKS AUTO SPEED RECORD ON SALT FLATS AT BONNEVILLE	Cameraman: NELSON

BK NO. 5783-4

Length 1280ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed for reference

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH:

Description and Remarks: Shots of the 12 yr.old racing car "Mormon Meteor" driven by 69yr.old Ab Jenkins who shattered his own long-standing records in this car which was removed from museum display at the Utah Capitol and reconditioned and raced again by Jenkins--there are also scenes of a new diesel car which was supposed to do great things but broke down in the tests----------(NOTE: there are pictures of these and records of Jenkins racing career in the captions filed under x-numbers, if wanted)---------- ----------

Date of Event: 9/4/50

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--JENKINS, AB--HISTORICAL--AUTO RACING--ATR (Racing)--.

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE FLATS,UTAH:(Auto speed race..7/51--(B) over)

Can No. 24-476 (24-476)

Roll No. 4 (4)

Subject SPORTS(A)SCOREBOARD FOR BOXING
(B) AUTO SPEED RECORD

Cameraman Both Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 92 82			

Cuts (A)6692x2,600ft
(B)6693x5,358ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(hs ring, crowds--cu Harry "Kid"Matthews--cu Baby Dutch Culbertson--crowd--fighting,see scoreboard--crowd--end round--ref works device--cu two--2 judges record their selections--scoreboard,even round--now fight,Matthews killing him--crowd--down he goes--crowd--Matthews hand up as winner & Culbertson on knee--CUTS:Showing electric score board and how it works--shows how fight is going at all times,for crowd to see--judges dial their decisions which in turn flashes up on scoreboard for all to see--more shots of the fight & crowd,neither too lively--Culbertson is a negro boy--Mike Mesi,inventor of machine,congratulated & Ray Davis,co-inventor & electrician on device

Date of Event (A)7-17-51
(B)7-20-51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-478-4

(B)BONNEVILLE FLATS,UTAH:(slow pan of car "Mormon Meteor Third"--cu exhaust pipes--Ab Jenkins,68 yr.old vet racing driver in car for last race before retiring--backshot,car away--ls car is speck against mountains--closer car speeding--record room,car whiz by--fast shot--hold up sign and whiz by--judges watch--car smoking,to stop,Ab lifts hood and see engine smoking--head on of car--Jenkins wipes smoke from his eyes--shaking hands with some guy---CUTS:many& var scenes readying car for run--good montage material--put in gas,etc--many shots during record-setting pace--

PORTLAND,OREGON**XXTXX
(A)PORTLAND OREGON--CROWD--BOXING--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--REFEREE--MATTHEWS--CULBERTSON--NEGROES--JUDGES--MESI--DAVIS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--JENKINS--FEATS--MONTAGE SMOKE--SPORTS HIGH LIGHTS--

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (Speed runs..8/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-485	4

Subject SPORTS: (A) SPEED RUNS
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARA (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87			

Cuts (A) 6712x2, 500ft.
Can No. (B) 6708x10, 167f

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt. Col. A. T. "Goldie" Gardner--Official board, sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--cu driver--speed was better than 139 mph, making 16 new records---Gardner is from England------CUTS: (early morning shots as he gets car ready--getting in, etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobile Association gets him started--crowd cutins, girls in shorts etc---long lens follow shots--circular course, mts. in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate by Ab Jenkins, American racer

Date of Event 8-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-4

AUSTRALIA(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS; Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (Hot Rod Races..8/51--(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-488

24-488

3

Subject SPORTS: (A) ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL TRAINING (B) GYMNASTS (C) HOT RODS (D) AUTO RACES

Camera (A) 6716x1, 6721x1, 900f (B-C) junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)115 (B)87 (C)119 (D)62				(D)6714x7, 700f

Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (At the U.S. Military Academy, team run out building--shot statue of Washington, pan to team--man on back, bicycle push, pan to team doing it--coach Red Blaik--crawl on hands and knees--passing practice, etc--run thru line--carrying the ball--SWISH to ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND to U.S. Naval Academy Navy 1951 spelled out--run toward us--tackle dummy with Eddie Erdelatz, coach, holding dummy, 2 shots--push barrier, 2 shots--zigzag running--cu Erdelatz--more zig zag---------- CUTS: (6716x1; more on West point training--shot of Doc Blanchard, former Army player, now coach assistant--Blaik talking to coaches--cu same---------- 6721x1: (more on SEE OVER

Date 8-29-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-488-3

Navy training--navy squad break thru sign into camera--ls and cus squad limbers up with exercises--working with swinging dummy-squad pushing sled around--shots of Navy's backfield talking to coach Erdelatz, Bob Zastrow, Fred Franco Frank Brady and Frank Hauff--full cu each--assistant coach on sidelines, watch--Bob Bryant, Eddier Erdelatz, Len Eshmont, Ben Martin--cu of each----------

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY: (parade contestants--horse routine, 3 shots Josef Stalder crowd--parallel bars routine, 2 shots--crowd--high bars, Inno Stangel terrific--odd contortion stunt----------

(C) BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (diff. types of hot rods, 4 shots--highshot cars--drivers assembled group--push cars out--giving one a start--No. 777 being pushed--another push away--along the black line--cars speed along--another zips past--timing devices--the winner along--comes to stop, congrats--cu the winner----------

(D) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (At State Fair Park, ls and they're off blur shot, past us--folo turn--another folo shot--smoke--crash into wall--helped out of car--race continues--the

finish--ou winner Walt Falkner of Long Beach,California,
muddy,wife kisses him------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--BLAIK--STATUE--
CALISTHENICS--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--SCHOOLS(WEST POINT)--
SCHOOLS(ANNAPOLIS)--ERDELATZ--SIGNS--STUNTS--BLANCHARD--
ZASTROW--FRANCO--BRADY--HALFF--BRYANT--ESHMONT--MARTIN--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS--STALDER--GYMNASTICS--STANGEL--
CROWD--
(C)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--CARS--AUTO RACE--DEVICES--

(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--PARK--AUTO RACE--FAULKNER--
OSCULATION--MUD--

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (Weather ends British Racer's runs on Salt Flats....8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6717x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER FINALLY ENDS BRITISH RACER'S RUNS ON SALT FLATS	WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

563 543

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH..cut-in shots timers of the AAA, looking out on course, timing apparatus etc.--shots in the "pits" at the beginning of the 14 mile straightaway course... car ready--C's Col. A.T."Goldie" Gardner & mechanics getting car ready--cutins Utah State Patrolman with walkie-talkie--to follow shots of car going down course during rainstorm--next (trial run)--shots in pits of Gardner getting ready for start..into cockpit, adjusts goggles, closing canopy, pulling off for start down course..shots going thru water etc. after heavy rain--shots Gardner after being rained out..cu's etc... packing up car, Gardner waving in disappointment etc.--add. earlier shots Gardner & crew celebrating...

Date of Event 8/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

run..with silver trophy and mug & lots of champagne in big bottle-- (also shots of camera car thru water--)

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO RACES RECORDS--CLOCKS(TIMING DEVICES)--MECHANICS--GARDNER--CELEBRATIONS--LIQUOR--RAIN--

(2) 6717x2

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (Hundreds of drivers out to shatter olf speed records)

Issue Number 26-499-4 A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SPEED TRIALS (B) WATER SKIING

Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE (B) LARA (ASSOC)

Length: (A) 56 (B) 90

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) 7171x1,2,3 &

Can No. 7172x1, 2800ft.

~~(B) Only 7170x0~~

Description and Remarks: (A) BONNEVEILLE SALT FLAT, UTAH: (gen. shots cars lined up for speed trials--cars readied--car takes off, pushed to start--timing clocks, dials move--car along flats--crowds, pan with cars--3 fastrrun shots--driver of winner (the Shadoff Special) and owner with starlet Kathleen Hughes--crowd applause--Kathleen kisses winner----------CUTS: 7171x1,2,3: gen. scs of activity in the pit area--good montage material in these rolls--various cars wait turn to move--sev. shots of "The Hard Luck Car" #527C which fell off trailer and rolled down a mountain enroute to the Flats-wrecked body and engine-was repaired in 24 hrs. enough to pass inspection Starting stand, Roy Rogers acting as honorary starter--var. shots

Date of Event: 9/53

SEE OVER

of awards--Bill Kentz gets Hot Rod Speed Award,owner of winning car #777 and driver Willie Young gets his award-----(NOTE:Caption sheets in folder have much more information of var.cars running the speed traps,being readied,etc)----------var.shots of UI Starlet Kathleen Hughes giving awards--driver Willie Young patting and kissing the car----------7172x1:(additional shots of preliminaries to the speed trials--montage material,working on cars,signing in,etc--shots of 13 yr.old Bob SirKegian the world's youngest competition motorcycle racer--his father is a member of his crew--some shots of motorcycles making speed runs----(More details in caption sheets in folder)----------(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(crowd at aquatic show at the Can.Nat'l Exhbition--Marino Doria on first leg of slalom--Barbara Metcalf spills--Leah Marie Ravls make run over slalom course--Quinn Roman jumping off, makes 85 ft. but hits hard--just before him(out of sequence on this card)John Cumm of Australia takes real hard fall into drink--jump thru air--somersault midair--crowd--splash land--Warren jumps 85 ft. but

(3) 26-499-4

takes hard spill--cu Alfredo Mendoza makes 91 feet on second try--crowd (winner Mendoza is from United States)----------

(A)BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO RACE(Speed trials)--HUGHES,Kathleen --ROGERS,ROY--KENTZ,BILL--YOUNG,Willie-MONTAGE(auto race)--

(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (8/57—auto speed run) "A" story

Can No. 30-71

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:
(A) AUTO SPEED RUN
(B) HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) J. BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-63 3-102				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: (title--driver Stirling Moss gets ready--gets into MG lower hood--running shot from car--car passing tight to left--recording devices, timers--still moving fast calculator ticks off--left to right, faster now on return--booth, timers, etc--running along----------

DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS: (title--shot gate, sign--parade trotters-crowd stands--away behind gate--cu running horses--backstretch--cu flying hoofs--other make bid and around--crowd stands--homestretch, bid failed and "HICKORY SMOKE" wins finish--crowd--presentation of trophy, rider John Simpson and owners L.B. Sheppard & A.C. Mudge----------

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-71-4

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--MOSS--DEVICES--
TESTS--

DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS--TROTTING HORSE RACE--SIGN--CROWD--
"HICKORY SMOKE"--SIMPSON--SHEPPARD--MUDGE-- SPORTS HIGHLIGH

BONNEVILLE, UTAH: (Speed king Sir Malcolm Campbell tries for record)	Issue Number 33-68	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO(1935) Huey Long-Thompson Trophy-Buddy Baer--Sir Malcolm Campbell	Universal Ness Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-210			Cuts None

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE,LA. Makeup Date of Event 8/22/60

cu Long & wife--soldiers marching front barracks-at gate stopping cars--ext.bldg crowds in front--burial day-crowds line walk front State Capitol-crowds line stairs of Capitol-procession with casket-pallbears-crowds loon on--hi shot crowd--relatives & friends in procession-casket laid to rest on lawn of capitol-2 shots crowds-cu Huey Long (alive)--CLEVELAND,OHIO--Start of race-all planes take off Turners plane in flight--Plane #40 all alone--is Turners plane streaking down on fire--lands and bumps till end of scene--fire engines race to plane--cu Turner in cockpit smiling--cu winner of race Harold Neumann--who is congratulated by Turner--SPECULATOR, N.Y.-- close up of Max & Buddy Baer--cu Buddy--Buddy in ring punching bag--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-68-4

BONNERVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH—cu Sir Malcolm in racing headgear—L. to R. run of race car on salt flats—cu machine recording speed—Officials judging & checking speed run—cu front shot racer —cu tire that went on fire—rubber melted—running shot dark lines on flats—another pass of Campbell's car—cu Campbell smiling from seat of racer—

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA —OLE & RARE FILMS—LONG, HUEY—
FUNERALS—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—AVIATION—TURNER, ROSCOE—FIRE(Airplane)—
NEUMANN, HAROLD—
SPECULATOR, N.Y.—BAER, BUDDY—BAER, MAX—
BONNERVILLE, UTAH—CAMPBELL, Malcolm—AUTO RACE—

DUGWAY,UTAH:(120 tons of TNT exploded in test by U.S.Army 5/22/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 120 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST	NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	108			8649x1, ? ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks DUGWAY,UTAH:(Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--ou block of explosive--guy waving flag,testing cables--web of cables,group going to buried trailer--2 shots of control trailer--areas,ls,all set--camera guy counting off seconds--military obeservers--timer--as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--pushes button bs camera to blast,see ground heaving-------observer looking at Dugway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fence--cutting of grading equipment. more on fire control man talking into the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc---ou Lt.Col.Donald Yanke, CO of

Date of Event 5-22-51

Used No.	Date
----CUTS:THIS IS	

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--MONTAGE(Coud & explosion)--

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH: (Supersonic Sled Tests---5/56) Rocket	Can No. 29-43	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIAL-OUT METHODS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

track--man putting rail in place--rockets
in place--set off push button--clocks--sled on way--is
whizzing along--hand on--release dummy--dummy look up--drift
see chute open, drift down----------

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH--SERVICES--TESTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--
DEVICES--PARACHUTE--AVIATION--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH: (Rocket sled for pilot ejection in supersonic aircraft tested)	Issue Number CS 7615x10	

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SLED DEMON	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 63 ft				Book No:7282-10 Caption FILED unde X-number

Description and Remarks

HURRICANE MESA, UTAH:(sled and rockets in place at the Supersonic Military Air Research Track (SMART)--dummy in ejector seat--sled on its way--cu slo-motion as sled comes to braking stop,vs--headon same,dummy fly thru air--chutes open in air past edge of canyon and down----------

HURRICANE MESA,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--EJECTOR SEAT--DEFENSE(US)--ROCKET (sled)--

Date of Feb. 1957

SEE OVER

MIDVALE, UTAH (23 CHILDREN KILLED IN BUS-TRAIN CRASH(SINO JAP WAR)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-725	2

Subject WORLD NEWS: : :

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots burning junk on river, huge explosion good cutin for bombing in water--ins firing, explosion, back to japs, more blast--Japs disembarking at harbor--Jap marines marching, Naval admiral salutes(admiral Ofuawa) marching marines,--US marines parading, Col. Price and Col. Regan, marines, shaking hands with Regan, 1st group foreign marines look like English, 2 shots wops, Jap marines, Price down to launch, marines at attn salutes and sails away--Disaster-2 shots Jordan High School, bus leaves shot train passing crossing, wreckage, semaphore al bent, girl witness, back to ruins, 3 boy survivors, with pa and ma--Johnny Jones flyer cu his crate landing, crowds run to plane, climbing out sort of shaky, cu Jones, ls same hurrah--Paris--train into station, cu Ne ille leaving

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Chamberlain and party greeted by Daladier,walking from station,cu Neville, leaving with crowd,in auto,signing register at City Hall--
CUTS::Oikawa and staff--angles japs archi US boys parade,cus commanders--cu watching parade--marines Fr.Conc.--Seaforth Highlanders Savoia Grenadiers,Russians(WHITE) Jap bluejackets--all salute Price-More Bus Crash--Chamberlain talk--semi shot at Elysee,sev.shots Mr. and Mrs. at Hotel de Ville, Mrs. Chamberlain ' Lady Halifax & Hotel des Invalides--Chamberlain off for Paris & Lord H.

SEE: HANKOW, CHINA (2) 10-725-2

MIDVALE UTAH (23KIDS KILLED IN SCHOOL BUS RR WRECK	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2

Subject
DISASTERS:FLOODS:HURRICANE:RR WRECK BUS WRECK:OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Ogden, Utah	Can No. V3 — 36	Roll No. 4

Subject: Amateur Marksman Makes Perfect Score..G.L.Becker Gives Amazing ~~demonstration~~

Cameraman: R.E.Hess

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 42			

Description and Remarks: Ogden, Utah

See Amusements and Sports

(Rifle Shooting)

Date of Event 4/21/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 36	5/3/31

SEE OVER

PORCUPINE RIDGE, UTAH	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
19 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER	OLSEN McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2522x1,2,3
100	90			Com No. 1105

(Jimmie Pergola, Wm.Pitt of Pathe News killed in crash)

Description and Remarks

(UAL PLANE) air shots in the Uinta Mts.passing over wreckage below--cu's and ls of wreckage, motor 200 ft.away, and shots of horse-pack train departing with bodies belongings etc.--CUTS:air shots surrounding districts(SNOW COVERED)--tail undamaged--UAL officials-Dept.of Commerce--also KNIGHT,WYO. air shots.

DISASTER--HL OF YR--CATASTROPHE--AVIATION PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--MTS.--SEARCHING--HORSES--KNIGHT,WYO.-PITT--PERGOLA

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROVO, UTAH.	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 10

Subject: ARMY OF MEN AND PLANES LOOK FOR MISSING AIRLINER

Cameraman: FREEMAN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	67			2055x3	560

Description and Remarks: Wascatch Mts--men of CCC camp Co. 958 of Ft.Douglas district turn out with rescue equipment & climb high mt.cliffs in search of lost liner that supposedly crashed in Kolob Basin high in in mt.range--scenes of men with equipment plodding thru mts.--l.to r.Dr.A.R.TAYLOR LT.M.H.SMITH in charge of search & CCC Tech foreman Ellis Merkley planning at map-- CUTS:more scenes rescue party on hi-rock snow clad peaks of Kolob Basin--scenes of Alpine Mt.peaks heavily snow-clad--various shots.

Date of Event: 12-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASATCH MTS.-CCC--SEARCHING--TAYLOR--SMITH--
SNOW--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR.

(2) 8-521-10

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH.	Can No. V.6R.228	Roll No. 1

Subject EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG

Cameraman EDWARDS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
126	113			

Description and Remarks airliner in air air view--interiors in air hostess at work--cu pilots hand on controls--cutback to hostess and passengers--air views of hills searching party afoot--cu wrecked plane--ls wrecked plane people gathering around--removing wreckage--cu wrecked fusealage and cabin--ls wreck--dragging out body--CUTS:rescue pilots take off add.air views and interior & exterior views of Boeing plane--over hills etc.

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES(BOEING TRANSPORTS)--MOUNTAINS--SEARCHING--WRECKS

(2) 6-228-1

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALT LAKE POLICE ARREST FUGITIVES IN KIDNAP CASE.	SMITHERS McHENRY-STNKEY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212	200			S-ret;S-1344x4, 160;M 1368x1,480

Description and Remarks cu of Waleys--cu of George kidnaped kid--elev.Salt Lake City--front of Woolworth's Store--cu cigarette case--2 girls:Miss Samuel,Edith Morley--cu Morely ditto Samuel--Dick.Rogers with made pinch--L.B.Gifford who assisted--Police Capt. Record who supervised--house where Waley was caught--Federabl Bldg where they are held--gen.view house in Emigration Canyon where $90,000 was found--angles--abandoned Shack where money was hidden--ashes of $4,000 fire--Waleys house-w house where kid was held,1509--11th St.Spokane,Wash

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

rear views house,garage,side views,2 gables etc.--cu gable with window--cu telegraph pole--cu house number on steps--front views house--Butte,Mont.dick,cuwith car ls dick and car--he goes over fence,cu dog..dick coming over fence,dog goes for him--still of fugitive--CUTS: home of Waley's ma--where they formerly lived--var. wshots of Canyon,residential district in Salt Lake City. place where lad was held,var.shots and angles,shrubbery etc.--J.E.Mooney detective who recognized Mahan....

KIDNAP--CRIME--WALEYS--WEYERHAEUSER--SCENIC--RESIDENCE
FEDERAL BLDG--BUTTE,MONT.

(2) 7-362-1

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. V.8 R. 496	Roll No. 7

Subject FEARLESS YOUTH STAGES WIRE ACT OVER LION'S CAGE

Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1921x2 Can No. 910
61	49			

Description and Remarks teasing the lions, guy starts over wire, var.shots back and forth,guy and lions and he's acrosscu of La Varro brothers--CUTS:

lions jumping up toward wire walker etc.var.shots.

LION--STUNTS--LA VARRO--THRILLS--
CIRCUS--WIRE WALKING--

Date of Event 8-14-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 3

Subject NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR LOST TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2056x4,5 Can No. 695
101	89			

Description and Remarks ls of row of planes, starting off at March Field--ls big Martin Army bomber coming down runway--cu Army bomber turning around--checking map,climbing into plane--plane takes off,ls mt.(Wasatch) CCC lads unloading toolsfrom wagon--tramping thru brush--2 men mounted on horses searching--Army plane in air,ls of Wasatch Mts.--CUTS:folo of Amelia Earhart Putnam walking up to plane and entering--cu Paul Mantz co-pilot--Amelia trying to avoid camera--Bombers and Commercial Airlines planes taking

Date of Event 12-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

off insearch of lost Western Air EXpress transport.....

PLANE WRECKS--SEARCHING--AVIATION--TYPES(MARTIN BOMBERS & TRANSPORTS) MARCH FIELD--WASATCH MTS--CCC--EARHART MANTZ--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL.OF YR

(2) 8-523-3

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. SOUND	Can No. 1896 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROOSEVELT ATTENDS DERN FUNERAL	Cameraman HEARST.

Length 1103 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sec. of War Dern funeral held at Morman Taber Internment at Mt. Olivet Cemetery--coming out of capital parade shot--at the Temple--crowds at cemetery--FDr & Mrs.Dern--Mrs.Dern--Wm.Dern--Farley--taps--var.crowds.

FDR--FUNERAL--SOUND--MUSIC--DERN--CEMETERY--CAPITAL--DERNS--FARLEY--

Date of Event 9-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER	Cameraman RUNSWICK.

Length 223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

planes taking off to hunt for lost ship--Ralph Borgen bro.of lost co-pilot takes off with observer in cab- in plane--small scout plane off for the rugged granite mountain near American Fork with pilot James at controls--U.S.Martin bomber leaving airport at Salt Lake City in search of ship--private plane leaving--Conlin and Moriarity pilots and observers--cu's

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

officers studying maps of locality of crash--Allen Berry vice-pres.of W.A.E. scanning map--Frank J. Eastman points to location where plane was heard to crash.

AVIATION--SEARCHING--TYPES(BOMBER,MARTIN & OTHERS
DISASTER--CONLIN--MORIARITY--BERRY--CATASTROPHE

PLANE WRECK

(2) 2034 x 4,5

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (Sea Gull Monument --8/36)	Can No. 7397x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA GULL MONUMENT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
C.F.				

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH---var. angles of the monument showing the pioneers on the monument and Gulls on top...standing in the Mormon Temple grounds..

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--MONUMENTS--BIRDS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 8/14/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	Can No. 2155 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ONE CAR GARAGE	Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks tilt of chimney, down to bottom car driving into bottom of chimney garage--man checks motor etc.--

ODDITIES--CHIMNEY--GARAGE

Date of Event 3-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 2249 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STREET FISHING	Cameraman OLSEN

Length 187	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks fish truck and crowds, girl fisherwomen--scramble for fish--boy catching fish on pole--fish truck crowds

FISHING--STUNTS.

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	Can No. V. IO R 646	Roll No. 6

Subject GIANT'S SPRING TRAINING: ATHLETICS
TRAINL WESTLING ROYAL: SKI JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

BATON ROUGE LA.

Date of Event 2-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 10-712	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: NOVEL SAIL "BOAT" HAS TRY-OUTS FOR DRY LAND RACING

Cameraman: OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			junked.

Description and Remarks: hoisting mass with sail--moving on sand, Lee Irvine owner--shots and angles of yacht (made on yacht) in water--over sand etc.--CUTS: ditto.

MISC. BOAT--YACHT--IRVINE--SAILBOAT

Date of Event: 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 3140 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANCHOR USED TO KEEP FEET DOWN IN LAKE	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks testing buyancy off water with potato, cu same--jumping in lake with preserver--putting on cork life jacket--jumping with same, using kapok vest, using pillow cushion, using 15 lb. standard anchor, cus--cus Thos. C. Adams and T. J. Keane director--

LIFE PRESERVERS--SCIENCE.--ADAMS--

Date of Event 10-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: COLO. "BUFFALOES" BEAT UTAH, 21-14 IN "BIG SEVEN" TILT

Cameraman: OLSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	152			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: parade shots, floats, Indian float, flag raising, crowds Ute ball, thru guard, ref down, cheering sector, fumbles off tackle and recovery, crowds, thru hole for score, crowds, Colo. balloff tackle for 5 crowds cutin pass end zone for score, crowds half stuff, crowds Ute ball blocked kick into end zone for score--CUTS: ditto.

COLORADO U - UTAH U - FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 11/4/39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. LCL

Subject "REDSKINS" SCALP THE "AGGIES", 27-0 IN BIG SEVEN TILT	Cameraman OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
141	131			

Description and Remarks: crowds, rival coaches Dick Romney of State and Ike Armstrong of Utah shake hands--kickoff, U gets ball, pass is good for 12 yds--crowds,another pass, crowds, end run for score, crowds, ls Gov. Henry Blood escorted across field, and a pass, lateral for 12 yds--crowds, change quarter and pass, crowds a reverse right end for 11 yds and score--CUTS:cheer sections more of game etc.

UTAH U--UTAH STATE--FOOTBALL--GOV. BLOOD

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALT LAKE CITY (WILLKIE REVIEWS COVERED WAGON DAYS PARADE	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: SHELLS FOR GUNS: MFG GARAND RIFLES: SS AMERICA ARRIVE: WILLKIE AT SALT LAKE: AZTEC STATUE FOUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

ARMS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. SALT LAKE CIT

Subject	Cameraman
ALF ENGEN WINS SKI MEET WITH LEAP OF 236 FT.	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111		101		junk

Description and Remarks: Alf Engen down, into camera angle folo and down, var. shots of skiers making jumps--cu Alf winner CUTS: ditto Fredbo, Hall, Fleming, Manderville

ENGEN-SKIING-

2-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. BOLTON CAMP, ONT	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
FILM COMICS HIT "V" TRAIL HI-SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKE BOLTON	ANDERSON: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93-85 104-96				Cuts 4539X2 407 FT. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks also Provo and Binghem, Utah War Bond Drive--var. shots of reception, cus address huge crowd etc.--Gov. H. Maw, others-- etc.--1,000 CADETS(HI SCHOOL) for army training-- Lt. Col. F. Henderson of McMaster U--cadets slope arms--parade--arms, taken for a ride--Capt. J. Read -- CUTS: ditto.

ACTORS: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: WAR BONDS: MAW: ABBOTT: COSTELLO: CAN. ARMY: TRAINING HENDERSON: SCHOOLS:

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (WESTERN OPEN GOLF-LITTLE WORLD SERIES
LOS ANGELES, PRINCETON, IND, TORONTO, CAN V 20 R

Cam No. 20-71 | Roll No. LOCALS 71 LOCALS

Subject: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
VARIETY CLUB BENEFIT SHOW: LABOR DAY PARADE: 10 MI. SWIM MEET: WESTERN OPEN GOLF ASSOC LITTLE WORLD SERIES

Cameraman: NELSON: FOX JOHNSON

Length: 108-102 93-87 115-109 90-84 105-99

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: Ruth-Dempsey shake, cu Babe pts, Frick cu Hap, Jack with Sweeney team, L. Ayes with game--GOLF: OPEN: Oliver, Locke, Palmer tee off--crowds, O, hits, sinks one, P, sinks 7 ft--Palmer gets check & cu-cu--VARIETY: crowds enter theatre, cus, Miss Canada--int, beats, curtain up, crowds--DeWolfe entertains, hands free SWIM: greasing guy, crowds, start race, swimmers, cu winner Gazel--LABOR PARADE: floats, bubbles, floats etc.--CUTS: ditto

LOS ANGELES, CAL: PRINCETON, IND: TORONTO, CAN: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: RUTH: DEMPSEY: BABSEBALL: FRICK: CHANDLER: GOLF: PALMER: LOCKE: VARIETY CLUB: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: SWIMMING: GAZEL: LABOR: PARADE: FLOATS

Date of Event: 8-8-47 ~~San Diego~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE, UTAH (FOOD TRAIN NEARS GOAL) U.S.A.	Can No. 20-91 V.20 R.91	Roll No. 1 2
Subject FOOD TRAIN NEARS GOAL		Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5674x3 410ft. 5674x? 950ft. Can No.
166	160			

Description and Remarks: train rounding bend, cu engineer, Salt flats Salt Lake, Utah: flat country, snow storms, pass flock sheep Laramie, Wyo--cu trainment, round bend long train, side shot country going by, stop, Drew Pearson at mike, crowds, cheering kids, adults, types at Rawlings, Wyo--men, women types, loading train, sacks food, cases rice, ls RENO AT NITE, lites, sign Rawlings, train on siding Laramie, sign Cheyenne, heart on train, signs hungr friends etc. passing crowds at sta, train round bend, enginee bend scenes, ls huge train around bend--CUTS: Mayor McInerne of Cheyenne & Mayor L. Hunt of Wyo, Drew gets check--

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

USA: FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: TRAINS: SALT LAKE, UTAH: FOOD: HL OR YR: SHEEP: SNOW: STORMS: LARAMIE, WYO: RAWLINGS, WYO: PEARSON: RECEPTION: RENO, NEV: NITE: CHEYENNE, WYO: MCINERNEY: HUNT:

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (Gov. of New York pays a visit)

Issue Number

6001x4; 6102x3; 6103x5

Subject

GOV.THOMAS E. DEWEY (SOUND)

Cameraman

FOX-HEARST -L.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
about 800ft.total				

BK NOS:5307-2,5286-12, 5285-7 respectvly

Captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6001x4: (Salt Lake City,Utah Sept.1948

NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey visits--he on train after arrival,he and wife walk from station to waiting car--he with Pres. Geo.Albert Smith of the L.D.S.Church and Mrs.Dewey in car--caravan on Main street--they arrive at hotel----------

-----6102x3:(OAKDALE PARK,HUDSON,NY:(sound of Dewey talking at dedication of this park which is a Youth recreation center----------

-----6103x5:(also at Oakdale,silent shots of him with local officials--

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--DEWEY,Thomas E--HUDSON,NY--PARK--SPEECH(Dewey)--

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (OPERATION HAYLIFT)	Can No. 22-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION HAYLIFT	FOX LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. 6065x5

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: heavy snow guy gets off horse--cu calf in snow--guy lifts calf onto horse--he leaves--riding thru snow--truck backs up to plane--2 shots loading hay into plane--plane in air-throwing out hay--hay hits and slides down hill--guy lifts sheer out of snow--cu same--ls herd feeding, wagon in fg--calf next to mother--two shots herd cows by--bulldozer clearing snow herd in bg--CUTS: add. loading hay into C-47 add dropping hay from plane--shot of mts. in distance, shot of area and small mts--shot of mts at close range

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--COWS--TYPES OF PLANE--MOUNTAINS--RESCUES--

Patents Footage

Used No. 24-49 Date JAN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE CITY:(SKIING)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-225	4

Subject: (A)A.A.U.-TRACK MEET

Cameraman: FOX(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107			(A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks: ...hs Madison Sq.Garden andwhole works-guys ...ouched in gate,they're off--crowd--hs ...justing gate(THIS is the new Ben Ogden ...signed to prevent false starts and disqualifications) ...t into position and off they go--bs sprinters in gate-- ...arter has hand on gate lever,pushes it down--hs get into ...sition cu gun fires and they're off--over hurdles--ls ...rdles race with Harrison Dillard the winner---PARIS,FRANCE ...ok Button skating--photogs shooting--Button does hop ...d jump and reverses,goes backwards and into one foot ...ing,does jump and goes into a very fast spin--cu ...ick--cu two Hungarians Andrea Kekesy and Ede Hiraly SEE OVER

Date of Event: 2-20-49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-225-4

piece and glide--skating in center ring--skating in enter and break apart--crowd applauds--he swings her round--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:skiers up hill--cu skier own slope--he's into air--group kids watching--guy off lope--vast crowds--guy off slope and thru air,it's Petter ugated--4 slo motion shots guys going thru air--CUTS: 6073x9...Karol and Peter Kennedy of U.S. go thru their kating routine--presentation of trophies to Kekesy and Iraly--James Grogan,U.S. skating--Edy Rada skating-- utton receives cup--crowds--6075x1..add.var scenes skiing axingskiis etc,going up hill--Art Devlin in cuts--

EW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--DILLARD-- URDLES--PARIS,FRANCES--ICE SKATING--BUTTON--HIRALY-- EKESY--SLAT LAKE CITY--SKIING--HUGSTED--DEVLIN--CROWDS-- ENNEDY--GROGAN--RADA--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--

TO MOTION--

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (Avalanches made to order-1950)	Can No. 23-345	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER	J. OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 114				6306 x 1,2	

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (snow plow, clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men, one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs "CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge, vast accumulation of snow, guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow slides down, 2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared area---CUTS: Add. material same--

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S. GOVT--FOREST RANGERS--

Date Mar.-Apr. 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (7/52--Mormon Day celebration)	Can No. 25-583	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MORMON DAY--CELEBRATION MARKS 105th ANNIVERSARY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-102				Junked

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: (1s of Memorial, 3 scs--first float along, gals like sunflowers, 2 scs--crowd--float, girls, cu of one girl--oldtime car, pan with it--float with rearing horse--Indian float with wigwam--rider on horse leading wagon train--statue, Brigham Young shaking with Indian--float, Festival Queen Lavon Brown--hs parade----------

Date of E 7/24/52

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--ANNIVERSARY--RELIGIOUS(Mormon)--PARADE--STATUE--YOUNG--

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(Eisenhower in South West--Ike made speech -10/10/52) (SOUND)

Can No. 6971 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
IN IN SOUTH WEST
ARIZONA AND SALT LAKE CITY

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169			169	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIZONA--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH..
CU Ike waving to crowd as he steps down from plane--crowd--MS Ike waving to crowd from car--crowd--MCU Pat Hurley and Ike on speakers stand--crowd--MCU Ike with statue of donkey on back of American public.. cu same..statue reads "20 LOST YEARS"--cu crowd applauding--SOUND SPEECH by Ike--

ARIZONA--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--CROWDS--HURLEY--SPEECH(IKE)

Date of Event 10/10/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH: (Earhart & Mantz search for missing - - plane)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal Film Library

Length	7-765	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61
demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strickers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--
SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow cap mts.and rugged terrain--
ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int.dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--WPA--PARADE--
FLINT, MICHIGAN--STRIKES--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION(1936)--INVENTIONS(1936)--FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--EARHART--MANTZ--
ARLINGTON, VA.--BUS--

WENDOVER, UTAH.	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GARAGE FIRE	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sir campbell's Bluebird's garage catches fire--bucket brigade smothering fire--ls garage and interiors showing car--

FIRE--CAMPBELL--AUTO(BLUEBIRD)

Date of Event 9-1-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WENDOVER UTAH (CAPT EYSTON (UNCRATES THUNDERBOLT)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 2

Subject -4: ASTOR'S PA IN LAW WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON: MODEL USS TEXAS	Cameraman

WORLD WIDE NEWS: CANTON BOMBED: DC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WENDOVER, UTAH. (BUFFALO, NY) (LONG BEACH, CAL)	Can No. 10-690	Roll No. 4

WORLD OF SPORTS.

Subject COBB'S RACING CAR (WRESTLING MATCH) (OUTBOARD RACES)	Cameraman OLSEN KING ALLEY.

Length 54-46 77-72 64-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K-junked. 3012x2,3 3008x4,5 355 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks uncrating huge silver turtle car--taking off tarpaulin, assemble wheels steering wheel, on road, 2 shots, in yard, cu Cobb in car, 2 shots of car--BUFFALO, NY-- Omahoney downs Iron Man Talun--Pole gets up and commences to Hammer Shamus--on ropes and thru he goes--Danno out of ring and pulls the Pole and they have brawl right in center floor, chairs and all--LONG BEACH--crowds at 6th Annual Hearst Gold Cup Perpetual regatta--they're off, round and round, close shot one goes by, bad skid and end of scene-- capsize, goes to winner crosses line--Miss Reno piloted

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by Ken Harmon wins,cu--CUTS:~~MORE WRESTLING~~**MORE MOTORBOAT RACING--straightaway,turns,gen.shots,crowds,Lubin spills--cus Bill Tooley winner of C-hydroplane class gets trophy from Loretta Turnbull--cus Bill Withington who copped a double on car,cu Harmon--SPEED CAR--US customs releases crates,cu racer in crate etc--interiors crate,drivers seat instrument board,truck pulls racer angles--cus car,emblems etc.--

BUFFALO,NY--LONG BEACH,CAL.--AUTO RACE--AUTO--COBB--

O'MAHONEY--WRESTLING--TALUN--MOTORBOAT RACE--THRILLS--

SPILLS--SPEEDBOAT RACE--MISS RENO(BOAT)--HARMON--

TOOLEY--TROPHY--TURNBULL--WITHINGTON.

(2) 10-690-4

WENDOVER, UTAH (JENKINS TRIALS)	Can No. 5618X	Roll No. 5
BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS - WENDOVER, UTAH. 5618 X 5.		

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JENKINS TRIALS	HEARST PATHE NELSON FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROXIMATELY		500 ft.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Resume of scenes showing Marvin Jenkins & John Cobb setting new speed records in Mobil Special - Ab Jenkins (dad looks on) var. shots angles, tinkering with motors, preparations, air & ge, timers, devices etc.--

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH: WENDOVER, UTAH: JENKINS: COBB: DEVICES: AUTO RACING: SPORTS HL

Date: AUGUST 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VERMONT

VERMONT:(snow fashions--1/64)	Can No. 37-5 37-5	Roll No. 4 4

Subject - SNOW FASHIONS--OLYMPICS INSPIRE SPORT CLOTHES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VERMONT:(ls male & female models show ski fashions--med same--ms back angle skier, meets another couple on slope--cu USA OLYMPIC SYMBOL--three skiers talking--ls skiers down slope--int.couple walk down stairs of lodge--LS couple walk into room with fireplace & meet others seated--cu,pan down model--cu glittering material--med.shot another girl--cu,pan down model--ls group before fireplace--cu white poodle--------

Date of Event 1/17/64

VERMONT--MODELS--FASHIONS--SKIERS--DOG--

SEE OVER

VERMONT:(8/66-Pres.LBJ shown with shovel after conservation talk,waving hands, sign for Pat & Luci,etc.)

Can No. 39-68

Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-282		NONE	

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser --Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying over--copter lands--Can.PM Lester B.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

makeup

Date of Event: 8/22/66

SEE OVER

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-
KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--
USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

BURLINGTON, VT.	Can No. V.8 R. 518	Roll No. 10

Subject U.S.ARMY UNITS HOLD WAR GAME IN DEEP SNOW

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 865 Can No. 2040x3
79	67			

Description and Remarks at FT.ETHAN ALLEN--nite scenes firing field pieces--machine gun nite shot--cavalry over hurdles--thru woods--cavalry charge--charing at camera,guy almost hits ground--CUTS: saddling horses--hurdling snow--open field maneuvers--motor drawn artillery fording stream,75 mm guns into firing positions--firing same--50 cal.auto machine guns--NITE SCENES FIRING.

Date of Event 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date
c	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MANEUVERS--ARMY--NITE--SNOW--ARTILLERY--CAVALRY
HORSEMANSHIP--MACHINE GUNS--FT.ETHAN ALLEN

(2) 8-518-10

BURLINGTON, VERMONT.	Can No. V.8 R. 427	Roll No. 6.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DRILLS (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63				Cuts 1604x1 Can No. 905

Description and Remarks cavalry coming toward camera trucks, several shots--gun pulled behind truck, trucks & guns coming thru fresh snow, cavalry--side shot, cavalry thru woods--cavalry, sev. cu's up and down hills--CUTS: 3rd Cavalry & 7th Artillery at Ft. Ethan Allen--charging in formation--motorized units--75 mm guns drawn-- NITE SCENES 9 field pieces being fired at night--trucks with guns racing along snow covered field at nite.

Date of Event 1-22-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MANEUVERS--ARMY--DRILLS--CAVALRY--SNOW--GUNS--ARTILLERY
FT.ETHAN ALLEN--NITE

(2) 8-427-6

	Can No.	Roll No.
BURLINGTON VT. (ARMY WINTER)	v 9 r 623	2

Subject	Cameraman
REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FITTING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			2602x3,925

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT ETHAN ALLEN VT

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BURLINGTON, VT.:(Warren Austin on Captured No. Korean Documents- 6/19/51) SOUND	Can No. 6695 x	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] AUSTIN ON DOCUMENTS CAPTURED FROM NO. KOREANS	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
568			568	

Description and Remarks ...Warren Austin looking at photostats of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH by Austin..explains the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed aggression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--SOUND of documents in Austin's hands--
BURLINGTON, VT.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.ETHAN ALLEN, VT.	Can No. V.9 R. 623	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FIGHTING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	62			2602x3	925

Description and Remarks artillery firing at Burlington, Vermont--cavalry on the march, wide angles and closeups of cavalry on the go--CUTS: 75 mm guns rolling into place--gun crews prep to fire--loading pieces firing--shells landing--3rd cavalry unit in action--charging--shells landing.

FORTS--ARTILLERY--ARMY--BURLINGTON, VT.
GUNS--CAVALRY--MANEUVERS--
SNOW--TARGET PRACTICE.

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VT.	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNITS SHOW HOW GOOD THEY ARE AT WINTER TRAINING	STARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3266x1
77	67			Can No. 700

Description and Remarks horses running sev.shots...
Burlington Vt.--2 guys holding gun camera man grinding neath,horses overhead,ls truck pulling field pieces,2 shots,one battery soldiers get gun ready/men with range finder-- cannon fires,shot exploding cu--pulling another shell,cu firing,the explosion,NITE FIRING TRACER BULLETS,machine guns sev.shots.

US ARMY--MANEUVERS--SNOW--FORTS--CAVALRY--NITE--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS...

Date of Event 2-3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VERMONT ANTI TANK DEMONSTRATION	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED:
TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120-114 52-48				

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HUBBARDTON, VT.	Can No. 4281x	Roll No. 3

Subject WINDMILL GENERATES ELECTRICITY	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks GRANDPA'S KNOB--worlds largest windmill--var.shots showing blades starting angles same,path cut thru hills for power line setup--shadow blades--turning,thru blades--power switches being thrown--lighted strs of Rutland,Vt.--

ELECTRICITY-POWER--WINDMILL.
RUTLAND,VT.

Date of Event 10-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ISLAND POND, VERMONT	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman: Phelps, Edwards, Lutz, Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	161			Can No. 413x1,2,3,4--1360 ft 414x1,2,3---3790 ft

Description and Remarks: Fryeburg, Mass.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ASTRONOMY--FRYEBURG, MASS. Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONWAY, N.H.--ECLIPSE--SCIENCE--AIR SHOTS(SCENICS(clouds)--SCENIC(Fryeburg, Mass.)--DR. JAS. STOKELEY--DR. J.H. MOORE--PROF PHILLIP FOX--CROWDS(looking thru smoked glasses)--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St. & 5th Ave.)--SCENICS(Chi. Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS(Chicago--State St. looking north)--SCENICS(Island Pond, Vt.)--also each individual city & state.

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JAMAICA, VERMONT: (5/67--Kayak race)
"A" story

Issue Number
40-40-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
SPORTS: (A) KAYAK RACE (B) MOTOR CYCLE RACE (C) "500" SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)72 (B)72 (C)112	cuts on	"C) see below/13		Bk Nos: (A) 17-5 (B) 16-16 (C) 17-12, respectively

(A) JAMAICA, VERMONT:

Description and Keywords
b&w 2 man kayak vs. swift current--from shore, 2 man kayak, swiftly by--bs another, tough time--2 sc. over turned kayak--they hang onto kayak--overturned kayk, no-one with it--then righted by one man who was still in it as it went along upside down--single seater----------

Date of
May 1967

----------(B) HOCKENHEIM, GERMANY: (this is a bikerace where powered bikes set the pace for pedallers--60 mi. cours --cu bike, pan to line of racers, starting--(each has own powered pacer)--pan line--start--toward us--around curve--cu bikes by--passing stand--finish----------

SEE OVER

(2) 40-40-4

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA;(2 scs.roll cars in and out of "gasoline alley"--tinker with car--2 sc.move cars into pits--Jim Clurk #31 on track--Mario Andretti (#1) onto track--A.J. FOYT (#14)onto track--6 scs.cars zipping-crowd--Parnelli Jones #40 off track,into pit stop--crowd--Andretti into pit--zoom Andretti seated sit in car---------

(A)JAMAICA,VERMONT--KAYAK RACE--WATER(Rough)-----SPILLS(Boat
(B)HOCKENHEIM,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE(Trials)--ANDRETTI,Mario
--FOYT,A.J.--JONES,Parnelli---

KILLINGTON, VERMONT: (3/67--costume parade--skiiers clowning) "C" story

Issue Number: 40-27-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SPORTS: (A) CAR RACE (B) YACHT RACE (C) SKI PARTY

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 54 (C) 87				BKNOS: 10-28; 31; 25 respectively NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: (A) SNETTERTON, ENGLAND:

Date of Event: March 1967

(108 mi. Int'l Formula Two Guards Race--hs start pf race--race in progress, cars hit turn and down track--pass grandstand--collision between cars #17 & 20--ls men run to help--car speeds past--pan from wrecked #17 to crowd run to #20--zoom in as they pull driver from burning wreck--saved him, but seriously hurt--put out fire in car cu men carry injured driver from car--race continues--#27 crashes in embankment--spectators scatter (no-one seriously hurt)--driver aids--he gets out, stands up, okay----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA:(two Aussie yachts "GRETEL" & "DAME PATTIE"vie for the right to challenge America Cup-holder at Newport,RI in September--AV pan of them--mcu one underway--hoists spinnaker--AV yacht underway --another angle--finish of Race and "Dame Pattie"takes this one--pan to Gretel a mile behind----------

----------(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT:(costume parade--more costumes--skiiers dance--("Rites of Spring"on Easter Sunday in 65 degree weather)--2 sc.others dance--2 sc.2 skiiers do somersaults in slomotion--land--cu 2 more somersault--2 mor --bs of man somersaulting--man does double somersault in ai lands and rights himself on skis----------

(A)SNETTERTON,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--
(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--
"GRETEL"--

(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT--PARADES--WINTER SPORTS)Skiing)--

NORTHFIELD, VERMONT.	Can No. 3204 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NORWICH U WINTER MANEUVERS	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
787				Can No.

Description and Remarks NORWICH U CADETS MANEUVER--Maj.W.Reinburg lead them at 16 degrees below--leaving riding hall--climbing up hill thru streets--thru pines,down cliff--charging across parade grounds--over jumps--cutin charging camera--down slide--charing up bank--over hill against sky--horses steaming...

NORWICH U--HORSEMANSHIP--REINBURG HORSES.

Date of Event 11-26-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORTHFIELD VT.(UNIV.CADETS RIDE HORSES IN SNOW	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR US UNITY:POWDER PLANT DEDICATED:PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADETS IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLYMOUTH VT.	Can No. 1-78	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THEIR HONEYMOON	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COOLIDGE, Mr.& Mr.John

Date of Event 9/25/29

Used No.	Date
78	9/28/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLYMOUTH NOTCH, VERMONT.	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COOLIDGE MEMORIAL ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks notables at grave:Everett Sanders places wreath--l.to r.Harry Whitehill,Earl R.Kinsley,Warren R.Austin Chas.A.Plumley,Sanders--Wallace White, George Jones,Daniel O.Hastings,James M. Beck--cu plain headstone,seal of U.S.-- crowds pass grave to pay respects--shot Mrs.Grace Coolidge--cu's--gen.view crowds Gov.Stanley C.Wilson--Sen.W.R.Austin-- Austin talking--gen.views audience--Con- gressman Jas.Beck--side view Beck

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ANNIVERSARY--EVERETT SANDERS--HARRY WHITEHILL--E.R.KINSEE
W.R.AUSTIN--CHAS.A.PLUMLEY--WALLACE WHITE--GEO.JONES
DAN.O.HASTINGS--JAS.BECK--MRS.G.COOLIDGE--GOV.STAN.C.
WILSON

(2) 1076x4

AT PUTNEY & CHESTER, VERMONT	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 3

Subject HARVEST OF XMAS TREES AND WREATHS

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594	594			Can No.

Description and Remarks Putney & Chester, Vt.--
wreath making--unloading boughs--various shots of wreath making--c.u. large wreath with girl's head in center--gen.view cutting down trees--various shots--tieing trees--gen.view loading cars with trees--
Also listed as: WREATHS--XMAS TREES--

Date of Event 12-3&4-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

RUTLAND, VT. (WINDMILL GENERATES POWER TO LITE CITY) LIGHTING IT

Can No. 4281 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: WINDMILL GENERATES ELECTRICITY

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDMILL
HUBBARDTON, VT.

Date of Event 10-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUTLAND, VT. (FLOOD)

Can No.	Roll No.
5575X	3

RUTLAND VT. BORAX 8

Subject	Cameraman
RUTLAND VT. FLOOD	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks: War--scenes of ruined R.R. Bridge which went down in Otter Creek--scenes of wreckage of homes ruined by flood--Scenes of State Rd. Route 4 to Montreal--var shots ruined homes and people trying to salvage furniture--

RUTLAND, VT: FLOODS: WRECKAGE: BRIDGES:

Date of Event 6/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUTLAND, VERMONT: (President Ike on tour is welcomed)

Issue Number: 28-686-2 ~~28-686-2~~

Subject: THEY BITE FOR IKE IN NEW ENGLAND

Cameraman: TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-76				C~~7~~459x6, appx 500ft.

Description and Remarks: RUTLAND, VERMONT:(audience in stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--pan to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------- in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles---------- CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-686-2

Flanders--gets key to City from Mayor Healey--he speaks(silent) to crow
at Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.---

RUTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,PRes. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
NEW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
JOHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

STOWE, VERMONT: (March of Dimes campaign launched)	Issue Number 7513x9 &	7516x14

Subject	MARCH OF DIMES POLIO APPEAL	Cameraman	MARCH OF DIMES - HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
659ft. + 185ft. respectively				BkNos:7043-11,7053-8 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

STOWE,VERMONT:(7513x9:

Date of Event 1956

ls looking into the valley--ls street scene--ls crs drive toward Mt. Mansfield(in bg)--ms "The Lodge"at Smugglers' Notch--cars arrive at lodge--ls skiers await Alpine lift to Spruce Peak--ms skiers carrying March of Dimes banners,start up ski liftnat Spruce Peak--going up lift,Green Mountain in bg--ms top of Spruce Peak --ms skiers start down peak--skiers down--skiers down Mt.Mansfield-- ms road up to Mt.Mansfield--ms top of Mansfield--ms Dartmouth ski team down Mt.Mansfield,break as they approach us---var.NIGHT SCS.skier carry banners (or rather,each with a letter)spelling out Join March of Dimes--unveil polio monument atop Mt.Mansfield--(in shape of huge Dime

SEE OVER

(2) 7513x9 & 7516x14

VIPS attending include:Gov.Jos.B.Johnson of Vermont;Wm.Hassett,longtime friend and secy to F.D.Roosevelt; Basil O'Connor,Pres. Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis; Dr.Hart E.Van Riper,Medical Director of the Foundation; the 1956 Polio Poster Boy 5 yr.old Tommy Woodward of Balto ;Miss Sara Jones,only known living victim of the first polio epidemic in the US which occurred in Vermont 1894--crowd--ls release groups of "polio-fighter"balloons--Tommy Woodward walking thru snow--cu his face---------7516x14: NEW YORK CITY: at the Waldorf Astoria,Basil O'Connor presents Mrs.Robert E. Broach (Polio Mother of the Year),her husband and three children with scroll--cu same--cu scroll--family looks on----

STOWE,VERMONT--CHARITY(Polio Fund)--SKIING--NIGHT SCS.(Vermont)--
O'CONNOR,Basil--HANDICAPPED--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT:(Ice jams cause havoc--3/64) "B"story	Can No. 37-20	Roll No. 2B

37-20 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTIONS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151 81 63				NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/9/64

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi m with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots------(C)NEW YORK: at New York Coliseum people up escalator--lhs flower show--ls Japanese

SEE OVER

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--ms cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls show----------

QUE EC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WATER--[illegible]WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA:(1936

Issue Number
1963xl,2,3,4; 1964xl,3,2;
1965xl,3,2; 1966xl,2,3

Subject
GOING PLACES #24

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #24

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1936

"COLONIAL VIRGINIA"----scenics of Virginia------
historical places------should be very interesting material here

VIRGINIA--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIRGINA:(1943

Issue Number 4698x2,3; 4699x1,2,3

Subject VARIETY VIEW #117

Cameraman Kellerman

Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BkNo: 2715-2
see ref.folder
under VV #117

Date of Event 1943

"MOTHER OF PRESIDENTS"--
historic VIRGINIA-----var.scenics in the state of Virginia--off on a hunt,var.scs.of horses,dogs,etc --two costumed gents into grog shop--bartender,pouring,etc --serving drinks,etc--(Virginia was home of at least eight U.S.Presidents)--scs.of Patrick Henry's home--home became a tavern(above scs.are in same)--------gal in old-fashioned nitegown,opening oldtime murphy bed--campus of Univ.of Va-- statue of T.Jefferson--Jas.Madison's home--Jas.Monroe home --var.scs.home--duelling pistols demonstrated--shot of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) VV #117

famed Monroe Doctrine--statue of Monroe with Doctrine in hand----------

VIRGINIA--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--SHORTS(BW)--STATUES--SCENICS(Virginia)--

VIRGINIA:(Floods sweep Va.--1/57)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 2

Subject: 12 PERISH AS FLOODS SWEEP FOUR STATES

Cameraman: FOX - PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	76			7617x1,500ft [redacted]

Description and Remarks: KENTUCKY: VIRGINIA: WEST VIRGINIA: TENNESSEE: pan water, flooded town [illegible] four states--people in outboard, cruising--pan. from road, water all over--bulldozer, people riding in bucket--foot bridge washed out--sev. sc. houses, flooded up to second story

CUTS: SEE OTHER SIDE

KENTUCKY--VIRGINIA--WEST VIRGINIA--TENNESSEE--FLOODS--WATER DISASTER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Rescue, people ride in bucket of bulldozer)--Residences--RESCUES--BRIDGE--MONTAGE (FLOOD)--SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--ROWBOATS--DEVICES--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cuts 7617x1: Excellent flood scenes received too late to use--boat at curb--cleaning up a porch--belongings on street drying--hosing down furniture--stream--wrecked homes--pumping out cellar--rowboat scenes in flood areas--GOOD FLOOD SCENES----------

VIRGINIA:(Pres.Eisenhower visits the home of Robert E.Lee--5/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--aa same--aa same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St.Joseph the Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA:(LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--aa same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------(C)MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd-aa same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--

Date of Event makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	
St.Joseph--ss same--	
Worker--ls of Pope	

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

VIRGINIA:(Test successfully a full-scale model of spaceman rocket--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-35 32-15

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69 5

No. Anniversary

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting---

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off----------PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--

VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

Takes

Prevent Erase none

4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

VIRGINIA:(plane crash in which 26 died and 1 survived--11/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-88	1

Subject: PLANE CRASH--1 SURVIVES, 26 DIE IN BLUE RIDGE DISASTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks: VIRGINIA:(rescuers in forest--as wrecked plane--as same--rescuers at wreckage--as same, survivor Ernest Bradley lifted out--cu same--cu same--as wreckage--as same--victims out (dead)--bodies carried out--as rescuers, pan to bodies--as body into ambulance--as same--ambulance drives away--

VIRGINIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--BRADLEY--DISASTER--DEAD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--

Dates of Event: NONE 11/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIRGINIA:(New Dulles Int'l Airport is dedicated--11/62)"A" story	Can No. 35-94	Roll No. 2A

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES AIRPORT (B)GUAM STORM AFTERMATH (C)GEN.CLAY IN BERLIN (D)BABY RHINO ADOPTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-76 3-79 3-81 3-87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Exp 11/62

VIRGINIA:(1s Dulles Int'l Airport, 2 shots--airport bus moving,2 shots--int.passengers in bus--travel shot airport--bus approaching plane--same alongside plane--former Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower and Pres.J.F.Kennedy meet--cu Kennedy--int they and others at Dulles statue,2 shots--ls airport---(B)GUAM:(wreckage,4 shots--as bus under wreckage--pan wrecked hangers,2 shots--pan plane tanks--wreck houses--Army personnel chop wreckage,2 shots--same clearing--wrecked houses,2 shots--car turned over--woman & children in wrecked house,2 shots--wreckage---(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(walking to wall--U.S.Army Gen.

SEE OVE

(2) 35-94-2

Lucius Clay--him and other climb wall--see other side--Clay at wall--pan sign to gate--Clay chins wall--two East German soldiers by gate--Clay walks away--Clay----(D)-AFRICA: (ss kids and rhino--cu same--ss kid on rhino--ss washing rhino--as same--ss rhino running around--same-ss dog chasing rhino--ss feeding rhino--as same--cu same----------

VIRGINIA--AIRPORT--DEDICATION--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--BUS--AVIATION--
HL YR--
GUAM--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.ARMY--CHILDREN--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CLAY--VISITS--GERMANY ARMY--

AFRICA--RHINOCEROS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--

VIRGINIA:(Chesapeake Bridge tunnel opens--4/64)	Can No. 37-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA:(lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer,same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continutation of bridge--another island,ship in bg--doser shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance,½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int.tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext.travel on bridge----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----

Date of Event 4/16/64

VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--
HL YR--TUNNEL--AUTOS--CEREMONIES--BUSES--

SEE OVER

VIRGINIA - A -

NARA QRG 5/88

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Hoover worship at historic shrine President takes granddaughter to church attended by Washington	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUILDINGS(OLD CHRIST CHURCH)

Date of Event 2/22/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA.	Can No. 278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEDICATION OF GEO. WASHINGTON MEMORIAL	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562	562			Can No.

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Va.--scenes of parade in rain--Louis A.Watres, Pres.Geo.Washing on Nat'l Masonic Memorial Assn.and Past Grand Master of Masons In Pennsylvania--J.C.Padgett, Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Va.speaks--dedicating monuments H.K.Green, Louis A.Watres.Chas.H. Callahan--c.u.Callahan with mallet--shots of memorial
Also listed as: PARADE--[illegible]--LOUIS A.WATRES--J.C.PADGETT--H.K.GREEN--CHAS.H.CALLAHAN--MEMORIALS

Date of Event 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ALEXANDRIA,VA(TORPEDO FACTORY	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TESTS:SELECTEES PARADE:
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION CMMDR:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEXIC.INDEP.PARADE:RR YD. FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (One man railroad delights kids and always runs on time)	Issue Number 5312 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
ONE-MAN RAILROAD	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 4673-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA,VA:(mcu as Joseph Unger,51 yr.old Park attendant,of 305 E.Bellefonte Avenue,Alexandria,Va.oils the engine of his model railroad with kids looking on--cu same--cu kids watch--winding rope around motor that runs train--ls starting motor and scale model train pulls away--var scs. of four train model railroad operating on 335 ft. round trestle in his yard----------(Model railroad is large scale---largest engine is 7 ft.long and can pull 20 car train weighing half-a-ton,at five mph--he operates train every Sunday to delight kids and adults--he builds all parts himself from scrap metal--took him seven months to build one engine)----------ALEXANDRIA,VA--MODEL(Railroad)--

Date of Event 5/19/46

SEE OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (DAREDEVIL WALKER)

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5429 X	5
5429 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL WALKER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks Tommy Walker pilots old bi-plane to crash--cu adjusts helmet, into plane taxiing and crash--cu (light bad)--scenes of wrecked plane.

ALEXANDRIA, VA.--WALKER:STUNTS:AVIATION:
THRILLS.

Date of Event 11-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALEXANDRIA, VA: Stunt Plane at Hybla Valley Airport, 3 mi. south of Alexandria)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING	(A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6 9			(A) JUNKED Can No (B) 6183x7-~~EXXXX~~

filed cut story

Description and Remarks

HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA: ~~SEEX~~ crowds as Tommy Walker, stunt pilot ~~extraordinary~~ gets into plane--CU of Walker ~~ANKXXXXXXXX~~ into ~~XXXX~~ now zooms down and smashes, see wings shorn off--CU of torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor--another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him. -----MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second try at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS as Judges applaud--In Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of ~~XXX~~ pounds clean and Jerk--In heavyweight class, Norbert

Date of Event 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

3171

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchgy of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb. snatch lift attempt---
CUTS: [illegible]
Filed cut story.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. (HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS. CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--[illegible]-- GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 22-282-3

ALEXANDRIA,VA. : See title	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH-55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER	LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				Cuts 6214 x 4,5,6 Can No. appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA,VIRGINIA:wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings,3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed,2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS:All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA,VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE-AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 11-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (UNVEILING STATUE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON)	Can No. 6276x	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING STATUE OF GEO. WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1162				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

[illegible] shot Harry Truman watching [illegible] one inch gen'l view just before the unveiling [illegible] two inch of the unveiling which was done by five men, Enoch D. Flowers, Grand Master of Va. Masons, Dr. Elmer R. Arn, William B. McKay, Godfrey Runaldue and Truman--var scenes of Truman's speech (SOUND)--gen views of the ceremony--var scenes of the statue--Truman arrives in his new car--getting out of car and entering--cutins of audience inside--var ls of the Washington Masonic National Memorial--

ALEXANDRIA, VA.--TRUMAN--SPEECH--ORGANIZATIONS--FLOWERS*

ARN--McKAY--RUNALDUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES--MEMORIALS--

Dedication Ceremony--
Used No. 22-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEXANDRIA, VA: (Gal baseball game-- 4.51--"B"story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GAL RODEO
(B) GAL BASEBALL (C) PENN RELAYS
(Relays NEVER to be used again for any purpose)

Cameramen (A) WASHINGTON (B) TUGANDER (C) PATHE BOSSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 96 94 90			

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS: (2 gals carrying gear--pan shot riders--cu one girl horse, bareback rider stays on--gal out fast falls off fast--steer rider out, stays on, tossed out, very tame, nothing to it, suddenly thrown ALEXANDRIA, VA: (girls trot out, drop hats in around with plenty of pepper--get pigtails put mask on--gal winds up, pitcher--bs it's it, slides home safe--girls leg bruised, gets up to gal--hs bs homer and all come in--gs crowd shot--s PHILA, PA: (At Franklin Field Race and Roger Bannister is second with Don Stewart Ray leading--

Date of Event late 4-51

Used No. Date

parade--girls on horses and tossed--another and IT hurts---- heap--girls trot braided--catcher a ball--gal bu first aid, pan come in---------- art of the Mile Gerhmann third

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 24-452-3

and Fred Wilt last--heads go by crowds--Bannister goes into lead, Wilt behind him--cu two of them running--Wilt fades & Bannister of England is all alone--guys cheer him on--the finish, with all three--cu Roger Bannister, winner----------

FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS--~~XXXXXXX~~--GIRLS--RODEO--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(Girls' Rodeo)--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--THRILLS

ALEXANDRIA, VA--BASEBALL--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(Girls Baseball)--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--

PHILA. PA--CROWD--STADIUM--~~XXXXXXXX~~--BANNISTER--GERHMANN--WILT--TRACK MEET--RAY

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (Apartment building explosion - five persons hurt)	Issue Number 6936x5 6936x3	

Subject	Cameraman
APRTMENT HOUSE EXPLOSION(VA.)	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft.				BK NO: 6269-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA,VA:(debris of six apartments,show wall caved in--ls----spectators in fg--fireman picks up part of foundation--boiler room where explosion occurred (heating system was being converted from coal to oil)--front view of blg----------

Date of Event 8/27/52

ALEXANDRIA,VA--EXPLOSION--COLLAPSE(Apartment house)--FIREMEN & APPARATI

SEE OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (See below for story details)

Issue Number

Subject: PRES. IKE GOLFING: IKE AT CHURCH IN ALEXANDRIA, VA: IKE TAKES OFF FOR AUGUSTA

Camera: 7047x11, 7050x6, 7052x10 TUGANDER(Golf) LYONS(other two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 ft 112 ft 219 ft. respectively				Can No. Book Nos:6377-8,12 & 6380-10 respectively

Description and Remarks

captions all were junked

WASHINGTON,DC:7047x11:(var. scs.Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower hitting golf balls,WH in bg--spectators and fotogs with cameras take pix outside gate-------- ---ALEXANDRIA,VA:7050x6:(sign "Christ Church"--Ike and Mamie with Mayor Marshall Beverly of Alexandria--enter Church grounds--cutins of people watching--name of church with date 1773--Ike leave after service with Rev.O.V.T.Chamberlain foloed by Mamie,et al--group shot of Ike,Mamie, Minister and Sen.Harry F.Byrd(D-Va.)--car leaves---------- ---WASH,DC:7052x10:(var.scs.Ike's plane "Columbine"--honor guard-- Ike's car arrives--he & Mamie out--board plane--they pose--taxi away (off for vacation)-------WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--ALEXAN-DRIA,VA--CHURCH(VA.)--BYRD,Harry--TYPES PLANE("Columbine")--

Feb.19,22,26,1953 respectively

SEE OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (Marine Colonel faces court of inquiry on conduct in Korea)	Issue Number 27-545-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)SCHWABLE HEARING (C)FREEDOM CRUSADE (D)CRASH TESTS	(A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)TRAYNHAM (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 49 (C) 55 (B) 52 (D) 53	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7247x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(Is firemen running--flames shooting up--UN fireman with hose, flames belching--(UN pitchedinin to help Koreans fight the oil fire)--pan up from hose to burning bldg,3 scs--fireman play hose,heavy smoke--ls fire under control----------

Date of Event 3/54

----------(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA:(USMC Col.Frank Schwable and wife arrive, walk toward bldg--cu Schwable looks toward wife,pan to her--med.them--ls court bldg--sign "Court of Inquiry"--med.group of court in front of bldg--they go in--(NOTE:Schwable admitted confesssion of using germ warfare in Korea while undergoing Red torture but repudiated it on his release by the Reds--Courtt of Inquiry is looking into it and will de-

SEE OVER

cide if he must stand trial (court martial) because Reds used his confession for propaganda purposes----------(C)SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS:(int.getting balloons ready(to be used to carry messages to people behind the Iron Curtain)--inflated balloon crusade sign,2 sc--gals insert leaflets in sleeve of balloon--ls parade with balloons and plastic bags--kids by,holding balloons inflated--2 sc balloons carried--look down on crowd--balloons released,head up----------(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF:(ls car and pusher truck(for aut safety tests)--adjusting hat on dummy in car--putting test gadget on window--man with controls & headset--ls one driver on hood of truck and whole outfit moves,impact as truck hits the car at 25 MPH--ls people around the wreckage--pan from smashed hood to dummy inside--cu dummy's head knocked off (No safety belt used--demonstrates need for same)-----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--FIRE(Oil)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--UN ARMY--

(B)ALEXANDRIA,VA--USMC--SCHWABLE,ColFrank--HL OF YEAR--COURT--

(C)SPRINFIELD,ILLINOIS--BALLOONS--

(D)SAN FERNANDO VALLEY,CALIF--[illegible]--SAFETY--TESTS

ARLINGTON - Va	Can No. /- 91	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR HERO DEAD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 2- 92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
The President pays nation's homage to unknown soldier	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HERBERT HOOVER

Date of Event Kino 5505 5552

Used No.	Date
V2 92 1	1/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. Vol 3-15	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Gen. Edwards hero leader of Yankee division, is buried	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See EDWARDS(GEN.CLARENCE

Date of Event 2/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 15	2/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Easter precedent is set by Hoovers in sunrise worship	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event 4/5/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Arlington, Virginia	Can No. V3 - 32	Roll No.

Subject Japan Honors Unknown Soldier. Prince Takematsu lays wreath on National Shrine

Cameraman Lyons

Length T 10	Neg. S 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington, Va.

L. of crowd as Prince arrives and walks up steps
c.u as Prince comes forward with wreath and lays it on the grave of the unknown soldier
c.u as Takematsu steps back in reverence

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V3 32	4/18/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.4-R.27	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESIDENT HONORED AT EASTER SUNRISE MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman Gen.Film. Edwards Mack Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L$%) 1450ft Can No. 231 X 2,3
131	120			

Description and Remarks

Arlington, Va.--Several shots of service at cemetery with cutins of Hoover and Mrs. Hoover--5th Ave. parade in New York showing Mrs. And CGen, Cornelius Vanderbilt--fade to scene on avenue 4o years ago--negroes parade in Harlem

Also listed as GEN.&MRS.CORNELIUS VANDERBILT--HERBERT HOOVER--NEW YORK--FASHION--CROWDS--MRS.H.HOOVER--PARADE--CEMTERY.--TYPES ST.THOMAS' CHURCH--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.27	

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 260 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MOTHER'S DAY

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington, Va.--services in the amphitheatre--audience--Sec. of War Patrick J.Hurley speaking--GOld Star mothers from different states placing wreathes on tomb of Unknown soldier
Also listed as: ARLINGTON CEMETERY--UNKNOWN SOLDIER--WREATHES--GOLD STAR MOTHERS--PATRICK J.HURLEY--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY, VA.	Can No. 356 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUNERAL OF WM. J. HUSHKA

Cameraman: N. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks: Arlington Nat'l Cemetery, Va.--casket leaves Undertaker's, arrival in cemetery--" carried by Legion Members--Catholic priest preaches over funeral--as casket is lowered Third U.S. Cavalry fire salute--taps--crowds

Also as: AMERICAN LEGION--FUNERAL--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--CROWDS--VETS ACTIVITIES.

Date of Event: 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
481 x	5

Subject: DEDICATION OF NEW SOLDIERS' SHRINE

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
247	247			

Description and Remarks: Arlington, Va.--Sec'y of War Hurley representing Pres. places wreathe on Unknown Soldier's tomb--approaching tomb & placing wreathe--6'lens shot of Sec'y Hurley standing at attention--crowds in Arlington Amphitheatre while Sec'y Hurley was delivering address--crowds--back shot Hurley speaking--l.s.crowd & Hurley--Hurley places another wreathe on tomb----other organizations follow, Gold Star Mothers and Military organizations--shot group U.S.flags--c.u.tomb with wreaths--l.s.tomb (OVER)

Date of Event: 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also as: DEDICATION--TOMB(Unknown Soldier's)--SEC'Y OF WAR

PATRICK J.HURLEY--WREATHE--STADIUM(Arlington Amphitheatre)--CROWDS--GOLD STAR MOTHERS--ORGANIZATIONS(military)--FLAGS (group U.S.)--ARLINGTON CEMETERY

(2) 481x5

ARLINGTON, VA. (Herriot lays wreathes on Tomb of Unknown Soldier & Washington (PART SOUND)	Can No. 5-139 ~~V.5R.139~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT.

Cameraman: Gibson-Lyons / Pathe-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181	157			~~Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1 Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3~~

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--

SEE: WASH. D.C.--DIPLOMATS
Also as: R.R. TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--MRS. DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--MT. VERNON, VA.--N.Y. SKYLINE--S.S. BERENGARIA--WREATHE--SOUND--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--U.S.S. MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON, VA.

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 5

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HEADS ARMISTICE DAY TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 816x5 Can No. 160
52	41			

Description and Remarks L.s. overhead of people gathered at the Tomb of the Unknown soldiers. Semi view as a white house aide places wreath for president and then Mrs. Roosevelt places her's. Cu of the flowers on tomb. Cu of the President standing at attention. CUTS Various shots of ceremony as above with Sec'y of War Dern and Sec'y of Navy Swanson taking part.

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--WREATHE--DERN--SWANSON. & MRS.

Date of Event 11-11-33

No.	Date
V-197	11/15/33

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA. (Balbo visits cemetery)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject BALBO AT WASHINGTON	Cameraman LYONS

Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.---

For complete detail:WASHINGTON,D.C.--
FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--C.BARTON--
K.YOUNT--AIRPORT--U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--
BLDGS.--ITAL.AMB.ROSSO--ARLINGTON,VA.--TOMBS--
WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--AVIATION--TYPES--
SOLDIERS--RECEPTION

Date of Event 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOLDIERS AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks: soldiers fire salute over Unknown soldier's tomb--long shot--closeup

Also as: MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CEMETERY

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ARLINGTON,VA. (Codos-Rossi lay wreathe on tomb on Memorial Day)

Can No. V.6 R.254

Roll No. 5

Subject NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO WAR DEAD IN STIRRING MEMORIAL DAY RITES

Cameraman LYONS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	133			1020x2,284,1024x3 404,1021x4,107

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GETTYSBURG,PA.--ROOSEVELT--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--DODOS--ROSSI--TOMBS--WREATHES NYC--VETS(SPANISH & CIVIL)--U.S.ARMY--parade--NAVY--SAILORS--MONUMENT--R.S. HELLFERTY--FLAGS(CIVIL WAR)--LA GUARDIA AMER.LEGION--GOV.& MRS.PINCHOT

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIER DEAD HONORED ON ARMISTICE DAY	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 1167x3 Can No. 419

Description and Remarks graves--tomb of Unknown Soldier with marines--cutin soldiers coming to present arms--cu FD with head bared with aides--legionnaires holding flags--FD Capt.Wilson Brown,Mrs.Roosevelt places flowers--cu wreath--cu FD putting on hat--soldiers with flags--wreath at end avenue of flags,flags drop together..CUTS: ~~XRMY~~ Sec.of War Dern, Sec.of Navy ~~Xakiaa~~ Swanson cu wreath--Fd (USED)putting on hat--soldiers with flags--CUTS:Legionnaires with flags etc. CEREMONIES--ARMY--CEMETERY--TOMBS--FD & MRS.--CAPT.W.BROWN--AMER.LEGIONFLAGS--DERN--SWANSON--

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(Armistice Day--1934---
used in "25 YRS.AGO" 10/59)

OCT. 3[illegible]

Can No. = 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Northwest Storm--slum clearance--armistice days--Babs Hutton home--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc----------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slumb--shot pushing the plunger and house blows up-------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR----NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"--------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts--get poptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle in

Date of Event
makeup 10/19/59
OCT. 3[illegible]

Used Notes

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA--SLUMS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AMERICA'S WAR MOTHERS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks War Nurses carrying colors down the steps of Amphitheatre toward tomb--Mothers coming down steps--1st wreathe laid by Nat'l Pres.of Mothers Mrs.Wm.E. Ochiltree--approaching tomb--led by Amer.Legion--cutin colors and crowd--honor guard soldiers at atten with rifles--ls gen.view crowds showing tomb & placing of wreathe--placing chain of flowers around tomb

MOTHERS--NURSES--WREATHE--AMER.LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--TOMB--

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. BUGLE TAPS SOUND FDR SPEECH	Can No. v.7 R. 405	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMISTICE DAY RITES HAIL PEACE	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1528x1 Can No. 1060
166	154			

Description and Remarks

FDR standing in front of tomb of Unknown Soldier--cu,FDR same--placing wreath on tomb--squad at atten.Eleanor plants own wreath--cu tomb--crowd--NATIONAL SOUND TO END FDR. TALKS OF PEACE AND GOOD WILL,applause...CUTS:party arrives at Arlington cemetery...

CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--MUSICAL--
FDR & MRS--TOMB--CEMETERY

Date of Event 11-11-35

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 1521 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	BOY SCOUTS DECORATE GRAVES	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks

At Arlington Cemtert--boys dec- orating graves of war heroes with flags-- ls boy scouts at graves--decorating graves with flags--cu's same--ls of flag draped graves--var.cu's same.

BOY SCOUTS--CEMETERY--FLAGS--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 11-10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 463	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATION'S NOTABLES HONOR WAR HEROES AT ARLINGTON RITES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Cuts 1773x2 Can No. 590

Description and Remarks ls arena of cemetery--cu FDR --cu Pershing--2 shots old guys--gen. views--Unknown Soldiers monument, marching over with flag--laying wreath--cutin soldiers--cu wreath--looking down file of soldiers at wreath, they present arms--laying wreath--cutin soldiers--cu wreath looking down--CUTS:var.shots Pershing--Secy of Commerce Roper--cu vets--Roper speakers--CUTS+

CEREMONIES--TOMB--CEMETERY--PERSHING--FDR--WREATH--ROPER--VETS--ARMY

Date of Event 5-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 510	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY 1936 -- LEST WE FORGET

Cameraman: LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 2005x1 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

ls tomb at Arlington cemetery--
FDR and party standing--cutin soldiers--
Pershing puts wreath on tomb--soldiers
come to atten, FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--
CUTS: taps, WAR SCENES going over top...
bombs bursting in air, soldiers running
tanks etc. CUTS: Fdr arrives at tomb--Black
Jack & Fdr.--Secy Woodring and Secy Swanson--
honor guard at atten.--Amer. Legon places
wreath--ls tomb--cu President's wreath--
Sgt. Edward F. Younger places bouquet of roses,

Date of Event: 11-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he is the man who picked the Unknown Soldier--CLOSEUP OF YOUNGER....crowd in amphitheatre--Woodring addresses crowd back shot--

CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TOMB--FDR--ARMY--WREATH--BATTLE--PERSHING--WOODRING--SWANSON--AMERICAN LEGION--YOUNGER

(2) 6-510-1

ARLINGTON CO., VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 517	Roll No. 5

Subject: BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 2036x4 / Can No. 605

Description and Remarks: around she comes and upon the track--front wheels go down, pushing inside button, rear wheels go, away she goes, interior scenes, away again--CUTS it is a gas run engine--picking up passengers--var. scenes wheels in operation--travel shots from another bus--leaving tracks--l. to r. G. Hall Roosevelt, brother of Mrs. FDR and Vice Pres. of Arlington & Fairfax RR and Franklyn K. Lane secy and Legal advisor of CO. look over new bus--cu same--ycu of Roosevelt--

Date of Event: 12-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSES--CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--RR TRAINS--ROOSEVELT--
[redacted].--LANE

(2) 8-5175

ARLINGTON, V.A. (FDR honors memory of fallen heroes)	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--Gov.Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.
	7-202			

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & KNox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3444-3

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success.

ARLINGTON, VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND, OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON, ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA, PA.--
MASSAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--BARRIER (RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN (N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS, HANK--

ARLINGTON,VA.: (New bus runs on rails or roads) 1936	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal FIlm Library

Length	No. 7-165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade Makeup Date of Event 12/28/61
demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strickers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow cap mts.and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int.dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—EARHART—MANTZ—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. WASH.D.C.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT LEADS NATION IN TRIBUTE ON ARMISTICE DAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60		60		2560x3	475

Description and Remarks 1s of Arlington Cemetery--crowds, American Legionnaires with the colors, cu of FDR, cutin soldiers and sailors, cu President, cu of the wreath--CUTS: sailors present arms, 1s group flags, cabinet members other officials--FDR arrives his naval aide places wreathe--1s tomb thru flags--cutin flags, parade colors--var. scenes in Amphitheatre as commdr. Dan. J. Doherty of A.L. speaks--cu wreathe--soldier presents arms--few scenes graves of the world war dead--cu same--

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON CEMETERY CELEBRATIONS ANNIVERSARY FDR

WREATHE SOLDIERS SAILORS TOMB ARMY NAVY FLAGS

AMER.LEGION ARMISTICE DAY [ceremonies]

(2) 9-615-WASH., D.C.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 2206 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LORD TWEEDSMUIR AT UNKNOWN SOLDIER'S TOMB

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord lays wreath at soldiers tomb--ls--placing wreath--cu of Lord ls tomb--cu wreath.

TWEEDSMUIR--TOMB--WREATH--

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. V.10 R. 636	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES HONOR UNKNOWN SOLDIER	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	32			Cuts 2685x4 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks

crowd of women at cemetery, spectators, head woman Mrs. Gladys Mooney lays wreath, cu fat woman saluting, ls more wreathes--cutin couple women, 2 shots of tomb, wreathes--CUTS: ditto.

WOMEN--CEMETERY--MOONEY--WREATHES--
TOMB -- ARMY.

Date of Event 1-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON VA. (ARMY & NAVY NURSE STATUE UNVEILED)	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: PLANE CRASH
NURSE STATUE: TREE JAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA. (BLAINE,WASH)SOUND TAPS UNUSED:	Can No. 10-8719	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT LEADS IMPRESSIVE RITES ON ARMISTICE DAY - EXERCISES IN BLAINE.	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM NELSON.

Length 69-59 37-32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3163x1,2,3 Can No. 1700

Description and Remarks ls ceremony at cemetery,lineup soldiers in front tomb,legionnaires salute officers puts FDR wreath on tomb,pan to FDR,cu FDR and aides,cu wreathe--Pershing men at attention,he places wreath,cut to Pershing saluting with 2 aides--BLAINE--ls gen.view showing arch(Blaine Peace arch) Amer.and English flag on top,ls ceremony soldiers,row children with flags,exchange flags,grownups,exhange flags by kids--CUTS:MORE AT BLAINE,WASH.--more ARLINGTON Batista and staff look on--Secy of War Woodring

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and cabinet members--FDR's Naval aide Dan Callihan lays wreath--cus FDR with Naval & Military aides--cut in marine guard of honor--legion members--cu wreath--flags--crowds--Address of Nat.Commdr.Stephen Chadwick--cu tomb--MORE PERSHING--he arrives at White House (Wash DC)--cu Black Jack--walking into White House--Batista leaves White House in street clothes,cu into car and away--Batista and Cuban Ambassador during speech on his left Gen.Craig--FT. MYER,VA.--at tomb of Unknown soldier,laying wreath--cu same,cu wreath--review cavalry 3rd and 16th Field Artillery and 10th Cavalry with Gen.Malin Craig.....

Dr.Pedro Mortinez Fraga.

CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--ARMY--TOMB--SOUND--FDR--WREATH

PERSHING--BLAINE,WASH.--FLAGS--BATISTA--WOODRING--

CALLIHAN--AMER.LEGION--CHADWICK--WHITE HOUSE--WASH DC.

SPEECH--CRAIG--FT.MYER,VA.--CAVALRY--REVIEW--ARTILLERY

FRAGA.

(2) 10-719-1

ARLINGTON VA. (PRES. SOMOZA LAYS WREATH UNKNOWN SOLDAT TOMB	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL MILITARY PARADE FOR NICARAGUAN PRES.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
80	70			337 1x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON VA. (KING LAYS WREATH AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RULERS END EPOCHAL U.S. TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON VA.(DOMIN:GEN'L LAYS WREATH UNKNOWN SOLDAT TOMB	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spanish

Subject	Cameraman
GEN'L TRUJILLO VISITS U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 11--823	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT SALUTES UNKNOWN SOLDIER ON ARMISTICE DAY.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	33			Cuts 3588xx3 / Can No. 347

Description and Remarks ls of tomb and crowd, cutin sailors,guy setc.--ls put wreath on tomb--cu wreath--FDR and aides,at atten--Woodring and Edison--tomb,marines at atten--FDR & aides--ls tomb Wash.monument etc--CUTS: at Amphitheatre--Kelley Natl Commdr.of Legion--

US ARMY--TOMB--FDR--EDISON--KELLY--CELEBRATION-{CEREMONIES.--WOODRING

Date of Event 11-11-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 3310 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WALTER WINCHELL RECEIVES MEDAL	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks var. shots of Walter Lipshitz Winchell receiving medal for work done in connection with American Legion...

WINCHELL.-- MEDAL - AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ARLINGTON VA. (LORD LOTHIAN ASHES INTERRED TEMPORARILY	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject: LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL: LAUNCH PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13TH CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. SPEECH	Can No. 3970 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FDR ARMISTICE DAY TALK	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1059				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of his speech delivered in amphitheatre--NEW ORDER OF AGES.

FDR--SPEECH--WAR--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 11-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON VA. (NEW P.O. MAIL BUS SPEEDS RURAL DELIVERY

Can No. 13-953 ~~13-9853~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE IS BACK: WINANT NEW ENVOY TO ENG: JAP AMBASSADOR ARRIVES: MIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA.(SAUGUS,CAL) N.BERGEN N.J.	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:DRAFTEES RECREATION HOUR; WEST RODEO:HILLY BILLY WRESTLER	Cameraman LYONS JOHNSON FORDHAM MARKMANN	

Length 64-52 56-52	Neg. 163-164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junk but Draftees Can No. 4128x3.

Description and Remarks push huge ball around keep off ground--angles--egg race lineup, start off,spills and eggs fall--2 CUs, tripping,egg falls--cu batters--finish and cu winner Louis Mariani--funny guy-- Rodeo- bronch ridig and spills,one horse kicks rider down--steers out--and falls, one steer chase guy around--more spills-- Wrestling--Elvira Snodgrass vs.Blonde Wildcat-- cu Elmer &Elvira--Wildcat gesture--Elvira takes shoes off---crowd and action--both down and up

Date of Event 4-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

get up,slugged again,down--cutin Elmer,action and Elvira slugs her down--up slugged again--airplane spin and drops her hard--cutin Elmer--uppercut bounce head off ropes--char e across ring,Elvira steps aiside--other right l[illegible] out ring,into spectators, fites crowd--back in--whacked down again---and backdrop and fall,Elvira gets rap--winner--hugs Elmer--crowd---Elvira try shake hands,Wildcat swings on her so Elvira cools her off for keeps. Cuts--more troops--blind-fold boxing--tough stuff--more rodeo--parade pf Indians etc--cowboys--more wrestling--more action.

ARMY--SOLDIERS--EGG RACE--BOXING--ODDITIES
RODEO--SPILLS--THRILLS--WRESTLING--SNODGRASS*

(2)13-976-4

ARLINGTON, VA. (CONTRIBUTES AUTO TO ALUM. DRIVE (IN WASH DC)	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 2
Subject: MARSHALL URGES KEEP DRAFTEES: ALUM. DRIVE: TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES PLANE IN CRASH	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA. ENGLAND. MARCH FIELD,CAL. WASH.DC.NYC.MIAMI.	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1

Subject: "LIBERTY"WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS TUCANDER LYONS BOMBER:CHUTISTS:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN:MAYOR RED CROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS. FREEMAN FOX

Cameraman: HARDE GIBSON. GRAHAM GENFILM HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60-72	60-56				4300x2;4301x5;4299x
132-128	32-28				1,2,3;4300x1;4297x4
150-146	59-55				Art JUNK

Description and Remarks: AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER: cu tomb,naval aide lays FDR wreath,cutin cu FDR looks on,on arm of Watson--cu name on wreathe--men at atten then at Amphitheatre--ls genview and FDR speech,crowds--MACROBERTS BOMBER: var.shots and angles of plane,men intoplane,cu taxi and takeoff in air,into camera,5 other big Sterling bombers on field fg--CHUTISTS:ls men on field,marching,cu at atten cus adjust togs,into planes,cu in air,sev.~~shots big~~ transports in air,cu interior dropping thru hole,one after another,~~stringing off in air,shots looking up~~ dropping men,etc. landing scenes--B-19--cu man on

Date of Event: 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wing of Giant plane,walking,cu interiors in engine,etc. var.shots interiors--motors starting and cu pan as it rises on takeoff,in air wheels retracting,from plane fore and aft.tail,blister,wings etc.--air shots flying along, overhead and side shots over L.A.--also shots bombardier position etc.--Colonel Ulmstead at controls,others, also Ulmstead enters plane,landing shot swell--WASH.D.C.Defense train on wheels:men arriving,interior shots,dif.gadgets, Keep Em flying,gas mask etc.--cu Collyer inspects and ls ext.as 3 trains depart front & side Defense Trains goby--LAGUARDIA RED CROSS DRIVE:ls in office,with Mrs.Pate Carson she pins button on him,cu he,ls group,poster--OUTDOOR ART SHOW:Miami Beach(Tahiti)ls genview mob,cus artist and model cus gals posing,sev.cus painting & sketing,nurse,Seminole etc.--CUTS:ditto.Eng.gals lay out chutes,assemble,cu unloosening interior..cu RAF class,chart--cutin Marshall,Stimson, Knox,Stark look on Arlington--add B-19,fiters escort,thru window of plane,see B19--

ENGLAND:MARCH FD,CAL:WASHDC:NYC:MIAMI:CEREMONIES:WREATHES: FDR:SPEECH:WATSON:AMPITHEATRE:TYPES:WAR;AVIATION:FLITES:AIR CHUTES:ENG ARMY:ULMSTED:NATL DEF:TRAINS:LAGUARDIA:RED CROSS CARSON:TAHITI BEACH:ART:BATHING BEAUTS:MARSHALL: STIMSON:KNOX:STARK:

(2) 14-32-1

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 2

Subject OBSERVANCE OF MOTHERS DAY	Cameraman LYONS

Length 369	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington Cemetery:17th annual observance AMER.WAR MOTHERS:procession flagsat tomb,cutins flags,laying wreathes GOLD STAR--cutins mothers,honor guard, Amer.Legion,arch,mothers lay wreathes,cu wreathe.

CEMETERY
WREATHES--MOTHERS--WOMEN--CEREMONIES--
ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 5-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATION HAILS JANE A. DELANO	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	44			Can No. 4407x4 301

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON CEMETERY:elev.at tomb,Beard(Miss) places wreath,cu of wreath,soldiers atten,leaving tomb 2 shots statue of Jane a Delano founder of Amer. Red Cross Nursing Serv & organizer of Army Nurse Corps--dame salutes,cutin nurses,wreath at tomb,cu flags--CUTS:Katherine Hepburn in pix--at Unknown Soldiers tomb,wreath--cu Red Cross flag,Nurses monument etc.--

CEMETERY:CEREMONIES:BEARD:DELANO:RED CROSS:NURSES FLAGS:HEPBURN:TOMBS:WREATHES:STATUE:MONUMENT

Date of Event 3-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(ARLINGTON VA) PRES PRADO OF PERU PLACES WREATHTOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER	15-83	1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.GREETS PRES.OF PERU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOMB PLACE (ARLINGTON) VA. WREATHEUNUSED	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA. UNKNOWN SOLDIER) (WILHELMINA PUTS WREATH ON TOMB OF	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN WELCOMED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. MT. VERNON, VA.
& ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. FDR. SOUND.	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.MARKS ARMISTICE DAY AT ARLINGTON	LYONS:TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4669x1,2
107	97			Can No. 1145ft

Description and Remarks ls Unknown Soldiers cenotaph FDR,Pershing and aids atten--aide lays wreath cu--cutin marines,FDR & Pershing,at Amphitheatre,flags march in 2 shots,FDR on stand crowds,FDR talks,says United Nations being joined by traditional ally,France,French go forward with the United Nations...ADD CUTS:more speech,out of focus,due to ~~chan~~ ment in lens...add silent shots.
CEREMONIES:SPEECH:SOUND:TOMB:WREATHES:FDR: PERSHING:AMPHITHEATRE:FREE FRANCE:WAR TALK:HL OF YR.

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 4459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHERS DAY AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

flags parade into amphitheatre--also cus of women,cu marine & mother,soldier & mother and sailor English with gal & soldier also with mother,cu ma--gen.scenes crowds--cus War Mas--flags parade to tomb--Mrs.E.Martin placing wreath,cu--gen scenes placing wreathes on tombs.

MOTHERS:TOMB:CEMETERY:AMPHITHEATRE:
ARMY:NAVY:CEREMONIES:WREATHES

Date of Event 5-10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (LOCATION OF UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB)	Can No. 4502 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING PETER AT ARLINGTON & HOSPITAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 6-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA.	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MAMAS GO INDIAN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	58			4728x1

Can No. 240ft

Description and Remarks: cu papoose on womans back--woman adjusting papoose on her back--cu another papoose--women walking with babies on back from home--in the shopping district walking--arrive at market--some make purchases outside others enter market--cu one baby chewing on something--women walking home with babies on back and bundles in arm--CUTS:cu putting baby into the papoose--sev.walking shots--one mother getting on bus with papoose.

BABIES:WOMEN:ODDITIES:

Date of Event: 1-23-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON,VA (Mme.Chiang Kai Shek- FDR's at Washington's tomb-place wreath)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MME CHIANG AT MT.VERNON	TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON,VA:ARLINGTON,VA:&WASH.D.C.:
MME CHIANG KAI SHEK

2-22-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA: HELIO FLYING AROUND TAKES MAIL CUS AND LS SENATORS THERE FOR CERE.

Can No. 18-190

Roll No. 6

Subject AIRMAIL NOW 35 YRS OLD

Cameraman HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	137		

Cuts 1013x2,3

Can No. 780

Description and Remarks

WASH DC:old pix made in early 1900s showing Woodrow W lson with letter in hand, ... letter,gives to pilot,old style mail truck on field,crowds,put letter in... Wilson with pilot,shake,away goes the old ... MODERN HELICOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT IN ARLINGTON,VA:--helio flying over transp... ..., closer helio in air,approaching capitol,hovers,open door, Postmaster gives Col.Gregory envelope,close door, ... rises,cutin Speaker Raybor & Sen.McCarran and Rep Woodrum--,helio goes backwards--CUTS: ditto also shots of Igor Sikorsky inventor,cu... personalities modern pickup mail deliver,container,plane,pickup WASH DC:ARLINGTON,VA:AIRPORT:ANNIVERSARY:AVIATION: ... SPEAKER RAYBOR:MCCARRAN:WALKER:SIKORSKY:INVENTIONS: FOR BURN:McCARRAN:WALKER:SIKORSKY:INVENTIONS:

Date of Event 5-16-43

Used No.	Date
...e sack	
...o sack	
Jenny(1)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON VA: HIGH MILITARY OFFICIALS AND WOMEN PLACE WREATHES ON TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-194

Roll No. 2

Subject LEST WE FORGET

Cameraman EVANDER: LYONS HARDE: KARKMANN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	91			Cuts 1019x1,2,3,4 Can No. 914ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, WASH, DC: ls parade, elev. River-side Drive--angles ground shots, elev.--c sailors pass camera, Rev. GW Collier & Rev cu GAR--flag g by, cus, Spanish War vets-- kids, oncurb flags, cu 2 kids, parade, l-legged soldier, passing Soldiers & Sailors Monument-- Lept Arlington, Va. (tomb Unknown Soldier) ls, woman places wreath, 2 shots, cu color group, atten, Leg. Commdr. lays wreath, Natl honorflags, salute, elev. ceremony--CUTS: A. Burns commdr. 40-8--shots of tomb--Brig Gen. Robertson WASH, DC: NYC: ARLINGTON, VA: CEREMONIES: PARADE: WAR VETS: COLLIER: SAILORS: ARMY: SOLDIERS: AMER. LEGION WREATHES: MONUMENT

Date of Event 5-31-42

Used No.	Date
utin	
ed ent--	
Guard	

Review shots parade. Gen. Robertson.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA: GIRAUD WITH OFFICIALS VISITS MOUNT VERNON.....CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1087x2
1087x7
Can No. 1088x1
1088x2

1088x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Wreath placedton the tomb of the Unknownsoldier by Mrs. Churchill)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S AT S.SHRINE	TUCANDER RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191x2,3 / Can No.
92	100			350 ft.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.--Mrs.Churchill walks up tomb receives wreath and places it on tomb--stands back at attention--cu of wreath--ls of statue--cu of Mrs. Churchill and Mary--DAYTONA,BEACH,FLA. coming in on jeep, Mary Churchill driving--walking over to inspect WAC lifeguards--cu of Mary--watching life saving demonstration--CUTS.Mary talking to WACS--Mrs.Churchill talking to WACs--CU Mrs.Churchill--Mary arriving at Lifeguard Station--accompanied by 1stLieut.Helen MacDonald--driving jeep etc. ARLINGTON,Va.--U.KNOWN SOLDIER'S T[illegible]--MRS.CHURCHILL MARY comes [illegible]--WAC--JEEP--GIRLS--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/1-2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA. ('How sleep the brave)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (First British women rest in Arlington)	Can No. 16-244	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA (Wreath placed on the tomb of the unknown soldier at Arlington Cemetary)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATION OBSERVES EASTER	HEINE-EARKMAN EDWARDS-SANDERS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	106			1726x1,2,3,7,8

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.,ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY- 4/9/44
Tomb of Unknown soldier, flags parading and crowd--Knight Templars saluting--cu of Gen. Marshall placing wreath on tomb and saluting--cu of lily wreath--shot of Capitol Dome with cherry blossoms in fg.--service women, WACs,WAVES walking under blossoms--cu of girl Marine behind branch, branch moves up showing girl--girls of var.services walking around lake, Lincoln Memorial in rear--full shot of group of girls and cherry trees--NEW YORK CITY:high shot of St.Patrick's Cathedral crowd coming out--cu of crowd coming out of St.Patricks--street scene..Cadet Nurses in uniforms..Tam hats--girl with rodeo motiff hat in crowd--big crowd surges

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot of twins in crowd..--group of Waves around Easter lilies in Radio City--WAVE smells lily--FORT BENNING,GA: le and cu of Mass ceremony--ls of human crows..seated and facing altar.. CUTS: add.on scenes used and var. shots people on Fifth Avenue..(SOUND UNUSED)..var.angles of St.Patrick's Cathedral..people entering and coming out of St.Pat's.--Ed Herlihy walking along..waves--scenes during rain..people and umbrellas--Mr. and Mrs. Henry J.Kaiser--old time carriage and horses..--travel shots street--and WASH.D.C.. KKK Knights parading into amphitheatre..Mrs.FDR in box--crowds--Gen.Marshall reading prayer--add.on servicewoman and cherry blossoms--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CEMETARY--TOMBS--ARLINGTON,VA.--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--MARSHALL--WREATH--
CAPITOL BLDG.--FLOWERS--WAC's,WAVES,ETC.--MONUMENTS--
TREES--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
CROWDS--NURSES--STYLES--FASHIONS--FORT BENNING,GA.--
HERLIHY--RAIN(WEATHER)--KAISER--CONVEYANCES--MRS.FDR--

(2) 17-284-1

ARLINGTON, VA. (Remembering the hero dead at Arlington Nat'l Cemetary in Va)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127				1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd seated--shot of monument--Gov.Dewey walks up with wreath, places it on memorial--cu of NEW YORK monument--Dewey walking away--cu of wreath--graveyard with flowers--little girls enter and stew flowers--in--little girls place flowers on graves--cu--CUTS; add, on scene used and SOUND TALK by Gov.Martin of Pa.(AT GETTSBURGH) crowd shots.--Warren,Dewey and Bricker on Hotel porch--
ARLINGTON,VA.--Free French,placing wreath on tomb--
WACs and SPARs place wreath for Disabled Vets--
ou's WACs and SPARs--

(MEMORIAL DAY)

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--PARADE--FLAGS--DRUM--LA GUARDIA--
VETERANS--ODDITY--HUMAN--POLICE--ARLINGTON,VA.--
CEMETARY--WREATH--TOMBS--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--
GETTSBURGH,PA.--DEWEY--CHILDREN--SOUND--SPEECH--
MARTIN--WARREN--DEWEY--BRICKER--WACs--SPARs--

(2) 17-299-6

ARLINGTON, VA. (Ge Gaulle ~~xxi~~placing wreath on the unknown soldier's tomb in the Arlington Nat'l Cemetary in Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	1

Subject DE GAULLE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman MOVIETONE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DeGaulle walks in and shakes hands with DE and Anne Boetigger--cu of FDR, DeGaulle and Anne Boetigger--cu of DeGaulle. pan down to FDR--ARLINGTON, VA...Arlington Nat'l Cemetary. DeGaulle walking up to tomb of Unknown Soldier--color guard at attention--places wreath on tomb--ls of whole scene--cu of wreath--DeGaulle and group at attention--cu of DeGaulle saluting-- CUTS: add.on scenes used and..plane landing..DeGaulle out of plane..Meeting High Command, De Gaulle saluting--group. Gen.Marshall, Admiral King, Gen.Arnold and Gen.Watson--DeGaulle shaking with Marshall--var.shots with High Command, shaking hands etc.--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--EAA
AUTOS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOETIGGER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--HIGH COMMAND--MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--WATSON--

ARLINGTON, VA. (Manual Quezon former pres. of Philippines ~~xxxx~~ is buried in Va.)

Can No. 17-318

5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	63			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Arnold arriving--is Cathedral--changing casket from hearst to Quezon--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PHILLIPPINE GOV'T.--OSMENA--JACKSON--
SUPREME COURT--CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON,VA.--FUNERAL--
QUEZON--FLAG--CHURCH--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--MARINES--
KING--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CEMETARY--

(2) 17-318-5

ARLINGTON, VA. (Placing wreath at he unknown soldier's tomb, all ~~at~~ attention, in Va)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2510x2, 3, 4 2517x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10-11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-346-3

WASHINGTON D.C.--POLITICS--WALLACE--TRUMAN--R.R.STATION--
FDR--PARADES--WEATHER--CAPITOL(BLDG.)--WHITE HOUSE(BLDG.)--
ARLINGTON,VA.--ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--
WREATH--STIMSON--DOXEY--VINSON--WATSON--FORRESTAL,WATSON
BROWN

ARLINGTON, VA. (Nat'l Cemetary, casket taken out of hearse and placed on caison in Va.)

Can No. 1853 x

Roll No. 4

Subject SEC'Y KNOX FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)1853x4

ARLINGTON, VA (U.S. War dead honored on Memorial Day)	Can No. 18-403	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2917x12; 2946x3; 2952x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

thru ruins--looking at helmet that belonged to a soldier of their old outfit--bullet hole in same--group standing on slope--LS walking thru cemetary--CU Ranger in cemetery head bowed--CU another Ranger--group standing with heads bowed--LS PAN walking thru cemetery,PLENTY CROSSES--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: ARLINGTON..veterans organizations with colors parade to Tomb..good shot past camera--woman laying wreath..kid laying wreath--N.Y.C.add.shots parade GOOD HI SHOTS showing Riverside Drive and River--Flags of all nations parade by..HEAVY WIND--shots of the Soldiers and Sailors Monument--CISTERNA,ITALY..ANZIO ITALY..add.on Rangers viewing site where they were captured-

ARLINGTON,VA.--MONUMENTS--TOMBS--LOWRY--WREATH--BROOKYN, N.Y.--CEMETARY--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--LA GUARDIA--XXXXXXXXXXXX--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--ANZIO,ITALY--RANGERS--CEMETARY--PRISONERS--RUINS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--CISTERNA,ITALY--

(2) 18-403-1

ARLINGTON, VA. (crowd, civies and officers, saluting --Truman, ATTlee and MacKenzie King at att.---Truman placing wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS-TUG/NDZR
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5144x3,4,5 5145x5,3 Can No. 1050 ft.
131	125			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

--Atlee out of plane at ... and shakes hands with Secy Byrnes and others--ACU Atlee--CU group of ceremony--Atlee out of car at White House, up steps and shakes hands with Pres. Truman--CU Truman, Byrnes, Halifax and Atlee--ARLINGTON CEMETARY, ARLINGTON, VA. --crowd, civies and officers, saluting--Truman, Attlee and MacKenzie King at att. in front of Tomb of Unknown Soldier--HS sailors and marine guard at att.--Truman places wreath on tomb, returns to position and Atlee handed wreath and he places it on tomb and steps back--LS ceremonies--King places wreath on tomb--CU Canadian wreath--LS tomb and 3 wreaths--CUTS: add ... end: 5144x4..add. Atlee arriving at airport

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-450-1

plane taxiing..Attlee shaking hands with Halifax--5144x5..
add'l.Attlee arr.at White House--5144x3..ARLINGTON..Prime
Min.King placing wreath on Canadian Mounument in memory
of soldiers who fought in World War I--Attlee placing
wreath on grave of Sir John Dill--cu wreath--CU King's
wreath on Can.tomb--cu tomb--LS tomb--CU President's
wreath--5145x5..add'l.laying wreaths on Tomb of Unknown
Soldier--5145x3..UNUSED..GODD CU sailor piping--Car
pulling up to Yacht Sequoia--Truman,Atlee Byrnes,King
out of car--piped aboard yacht--LS Yacht sailing around--
Interior Dining room..setting table--CU Yacht tied up--
CU name plate--Sailors at attention--CU Capt.--CU
sailors aluting--CU place cards on table..The President..
Clement Attlee etc..Secy State..Br.Ambassador--CU Truman,
Attlee & King--CU Truman & Attlee--var.angles yacht
pulling away--Can.Ambassador Lester Pearson--British
Amb.Halifax.--group sitting under canopy on deck--(MEETING
TO DISCUSS ATOM CONTROL)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATTLEE--AIRPORTS--BYRNES--WHITE HOUSE--
TRUMAN--MEETINGS--HALIFAX--CEMETARY--ARLINGTON,VA.--KING--
WREATHS--CEREMONIES--SAILORS--MARINES--MONUMENTS--
DILL--USS SEQUOIA--YACHTS--PEARSON--NAT'L DEFENSE--

ARLINGTON, VA: (1945	Issue Number CS 5142x9;	CS3612x2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.RIOS OF CHILE VISITS U.S.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftgs.				4528-2,12 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS5142x9: (This coverage was used in Spanish Reel 441-442, 72ft--we likely filed that story on Pres. Juan Antonio Rios of Chile in Washington, DC visit--he meets with Pres. Harry S. Truman--into White House--honor guards, etc----------

CS3612x2: we filed a cut story on his visit to Arlington National Cemetery, at Tomb of the Unknown Soldiers, etc

----

Date of Event: Oct. 1945

WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--U.S. GOVT--TRUMAN. Harry S--RIOS, JUAN ANTONIO--CHILE GOVT--CEMETRY--ARLINGTON, VA.

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (var. shots and angles Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier, cu)	Can No. 19-537	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY COMES TO U.S.	LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5395x1, 2, 3, 4. Can No. 1655 ft.
128	121			

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, NY.--cu of Gen. Montgomery

Date of Event 9-10-46. 9-10-46

& Gen. (Maj) Maxwell Taylor--cu of West Pt. Bldg.

on Monty gets book "Howitzer"--var. shots of cadets on parade, cu colors, Monty others salute--

WASHINGTON NATL AIRPORT--Monty leaves plane Gen. Eisenhower shakes hands--cu with Ike, Bradley & Monty--var. shots and angles Monty lays wreathe at tomb of Unknown Soldier, cu--

cu Pres. H. Truman and Monty at WH, in garden, cameras fg, cus shaking hands etc, indiv. cu's each--CUTS: Can. plane arrives Stmt Fd--inspect honor guard, talk--cu Monty with Lt. Gen. J. Lawton Collins--var. shots new Aussie Amb. Norman Makin presents credentials at WH--cu Makin--

Used No.	Date

PARADE--REVIEW.

WEST PT, NY:WASH DC:AIRPORTS:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:USMA:TAYLOR:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA:TOMBS:CEMETERY:BRADLEY:OCI, INC.

OVER

AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--MAKIN--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUS

ARLINGTON VA.(AIR VICTIMS COME HOME--arriving Arlington cemetery,coffins,into building WASH.D.C. 2 shots)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-538	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VICTIMS COME HOME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5398x5 / Can No. 5398x 400ft.
93	87			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WASHINGTON NATL AIRPORT--1s CX54 showing men carrying casks honor guard,cu guard,putting them int , closing door,carrying flower wreath s-- riving at Arlington cemetery,coffins,int ing 2 shots--CUTS;scenes of burning C-54 A trainer--shots of firemen putting out blaze

WASH.D.C.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--COFFINS--FIRES--FIREMEN AIRPORTS. HLF OF YR

Date of Event

Used No. 9-12-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (TRUMAN VISITS TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER)

Cat. No. 5322X

Reel No. 3

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 5322X 3

Subject

TRUMAN VISITS TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot Pres. walking to tomb. semi cu placing wreath on the stone--pres and aides stand at attention as taps is sounded--pres and party return to cars--cu wreath at base of tomb-- other shots of wreath and tomb--

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA: CEMETERIES: MEMORIALS: CEREMONIES: WREATHES: TRUMAN: TOMBS)

Date of Event 5-30-46

Used No. Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS)
ARLINGTON, VA. (SOUND BUGLE TAPE)

Can No.	Roll No.
5400 x 9	5406 x 2

Subject BODIES OF AMERICAN FLIERS

Cameraman PRIESTLY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks burial of 5 fliers shown down over Yugoslavia--guard of honor, caskets carried from chapel to hearse, ls chapel--funeral procession enroute cemtery--families of dead arrive--firing gun salute--US flags on coffins--blowing taps SOUND--Gen. C. Spaats with families--presenting flags to families.

ARLINGTON, VA.--FUNERAL--AVIATION--AIR CORPS--CEMETERY HL OF YR--SPAATS--

Date of Event 9-25-46.

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (DC: Alexander & Mrs at Union Station--laying wreath at WASH. D.C. & LA ROCHELLE, FRANCE	Can No. WH--cu lays wreath, cus V.20 R.11	Roll No. 2

Subject: salutes--at canadian tomb--var shots)
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
VISCOUNT ALEXANDER IN D.C.
MADAME PETAIN

Cameraman: LYONS FOX
HEARST:GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81-76 -65				JUNK

Description and Remarks: DC:Alexander & Mrs.at Union Station. 2-4-47
cu shakes--WH:Pres & Mrs.Truman,Alex shakes--
entire group--laying wreath at WH--Alex walks
to tomb--cu lays wreath,cus,Alex salutes--
at Canadian tomb--cross & sword,Alex lays wreath
at shaft--MME PETAIN--scenes of rockey coash
--castle bg,Hotel des Voyageurs,walks along,cu's
neighbor,cu's along,guards,ls rocky coast,MMe walking
CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.:LAROCHELLE,FRANCE:ALEXANDERS:TRUMANS:
WHITE HOUSE:RECEPTION:ARLINGTON,VA:CEMETERY:
TOMBS:MME PETAIN:HOTEL:SCENICS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED)
WASH. D.C.

Can No. 20-35

Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 5536x5,6 5545x3,2	Cnt. 5544x3 5538x5,8,7,6 5534x12,14 5537 5531x8

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 4-29-47

Used No.	Date
pitol-- flowers	
ke on steps-- oldier, cu-	-wreath
un, shakes -cu Aleman	with bows
e Mex. amba ss-- -reception	Pan--
speech, S. Braden pplaud, ext. Pan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

see other sheOVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:CE:WELCOME:RECEPTION:
ALEMAN:AVIATION:[illegible]:TRUMAN:PARADE:WHITE
HOUSE:MARINE:[illegible]:TOMB:ARLINGTON,VA:WREATHE:CAPITOL:
CONGRESS:MEXICAN EMBASSY:EISENHOWERS:MARTIN:MONTEROS:
BALLJET:PAN AMERICAN BLDG:FLAGS:BRADEN:GUTIERREZ:
CONFERENCE:KEY:CABINET

(2) 20-35-1

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (MODEL PLANES)	Can No. 20-59	Roll No. 4 59 4

Subject: SPORTS: AUTOS RACE; MODEL PLANES: KID POLO	Cameraman: SANDERS LYONS DORAN PRITSTLEY EDWARDS

Length 65--60 96 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	J Cut-JK--- 5592x6,5 391 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: owds, STOCK CARS race, along course, folo, bumping cars, cu folo, ls car skids, pass stands, skids, out control into infield--MODEL PLANES: kids work on plane, cu prop, cu types takeoff, in air, other hits ground, var. shots planes circling--hits ground, plane boneyd--maneuvering, doing chandello--KID POLO: Stu Iglehart, collegians around, cus shows strap handle, kids ditto, cu Bob Strawbridge, cu Stu, cu Smith, cu Mike Phipps, cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings mallet, Stu on phony horse--group looks, cu faces, equitation boys riding, bit line of balls, cu one STOCK ~~CUTIN hit~~--charging angles & one spills--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 8-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA: PURCHASE, NY: AUTO RACE: THRILLS

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U ... PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ALEXANDRIA, VA. (FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-73	2

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U.S.	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	137		

DORAN PARA.

Cuts
5628x3 54 ft.
5628x4 40 ft.
5627x7 40 ft.
5627x1,2, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

trucks thru strs, Capitol bg-5
s Archives Bldg, int. gals encasing documents
ld NY weekly, ls Constitution draft, cu, Dec
f Indpendence, signatures, Gettysburg add
nner, plastic voer on, cu, 66th Cong. joint
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by, documents
uerd, Gen. Vandergrift and Tom Clarm, int. exhibits, train
long, passing by--CUTS: var. shots train in NY. christened by
rs. E. B. Redmond--add shots.

5627x1,2, 1045 Star Spangled
ession resolutio
loaded on, cu

ASH. D. C.: ALEXANDRIA, VA: SCHENECTADY, NY: FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITOL BLDG: ARCHIVES BLDG: HISTORIC: VANDERGRIFT: CLARK
MARINES: CHRISTENING: REDMOND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (Mass burial at national cemetery)

Issue Number

Subject

MASS BURIAL

5579x4.5

Cameraman

LYONS & DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
161ft 90ft.				

Respectively

Bk No:4963-11,10

respectively

No captions at all

Date of Event

June 1947

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(this is apparently the mass burial in Arlington Nat'l Cemetery of members of the U.S.Army killed in a B-29 crash on June 15.. we had no information at all and found reference to the crash in Facts on File reference books(1947)----------please see film----------

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--HUMAN INTEREST(Funeral,Mass)

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (RETIRED COMMANDANT VANDERGRIFT)

Can No. 5699 x 5

Roll No.

ARLINGTON, VA.

Subject: RETIRED COMMANDANT VANDERGRIFT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: V.P. shots
Corps shots as Gen. is piped
from marine corps hdqtrs--

ARLINGTON, VA: MARINES: VANDERGRIFT

Date of Event: 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (WAR DEAD SERVICES)	Can No.	Roll No.
ARLINGTON, VA. SOUND TAPS	5962 x 3,2	

Subject:
WAR DEAD SERVICES

Cameraman
DORAN-LYONS-CHRISTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks
GV bugler blowing taps at Arlington Cemetery--escorts with caskets, Pres. Truman and party, firing volley (salute)--flags given to next of kind, var. crowds--group: Pres. cabinet & mil. leaders, Marshall, Snyder, Forrestal--chaplains --crying types--

ARLINGTON, VA: BUGLER: TAPS: CEMETERY: TRUMAN: MARSHALL: SNYDER: FORRESTAL: HUMAN

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA:(GOLF: CELEBRITIES TEE OF ON CHILD DELINQUENCY	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF:CELEBRITIES TEE-OFF ON CHILD DELINQUENCY	PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	178			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

INGTON VA.:crowd--Atty.Gen'l Tom Clarktees off--
cy.of Treas.John Snyder ditto--Happy Chandler 6/4/49
uats and tees off--crowd some have periscopes--
ng Crosby,Bob Hope,Harry Wismer and Sam Snead--crowd--
smer talks,sound syas Crosby is great guy and Hope breaks
says Crosby has all the kids--silent cameramen--Hope
arts to talk again "are you rolling etc--crowd laughing
clauding--Hope gets ready to tee off clowning he says
and back you fools--crowd laughing--he tees off th ows th
lub away and struts off--he turns head(follo me)and does
kip step--

Date Shipment

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-254-4

RLINGTON VA.:--GOLF--CLARK--CROWDS--SNYDER--CHANDLER--
SBY--HOPE--WISMER--SNEAD--SOUND--CHARITY--

ARLINGTON, VA. (President places wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier)

Issue Number
3950x13; 4135x4

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN LAYING WREATH AT TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER ON ARMISTICE DAY 1949

Cameraman
EDWARDS & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192ft. 100ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 5568-1; 5567-12 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA: (A the Nat'l Cemetery, various acs of the wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown soldier--cus of American Legion members, honor guard, etc--cu Presidential wreath--AF, Marine and Navy Honor Guard------dignitaries present: Gen. Harry Vaughan, RAdm. R. Dennison and Legion National Commander George N. Craig----------

Date 11/11/49

ARLINGTON, VA--TRUMAN, Pres. Harry S.--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--VAUGHAN, Harryy-DENNISON, R.--CRAIG, George N--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Argentine Min. of War visits Unknown Soldiers tomb)	Issue Number 5336x4; 6104x6,7; 6083x7; 6065x10	
Subject ARGENTINE DIPLOMATS VISIT U.S. (four seperate stories)		Cameraman Fox EDWARDS-LYONS-

Length total 637 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:please see after each x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks

5336x4:(4/20/46-Bk.No 4653-1: R.Edwards:--200ft.---------HYDE PARK,NY:(Luis S. Luti,Argentine Foreign Minister scatters Argentine earth on grave of Franklin D.Roosevelt--vars.scs.same--cu tiny casket which contains the earth--people watch ceremony--ls ceremony---(this was used in Spanish newsreel #495/496)----------

Date of Event 1946-43-49

--------6104x6:(5/20/48-Bk No:5205-12:LYONS: (ARLINGTON,VA:100ft.on the ceremonies at the Unknown Soldier's tomb--Maj.Gen.Jose H.Sosa Molina who is Arg.Min.of War and his party approach tomb--place wreath--salute while taps sounded--bids goodbye,leaves----------

--------6104x7:(5/18/48-Bk No:5205-7: LYONS-100ft.:(WASH,DC:(War Min.

SEE OVER

(2) 5336x4; 6104x6,6; 6083x7; CS 6065x10
Molina greeted by Army Sec.Kenneth C. Royall--var.scs.same--cu each--
Molina and Staff arrive at Pentagon (staged shot,he was missed going
in at first)--he and staff look over the Washington Monument----------
-------6083x7:(12/10/48: Bk No:5357-9: LYONS: 100ft.--(WASH,DC:(Argen-
tine Foreign Minister Juan A. Bramuglia leaves White House after seeing
President--group:Bramuglia;Stanley Woodward of State Dept;Arg.Amb.to
US Jeronimo Remorino--closer,same group--cu Bramuglia--fotogs working-
cu Woodward--walking shot of group with White House in bg----(Woodward
is the Chief of Protocol,State Dept)----------
---CS 6065x10:(1/25/49: Bk No:5390-1: FOX:137ft.--(QUEENS,NY:(At
LaGuardia Airport,Arg.Senator Dr.Diego Louis Molinari on way home from
UNESCO conference in Beirut--there MAY be sound on this as he explains
in English and Spanish the reason for his trip--we filed only a cut
story on this--please see film----------no speech copy----------
HYDE PARK, NY--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--ROOSEVELT,FD(grave)-
--ARLINGTON,VA--MONUMENT--LUTI,Luis S.(at Hyde Park)--MOLINA,Jose H.
Sosa--WASH,DC--ROYALL,Kenneth--BRAMUGLIA,Juan A--WOODWARD,Stanley--
U.S.GOVT--QUEENS,NY--

ARLINGTON, VA. (American War Mothers hold ceremonies)

Issue Number 6128x1

Subject: GOLD STAR MOTHERS

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302ft				BK NO: 5455-3 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON, VA: (memorial service in Amphitheatre of Arlington National Cemetery-- Gold Star Mothers place flowers and wreaths on grave of Unknown Soldier --this is Annual Mothers' Day ceremony by Gold Star Mothers----------

Date of 5/8/49

ARLINGTON, VA--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (Funeral services for former Secty. of Defense)	Issue Number 6139x3	

Subject	Cameraman
JAMES FORRESTAL FUNERAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:3468-11 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
305ft.				

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(funeral procession nearing amphitheatre--led by Middies of Annapolis--colors pass--soldiers,sailors,Marines,var.scs.--caisson passes--var.scs.from steps as caisson arrives--carry casket to the amphitheatre--var.scs.wheel casket to serve--Senators Tydings,Vandenber and McGrath--Sen.Robert Taft--var.crowd scs--var.scs.during service----(James Forrestal was former Secy of the Defense and committed suicide by jumping from Bethesda Naval Hospital window)----------

Date of Event 5/25/49:

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--FORRESTAL,James V--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(Unknown Soldier tomb ceremonies)	Can No. 6199 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MIL.OF DEFENCE OF NORTH ATL... PACT TWENTY NATIONS PLACE WREATHS ON TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
461				

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA..ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY
var.shots of ministers arriving--Min.of Defense of Belgium starts the wreath laying--Can.Min--French Min.--Italian Min.--Netherlands Min.--Great Britain--gen.view of ceremony--CU of wreaths and the country's name--

ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--ATLANTIC PACT--WREATHS--

Date of Event 10/2/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON,VA:(Celebrities golf- see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-358	2
23-358	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)WINCHESTER 73 (E)CELEBRITIES GOLF

Cameraman (A)BROWNIE KU (B)PRIESTLEY(C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
60			
20			
86			
97 & 98			

Cat. No. 4
(A)(B) JUNK (C)6351x
(D)6354 x2,3 (E)6352

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(AIRview,day,in eruption,see cone--AS eruption--trails of lava,2 shots--same--patterns of lava--lava smoking----------

Date of Event 7, 1, 2

Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY:(MS	
elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs,she's Miss Julia	
Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--ms	
group,looking a	
paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go	
her at easel,cu same--walking in the light of man--she loo	
at painting,guy on horse--cu her laughing----------	
TOKYO?JAPAN:(parade,marching banners & signs,2 shots--poli	
man out of line,MPs,help--he runs off--MP goes to work on	
one,he ducks & runs--couple ground,MP pokes him with club--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-2

pull him up--comes into jail with MP's and police--med. police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, crowds--group, girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
BRLINGTON, VA: (1s tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add. same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Baurer--Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358-2

Marlene Dietrich--Betty Mims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Mittie--
Gen. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------

HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONI
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRECAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
TOBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON,VA: (Unveiling Mem. to Field Marshall Sir John Dill)	Can No. 6458 x 6458 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNVEILING MEMORIAL TO FIELD MARSHALL SIR JOHN DILL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
822	822			

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA--cu and LS Lady Dill--Secy of Defense Marshall--L.R.--FIELD MARSHALL Sir Wm. Slim, Chief of the Imperial Army and Gen. Bradley, USA--Sir Oliver Franks, Ambassador to U.S.--L.R. Secy Treas. Snyder, Roving Amb. A. Harriman--crowd--L.R... Anthony Eden, Former Br. For. Secy.--Emanuel Shinwell, Br. Min. of Defense--Truman arriving--crowd--SOUND TALK BY Sir Oliver Franks and Pres. Truman--
ARLINGTON, VA--MEMORIAL--MONUMENTS--DILL--CEREMONIES--MARSHALL--SLIM--BRADLEY--FRANKS SNYDER--HARRIMAN--EDEN--SHINWELL--TRUMAN--SPEECH(FRANKS)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--

Date of Event 1 1 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA.:(Pres.& Mrs.Truman attend funeral of Wh.House Guard who was killed in Assassination Attemp on Pres.--11/50)	Can No. 6464x	Roll No. 9
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...VA. (ARLINGTON) ...not of funeral procession of private Leslie Coffelt of White House Guards--Mrs. Truman and Pres. walk to grave--flag draped coffin--wreath in--var.shots, Pres.Truman head to toe--Pres. and Mrs. Truman leave grave--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--ASSASSINATION--COFFELT--PROCESSION--TRUMANS--

Date of Event 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA.:(Armistice Day services-1950)	Can No. 6472 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
904	904			

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, CEMETERY, VA.--Var.scenes an
Gen.Marshall and Earle Cocke,Jr.,Nat'l Com
Am.Legion and other Legion officials from
and Va. place wreaths on Gen.Pershing's
Marshall talking(NO SOUND ON ABOUT NOT)--CU
marker over Gen.Pershing's grave--var.scenes
guard,members of Legion--gen.views of cere
Pershing's grave--CU of wreaths on grave and
on stone marker--At tomb of Unknown Soldier
11:00A.M. Asst.Military Aide to Pres.Truman
places wreath for the President--var.scenes
including cut-ins of honor guard--semi-gen.
members of American Legion etc.--CU of Seal of Defense

Date of Event 0

Used No.	Date
Maryland	
of plain	
s of the color	
ony etc.at	
and cu inscriptio	
at exactly	
,Col.J.Hara,	
of same	
view--CU wreath	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Geo.Marshall who was a spectator--Flag procession on way to Tomb--CU Tomb thru wreath with guard passing by and without guard passing--CU types American Legion members World War 1--gen.view of the Tomb during wreath laying--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ARMISTICE DAY--CELEBRATION--CEMETARY--GEN.MARSHALL--COOLIDGE--AMERICAN LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS(COLOR GUARD)--CEREMONY--WREATHS--TOMB--WARS--FLAG--"TOMTAG"(TOMB THRU WREATH)--

(2) 6472x3,4

ARLINGTON,VA:(Tomb visited by Fr. Pres.V.Auriol who lays wreath there--story & 6580x3)3/30/51)

Can No. 24-444 24-444

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CHIEF OF STATE--AURIOL'S VISIT STRESSES PEACE,FREEDOM,UNITY

Cameraman CHESTLEY - LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts P-6580x2,3,4
L-6579x3
Can No. PARA -6580x5,6576x6,

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of Fr.Vincent Auriol arrives--middies at attention--pinning medals Croix de la Legion d'Honor & Croix de Guerre on Academy flag--kisses it--him standing in rain,2 shots--walking away with arm over VAdm.Harry W. Hill's shoulder--at ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:honor guard--him before tomb of Unknown Soldier--Fr.middies with flags--Auriol standing in front of tomb with wreaths--cu wreaths & pan up to inscription on tomb--WASHINGTON,DC:Capitol bldg enters Congress and everyone applauds--all sit--he talks in SOUND--applause--CUTS: 6580x2:addresses middies,Annapolis--cutins Fr.middies at attention--cu Fr.middies--Auriol &

Date of Event approx 2000 ft. 3/30-31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hill under umbrella in rain--good parade shot in rain--
6580x3..T.V[illegible]ON,VA..lays wreath on Wash. tomb..also at
Tomb of Unknown soldier--6580x4..silent scenes Auriol
in Congress..[illegible]..Congress listening..all applaud & stand
exterior shot Capitol...pan down to car arriving--
6579x3...Sound on Auriol addressing Congress--6580x5..
6580x5...Auriol reception at French Embassy--6576x6..silent
on Auriol before Congress--6580x1..Pres.Auriol arrives at
White House--CU Pres.Auriol talking to Mr. Truman--Both pres.
posing for stills--President enters White House--CU French
and American flags on car----

[illegible]--U. [illegible]--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--RAIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORT HILL--USN--[illegible]--[illegible],VA.--[illegible]--WASH.D.C.--H. G.(CAPT.)-[illegible]--SPEECH(AURIOL)--WASH.TOMB--RECEPTION--WHITE HOUSE-[illegible]CHIEF--

(2) 24-444-1

ARLINGTON,VA:(Selected scenes as Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip of England visit--6755x3)

Can No. 24-505 24-506

Roll No. 1 1

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	170			6752x1,2,3,4 & SS 6755x3

Cans No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave--crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--s whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--CUTS:E-6751x3:plane landing--taxiing in--them out plane--firing salute--others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date of Event 10-21-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-505-X 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-6751x1.2i(more on couverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler------
6755x3i(Various selected scenes ~~of Arlington and Mt.~~ Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERON, VA.

ARLINGTON, VA.: (Gen. Walker's Funeral)	Can No. 6512 x 1	Roll No. 6510 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. WALKER'S FUNERAL (GOVT CONTRACT)	LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
628	207		231 AU	

Remarks (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY)..
L[illegible] flag draped casket carried into Fort [illegible] Chapel--widow accompanied by sons Capt. Sam Walker leaves after service--Secy Defense Gen. Marshall & Gen. Tinsley leaving--Secy of State Dean Acheson leaving--casket carried out and placed on horse drawn caisson--cut-in 4 star flag--cutin 4 stars on saddle of caparisoned horse-procession led by honor guard(troops)leaving chapel(front) for grave--var.scenes of the procession on way to grave--arr.at grave..casket off caisson and carried toward grave-widow and son--var.scenes of grave--shots of Defense Secy. Marshall & Ike--Cutin Ike--(FOX)..shots troops marching to grave--hon.pall bearers with Marshall and Ike in [illegible]

Date of Event 1/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Eisenhower and Marshall--var.shots of Burial..firing salute etc.--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--WALKER--FLAG--
CHURCH (FORT MYER CHAPEL)--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--
ACKNOWLEDGE--HORSE--SOLDIERS--

(2) 6512x1; 6510x4

ARLINGTON, VA: (Services at tomb of Unknown Soldier-1951)	Can No. 6584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF BELGIUM JOSEPH PHOLIEN LAYS WREATH ON TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks ---various scenes as Premier of Belgium Joseph Pholien lays wreath on tomb of the Unknown Soldier, honor guard etc.---

ARLINGTON, V. --TOMBS--BELGIUM--PHOLIEN--WREATH--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4/3/51

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Can. Prime Minister visits National Cemetery)	Issue Number 26-464-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAURENT--PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT TO WASHINGTON (SOUND IN CUTS)	PARAMOUNT(NFB) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				2800 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (now at ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,at Tomb of Unknowns,walk up to statue does Canada's Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--present arms--places wreath--now at the Canadian Cross Memorial,raise standards--saluting--parade to Canadian statue--St.Laurent walks up,lays wreath--3 scs wreath--at attention--------CUTS:(7098x8:(more on the wreath-laying ceremonies-------7101x2,3:(SOUND of St.Laurent address before the National Press Club--var. shots--questions by newsmen on St.Lawrence Seaway project and on Taxes in Canada----------(1500 ft.on this)speech-in-folder----7099x5:(he meets with Congressional leaders--poses with Speaker of the House Jos.Martin and Sen.Earl Bridges,President Pro-Tem--group

Date of May 1953

COPY

SEE OVER

leaving House side of Capitol--shake hands all around,etc----------
-------7102x3:(press interview (exclusive to Universal)--SOUND OF it--
no indication of subject matter in captions--please check film--------
-------7100x4:(arriving at airport for departure for home--shake hands
with Embassy officials,etc--thanked police escort--boards,waves--motor
turns over,plane leaves to taxi for takeoff(no takeoff apparently)-----
--------7099x11:(silent covereage of address before Nat'l Press.Club--
var.shots during his speech----------

ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--VISITS--ST.LAURENT,Louis
--SPEECH(St.Laurent,cuts only)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--
BRIDGES,Sen.Earl--PRESS(DC)--SOUND(Interview)--WASHINGTON,DC--

ARLINGTON, VA. (King of Greece places wreath in National Cemetery)	Issue Number 26-513-2	

Subject ROYAL VISIT--GREEK RULERS HAILED ON AMERICAN TOUR (SOUND in cuts)

Cameramen MARKMANN-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-70				7196x5, 7197x5, 7201x4, 7204x5 950ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece walk on deck of SS UNITED STATES,guards around--cameras focus--group at mike--mcu royal couple at mike--cu Queen,pan to King--off ship,they come--swish to WASH,DC: drive up to White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps to meet 'em--bs Royal Couple and the Ike's on steps--group shot--------CUTS 7196x5:(more on board ship----------7197x5:(more on ship--SOUND interview with U.S.press----------7201x4:(at Wash.Intl Airport,arrival--plane taxi,etc--inspect honor guard--en route to WH--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles in car with royal couple--crowds on route to WH--arr.WH,greeted----------UNUSED 7204x5:(at Arlington

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-513-2

National Cemetery,var shots,placing wreaths,honors,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--"SS UNITED STATES"--PAUL,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--
--SOUND(Interview)--AIRPORT(Wash.Int'l)--DULLES,John F(in cuts only)--
ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

ARLINGTON NAT'L.CEMETERY,VA.:(PRES. Ike lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--11/11/53)

Can No. 7205x4

Roll No. 7206x6

Subject
IKE LAY. WREATH AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
XXX404				

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY,VA.--spectators and honor guard--Color Guard--Pres.Ike arrives for placing wreath--11:01 the President steps forward to lay the wreath, then steps back to salute--cu wreath on tomb--

ARLINGTON NAT'L MEM'L CEMETERY,VA.--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--WREATH--ANNIVERSARY--TOMB--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event 11/11/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Cuban's dictator wife visits Tomb at Arlington)	Issue Number 7212x 7212x6	6

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME BATISTA AT TOMB OF THE UNKNOWNS IN ARLINGTON	TIGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151ft.				BK NO:6562-8 Can No exception junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(var.scs. as wife of Cuba's dictator Fulgentio Batista places wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier--usual ceremonies at the Tomb--she escorted by Maj.Gen. Edwin Wright who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington----------

ARLINGTON,VA--BATISTA,Mme.Fulgencio--CEMETERY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Replica of historic Iwo Jima flag raising dedicated)

Issue Number: 27-621-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CITIZENS & YOSHIDA (B)IWO JIMA STATUE (C)HOLLIDAY BOND AWARD(D)LITTLE MISS USA (E)JEWEL EXHIBIT

Cameraman: (A)TUCANDER (B)TUCANDER (C)TUCANDER (D)HARDE (E)NO DO

Length: (A) 60 (B) 43 (C)40 (D)58 (E)57

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)(C)D(E)cuts junked (B)7374x7,300ft. (E)Conly 7372x12

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets representative group of 20 applicants for citizenhip--some are already in our Armed Forces--they pass in front of him--greets another--more,2 scs--Dr.Hugo Kellner and his wife --Army Coorporal Papayannacos & WAC Gertrude Ernst--group--in another ceremony,Ike greets visiting Shigeru Yoshida,P.M. of Japan at the Whit House--Ike cut and they walk together--longer shot them in group walk- cu Ike and Yoshida,etal----------ARL,VA: (B) ls replica of Iwo Jima Statue over heads of crowd--cu inscription "Uncommon Valor" --survivors of original six-man group which raised our flag over Iwo Jima in the Pacific--Marines raising flag--taps blown--Eisenhower

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

with Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr.Commandant of the USMC,etal,salutes--ls flag atop staff--bugler,statue & flag--ls statue----CUTS 7374x7:(add. on the ceremony--cus of flag-raising,etc--Joe Rosenthal,fotog who took original photo of actual flag-raising in Iwo and the sculptor, Felix de Weldon,pose in front of statue--VP Richard M.Nixon,Sec. of Def.Chas Wilson and Gen.Shepherd together--gen.scs.spectators--Ike arriving--inscription onf front of statue---(NOTE:three survivors are Ira Hayes, John H. Bradley and Rene Gagnon)----------

--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(actress Judy Holliday receives the MinuteMan Award from Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs,W.Randolph Burgess--other dinner guests--cu Judy--cu Burgess,pan to Judy and he gives her a U.S.Treasury Bond--cu bond--group shot--cu Judy----------

--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Belmont Plaza,ls contest--little girls parade past camera--lll gal watches--lll kids walk,runway--another walk past--5 yr.old Susanne Bechard struts by--crowd--she's crowned as Little Miss USA,man kiss her,then gal kiss--cu Susanne----------

(3) 27-621-2

(E)MADRID,SPAIN:(gals looking--watch draped over tree limb--gals--hand with jewels for nails--necklace,birds for links--gals--brooch,two face 'kiss'--gal--heart with crown & beating center--gals look amazed--cu "beating"--gal puts hand to heart,xcu--jeweled 'phones--gal touches small earring she's wearing--gold jeweled lips and teeth of pearls,ms & cu--cu gal's eye--cu watch in eyeball--cu gal's eyes--cross,surrealist styple----(NOTE:showing was the Palace of Libraries and Museums and the jewelry was designed by surrealist artist:Dav Salvador Dali)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("B","C"stories,toc --U.S. GOVT--CITIZENSHIP--VISITS--JAPANESE GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD,GEN.LEMUEL --NIXON,RICHARD M--WILSON,CHAS.E--HAYES,IRA--BRADLEY,JOHN H--GAGNON, RENE--CEREMONIES--

(C) --HOLLIDAY,JUDY--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--

(E)MADRID,SPAIN--JEWELRY--

ARLINGTON, V.A. (Austrian Chancellor visits Tomb of the Unknown Soldier)

Issue Number

7380x7, 7381x7, 7379x7

Subject

CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA JULIUS RABB VISITS WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
116ft. 167ft. 140ft. respectively				BkNos:6795-12;6797-4; 6798-3

Can No.

captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7380x7:

Date of Event

Nov. 1954

at Union Station,after dark, Chancellor Julius Raab leaves train--greeted by Sec.State John Foster Dulles--cu Raab--more of them together--silent of Raab talking for press--into car and away with dome of Capitol in bg----------

------7381x7:(arrive White House--they leave Pres.office and walk to lunch--Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show Raab the grounds--walk--scenes in front of hite House----------

------7379x7:(at ARLINGTON,VA--var.scs. of ceremony at Tomb of the Unknowns--color guard--bugler,etc----------

WASH,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius--DULLES,John F--EISENHOWER,D.D.--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA.:(Herbert Hoover at the Unknown Soldiers tomb..11/55	Can No. 7507x 7507	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	XXX TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY) 11/11/55

Date of Event 11/11/5

As and 3d Honor guard of Sailors, Air Corps and West Point Cadets--Color Guard--Herbert Hoover arrives..takes his position in front of tomb, takes salute and bows head for one minute silence--Hoover places wreath at the tomb..gen. scene Hoover and t[he] [A]F and CU tomb and wreath--

ARLINGTON,VA.--CEMETERY--TOMBS--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--WREATH--ARMISTICE DAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (AMVETS Honor Pearl Harbor dead)	Issue Number 7509x13 ~~7509x13~~	

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR DAY CEREMONIES Plus few scs.of Harmon Trophy winners	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7030-3 Can No. caption junked aft: card made
151ft.				

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(gen.scs. of Iwo Jima statue,also cu of reading on base of it--U.S.Marine guard blow taps below statue(staged)--combined Armed Forces form honor guard for color presentation--cu Marine Corps guard--also of AMVETS National Guard of Honor Colors--ls Women Marines--retake scs of statue--long gen.view of ceremony showing statue with Capitol and Washington Monument in bg--memorial wreaths placed at base of statue b officers of the AMVETS,also Marine firing squad and retake of blowing taps----------ALSO ON THIS ROLL:added sc. of Harmon Trophies--semi and cu scs.of LtCol.Coleman with his medal and trophy --same,Capt.Eppe

Date of F 12/7/55

ARLINGTON,VA--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL--U.S.MARINES--STATUE--
~~**AWARDS--TROPHIES(ETC.)--AVIATION~~

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA.:(Pres.Ike & Military Chaplains at Chaplain's Monument..5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-39

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & MILITARY CHAPLAINS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR (C)TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS (D)RAINIER & KELLY AT BULLFIGHT

Cameraman (A-B) TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked
(A)67 (B)31	A)64 (B)28			(C)CS 7543x8
(C)83 (D)83	(C)66 (D)80			Can No (D) CS 7543x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-56

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's campaign ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's speech(silent),pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. Rear Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's Monument & salutes--shot stone,wreath----------

(B) WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to another

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

woman--ou Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres. Synghman Rhee & opponent for election P.H. Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador doing stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------
WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

ARLINGTON, VA. (Nation pays tribute to American war dead)

Issue Number: 29-92-3 R

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER HARDE YORKTOWN

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN- (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length: (A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47

Neg.: R STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts:

Can: Nil cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------- (B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--ls soldiers at attention----------

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-92-3

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
scs--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

(A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

ARLINGTON,VA.:(Italy's Pres.Gronchi visit's the tomb of Unknown Soldier --2/56)

Can No. 7527x8,9:-7528x3

Roll No.

PRES. GRONCHI AT ARLINGTON AND PRESENTS STATUE TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman

TUGALDIER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA. .LS President of Italy, Giovanni Gronchi, walking to tomb of Unknown Soldier--CU Honor Guard--Gronchi takes salute and places wreath on Tomb..stands..walks back for taps--LS during taps--LS tomb ardwreath--CU wreath--WASH.D.C. LS White House--Gronchi and party arriving at White House--in Rose Garden, var. shots of Gronchi making presentation to Ike of statue from Italian people "PRESENTING THE GIFT"--cameramen workin --cut-in newspapermen--cu statue--Herbert Hoover Jr.,Mrs. Luce on sideline--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ITALIAN GOV'T.--GRONCHI--TOUR--CEREMONY--WREATH--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--STATUES--ART & ARTISTS--PRESS--HOOVER--LUCE--

Date of Event 2/28/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON, VA. (Peruvian Min. visits Tomb of Unknown Soldier)	Issue Number 7531x11 ; 7530x15	

Subject	Cameraman
PERUVIAN MIN.OF WAR VISITS	LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108ft. + 86ft. respectively				Bk No:7087-3,7088-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7531x11:----- Date of Exp March 1956

plane taxi in at Wash.Int'lAAirport--honor guard--Peru's Min.of War Brig.Gen.Enrique Indacochea Galarreta off plane, greeted by Asst Sec.of Army Geo.H.Roderick--closer,same--cu Minister--inspect honor guard--into car and away----------

--------7530x15:(at Arlington National Cemetery,Va:honor guard and colors--wreath-laying at Tomb of the Unknowns--vars.sc.same----------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--PERU GOVT--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--PERUVIAN--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON, VA. (Marines execute precision drill in formal guard mount)	Issue Number 7570 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES MEMORIAL COLORS CEREMONY	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7210-11 Can No. caption junked after card made
250ft.				

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(At the U.S. Marine Memorial in Arlington Cemetery,Adjutant's call--guard marches on the parade ground--Commander of the Guard report to Sergeant Major--Sergeant Major divides the Guard,reports to the Adjutant--Non-commissioned officers march center for assignment of duties --manual of arms--march on the Colors--inspection of the Guard--U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps "Sounds Off"--honors rendered--pass in review--posting of the guard--Drum and Bugle Corps "Retreat",colors are lowered--firing party fires 3 volley salute--taps--guard dismissed-----
ARLINGTON,VA--CEME TERY--U.SMARINE CORPS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--
--MEMORIAL--

Date of Event 10/9/56

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(10/57-Shots of Queen Elizabeth laying wreath at Tomb of Unknown soldier) STORY ONLY

Can No. ~~30-86~~ 30-86

CANADA

Subject QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen LYONS,TUGANDER-MARSHALL-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

~~T-7673x8,11,5,10~~ L-7674x5:: L-7673x4 H-~~7673x6~~,7672x1::F-7672x2, ~~F-7673x9,2~~

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--bs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5:(visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

Date of Event 10/17/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-86-Canada

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around-----7673x11 (visit British Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds --rake of spectators----7673x5:(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--in Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

(3) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

2 pan shots of group--ext.NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--pan guests to head teable--mls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--var. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthop Rockefeller (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books,-ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathedral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672xl:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--inc.stadium--Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)
(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

laying of British Embassy, in Washington, DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----1673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC, added shots----------Ike, Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pets----------

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA--VISITS--ER.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--STATES(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--PLACS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

ARLINGTON, VA. (Admiral Richard E. Byrd is buried)

Issue Number 7627x4

~~7627x4~~

Subject: ADMIRAL RICHARD E.BYRD FUNERAL

Cameraman: TUGA'DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:7298-9
309ft.				Can No. caption junked afts card made

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON,VA:(at funeral of Adm.Richard E.Byrd,Sen.Leverett Saltonstall of Mass, Sherman Adams,Sec.of Navy Thomas--Joe Martin--ls pall bearers--colors and color guard--Byrd Family--casket into church--ls church service over--family leaving,casket on caisson--arrive at grave--Byrd family seated--flag presented to Mrs. Byrd----------

Date of E~~x~~m 3/14/57

ARLINGTON,VA--BYRD,Richard E--FUNERAL--U.S.GOVT(Representatives at funeral)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA:(Interment of Unknown Soldiers of WW II & Korea--5/30/58) SOUND	Can No. 31-44	Roll No. 2

Subject "IN HONORED GLORY"--INTERMENT OF 2 WARS' UNKNOWN SOLDIERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(ls procession--cu horse-carriages containg remains of unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea--ls crowd--honor guard at attention by caskets--crowd--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower talk (SOUND) as he presents medals of honor to UNKNOWNS and places them on caskets--crowd--ls carry caskets down steps--cu same--ss casket placed at grave-Honor Guard--Pres.Eisenhower lays wreath--ss caskets

ARLINGTON,VA--PROCESSION--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--GUARD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--TOMB

makeup 6/2/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(LGEN.Clair L.Chennault buried--7/58) "B"story	Can No. 31-61 U-67	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Dept. BROOKLYN. Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------
ARLINGTON,VA:(as carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along st--as same--ss Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--bs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--ss carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--ms folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--ms Officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------
(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arrivng--ss woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--ss group watches--ss men into water--group watching--ss woman into water--as man ducks woman--another same--another

Makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss group walks out of water----------

BROOKLYN,NY--SHIPPING--INSPECTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
HL OF YEAR--

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CHENNAULT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--HUMAN INTEREST--
HL OF YEAR(News)--

CITY ISLAND,NY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BAPTISM--WATER--

ARLINGTON,VA:(Fliers buried after being shot down by Reds-bodies unidentifiable 2/59--"B"story SOUND ON "B"

Can No.	Roll No.
32-12	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS'FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--hs Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INT-BUGLE CEMETERY--

Make up 2/19/59

Used No.	Date

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

ARLINGTON,VA:(Former U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles buried--5/59)	Can No. 32-43 32-43	Roll No. 3 3

Subject DULLES BURIED--GLOBAL TRIBUTE AND A HERO'S FAREWELL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 240 ~~XXX~~	Neg. 233	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Washington National Cathedral--ss John Foster Dulles lying in state--ss same--ss crowd going in--cu sign--ss Dulles lying in state--ss Church --ss Mrs.Dulles arrives--ss Dulles' brother, Allan, & his sister--ss Russ.For.Min,Andrei Gromyko arrives--ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Berlin arrives--ss Fr.For,Min.Maurice Couve de Murville arrive--crowd--ss U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter arrives--crowd--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives--ls Church--ss taking casket from Church--ss same--crowd--ARLINGTON,VA:ss casket arrives in National Cemetery--ss crowd--ss putting casket down--cu same--ss Dulles family, Eisenhower & Nixon families seated--ss holding flag over casket--ss salute of guns--ss folding flag--ss cameramen--ss handing flag to Mrs. Dulles--ss taps with honor Guard--ss cemetery

Date of Event makeup 5/28/59

Used	No.	Pos.

SEE OVER

(2) 32-43-3

WASHINGTON, DC--CHURCH--DULLES--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS(Protestar
CROWD--FAMILIES--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE MURVILLE
FR.GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--[redacted]--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--CEREMONIES
ARLINGTON, VA--CEMETERY--NIXON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--

ARLINGTON, VA. (American rededication on Armistic Day)	Issue Number 33-84	4

Subject	25 YEARS AGO (1935) ARMISTIC DAY (SOUND)	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length	7-21	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA.--

2 shots unknown soldiers tomb site--FDR standing before monumnet--service personnel placing wreath--marine honor guard--Mrs. Roosevelt makes presentation--shot of unknown monumnet--crowd--at amphitheatre--FDR addresses crowd in 3 successive scenes SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/17/60

ARLINGTON,VA.(1935)--ROOSEVELT, F. D. --SPEECH(FDR)--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(Burial of Pres.John F. Kennedy--11/25/63)	Can No. 36-97	Roll No. 2

36-97 2

Subject THE WORLD MOURNS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 - 1963

Cameraman

HEART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	14,692			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/63

WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK walk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

SEE OVE

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--as same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--2 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--as same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,EDward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT--

ARLINGTON,VA:(at grave of the late Pres. John F. Kennedy,Pres.Segni of Italy lays wreath--1/64)	Can No. 37-5 37-5	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres.Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni,pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(people still file past gravesite of Pres.John F.Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame,tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops,pan to wreath--- WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD-ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 1/17/64

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(Grave of Pres.JFK visited by Br. P.M. Home--2/64)	Can No. 37-13 37-13	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.- BRITAIN TALKS--JOHNSON & HOME DISCUSS PROBLEMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-112		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ms British Prime Minister Sir Alex Douglas Home and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson in front WH--ls same,pan to color guard--int.Home & LBJ shake hands with visitors--cu same,pan to Ladybird and Mrs.Home--ls at Lincoln Memorial--ms Lincoln Stature--ls Home places wreath at foot of statue,pan up statue--ls statue--ls Washington Memorial--ls Home in ARLINGTON,VA,walk to Pres.Kennedy's grave--cu Eternal Flam,pan to Home carry wreath--crowd--ms Home places wreath,bows head--cu Eterna flame--ls gravesite--------WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WH--HOME--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--GUARD--STATUES--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATHS--TORCH(Eternal Flame)--

Date of Event 2/13/64

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(3/64--Easter sunrise service at tomb of Unknowns)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	3

Subject	Cameraman
GLORY OF EASTER--FEAST DAY MARKED AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-127			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/64

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Bowl,inspiring shot--as same--pan shot,crowd--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral,crowds come out--ss same--ms crowds in street--amateurs take pix--ls Spring Flowers in Radio City--cu pan cameraman to lily--ROME, ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--int.procession--ls Pope Paul VI on altar--cu faces--2 shots,same--ms Pope incenses altar--FREDERICKSBURG,TEXAS:(ls Pres Johnson into church--him out of Church--cu LBJs & Minister--------ARLINGTON,VA:(sunrise,Unknown Soldier--ls crowds in amphitheatre--as same ls crowd in cemetery visit JFK grave--closer same--ss same--cu eternal light on grave--------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY EASTER PARADE--FLOWERS--ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--FREDERICKSBURG,TEX--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TORCH

ARLINGTON,VA:(5/30/64--nation honors assassinated Pres.John F.Kennedy at Arlington cemetery-his family visits--	Can No. 37-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEST WE FORGET--NATION PAUSES TO HONOR HEROES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(ls cemetery,glag flying at half-mast--ss flag half-mast,pan to grave of assassinated Pres.John F. Kennedy--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy with Caroline, 6 yrs, and John,Jr.3 yrs.walking toward grave--longer same--ss grave--Jackie and kids kneeling--as grave--ss bs Jackie and kids leave--longer same----------

Date of Event 6/1/64

ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--FLAG(U.S.)--RELIGIOUS--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(11/64--memorial services on 1st anniv.of death of Pres. John F.Kennedy)	Can No. 37-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-326		NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,2 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORKCIT ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Emanuel Congregation-cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera --zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grave cu types people--another same--ss grave--flowers--ls crowds--aa same-- Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)-- AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS-- KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL-- KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)-- ANNIVERSARIES--

ARLINGTON,VA:(Pres.JFK grave visited by Eng.Royal couple--11/65)	Can No. 38-93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-175		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Irincess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--aa same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Prin cess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Prince ss and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg, & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group closing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG JONES-ARLINGTON-DEATH-CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-NT.VR.CHURCH-EARLY NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

Date of Event 11/18/65

DVERV

SEE REVERSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA:(11/65--crowds at JFK grave,two years after his assassination	Can No. 38-94	Roll No. 2

Subject	KENNEDY MEMORIAL--WORLD REMEMBERS ON SECOND ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss Building from Which JFK was assassinated, pan to Memorial--ss people around memorial--ss bring wreath to memorial--ls crowd around--ss wreath--people watching--cu wreath--ls ARLINGTON,VA:(At cemetery,ls JFK grave--cu grave--pan crowd near grave--ss crowd--ss grave--cu flow ls crowd--cu grave--ls same,crowd---DALLAS,TEXAS--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,J CROWD--WREATH--ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERY--CROWD--

Date of Event 11/22/6

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(11/66-Shots grave flame of late U.S.Pres.John F.Kennedy Green Berets unit lays wreath,Sargent & family attend)	& eternal as Army's Shriver Can No. 39-95	Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY MEMORIAL--NATION REMEMBERS FALLEN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-142	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(scenic of Wash.--ss White House--zoom shot bridge to Kennedy grave in ARLINGTON,Virginia--cu eternal flame--ss grave--cu flowers--family of Sargent Shriver at grave--ls Army's Green Berets lay wreath--cu the wreath--cu Green Berets--cu eternal flame--crowds at grave--cu flame--

makeup

Date of Event 10/23/66

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY,JFK--ANNIVERSARIES(3d)--MEMORIALS--WREATH--U.S.ARMY--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--FIRE(eternal flame)--SHRIVER--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(Astronauts buried Jan 1967	Issue Number 40-11-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-151				none

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(at the National Cemetery,2 scs.cortege enters--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs.Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated,pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT,NY:(casket laid at grave--Mrs.Ed White and family under tent--she seated,Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson with her--casket with flowers----------

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM,Virgil--FAMILIES(VIP)--CEREMON--U.S.FLAG--WEST POINT,NY--WHITE,Ed--McDIVITT,Jas--BORMAN,Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

Date of Event Jan.1967

SEE OVER

ARLINGTON,VA:(8/67--"D"story--Geo.Lincoln Rockwell of Amer.Nazi party-slain

Issue Number 40-70-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)L.REST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANTS

Cameraman (A) BOEING / (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(BkNo:33-21 Date of Event Aug.1967 --42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,i motion--ls rocket----------
----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. scs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu prisoner----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:33-26,28--65ft--King Constantine and

SEE OVER

(2) 40-70-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

----------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesse in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

----------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms int.guests get catalogues--enter salon--seate

(3) 40-70-2

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen vu guests move about----ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--ls he "stands" up and begs,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--ls the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

VIRGINIA - B -

NARA @RG 5/88

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS,VA:(Hill-billy Air Show)	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HILLBILLY AIR SHOW	N.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	135			6150x12
				Can No. 717ft

Description and Remarks

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS,VA.;crowd in fg with plane about to land on car top platform, sign WORL'D'S SMALLEST AIRPORT now see plane land--- crowd applauding--plane on top car and about to take off and off she goes almost straight up and then flies off-- crowds watching--guy standing on car platform waiting to grab ladder from plane,tries but doesn't make it--crowds cheering him on--guy on platform and this time grabs ladde and up he goes--crowd--same guy going back to car.right above platform and he drops onto platform and falls on deck and gets up and grabs rope--crowd--plane down strip and guy holding onto bar and running in air,now makes like running faster

Date of Event JUNE 13-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-258-4

CUTS: more of same--

BAILEY'S CROSSROADS, VA. --AVIATIONS--DANGEROUS JOBS--
AIRPORTS--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES--THRILLS--AUTOS--
STUNTS--

BALLSTON VA. (WASH.REDSKINS (START GRID PRACTICE)	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:HORSE RACE:REDSKINS SOAP BOX DERBY:WATER SKIING: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MAR CAL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIRD HAVEN, HAPPY VALLEY, VA.	Can No. 145 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: VIRGINIA MOUNTAINEERS MAKE XMAS TOYS

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
446	446			

Description and Remarks

Bird Haven, Happy Valley, Va toy shop--various shots of toy making--l.s.making rugs--l.s.& c.us.of toys--packing--weaving bottom of chair--c.u. same--

Also listed as: WEAVING--TOYS--XMAS-- TYPES(Virginia mountaineers)

Date of Event 12-19-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

BLUE RIDGE MT., VA.	Can No. 406 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES OF PRES. & MRS.HOOVER AT CAMP.	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
985	985			

Description and Remarks

Blue Ridge Mt.Va.--various lens shots Pres.fishing--Pres. & Mrs.Hoover walk to small garden & sit--Pres.plays with his dog "Weejie"--Hoover reading & Mrs.knitting--large c.u.s.of Mr. & Mrs.Hoover-Pres.on his horse Billy--they walk out of cabin--scenic views

Also as:PRES.HOOVER--MRS.HOOVER--SCENIC.--FISHING

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD VA.
(NEW UNIFORMS)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. TO R 646	3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: NEW DOCK BRITISH FAIR: NEW UNIFORMS: CARNIVAL PARADE: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOLLING FIELD,VA: GEN MCNAIR RETURNS TO WASH DC AFTER BATTLE IN AFRICA ENDS

Can No. 6-189

Roll No. 2

Subject: ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT

Cameraman: FOX:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
109 TUNIS;	101			1001x1 482

Description and Remarks:

NO.AFRICA:ls and cu of tanks, cu Grants--Giraud shakes with Montgomery--cu Giraud salutes---Monty and Eisenhower going into field hdqtrs---cu Gen.RLG.Alexander and Gen.Omar Bradley,2 shots,cuAlexander, cu Omar,Gen.Leslie McNair wears Purple Heart arm in sling,ls and cu,cu medal,cu face, lads run to water,2 shots,feet,group beach one pts,guy rubs eyes,gal bathing suit mirage, run for her gone,disappointed--CUTS:nurse,Lt. E.Wilbur--McNair return Bolling Fd,Wash.DC--wife and Brig.Gen.Leon.Lear--Rex.M.Chaffee,seen services in field N.AFRICA:TANKS:WAR:HL OF YR:US ARMY:SOLDIERS:MONTGOMERY EISENHOWER:GIRAUD:ALEXANDER:BRADLEY:McNAIR:MEDAL: WILBUR:WASH DC:BOLLING FIELD:LEGION

Date of Event: 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOWLING GREEN, VA. (MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE") (COUNTY)	Can No. 19-476 19-476	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINE FIELD CLEARED BY "SNAKE"	LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5218x2,3
13.	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOWLING GREEN, VA. (CAMP HILL, ILL. REF.)
CU Snake being pushed along(.45)--LS tank pushing snake--LS snake being pushed--CU snake traveling along--CU machine gun firing- LS snake scooting along and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on of M6--ROCKET PROPELLED SNAKE fired..noses up into starts diving for ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLOSION --another off...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUTS on rocket and shots of tanks going thru path cleared of mines..path smoking--travel shot on tank pushing .45--hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling firing rockets on M3 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing device that explodes when tape it is attached to becomes

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date
:add.	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-476-1

...aub..tape unwinding as shaft moves aft..false start on firing--MI explosion--men running to camera with MI and preparing to fire--add assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pin from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--...

BOWLING GREEN,VA.--U.S. ARMY--ARM & AM.--NATL DEFENSE--EXPLOSIVES--DEMONSTRATIONS--ROCKETS--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--SOUND--

BRISTOL, VA. (Big blast)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman
MARKMANN
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	4 77			(A) JUNK Can No. (B) 5946x1..5351

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (LAGUARDIA FD) Count
ernadotte going to plane--cu Count and Mrs-
u him...cu her--group of three(other in pix
nidentified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA: ls hill--
u containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--ls
ys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it
--rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts
head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws swithh--
OM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS:
d.on above--

K YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--
ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--WIRE--LABORERS--
CHINERY--

Date of Event
JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(Junior missilemen--teenagers given aid by U.SArmy--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-20	1

Subject JUNIOR MISSILEMEN--ARMY
TEEN AGERS IN MASS ROCKET SHOOT

Cameraman HOLST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--ss same--another kid same--ss same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket----

CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

mkeup 3/9/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAMP LEE, VIRGINIA: (Army gals get clearer picture of living in the field)

Issue Number 3756x2 & 6322x3

Subject: WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can Be Junked
375ft. 634ft. respectively				BkNos:5580-3,5672-8 respectively--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage,tent construction,concealment,sanitation,gas mask drills,road marches with packs,personal welfare,field exercises and other outdoor activities-----6322x3:(Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen.Clark,with WAC officers and Maj.Gen.Roy C.L.Graham,Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review,on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre--Gen.Clark delivers address(silent)

Date of Event: Dec.1949 May 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

CAMP L"TTS, VIRGINIA: (Girls being taught art of life-guards due to shortage of men due to war)

Issue Number SS 6260x1

SUBJ LIFEGUARDS OF [illegible] 1943

Cam AMER. RED.CROSS

BK NO: 2966-2 stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
SS ? Ftg.					

Description and Remarks

~~CAMP LETTS,VIRGINIA:(var.~~ scs. of girls being taught the art of the life-guard service--need is great since the War has taken most of the male lifeguards into Service--include surfboard rescue training--they will man the beaches next Summer----------

Date of Event Dec. 1942

CAMP LETTS,VIRGINIA--GIRLS--LIFEGUARDS(Girls)--TRAINING(LifeGuards)--SWIMMING---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP PEARY, VA(Fit feet for fighters)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP PENDLETON, VIRGINIA: (U.S. & Canada team up for unification demonstration)	Issue Number 27-591-2 E	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES	(A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE/ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 42 (C) 69 B) 60 (D) 50 (E) 67	E STORY			all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube ho is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. ohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. unner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving--------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,middies bail out--chutes land----------

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

CAMP PICKETT,VA:(1943	Issue Number CS7828x9 ;	SS7770x1

Subject MEDICAL SOLDIERS IN FIELD	Cameraman Tugander

Length CS 136ft SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:3065-3 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP PICKETT,VA:(maneuvers) Date of June 1943
soldiers advance over hill--medics treat "wounded"--var.scs.them work on wounded--move wounded out of line of fire,toward aid station--var.scs.maneuvers--medic saves one soldier blasted in water-gets him out and treats--tank hits a land mine,men inside wounded--medics run to tank,etc----------(Film in stock shots-1967)
CAMP PICKETT,VA--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--MANEUVERS--WOUNDED--WAR--STOCK SHOTS---TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(improving defense equipment--FILM ON THIS IS MISSING as of Apr.1957) check to see	Can No. 24-499	Roll No. 2

Subject: if found since) cut story missing-not cuts
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT
(B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman
(A) PATHE(DD)
(B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 69 70				(A)6739x4,150ft. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting [illegible] plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add,same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies---test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------

(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field galloping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-499-2

military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses----------

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--F-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

OFF CAPE CHARLES, VA.	Can No. 172 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AKRON MOORING TO S.S.PATOKA

Cameraman Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333			333 dev Lavender	Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Cape Charles, Va.--
AIR shots of Akron mooring to S.S. Patoka--

Also listed as: DIRIGIBLE(Akron)--
S.S.PATOKA--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CAPE CHARLES, VA.	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: AKRON MOORED TO TANKER POTOKA

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Cape Charles, Va.--l.s.Potoka. Akron overhead--dropping ballast--Akron moored to Potoka--various shots hooked on--Akron breaks away--Akron on its way back to Lakehurst
Also listed as: S.S.POTOKA--DIRIGIBLE(Akron)--

Date of Event: 1-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE CHARLES, VA.	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42		30		Cuts 1877x1 Can No. 745

Description and Remarks Princess Anne crossing bay on 26 mi.run--interior scenes passengers sitting in main salon looking over bay--deck shots looking forward and aft--streamline superstructure of ship--autos going ashore at Cape Charles and coming aboard--in wheel house with Capt.E.E. Elwell standing by--cu Capt.CUTS:passengers along weather deck--passengers eating--autos coming ashore--going aboard--boat in middle of bay

FERRYBOAT--PRINCESS ANNE--MISC.BOATS--ELWELL--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

Date of Event 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE HENRY(VA.)PLANE CARRIERS JOIN FLEET CRUISERS

Can No. ~~3225~~ 3225 x 4

Roll No. 4e

Subject
AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTWOWN & ENTERPRISE

Cameraman
NEW OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON RHODES VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPE CHARLES, VA.	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGING TREASURE SHIP	CAPT.J.CRAIG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks Italian salvage ship Falco searches for treasure of wreck of the Merida-- ls grapple winch--salvage grapple up--crew and winches--preparing Tithrol bombs--placing detonators--porpoise meat food--men in small boat,Falco going out to wreck,winch-- cu detonator--ls,prep bombs--deck winches forward--tulip bucket up,grapple lifts wreckage--dicing chamber winch--Capt.D'Angelo-- Commander Faggain,diver going over--hauling porpoise over--6 in bunch--catching shark-- blasting--shark caught--landing porpoise--

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Rene Dussaq,Craig's asst--talks with Commander Faggian--feeding bread to gulls--radio room,spaghetti & wine--diver adjusts breathing mask,into chamber,Craig talks over fones to diver below--chief diver Mario enters--(trothel)tubes--

SALVAGING--TREASURE--SS FALCO--FAGGIAN--DIVING--FISH

CRAIG--DUSSAQ

(2) 3725x3

Cape Henry, Virginia	Can No. V3 — 36	Roll No. 4

Subject: Storm Routs Colonist Landing Celebration..President forced to flee cloudburst

Cameraman: Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 12	S 54			

Description and Remarks: Cape Henry, Virginia

Date of Event: 4/26/31

Used No.	Date
V3 36	5/3/31

SEE OVER

See Hoover(Herbert)

OVER

CHANCELLORSVILLE, va.	Can No. V.7 R. 351	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS BATTLE RE-ENACTED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			1323x1	580

Description and Remarks looking at map--cutin crowds--overhead Confed.charge--cu view cannon--overhead charge--more cannon--Cons advance with flag--officers stand around--cu of fighting, men falling--cu view--cutin 2 gents--back to battle--crowd--battle--2 old gents--CUTS:Union dead laying on field--Cons seize Union line--var.shots of battle scenes

HISTORICAL--CIVIL WAR--BATTLE

Date of Event 5-2-35.

Used No.	Date
old	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHARLOTTESVILLE VA. SOUND	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TO AID ALLIES SAYS FDR AFTER FASCIST "BACK-STAB"	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	115			3810x1,2 1230

Description and Remarks var. lens shots of FDR speaking at graduation exercises at the University of Va.---sound he says U.S. condemns Italy going to war--says U.S. has tried to keep peace--therefore urges all arms and planes to Allies-- note missed "Stab in the Back"--cuts-more speech--

FDR--SPEECH--U OF VA.-- WAR--US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.(FDR AT HOME OF AIDE(GEN.WATSON) UNUSED

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject
US READY TO FITE FDR SAYS:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:GUNNERY PLANES:CHURCHILL&CZECHS: MAY DAY PARADE:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON, VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. (TRUMAN ASKS PEACE FOR ALL TIME)

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. SOUND

Can No. 20-54 V 20 B 54

Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ASKS PEACE FOR ALL TIME	LYONS DORAN PARAMOUNT SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
175	167			5594x1,4 310ft. 5593x3 900ft.

Description and Remarks: Crowds at Monticello--Truman on stand, crowds, SOUND TALK PEACE!--Not for our time but for all time...GUTS; arrival at Mansion, cu's, Gov. F. Huston presents him with gavel--house scenes, talklays wreath at Jefferson's greve--at home of James Monroe--plages wreathe--sev. backshots silent of talk-

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VAL; SPEECH: MONTICELLO, VA: RESIDENCES: HUSTON: TRUMAN: WREATHS: TOMBS:

Date 7 of 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA. See title (D)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 3

Subject: (A) OHIO ST.7 MICH. 7
(B) CAL.33 STANF.14 (C) YALE 29 HARV.6
(D) TULANE 28 VIRGINIA 14

Cameraman: (A) SAVITT
(B) JOHNSON-FOX
(C) HARDE-EDW. (D) LYC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 65 97 101				(A) 6221x2 (C) 6221 & HEAR SELECTED SCENES 3

Description and Remarks:

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:M's Chuck Ortman hits center for 1st down,down--(M) Walt Teninga caught by Leo Kocesk1 in end zone for TD--O's Savic bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savic passes--caught by Hamilton long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison over for TD---PALO ALTO,CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celeri passes long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd-Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD--crowd--tear thru line, runs,finally ob,it's Jim Monachino--crowd--over for TD,Hart Cook----------NEW HAVEN,CONN:Y's Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson 35 yds for TD,cuts--race for corner and over--crowd--

Date of Event: 11-49 next Junked passes--it's

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-302—3

Bob Raines,Y,on long run,down
erd Nadherny thru center,gets up, plows thru--crowd--
Stu Tisdale,Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block,nailed--Nadhern
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA,CHARLOTTESVI
crowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffie
and down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone
for TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
50 yds-- to Ed Bossell--V's Lesane passes-caught by Maustel
ler, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD------ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
DAVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO,CAL--CROWD--KERKORIAN--MONTAGNE-
U. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--CELERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN,CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES
NADHERNY--TISDALE--XXXX--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE,VA--CROWD-
TULANE U--U.OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
OSISEK--BOSSELL--LESANE--MAUSTELLER--THRILLS(Football)--

CHERRY HILL, VA.	Can No. 204 V.5R. [redacted]	Roll No. [redacted] 2

Subject 2 DIE, 10 HURT IN TRAIN WRECK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2
47			849	Can No. 290

Description and Remarks: outhbound freight train was derailed here by a cave-in and a moment later a northbound passenger train crashed into it--var.shots of ruins and mangled cars--CUTS:add.shots of wreckage.

Also as:TRAIN WRECK--RUINS

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.	Can No. V.3-R.63	Roll No. 2

Subject: HORSE BUYERS MEET AT FAMOUS ANNUAL "PONY-PENNING DAY"

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	69			Can No. 37 X 8

Description and Remarks

Chincoteague, Va.
General shot of crowd watching -- C. U. of auction -- c. u. of auctioneer at work
Driving the ponies along the shore thru water--thru the town--

Also listed as:HORSES,PONY-PENNING

Date of Event 7-30-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINCOTEAGUE, ISLANDS, VIRGINIA.	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No 2

Subject PONY ROUNDUP	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 669	Neg. 669	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls horses entering stream--swimming--cu same--sideshots--natives on ponies, swimming--horses running toward camera thru shallow water--swimming across stream--cu same--angles horses--stray pony joins with mother--cu pony--2 shots horses entering town--ls horses in corral--cu same.....

HORSES--ROUNDUP

Date of Event 7-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINCOTEAGUE ISLAND, VA.	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject PONY ROUNDUP AND AUCTION	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1183				

Description and Remarks ponies being rounded up,passing camera--ponies swimming--out of water--on way to pens in town--var.shots & angles of roundup--riders folo ponies across stream-- youngest of the lot poses for camera--ponies enter town--in pen--gen.view ponies in pen-- cu same--taming wild ones--lassoing a colt--man buying colt and carrying him off-- putting colt in auto--people looking over ponies.
HORSES--ROUNDUP--AUCTION

Date of Event 7-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHINCOTEAGUE, IS., VA.	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP RECALLS 16TH CENT. SPANISH SHIPWRECK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	87			Cuts 3483x3,950

Description and Remarks group ponies, run across marshes, guys on the chase, ls in water, swimming shots, cus and ls, leaving water, thru the street, hishop in corral, kids on fence, lasso colt, kid runs over pays, starts to pull him home, tough job, pulling and seller helps kid, out of fence--CUTS: ditto.

HORSES--ROUNDUP

Date of Event 7-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	63			JUNK

Description and Remarks PONY PENNING DAY:roundup hosses,into water,more running,into the coral,cu of colt,making a deal,taking truck away with colt--CUTS:ditto.auctioneering,cu buying--

HOSSES; ROUNDUP--AUCTIONEEING.

Date of Event 7-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA. (WILD PONY ROUNDUP)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-524	3

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	112			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.--2 scenes of wild ponies swimming in water--LS & CU coming onto shore--mare & colt coming out of water--in town..running thru st..hit path from road to house--going into corral--CU colt--CU hee haw--colt lying down, they wake him up--kids looking on--2 scenes..couple men walking colt--CU little girl--girl on horse--

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.--PONIES--RIVERS--ROUND-UPS--FOALINGS

Dt. of Exam 8/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINCOTEAGUE, VA. (MS & CU "BAT". PB4Y-2 Privateer in air, cu radar, ear, listens, controls, releases bat, leaves wing, pan 2 explodes on target ship--var shots)	19-548	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY (1946)	LYONSGRAHAM:RRIESTL) PARIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
302	296.			5419x2,1,6,4,3,3, 3656ft., 5422xk 210ft 5421x2, 1,1400ft

Description and Remarks: Vs Navy at sea; gs Rochester U-- Date of Event: 10-18-46
students enter, Capt. swears in, books, classroom instructions, at map, check Navy instruments--
MS & CU "BAT" Chincoteague, Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air, cu radar, ear, listens, controls, releases bat, leaves wing, pan 2 exploded on target ship, PB in air, sonobuoy over, into water--animation waves, plane, cu at earphones, dissolve to sub, telegraph key, wireless, destroyer below drops ashcans--av's ex, tattered flag--on carrier, planes storm, destroyer bucks blisses, digging, spray, decks, sev. shots fleet of carrierplanes formation:--add Bat in CUTS: prep., planes takeoff, lite ray--Navy Dept: Forrestal, Capt. Hamock & Ad. Nimitz talks at desks 40 plane takeoff, in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with & wing searchlite--animated chart '39 to 46 expenditrs

Used No.	Date

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA: SONOBUOY: RADAR: FLAG: WE
NAVY DEPT: OCEANS: FORRESTAL: HANCOCK: NIMITZ: SEARCHLIT

CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA::(Wild horse roundup—7/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-61	4

Subject: SPORTS:(A) WILD HORSE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA:(ss horses into corral--pan horses inside--cu horses--scu horse feeding--more same--cu sign--ss riding horse & spill--crowd--ss riding horse & spill (kids)--crowd--near water--pan horses--ss horses in water--crowd--ls horses thru water--ss same--crowd on boats--horses on land--ss horses thru streets--ss same----

Date of Event: makeup 7/30/59

Used No.	Date
ss boats in water &	
thru water--ss same--	

CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA--HORSES--Ponies--SPILLS--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT--Rodeo

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAHLGREN, VA GOOD SOUND EFFECTS FIRING	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY GUNS also 4xBOFORS TESTED SWELL FIRING C	Cameraman PATHE:HEARST:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 965x1,2,3,4 HEARST-JUNK Can No. 900
161	143			

DAHLGREN, VA: NAVAL GUN FACTORY 3-31-43

Description and Remarks

in foundry, throw coal onto furnace, crane molten stuff, crushing steel into shape, l big guns, barrels on ground, big gun riding puts mirror into barrel, adjust sights, cu gun mirror striations--double gun foundry le and cu, ext. series guns linedup waiting to be fired, dif. sized ANTI AIR & BIG GUNS cu shell into AA gun, sound sev guns firing continue, another puts shell in, single gun goes off, le automatic Bofors gun, 4--1--le work foot pedals, guns firing, 2 shots, close breech of cu gun fires--CUTS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-178-9

add shots in factory, weading, tapping open hearth furnace pouring steel ingots, blast steel castings, large naval guns being machined, inspected, bored, barrels rifled, breech mechanisms checked, ingot furnaces, heavy forging--ingots--press--women workers on job, work on 5" cartridge cases and 20 mm 1.1 cases--assemblyshot 5" dual mount gun moved on crane, operate drill--add workers on job--ON NAVAL PROVING GROUNDS: sev angles cus huge 16" shell loading, 40mm quad gun action, loading etc firing loading 5" and 3" AA GUNS--SWELL SOUND EFFEXTS

DAHLGREN, VA: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NATL DEF: WAR EFFORT:

METAL & STEEL: TESTING: AA GUNS, BOFORS, CANNON: CANNONS:

ARMS & MUNITIONS: USN: SOUND: WOMEN: GALS.

DAHLGREN, VA. (ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-511	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED	LYONS-PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	93			5329x[illegible],2

Can No. 1060 ft.
UNUSED 5329x3,408 ft.

Description and Remarks (U.S. NAVY PROVING GROUND)--AT SEA..HS rocket boat as rockets fired (L.S.M.R.)...fires 4 salvos, swings into position to be reloaded from below decks salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND. Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader & CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV FIRING)--HS aboard LSMR as men go below--rockets fired on LSMR--CUts:add.on scenes used and.

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
(GROUND) between each MS MK 102 underneath same automatic reloader. L.S.M.R. (NOT -CU buzzer--HS .	

[redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-511-1

[redacted]

Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--AV loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--532.3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating radar--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREEN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARM & AM.--BARGES--BOATS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

DARK HOLLOW, VA.	Can No. 2- 59	Roll No. 2

Subject: First lady presides as mountain schhol closes for summer.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	57			

Description and Remarks

See MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VIRGINIA - F -

NARA ARC 5/88

FAIRFAX VA.(FINN MINISTER PROCOPE WEDS ENGLISH GAL WELLES BACK WITH WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET:	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1

Subject: WINDSORS FRANCE:FINNM WAR ENDS:PROCOPE WEDS:PA.FLOOD:FBI GRADS:CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FAIRFAX,VA. KANSAS CITY,MO.	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 2

Subject "BALLOON" HOUSES: DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST.	Cameraman LYONS:ZIMMERMAN

Length 47-41 82-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4304x3, 4399x6; 600 Can No. Autos:J

Description and Remarks ls of Def.Homes Corpn,rfc--ls,cu spraying cement,test rubber sides, ls and cus spraying,ls finished house,Jesse Jones and Mrs.at fireplace,cu,ls exterior DRIVERS DRINK WHISKEY & DRIVE TESTS:police station get drink from cops,lil guy gulps one down,elev.cars thru slalom,hits post--low & hishot cars thru,knocks down post, double line,forward,reverse,backs up crookedly 2 guys stumble out,gassed...CUTS:ditto.

KANS.CITY,MO.DEFENSE HOMES CORPN-- TEST.

JONES:BLDG CONSTR:AUTOS:LIQUORPPOLICE

Date of Event 11-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRFAX, VA. (Post-war sportster	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
POST-WAR SPORTSTER	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	77			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT. BELVOIR VA. (GARAND & JOHNSON RIFLES TESTED BY ARMY	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. NOT SECURE: PERSHING: NORSE EVAC. OSLO: NAMSOS BOMB: BELGIANS HOME: GAS TANKS: ARMY RIFLES: PURSUIT PLANE: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT BELVOIR VA. (TROOPS SHOW HOW TO STORM PILLBOXES	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR UNITY: POWDER PLANT DEDICATED: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADET CAVALRY IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FT. BELVOIR, VA. (FLAMETHROWERS TRIED OUT (MANEUVERS) ETC	13-993	2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE: ALL WELDED SHIP: FLAME: ASSEMBLY LINE FOR PLANES: MODELS VISIT MARINES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. BELVOIR, VA.	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 6

Subject	PERSHING, JR. A BUCK PRIVATE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4430x5,260 Can No.
50	42			

Description and Remarks cu Francis Warren Pershing pushing wheelbarrow,2 shots,cu in dungarees,cu guard duty,parading ls and cu,manual arms,ls and cu he--CUTS:ditto.

PERSHING ARMY:DRAFT:CONSCRIPTION.WAR

Date of Event 4-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT. BELVOIR, VA.	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT. PERSHING COMMISSIONED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	26			Cuts 4539X5 Can No. 73 FT.

Description and Remarks cu of WARREN, salutes Gen. Geo.Marshall,and shakes hand he gets commission,cu Marshall,cu of Warren--now a second looie in the engineers CUTS:ditto.

PERSHING:US ARMY:MARSHALL:

Date of Event 8-5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT. BELFOIR, VA	Can No. 16F-177	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
TANK STOPPERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	85			953x1	300

Description and Remarks

FT.BELVOIR,VA:ls and cu looking at miniatures,get instructions,construct tank barriers,traps,cribs,3 shots,negro troops,one tank starts over bump,hits wall or pile,another she hurdles distance,continues,stops dead,see exhaust--another tank,rolls over,cu driver crawling out--cu he**CUTS:ditto.
FT.BELVOIR,VA:TANKS:STUNTS:USARMY:THRILLS:
NEGROES:

Date of Event 3-30-43

Used No.	Date
1	
	SEE OVER

FORT BELVOIR, VA. (Engineer Battalion reviewed by commanding general)	Issue Number 4943 x5 ~~4943m5~~	

Subject	Cameraman
LT.GEN.SOMERVELL REVIEWS ENGINEER BATTALION	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4128-2 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
197ft.				

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(Lt.Gen. Brehon Somervell,Commanding General of the Army Service Forces reviews troops on the 2nd Anniversary--ls and cus of him and staff on stand reviewing troops--ms Gen.and staff review troops in bg--var.ls and cus parade--colors pass in review--ls pass in review-colors passing--crowd watch--troops toward us and pass--officers lined up watching review------(2nd Anniv.of Army Service Forces)----------

Date of Event 3/9/44

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORT BELVOIR, VA. (Army research and testing equipment on display)	Issue Number 5275x6,9	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY ENGINEERS EXHIBIT AT FT.BELVOIR,VA.	LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BK NO:4651-5,6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(display of decoy M4 tank--var.sc.of inflatable materials--var.scs.sniperscope first used in night fighting against the Japanese on Okinawa--gives off infra-red light on objects (and enemy troops)at night----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--EXHIBITS--DEFENSE(US)--

Date 4/27/46

SEE OVER

FT. BELVOIR, VA. (NEWS BRIEFS: ARMY TURTLE)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-23	2

Subject

ATHENS, GREECE WASH. D.C. NYC. FT BELVOIR, VA. V.20R.23-42

NEWS BRIEFS: GREECE: PAUL PORTER:

Cameraman

SANDERS: PARA

ATB, MC VEIGH: ARMY TURTLE

LIBR: DORAN: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97-90 GREECE			

Cuts

Can No. 5511x5 60ft.

5513x5 200ft.

junk

Description and Remarks

X129 PORTER

28 MCVEIGH

Date of Event

3 47

73 TURTLE:PIRAEUS & ATHENS:GV SALONIKA celebration for US aid--parade by arch, banners wreath on monument, crowds, insignia ls Conference Bldg (Chamber of Comm) int. delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT: Porter, Paul out plane, cu, with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD, pose, press, cu McVeigh TURTLE FT. Belvoir, VA: soldiers unpack, blow up, angles, gas motor in, electric motor, zip up cover, head out, 2 shots boat along CUTS: Prof: Deux of France, witnesses etc.--add shots.

ATHENS, GREECE: WASH DC: NY (LAGUARDIA FD) FT BELVOIR, VA:

MEETING: CONFERENCE: CELEBRATION: MONUMENT: AIRPORTS: PORTER:

TURTLE: MCVEIGH: MISC. BOATS: INVENTIONS: ARMY ENGINEERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM-2530—15M—9-46 FD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FT. BELVOIR: VIRGINIA: (Army crate testing--see BELOW & OVER)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARACHUTE FOLDING & JUMPING (B) ARMY CRATE TESTING (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Camera men (A) PRIESTLY-PATHE (B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 116 111 71			

(A) 6311x4, 2 ✓
(B) 6311x5 (c Junked
(C) 6-6311 x 1

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Station Apr. 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Barbara adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--~~graguxag~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS: Add. same----------FT. BELVOIR, VA: le, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button, starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, rips open

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Roberta

OVER

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--ls 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----- SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

FR.BELVOIR,VA:(AirForce tries to explain "flying saucers"--8/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-586-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length (A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge--------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth-

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery----------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--ODDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

FT. BELVOIR, VA. (ROTC students at Army Engineer Center learn battle tactics of yesterday)	Issue Number 7489x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
581ft.		FG DUPE		BkNo: 6478-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at dusk--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event 7/15/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat c nditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice , Virginia)

FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA: (Special type suits for icy waters tested by Army)

Issue Number 27-548-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TUGANDER

(A)52 (C)60
(B) 56 (D)50

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4

Can No. (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add.same---------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)--
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

FT. BELVOIR, VA. (Army engineers test bridge-laying tank)	Issue Number 7234 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE-LAYING TANK (U.S.ARMY)	FCX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82ft.		FG.DUPE		Book No:6588-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(test by the Army Engineers of a portable assault-type bridge which can be pushed into position under fire to bridge narrow canals or streams--it can be maneuvered into position by a tank travelling 10 miles an hour--thr bridge,which can support safe loads up to 60tons is 43 ft.long and wide enough to provide passage for tanks or trucks--the M-46 tank demonstrates how it places the bridge in position,uncouples and travels across----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE(Portable)--TANK(U.S.)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

FORT BELVOIR, VA. (Folding bridge demonstrated by Army)	Issue Number 28-655-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNFOLDING BRIDGE (B)FAT KIDS FASHIONS (C)FUTURE CAR	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)EDWARDS (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 81 (C) 65	A STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(new U.S.ARMY folding,travelling bridge pushed by tank--top starts to unfold--closer same--continues to open and roll--head on of open bridge--being put across culvert--tanks over--side shot,it rolls by--tank on other side----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(kids at soda bar,lil chubby gal in party dress, 2nd in bolero suit of washable linen weave rayon,3rd.in cotton broadcloth with collar of tucked organdy--4th is dress of rayon chenille weave shantung--previous was a rear shot of the kids--ms same--cu sign "Lane Bryant No-Calorie Bar"--Signs "Cooey Louie,Sweet Tooth Toddy,Real Cool AfterSchool,Chilly Dilly"--

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

4th kid eating,looks up,smiles--#2 gal sipping soda,pan over to #3--soda jerk--#leating sundae,turns to face lens--2 kids take seats at bar,one kid wears casual utfit with nautical touch,she turns--other gal wears pinafore of crystal tone crepe with wide-bertha collar----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lincoln Futura car down street,people look,3 sc--tail shot,pulls to stop--man opens door & plexi hood goes up--engine,cu--man puts down hood--re-enters,closes door and plexi roof comes down--rear shot,pulls away----------

(A)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE--INVENTIONS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--FOOD(Soda bar)-
(C)CARS(New or odd)--

FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA: (Operates helicopter by remote control)

Issue Number 29-56-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	A STORY			all cuts junked Can No (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away----------

B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--ls boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B"C story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

FT. BELVOIR, VA. (Army Engineers shows its "package power reactor"	Issue Number 30-55-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO	(A)HARDE (B)LYO & TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
(A)3-49 (B)3-52 (C)3-23 (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(New bulldozer constructed for use after atomic bombing--9/57) "C"story	Can No. 30-74	Roll No. 2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER**

Cameraman **(A)CLARK MANN (B)LEDERER (C)SIG.CORPS(DD)**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53 5				Can No. **ALL JUNKED**

Description and Remarks **BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes- Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix-- Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------**

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from cop- ter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date Event **early Sept.'57**

Used No.	Date

OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off----------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA: ("C" story--new mine-laying device saves time manpower & even lives--tested in Virginia--10/57)

Can No. 30-82 30-82

2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Election crisis (B) DULLES & GROMYKO (C) MINE LAYER

Cameraman: (A) BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-68	5		

Cuts (A) C&CS 7665x12, 7666x4 (B) Uked (C) CS only

Can No. 300ft

Description and Remarks: SAN MARINO, ITALY: (shot of castle in fog (MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For. Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table-------CUTS: Add. material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event: 10-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

which refuses to leave tho" voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truckrolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

('B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

FORT BELVOIR, VA. (Helicopters used to airlift materials to float a bridge)	Issue Number 7624x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGING BY AIR	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
236 ft.				Book No: 7295-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(U.S. ARMY Engineer Research and Development Laboratories demonstrate Army Copters which successfully airlift material to comple a floating bridge almost anyuhere in 30 minutes--H-21c and H-37(Huge) copters made deliveries--heavier copter lifted 5600 lb.assembled float and then placed a 6,000 lb.aluminum deck on it to form a complete bay-it beats trucks and trailers time by far for delivery--Combat Developm Group at Fort Belvoir cooperated with Army Engineers in project------- Scenes:var.of the copters airlifting foloing supplies--six nested assa lt boats weighing 1800 lbs.--a 3200 lb bridge erection boat--a 2800 lb bay of a light tactical floating bridge--two 3400 lb.sections of alum-

Date of Even 8/5/57

SEE OVER

inum bridge for short gaps--an assembled float weighing 3100 lbs--2400 lbs. of steel decking----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--TYPES PLANES(Copters)--CONSTRUCTION--AVIATI--BRIDGES(Floating Army bridges)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

FT. BELVOIR, VA. (Man-made earth satellite receives protective coating)	Issue Number 7632 x 9	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE SPHERE COATING	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
251 ft.				Book No: 7312-9 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks **FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(loading** Date of Event **April 1957**

evaporation sources with material to be evaporated onto the first man-made earth satellite sphere in the vacuum chambers-Wm.Erbe,civilian engineer at this U.S.Army Corps of Engineers Research and Development Lab,rolling evaporation baseplace underneath vacuum chamber,closing switches and starting evaporation in vacuum chamber--vacuum pumps are started and heat control set--satellite lowered into 72 inch vacuum unit and lid placed on chamber--after coating the sphere with protection from extreme temperatures for its delicate instruments inside,lid is removed--sphere taken from chamber--Dr.Geo.Haas and Mr. Bradford inspect final coating--sphere rotating,showing dispositon of

SEE OVER

coating--------INFORMATION:Dr.Haas is the physicist at the Lab who de
eloped the coating and Mr.Alan Bradford designed the special apparatu
and techniques for the vacuum application of the coating--project is
sponsored by Nat'l Academy of Sciences and the Nat'l Science Foundati
as part of the U.S.program for participation in the International Geo-
physical Year----------

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT(preparation)--INVEN
TIONS(1957)--HAAS,Dr.Geo--BRADFORD,Alan--

FORT BELVOIR, VA. (Robot tractor can be operated anywhere within range of radio controlling it)

Issue Number 7674 x 8

Subject: ROBOT TRACTOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205 ft.		FG DUPE		Book No:7339-7 Caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(

Date of 6/57

U.S.Army tests its new "Robot Tractor"which can be operated anywhere within range of the radio controlling it by remote control--from a jeep or copter equipped with standard military radio transmitter and special control box,operator can start an stop the tractor,manipulate the dozer blades up and down and activate the steer mechanism--can also be operated manually--scenes:tractor going across road foloed by its control jeep--ms control tractor--cu standard military radio receiving set in tractor--project engineer,SP3 Larry Gobble check equipment--var.scs.tractor move earth from one area to another--cu remote control panel and its operator----------FORT BELVOIR,VA--US ARMY--MACHINERY(Tractor)--REMOTE CONTROL--

SEE OVER

FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(mine-destroying tank demonstrated--5/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-49 (B) 3-81 ~~(C)3-40~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--sa same--sa same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sou sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--sa car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma--sa same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--sa same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--SEE OVER

Date ~~mailed~~ 5/19/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-40-2

Van Cliburn with his parents----------

(A) FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

(B) DENISON, TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER, Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN (B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--MISCELLANEOUS--BIRTHPLACE

(C) NEW YORK, NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF YR

Fort Belvoir,Va:(see new nuclear powered ship--1967 "C"story

Issue Number 40-10-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman U P I

(A) Zero (C) 52
(B) 53 (D) 53

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(in the Sistine Chapel,per Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--16 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--ls ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--ls girl in tank--2 scs.she being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

Date of Jan.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,ve thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo//generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

FT. EUSTIS, VIRGINIA: (World's largest plastic boat demonstrated)

Issue Number: 27-608-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARLIAMENT OPENS (B)PLASTIC VESSEL (C)REFUGEES (SOUND on "A" story)

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) TUGANDER (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 65 (C) 54	B Story			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7358x7 (C)CSonly 7358x12

Can N

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(carriage thru streets--Parliament Building--flags--int. Queen Juliana,etal,enter-she on throne--headon Queen--sideangle,gen. area--people look on--SOUND, she speaks--people rise,cheer----------(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:(world's largest plastic boat in dock--(built for the Army by Englander Mattress Company)--people look at it-material demonstration--sideangle,plastic,showing construction--cu and side shot thickness--med.boat--backing out--bow shot,moving along--pushing barge with supplies (can push along barges of 100 tons displacement)----------(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA:(refugees from the north walking--young girl hands out parcels--DDT delousing,etc--white woman

Date of Event: 9/21/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handing out bread--lil kids pick out parcels out of container--lineup, they walk to LST to take them to the free south--handicapped man limp along--woman and child--Frenchman carries invalid onto boat--2 scs. mother and child----------

(A)THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Juliana)--

(B)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--PLASTIC--BOAT--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--INVENTION --U.S.ARMY--BARGE--

(C)HAIPHONG,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)-- --VIETNAMESE--

FORT EUSTIS, VA. (World's first heliport)	Issue Number 27-629-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)BUILDING PROGRAM (C)HELIPORT	(A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
(A) 60 (B) 63 (C) 72	C STORY			A & C cuts junked (A)CSonly 7384x12 (B)CS & Cuts 7389x2 350ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(In West Berlin,signs,people--election poster--Germans register to vote--official greets incumbent Mayor Walther Schreiber--Mayor into booth,vote--cu fotogs--Mayor casts ballot--NITE SCENE:illuminated bulletin board--tote board--closer same--2 sc,loser Schreiber and new winner Dr.Otto Suhr----------

-------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan modern bldgs--pan up project bldg--Priest blesses--Pres.Perez Jiminez cuts tape--ls hospital--Jiminez walk & group folo--balconies of hospital--2 sc Jiminez walk,crowd trails--huge crowd,city in bg--crowd crossing bridge-----CUTS:7389x2:(CS in this roll,too--more shots of huge housing project to house 35,000 folk-

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots of var.new projects underway and nearing completion--more on homes--more on new hospital(Polyclinic in University City,Caracas)--dedicating San Martine Avenue--new super highway before dedication--in use just 24 hours later--(super highway called"Avenida Oeste")--shots of New Republic Viaduct 10 days before dedication,was completed for dedication--show shopping center (Rockefeller Center of Caracas)--var shots of this center (actually called Aveneda Bolivar)--cutting tape opening same----------

(C)FT.EUSTIS,VIRGINIA:()a huge "cloverleaf" U.S.Army Heliport --copters on field--hangar interior,huge crowd--seated--widow of W.O. Alfred Felker who was first graduate of Army Copter school to die in a copter crash--officers salute--3 yr.old son unveils plaque to Dad--sa same--cu baby--copter moving around (shot from tower)--carry equipment with copter------(NOTE:booklet & info sheet in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--GERMANS--SCHREIBER,WALTHER--SUHR,OTTO--(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS(Venezuela)--CONSTRUCTION--ROADS &

(3) 27-629-2

IGHWAYS--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR--

C)FORT EUSTIS,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
--FELKER,Albert(Family)--HUMAN INTEREST--

FORT HUMPHREYS, VA.	Can No. V.3-R.73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Army mobilizes anti-aircraft batteries Observers thrilled by monster	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71	59			64 x-3

Description and Remarks

Fort Humphreys Va.--
Line-up of lights with men standing in front of them--the lights flare--l.s.skies with lights picking out planes in the air

Also listed as: ARMY, AIRPLANES

NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.225

Date of Event
9-3-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

FORT HUNT, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 1

Subject: VANGUARD OF 2nd B.E.F. REACHES THE CAPITAL: WILL LIVE IN TENT CITY

Cameraman: LYONS - GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			Cuts L. 180 G.700 Can No. 615x6 624x10

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C. Med. shot marchers turn in front of camera. Cu man nursing sore feet. Fade into men around trucks, capitol in background. Var. shots of men registering with "Radical" headquarters. Fade into camp tents at Fort Hunt, Va. with men erecting power lines. Med. shot driving stakes into tents. Elev. shot of tent city. CUTS: same as above.

Also as: WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTIVITIES--PARADE--CAMP--BLDG(CAPITOL)--

Date of Event: 5/11/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/13/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORT HUNT, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 9

Subject "BONUSEERS" AMAZED BY U. S. HOSPITALITY AND FREE GOVT. FOOD

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 430 Can N630x1
67	56			

Description and Remarks Med. shot men arriving and getting blankets and cots. Cu men washing face and hands in trough. Gen. elev. of feeding and camp kitchens. Cu same. Extreme cu of typical dinner plate. Med. shots men eating. CUTS: Additional shots of used subject.

Also as:UNEMPLOYED--U.S.VETS ACTIVITIES--FOOD--CAMP--

Date of Event 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORT HUNT, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 2

Subject: BONUS ARMY CHEERS AS MRS. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS TENT CITY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	51			Cuts 140 Can No. 621x7

Description and Remarks: Mrs. Roosevelt towards camera surrounded by large group of vets. Cu Mrs. Roosevelt and vets cheering. Large group following Mrs. Roosevelt toward her car. Mrs. R. standing on running board. Smiles, turns and enters car. Large group of vets looking on. Mrs. R. seated in car drives off. CUTS: same as above. In addition--Mrs. R. inspects kitchen, which has roof overhead. Mrs.R. is accompanied by Louis Howe, secretary to President Roosevelt.

Also as: MRS. ROOSEVELT--VETS ACTIVITIES--LOUIS HOWE

Date of Event 5/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FT.HUNT,VA. (Bonus Marchers tenting)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOBILIZING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004 x 6,594 Can No.
68				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--VETS ACTITIVITES

BONUS MARCHERS--CAMPTS--CAPITAL--ARMY

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORT HUNT VA. (KING & QUEEN SEE CCC BOYS AT CAMP	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH RULERS END U.S. TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT HUNT VA. (TRUJILLO SEES CCC BOYS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spanish

Subject: DOMINICAN GE'L VISITS U.S.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORT MEYER, VA.	Can No. 2-89	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Sensational riding features annual cavalry stuht meet.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Meyer, VA.

See CAVALRY

Date of Event 11/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FT. MYER, VA.	Can No. V.3 R. 104	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject: SOLDIERS ORIGINATE HORSEBACK THRILLER "RIDING BASKETBALL"

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			Can No. 146 x-3

Description and Remarks: Ft. Myer, Va.--various angles of odd game played on horseback with several goals being scored--cut-ins of ball dropping thru hoop--fading with one team scoring a basket
Also listed as: U.S. ARMY--GAMES (Basketball on horseback)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3R.104	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORT MEYER, VA.	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTILLERY ROARS IN REALISTIC WAR	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
445				Can No.

Description and Remarks Battery A arriving on scene of battle,ls of 75s firing,from rear of guns showing target in bg--more scenes same--ls show hits being registered on target--cu some direct hits showing roof of house blown thru,tank being hit,another house is hit--soldiers with pistols register hits cu same.

ARTILLERY--ARMY--TARGET PRACTICE--
CANNONS(GUNS)--GUNS.

Date of Event 3-15-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORT MYER, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 482	Roll No. 9 TU

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY TROOP IN DARING STUNTS ON FLYING STEEDS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			Cuts 1873x1 Can No. 475

Description and Remarks picking up scarfs--1 guy riding backward--standing on head--climbs under neck--bouncing from one side to other--guy goes back, moves legs with horse--rides backward, goes off back end, hangs by tail, bunch of guys on horses together--CUTS: picking up kerchiefs on the gallop--trick riding--3 men ride 2 horses--27 on 2 horses--charge of the cossack--Troop F. of 3rd cavalry famous Army trick Rough riders--

ARMY--HORSEMANSHIP--CAVALRY--STUNTS--HORSES--THRILLS

Date of Event 7-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT MEYER, VA.	Can No. 2650 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
16TH INFANTRY DRILL	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
785				Can No.

Description and Remarks Battery C, 16th Field Artillery drills--8 two ton gun carriages each drawn by 6 white horses put on exhibition --high shots, var.scenes from ground.

DRILLS--ARMY--INFANTRY--

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT. MYER (VA.) CAVALRY & FIELD ARTILLERY STAGE A REVIEW SOUND IN REEL	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS ARMISTICE RITES (ARLINGTON) ALSO BLAINE WASH.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FT.MYER, VA.(TRACKLESS TANK TESTED	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS TRIES CIVIL.WARNING STSYEM: TANK:GAS DRILL FOR NAVY WORKERS:TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT BALLOTS:RAF RESCUE BOAT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.MEYER, VA.	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	FIRE AT FT.MYER	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
✱ 201				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of 3 story brick bldg barracks of C.Battery 16th Fd Art--var shots angles fire and firemen fighting it some of men who lost temporary home--men with salvaged odds and ends--cus bedding kitchen articles beds etc.

FIRES--ARMY--

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT MEYER CHAPEL: FUNERAL SERVICES FOR GEN FRANK M ANDREWS HIGH RANKING OFFICERS THERE	Can No. 1008	Roll No. R3

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR LT. GEN. FRANK M. ANDREWS (NO PICS)	PATHE(US SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
652				

ARLINGTON, VA.

Description and Remarks

MEMORIAL SERVICE at Ft. Meyer Chapel High ranking officers at memorial service for Andrews; ext-troops stand at att Fire salute--after services officers file out: Maj Gen and Mrs. D. Olmstead, chief sig off. Maj Gen A. Surles, Dir. War Dept. Pub. Rel.--Lt Gen Brehon Somervell, Hon. Lovett, Asst secy for War-Henry L. Stimson--Gen. George C. Marshall. Services held indoors--troops outside.

FT MEYER CHAPEL: LT. GEN FRANK M ANDREWS: SOMERVELL: LOVETT: STIMSON: MARSHALL

US ARMY: FUNERAL

ARLINGTON, VA.

NARA NR 5/88

Date of Event MAY '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT MYER, VA. (Heroine in Khaki)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA:(1945

Issue Number

CS 3460x6

Subject

MPs MARCH FOR TRUMAN ON THEIR 4th ANNIV.

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				BkNo:4517-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA:(var. scs. of parade of the Military Police of the U.S Army--Pres. takes the salute--Pres. Harry S. Truman and Sec. War Robert P. Patterson----------

FORT MYER, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN, Harry S--U.S. GOVT--PATTERSON, Robert P.

Date of 9/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT. MYER,VA.:(Gen. Ike Leaves Army to Head University) SOUND	Can No. 21-140 21-140	Roll No. 2 2

Subject [illegible] LEAVES ARMY TO HEAD UNIV.	Cameraman LYONS-HARKMAN EDWARDS

Length 1.08	Neg. 158	Dupe	Pos.	Lens FT.MEYER..JUNK HOME..5776x8,200 INTERVIEW..5782x3,310

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER,VA...Gen.Eisenhower and Mrs.out [illegible] house--soldier presents bouquet to Mrs.Ike--they walk toward camera,Ike salutes CU came--Honor Guard at salute--2 scenes as he goes by guard--SWISH--NEW YORK CITY new residence on Morningside Drive--INTERIOR..silent group of newsmen--SOUND..(INT IN CIVVIES)..answers questions whether he would run if nominated and in answer to questic if he believed war to be closer now than at any time since the close of World War II answers "I DON'T BELIEVE THAT ANY COUNTRY,INCLUDING RUSSIA, WANTS WAR"--CUTS:add.on interview and shots of Ike and Mrs.arriving at home in N.Y. and posing outside and on balcony--

3/2/46
Date of Event

Take No.	Date
and in car,he ..shot of Ikes	salutes
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-2

FORT MYER, VA. (Army copters used to move officials in Operation Alert)	Issue Number 28-683	2

~~28m683-2~~

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID	FOX-LYONS TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--~~LITTLE-HARDE-EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Inserts	Cut
8-99		SOUND	CUTS	MARKMANN CS&cuts 7455A x6 & ~~see Cutting~~ cutting cut story, ~~appx. 3700 ft.~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--mt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs tent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--ls copter--it starts--takeoff--& pilots----------7456x2:(var.shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

Date of Shot 6/55

SEE OVER

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7436x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alarm--after alarm,var.shots----------7453x12:(Also not

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.-Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all sound----------

(5) 28-683-2

SHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
NTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
es. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
arles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
RT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
AG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
KSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
EMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
etersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
ILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
AFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

FT. MYER, VA. (Military District pays tribute to Motion Pic. Assoc. of Am-rica)	Issue Number CS 7549x14	

Subject	Cameraman
ERIC JOHNSTON GET CITATION FROM MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON	TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7140-3 Can No. caption junked after card made
CS 57ft.				

Description and Remarks FT.MYER,VA:(troops march--Gen.Donald P.Booth,Army Ass't Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel takes salute with Eric Johnston standing next to him--profile,Johnston watches--sideshot,they watch review,planes smoke--presentation of award to Johnston--shake hands--cu citation--pan to Johnston--people applaud--profile him--(the citation honors the motion pic industry)----------

Date of Event 6/10/56

FT.MYER,VA--JOHNSTON,Eric--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FORT MYER, VA. (Army honors Civil Defense employees)	Issue Number 7570 x 4	

Subject	FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION HONORED (SOUND-push/pull)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 ft.				Bk.No: 7194-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(U.S.Army troops at attention--Sec.of Army Wilber M.Bruckner, Maj.Gen.John G.Van Houten who is Commanding General of the Military District of Washington, Lt.Gen.Laurien Williams who is the comptroller of the U.S.Army and Val Peterson,head of the Civil Defense Administration move into place for ceremonies--crowd--17 gun salute--Lt.Alfred Griffin reads citation(SOUND)--fotogs--four principals look at the citation--var.scs.parade--planes fly over--CD workers salute colors--more parade--cu the four principals salute----------

Date of Event 9/9/56

FORT MYER,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--CIVIL DEF.ADM.--DEFENSE(US)--CEREMONIES--BRUCKNER,Wilber--PETERSON,Val--SPEECH(Griffin)--

SEE OVER

FT.MYER,VIRGINIA:(Services for fliers who died when plane was shot down by Reds-- 2/59)"B"story SOUND ON MAG

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Myor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS' FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ms Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded-cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HUMAN INT-BUGLI CEMETERY--

Make up Edg 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

0-15M-10/57.U

FORT MYERS,VA:(5/64--U.S.Army given gift of one of famed Lipzzaner Stallions 5/64)

Can No. 37-41 37-41

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: FAMED STALLIONS--LIPZZANERS BEGIN FIRST U.S.TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls stallions going step across arena--ss Stallion,with rider,on hind legs--ss another picking up front legs--aa another same--ss horse enter for presentation--ss officers saluting--ss U.S. man mounts horse who is frisky--aa horse and rider leave--ss sign FORT MYERS,VIRGINIA:--ss officer walking horse out of stable--(Horse was gift to U.S.)--cu pose-cu officer starts to walk horse--ls horse walking in circle(skittish)-

Date of Event: 5/22/64

NEW YORK CITY--HORSES--HORSE SHOW--PRESENTATION--FORT MYERS,VA--U.S.ARM

SEE OVER

FT.MONROE,VA.	Can No. V.4 R.45	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ANTI-AIRCRAFT RECORD ACHIEVED BY COAST DEFENSE ACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			800-ft 294 x 3

Description and Remarks FT.Monroe,Va.--Air shot over fort--c.u. of Secretary of War Patrick J. Hurley and officers watching--men load guns--planes in air release sleeve like targets--guns fire--machine gun fire circling around targets--big guns fire at them

ALSO LISTED AS;* U.S.ARMY (ARTILLERY)
PATRICK J. HURLEY--[redacted]

AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4--R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FT.MONROE,VA.	Can No. V.6 R. 275	Roll No. 5

Subject: CADETS STUDY COASTAL GUNS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1087x2 Can No. 537
50				

Description and Remarks: ls guns--med.shot men loading guns--cu man at breech holding chain, pulls same & fires--cu regular army men looking thru finders--med.shot men round gun--gun fired ggain--cu gun firing--ls guns firing--cu soldiers looking thru finers--med.shot relaoding--guns firing--cadets watching--rear view same,guns fired....CUTS:USS Saratoga & Lexington in bg--

ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--USS SARATOGA--

USS LEXINGTON--

Date of Event: 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORT MONROE, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 471	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST ARTILLERY TRIES OUT GIANT RAILWAY MORTARS	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1822x1, Can No. 635
71	59			

Description and Remarks pushing the shell in, great big cu operation, closing breech etc. elevating the gun--ls firing--platform, sighters on platform--more firing--cu reloading--more firing--cu view as it fires and knocks hats off--CUTS: BATTERY D. of 52nd COAST ARTILLERY annual practice-- 12" RAILWAY MORTARS--INTERESTING ANGLES LOADING PROCESS, PROJECTILE ETC. CU'S-- cu gun being elevated--man running with charge from car to gun.....
ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CANNONS--TARGET PRACTICE--FT. MONROE

Date of Event 6-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT MONROE, VA.	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY MINE PRACTICE

Cameraman: M.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
797				

Description and Remarks: Army Mine Practice in the Harbor Defense of Chesapeake Bay--shots on dock,--men rolling mines from storage to to U.S.Mine Planter--the Gen.Schofield--aboard miner--loading mines--making electrical connections--inserting cable into mine--inspecting mines--dropping mines overboard--deck & elevation shots of activity--men at work on pulleys & davits--19 mines sinking--cu side of boat--shots of activity from top of mast--shots of tow boat with target--a hit--explosions near target--tramp steamer going up bay

Date of Event: 7/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another bulls eye--eyemo shots from deck of observers--shots officer checking range and scores--another uses glass--another makes notes--cu officer--

ARMY--ARMY MANEUVERS--S.S.GEN SCHOFIELD--
ELECTRICITY--SCIENTIFIC--DYNAMITE--MACHINERY
EXPLOSIONS--TARGET PRACTICE--FT.MONROE--
CHESAPEAKE BAY.

(2) 1835x3

FT.MONROE, VA.	Can No. 2339 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RAILWAY COAST DEFENSE GUNS	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks 52nd Battery D.C.artillery handling huge railway guns--var.shots and angles loading and firing--seenes behind guns--eyemo shots,gen.views--range finders and plotting table--salvos with dif. lenses--cu's men closing the mighty breech-lock to guns--1046 lb.shells--

ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--TARGET PRACTICE--

Date of Event 6-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.MONROE, VA. BUFFALO, N.Y.	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG GUNS ROAR AS U.S. ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES - NEW TYPE CURTISS NAVY SCOUTING PLANE.

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM MING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 60-56				L:3583x1,2,3; 2,000--K-3582x3,750.

Description and Remarks: cus loading shell 8" Rway Seacoast 52nd C.A.200 lb.shells--turn wheel,gun off, shell hits rear of miniature boat--ls guns, 2 of them,one fires,target,direct hit,ls of mine layer--GEN.SCHOFIELD--cus drop mine,cus mines on boat,angle drop another, 2 guys headphones in office, observation room,locating position,range finder,target fg,range finder & 2 men observe fg--3 men charting,one pulls switch and target hit near stern,cu another switch and direct hit blown to smithereens--CUTS:FT.STORY:3" anti air div.C.G. Artillery--NITE FIRING:--at sleeve target,--sev.shots,cut target falls--firing shots--range computer--firing 3 guns--

Date of Event: 11-6-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BUFFALO:NEW DOUBLE DUTY NAVY CURTISS SCOUTING PLANE -- tryouts at Buffalo Airport--shots of plane on field, test pilots Bob Fausel and Bruce Eaton engineer--cu turning her over--2 shots,pilot climbs in, air shots of plane over cloud pretty good stuff, up and up she climbs over camera plane and banks away--CUTS: DITTO.

ARMY-NAVY-GUNS-CANNONS--ANTI AIR--TARGET PRACTICE--

MINE LAYERS--USS GEN. SCHOFIELD--BOMBINGS--PLANE TYPES--

AVIATION-FLITES-AIR--NITE--CLOUDS--BUFFALO,NY

AIRPORTS

(2) 11-822-1

FORT MONROE VA. (FDR SEES A.A. GUNS IN ACTION	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT CHECKS ON EAST COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT MONROE VA. (SO. AMER. ARMY CHIEFS SEE ARMY SHOW	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR: ITALIANS INVADE EGYPT: LATINS SEE U.S. MIGHT: PARACHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.STORY, VA.	Can No. V.7 R. 369	Roll No. 11

Subject: UNCLE SAM'S RR.GUNS EFFECTIVE IN COAST DEFENSE

Cameraman: COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 1387-1 670

Description and Remarks: var.elev.shots loading huge guns,firing,recoiling and opening breech etc.--officers on platform--gs under muzzles of guns--pile of 198 projectiles waiting to be hurled--ocean in bg,firing--loading,block & tripping--CUTS:add.shots of gun firing practice with 8' RR Coast Defense guns.

ARMY--GUNS--CANNONS--

Date of Event: 6-19-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORT STORY, VA.	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 11

Subject: GIANT ARMY GUNS BARK AGAIN AFTER 10 YEARS' SILENCE	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x2
67	55			Can No. 435

Description and Remarks 16" Howitzers--loading by electricity--shell rolled onto shute, loading powder, operating electric lever--cu projectile--angles firing--taking powder from steel car--placing bags on shute--cu muzzle of gun--cu muzzle of gun, cleaning gun by crew with ram rod--CUTS: as above.

ARMY--GUNS--CANNONS

Date of Event 9-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORT STORY, VIRGINIA: (Army's newest amphibious monster..Landing Craft Retriever..1/56--(B)below)	Can No. 29-9	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ADENAUER & TROOPS (German)--(B)(Landing)CRAFT RETRIEVER--(C)PRE/FAB HOUSE

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST(ARTKINO)

Length (A)49(B)49(C)53 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS7516x17 Can No.

Description and Remarks ANDERNACH, GERMANY: (Germany's new Army at attention--2 shots of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer reviewing & inspecting the troops--helmeted troops--whole ceremony, Adenauer speaks(silent)--troops--Adenauer talking, troops listen(silent)----------
FORT STORY, VIRGINIA: (BS Army crew going aboard the amphibious landing craft retriever, title--closer same--Officers looking at tire--2 angles down beach--in water, looking underneath as it rolls--aboard, see landing craft lifted--she pan up from tread in sand to huge wheels--she rolls along with landing craft held under the retriever as though by a huge magnet----------

Date of Event Jan'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-9-2

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA: (1s derrick in center lifting partitions--hoisting piece into position--lowered into place--1s bldg. two floors--window section into place, 2 shots--four floors-slab over floor--complete----------

WEST

(A) ANDERNACH, GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--ADENAUER--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

(B) FORT STORY, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--INVENTIONS--LANDING CRAFT RESCUE--TIRES--MONTAGE(Tires)--WATER--ODDITIES(Largest)--

(C) LENINGRAD, RUSSIA--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

FT. STORY VA. (CADETS FIRE GUNS)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY LEAVES CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREDERICKSBURG VA	Can No. /- 89	Roll No. 4

Subject	INNOCENT MONK JAILED	Cameraman Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24½	55½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MONKEY - Animals

Date of Event 11/2/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 501	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT DOG SALE REVIVED AS MUTTS GO ON THE BLOCK	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			1946x3 / 745

Description and Remarks ls crowds, etc. sev.shots--dogs tied to rope,girl holding couple of small dogs--shot of crowd--auctioneer--dog kissing little girl--big dog and little girl--little pup following big feet--CUTS Nathaniel Bacon Kinsey auctioneer--chihuahue --Eskimo Spitz--pointers--mutts and pedi-greed dogs--dog parade...

DOGS--AUCTIONS--KINSEY--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA. WASHINGTON, DC.	Can No. V.9 R.558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAGING STREAM SPREADS HAVOC OVER WIDE AREA...A. & B.	EDWARDS-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65 - 53 41 - 35				Cuts 2079x7,245 Can No. 2238x1,225

Description and Remarks

ls of swollen Rappahannock River--closer views, few shacks under water, bldgs, farms etc.--ls street after water receded--closer views, mud, junk etc., porch roof down--more ruins--furniture on strs.--washed out bridge--hi-water around houses--WASH.D.C.--CCC lads at work on dikes, Potomac River, Titanic Memorial in bg--Chain Bridge rushing waters--sand bags along river--

Dan.I.Sultan looks over sand bagged dikes.

STORMS--FLOODS--RIVERS--WASHD.C.--BRIDGES--RUINS--CCC.

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT DOG MART STAGED AS POOCHES GO ON THE BLOCK	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3147x1 / Can No. 775
80	70			

Description and Remarks parade kids and mutts 2 shots little kid with Dane,gets bowled over,up smiling,cu dog looking on(Spaniel)--couple Boston bulls--kid in baby carriage with pups--ls auction,closer shot and soldier with babe in arms,raps cane SOLD--soldier with kid in arms woman drags dog away, affers kid dollar--kid takes same and throws away,crowds look on,kid smacks old man--CUTS:DITTO.
〈DOGS--AUCTION--

Date of Event 10-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREDERICKSBURG, VA. MUCH DAMAGE) (FLOOD WATER RAGE THRU CITM CAUSING	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS: IN MARYLAND

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREDERICKSBURG, VA. (Pres. Ike pays a visit)	Issue Number	

7304 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S TRIP to Richamond, Va.	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
379 ft.			probably pos.	book no: 6670-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND, VA: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives, gets off plane with Mamie and greeted by Gov. Thos. B. Stanley of Virginia--vars.scs--Ike at St. Paul's Cathedral Episcopal Church--Ike into Church--Richmond Light Infantry Blues enter church--Ike out of Church--now arrives at FREDERICKSBURG, VA: var.scs.--monument to Martha Washington--ceremony there--Ike lay wreath at base of monument to Mary Ball Washington--(she was George Washington's mother)--Ike posing with cousins he had never met before--they are: Mrs. Martha Link Quick, Ike and Mrs. Julia Link Wine--gets in car----- RICHMOND, VA--VISITS--SCENICS(Virginia)--MONUMENTS--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower and cousins reunion)--FREDERICKSBURG, VA--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

FRONT ROYAL, VA.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOGS OF WAR IN TRAINING	TUGANDER:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4599X3
67	59			Can No. 670 FT.

Description and Remarks Quartermaster Depot:--unload crates,take out the dogs,boxer first out-cu pointer,setter getting hair brushed--collie,Doberman gets weighed,2 shots,cu Airdale,dogs linedup,sailors swear them in ---dogs recline,still being sworn in,soldier and sailor dogs caps on,cu parade to post--CUTS:--dogs eating,spell V--ls and cu Col.T.B.Apgar,Maj.Eggart vet corps--

DOGS:TRAINING:USARMY:USNAVY:APGAR:EGGART

Date of Even 8-25-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GETTYSBURG, VA. (TRUMAN VISITS GETTYSBURG)

Scene No. 5351 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRUMAN VISITS GETTYSBURG

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus Pres. speaking with newspapermen--
ls Robert E. Lee Monument--Pres. leaves in his car after press conference--car pulling away--genviews and cus around Peace Monument.

GETTYSBURG, VA: TRUMAN: MONUMENTS: MEMORIALS: NEWSPAPERMEN: PRESS:

Date of Event 7-6-46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAVELLY PT,VA. WASH.D.C. BOSTON SEATTLE.

Can No. ~~912~~ 12-915

Roll No. 2 2

CIVIL AERONAUTICS

Subject: AMERICAN ARMADA FILLS SKY AS F.D.R. DEDICATES AIRPORT;GARNER BACK IN WASH: WARNER NEW LEGION COMMDR:END 6YR JOURNEY

Cameraman: LYONS:MARKMANN HEARST PARA-FOX-SEARS-HARDE NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74-64 37-33 40-36 30-26			

Cuts: Lays:Junk;3936x1; 3917x5,6.~~XXXX~~ 3933x6.

Can No. 4055x5.

Description and Remarks: crowdsat Washirgton Natl Airport-- ls gen.view,cu stone,FDR,with trowel,etc.cu slab,insignia,ls hangar,bldg etc.--cu FDR as he looks up from car,planes above formations,2 wingers lst,look down at airport below-- see planes formations,B-18 bombers Flying Fortresses-- cutin prop spins,pilots seated controls,more B-18s-- Flying Fortresses along,ls and cu--WASH.D.C--off train he comes,cigar and all,2 shots with Col.Edw.Halsey--- walking along,enters auto,in car and away,Capitol bg-- INTERIORS SYMPHONY HALL--Legion--massed banners,closer shots Kelley shakes with Milo Warner,headman--Kelly gives hat--

Date of Event: 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu medal also,cu Warner,with gal,cu girl,ls shake hands--
50,000 MI.JOURNEY:Dwight Long 27 yrs old returns after 6
yr trip around world in sailboat IDLE HOUR:shot boat,ls cu
he at tiller,enter canal,crowds,at dock,up kisses ma,crowds
with sis and ma--CUTS:more shots yacht procession etc.--
LEGION: Miss Miona Michael 72 yr old poppy lady--Mrs.L.
Lemstra--also Warner family--VARIOUS AIR SHOTS BOMBER
FORMATIONS ABOVE WASH.AIRPORT--takeoff from FF--commercial
planes landing--shots FDR orders start review by radio--
FDR addresses crowds,cus laying cornerstone--GARNER add.

WASH.D.C.-BOSTON-SEATTLE-WASH AIRPORT-DEDICATION-NAT.DEFE-

NSE-ARMY-AVIATION-FDR-TYPES-AIR-RR TRAIN-POLITICS-HALSEY

GARNER-CAPITAL-SYMPHONY HALL-AMER.LEGION-KELLY-WARNER-

SAILBOAT-LONG-IDLE HR-LEMSTRA-SPEECH

(2)12-915-2

NR. GROVETON, VA. (PLANE WRECK(DC 4 EAL)

NR. GROVETON, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5414 x	5

Subject: PLANE WRECK (DC 4 EAL)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts & motors--Betty Camera stewardess and Purser John Johnson exaning ruins--rosary beads, shoes, etc.

NR. GROVETON, VA: PLANE WRECKS: AVIATION: TYPES

Date of Event: 10-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIRGINIA – H –

NARA ARC 5188

HAMPTON ROADS, Va.	Can No. 1 – 96	Roll No. 1

Subject "SHOOT" PLANES FROM DECKS OF U. S. WARSHIPS

Cameraman Library Rossi - Johnston

Length T-41	Neg. S-109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION

Date of Event 10-7-29

Used No.	Date
96	11/30/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Navy flyers shield big plane carrier in air and sea war	Berger Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	14	136		Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Va 35	4/30/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Plane hooks on to airship in review of fleet by President.	Lyons Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	85	60		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.179

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON, VA.	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 1

Subject: INAUGURATE WORLD'S LARGEST SEAPLANE EXPERIMENT DEPOT

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No. 30 x-7

Description and Remarks: Hampton, Va.--Sets model in channel--hooks up to derrick-like device--runs along channel away from camera--side shot--into camera

Also listed as: SEAPLANE, DEVICES, INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 58	7-19-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGIRO LANDS ON AIRCRAFT CARRIER LANGLEY	Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampton Roads, Va.--autogiro lands on S.S.Langley--take-off--landing c.u.--c.u. takeoff--landing--

Unused: Also listed as: AUTOGIRO, S. S. LANGLEY (airplane carrier)

Date of Event 9-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

HAMPTON, Va	Can No. V 4 No 62	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS (Widowed cows mother ~~xx~~ orphaned pigs.

Cameraman M.D. Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	68			Cuts None

Description and Remarks Long elevated shot of two cows being nursed by small pigs after they squeeze through fense. Elevated telephoto shots pigs nursing. Several other shots, long and short, ~~xhxx~~ showing farmer trying tox milk cows as pigs refuse to stop nursing. CU of farmer with pigs in arms.

CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF ABOVE.
Also as:ODDITIES--COWS--PIGS--MILKING

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 489 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hampton Roads, Va.--h.s. small oyster boats at anchor huddled together--larger boats at anchor--shots of sea, waves rolling, breakers pounding upon shore--waves at their fury--bunch of sea gulls--ocean going freighters at anchor--
Also as: BOATS--ROUGH SEAS--SEA GULLS--STORM

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 174

Date of Event 11-27-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 1057 x	Roll No. 3

Subject VIRGINIA GOLD CUP	Cameraman COOKE

Length 653	Neg. 653	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of race--shots from atop deck of cruiser--Delphine Vii and G-37 and Imp, G-14 driven by Jack Rutherford --second heat--flag waves etc.--var.shots & angles of race--boats laden with spectators-- cu Walter Leveau at wheel and mechanic Bill Haney--Wm.Horn, Commodore of Hampton Yacht Club presents cup-donated by Horace E.Dodge--var.shots of Gold Cup race-- SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACING--DELPHINE VII-- JACK RUTHERFORD--WALTER LEVEAU--COMMODORE WM.HORN--CUP

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HAMPTON, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 474	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE WON BY MISS MANTEO II	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1830x3 Can No. 675
89	77			

Description and Remarks ls and away they go--round and round they go--shot from boat showing driver--individual shots--Manteo II scotting along and the flag--Manteo II over the line--cu of 2 winners and they are Harry Eklof owner & driver & mechanic Jimmy Eckman--CUTS:Commodore Harold Jerggeonson presents cup to Arno Appell and his mechanic Lee Hassell--var.folo shots of the RECKLESS II

SPEEDBOAT RACING--MOTORBOAT RACE--MISS MANTEO II--RECKEESS II--EKLOF--ECKMAN--JERGGEONSON--APPELL--HASSELL--TROPHY

Date of Event 7-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HERNDEN, VA. nr Fairfax	Can No. 1847 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ELECTRIC FARM	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
891				Can No.

Description and Remarks linemen hanging transformers around barn--cu--cu Hughes family on porch--children--Mrs.Hughes--ls barns--electric poles with wires--farmer Hughes--ls and cu--ls farm--cu sign--electric saw in action--electric milker--cu radio--cu cow--cows entering--cows being milked--electric screen in door of dairy,flies are electrocuted when touch screen--corn sheller--Mrs.Hughes at electric stove--electric mixer--coffee percolator and electric waffle iron--old fire place--electric churner and ma

Date of Event 7-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ELECTRICITY--HUGHES--SCIENCE--INVENTION--
FARMS--COOKING

(2) 18471

HAMPTON, VA.	Can No. 2973 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GOLD CUP RACE	Cameraman NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEV. SHOTS AND ANGLES RUNBYS ETC. OF SPEEDBOATS GOING BY, Chrissie II wins, cu of craft etc.--OWNED BY G. SCHRAFFT

SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--SCHRAFFT

Date of Event 7-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPTON RDS(VA.) US FLEET SETS SAIL FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMPTON RDS & CAPE HENRY, ~~NORFOLK~~, VA.	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE	NEWS OF DAY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks new plane carriers Yorktown and Enterprise, ls and cus var.shots angles showing ships at pier--Yorktown warped by tugs,into soupy mess fog & smoke--ship & decks laden with planes--friends & relatives witness departure--var.ls and cus cruisers PHILADELPHIA,BROOKLYN,SAVANNAH and CINCINNATI

CAPE HENRY,VA.--NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS(YORKTOWN)--ENTERPRISE--PHILADELPHIA SS--SS BROOKLYN--SS SAVANNAH--SS CINCINNATI.

Date of Event 1-4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HAMPTON ROADS, VA.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 4472x2,3, 400 Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of cruiser USS MOBILE--cu knocking away shoring--ls group l.to r Tallulah Dunlop,Mrs.Hartwell sponsor,Admiral Cox,Miss Ruth Smith and Louise Robinson--cu Mrs.Hartwell,shot at bow,hits the bottle, and underneath shot passing camera as(Reel) workers lick the champagne--CUTS:Mrs.Hartwell and Homer Ferguson pres.of shipyd--

CRUISER:LAUNCHING:NAT'L DEF:HARTWELL
COX:FERGUSON:USSMOBILE:NAVY
FLEET.

Date of Event 5-15-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.:(Navy's battleships (four)together for first time--var.,airshots of the ships--6/54)

Can No.	Roll No.
7309 x	6
7306 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S FOUR "BIG" TOGETHER FOR THE 1ST TIME	DEPT.DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178		178		

Description and Remarks

OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--BLIMPS--

Date of event 6/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPTON ROADS,VA:(6/57--U.N. Naval Review)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49	1
30-49	1

Subject NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN

Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10, 500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA.(1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over,ship under-Ark new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships & to

Date of Event 6/Feb/57

Used	Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA:(6/66-Jet smashes into houses and kills 2 and injures 44)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JET TRAGEDY--2 KILLED,44 HURT AT CRASH SCENE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-82		NONE

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA:(night,firemen fight blaze--same--1s same--wreckage--same--DAY SHOTS: pan wrecked home--1s wreckage--pan up same--cu wrecked home--Army cleaning up--Red Cross with food--wrecked homes--1s same---------

HAMPTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RED CROSS--HL YR(Disaster)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

HANGAR VA. (MINES BLAST)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO ITALIAN PACT
LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
47TH FIREMEN'S CONVENTION	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374	374			Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.side shots from car of parade advancing etc.--var.shots from ground--camera on ground as parade passes by--close shots of marchers--c.u.feet--h~~s~~-shot of parade--horse drawn ladies auxiliaries(units(

Also as:CONVENTION--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADE--

Date of Event 8-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HARRISBURG, VA.	Can No. 2486 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRRELS	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks nuts thrown to them, burying nuts--one picks nut up looks into camera lens, then scampers up tree and eats same--

SQUIRRELS.

Date of Event 9-27-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARRISONBURG, VA.(GIRLS IN TURKEY FEATH PULL(PILLOW FITE* 12-908

Can No.

Roll No. TV 3

Subject: BEAUTY QUEENS IN NAT'L TITLE CONTEST
PARADE: TWIN CONVENTION:TURKEY FEATHER
BATTLE ROYALE: SCHOOL GIRL FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FASHIONS

Date of Event 9-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HARRISONBURG, VA. (SOUND)	Can No. 4548 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	TURKEY FESTIVAL	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
967				

Description and Remarks Rockingham Co.in the Shenandoah Valley:County produces between 450,000 to 500000 turks annually--genviews flock,cus gals catching,var.shots,turks and gals linedupon bennh,judge,Ann Garnett Miss Turkey 194h

TURKEYS:/

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HERNDON, VIRGINIA (FERENC NAGY)	Can No. V21 R123	Roll No. 1
NEW YORK, NY WASH DC, HERNDON, VA. V.21 R 123 1		

Subject: WORLD AFFAIRS: PALESTINE & EUROP CENTERS OF UNREST: CZECH AMBASSADOR RESIGNS: FERENC NAGY

Cameraman: MARKMANN SMITH
PARA: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	199	D. Jurik		M-Jk. 5-5727x1 100ft. Cam No. 5726x11 50ft. P-5727x8

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN at table,crowds Sen.Austin,cu,crowds,restrain woman,carry her out,crowds silent A.McNaughton of Canada speaks,and SWISH ls Czech Embassy Wash DC,cu no Parking sign,moving van,AmbassadorJuraj Slavik at desk,signs papers,cu pen,cu he--SWISH,Va:ls Nagy barn,cu he at mike talk,on his country--CUTS:more Slavic at home,radio etc--Nagy and son,jr.talks--A.Silver,Moshe Shertok--mcu Gromyko Creech Jones & Gromyko,new China president UN--add. NEW YORK,NY:WASH.D.C.:HERNDON,VA:SPEECH:INTERVIEWS:UN: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MEETING:AUSTIN:McNAUGHTON:CZECH EMBASSY: SLAVIC:NAGY:FARMS:SILVER:SHERTOK:GROMYKO:JONES:PALESTINE

Date of Event: 3-48

Used No.	Date

HOPEWELL, VA.	Can No. V.7 R. 417	Roll No. 2

Subject	14 DIE AS BUS DIVES INTO RIVER	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	100			1572 x3	650

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of place of disaster--diver Klass Everts,bus coming up--cutin man at derrick--~~beat~~ bus coming up--crowd--bus being lowered onto dock,removing bodies from here to end of story--ALL NITE SCENES--gen.view Appomattox Bridge--bodies into hearse etc.--cu bridgeman Lacy McNair.
DISASTER--HL OF YR.--BUS--NITE--
ACCIDENTS--EVERTS--DIVER--McNAIR--BRIDGE

Date of Event 12-22-35.

Used No.	Date
.	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HOT SPRINGS VA: FOOD CON UNDERWAY AT HOMESTEAD HOTEL WITH MANY DELE FORM UNITED NATIONS

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD TALK TURNS TO FOOD

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	108			

Description and Remarks

WASH DC & HOT SPRINGS, VA: ls of Homestead hotel--cutin sign Homestead, MF on duty, cutin AMERICAN FLAG (GOOD SHOT) flying, photogs show passes at gate, inspection reporters get info, crowds int. around table, Judge Marvin Jones--talk on food conference he is chairman Amer. Del to U.N. Conf--CUTS add talk, add cus Amer. flag library--hotel sign RJ McDermott chief Press Rel. Off--press meeting golf course scenes--cus McDermott.

HL OF YR: FOOD: CONVENTION: CONFERENCE: MEETING: UNITED NATIONS: SOUND: INTERVIEW: AMER. FLAG: HOTEL: PRESS: McDERMOTT; GOLF COURSE. WASH DC. HOT SPRINGS, VA.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HOT SPRINGS,VA: DELEGATES FROM 44NATIONS GATHER FOR FOOD CONFER. CUS OF JONES,HEAD and OTHERS

Can No. 1005 x7

Roll No. 1006x1,2

Subject FOOD CONFERENCE UNDERWAY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361 1372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS,VA:Delegates from 44nations meet for foodcon--JudgeMarvinJones presiding--Dr.Kelchner,secyGen of cnn. gives openning message.Chairmen of each44deleg.pose fr.ofHomesteadHotel.del.walk out on lawn--general view of group--six inch pan of group--del.gobacktoHotel.FDR's message read by secyGen. cus--MarvinJones speaks--crowd shots--Jones calls meet.to order--Chairmen of each del. meet in exec. session cus of left and right side of table cus of Jones-del. leave HOTSPRINGS,VA:JUDGE MARVIN JONES:KELCHNER: UNITED NATIONS:

HOMESTEAD HOTEL:FDR:

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HYBLA VALLEY,VA:(Air show-1950-see story (C)other side	Can No. 23-360 23-360	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROME PROCESSION
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE
(C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f Can No.(b-C) junked
6 66 75 101				

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS;add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN;
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA; (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES (Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

JAMESTOWN,VA:(Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philp welcomed on visit--10/16/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 30-85	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHEERS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman MACHMANN-LYONS-FOX TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327	320			& CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley 2 so.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magn Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Bo carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away---SWISH, at Nat'l Airport, WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip&

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 8

Subject: Army blimp drags aquaplane riders in new speed thrill.

Cameraman: All Library.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		82		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AQUAPLANE

Date of Event: Kino 5420

Used No.	Date
V2 43	5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW OBSERVATION CAR FOR BLIMPS GET FIRST WAR TEST

Cameraman PATHE COOKE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 815x4,433 819x3,2 Can No. 1012
86	15		60	

Description and Remarks Semi view of blimp taking off. Cu man at control. L.s. of blimp in the sky. Letting cloud car dwon through blimp bottom. Shot from another plane of car suspended in mid air. Looking down atcar from blimp. Various shots of car suspended full distance and shots from cloud car itself. CUTS Shots as above
Also as:U.S.ARMY--BLIMP--TESTING
LANGLEY FIELD--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-7-33

No.	Date
v-197	11/15/33

SEE OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.7 R. 357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CHIEFS FLY TO NATIONAL PLANE PARLEY	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1339x4, Can No. 235

Description and Remarks ls crowd in stands--cu Lindy Harry F.Guggenheim prexy of Guggenheim Foundation,& Jean Vidal,head Bureau Dept of Air Commerce--ext.parked planes--inside hoisted plane in front of wind tunnel--cu cabin--angle whole plane--giro prop on ground--ls same,starts turning & arises--cu in air--group leaving--ls Lindy walking to plane with Guggy--cu Lindy into cockpit cu cabin window,Lindy at stick,taxiing & away--CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 5-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.7 R. 374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIVVER PLANE HAILED AS SAFEST YET DEVELOPED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			1400x2	760

Description and Remarks ls of plane from front--cu from rear motor--overhead front--cu front showing wheel cabin--cu wheel turning--cu views--cu prop--cu cabin showing pilot takeoff in air--he is in air and down--cu spinning around--ls spinning--another plane--CUTS:Dept.of Commerce plane W-1--hi-shots--ground shots--

TYPES--AVIATION--LANGLEY FIELD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD,VA:(New flivver plane--1935--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60) JULY 35	Can No. 33-57 33-57	Roll No. 3 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McCaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: [illegible] Legion Protest: NPA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Cameraman: [illegible] NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McCaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: as plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon & sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots--------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers pump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout work shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS, TEX.

Makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event JULY 35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext of store,sign "ALL THE SCHLITZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK,60¢ and HOUR"—
int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from
straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around
piano for song-fest————————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & HALE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—
C GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(Aviation)—
LANGLEY FIELD,VA—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—AMER.LEGION—
PARADE—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—PAY—U.S.GOVT—
MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—
PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. 1260 x 1259 x	Roll No. 8 9

Subject: AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD

Cameraman: LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 lav & neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.scenes purusit group--rehearse for review before Gen.Andrews air views showing 75 planes on field--formations over field--air shots of pursuit group in air--gen.views of Langley Field...

AIR VIEWS--ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--~~AIR-VIEWS~~--AVIATION.

Date of Event: 3-5, 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. 1418 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject SETS WORLD'S SEAPLANE RECORD	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks plane flying over water--cu plane flying over water--cu plane to camera, side angle--side angle plane --Gen. Andrews sets world mark--air shots from Army....

SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--GEN. ANDREWS--AIR VIEWS
AVIATION

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW AIR TUNNEL TESTS TAIL SPINS WITHOUT DANGER	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1775x3 Can No. 740
67	55			

Description and Remarks new free-spinning wind tunnel operated by NACA--man with plane--cu mechanism on plane--pushes button--starts prop of wind machine--throws plane in turns around--turning handle, takes plane out in net--CUTS: add. shots as same.

AVIATION--TESTS--MINIATURE PLANES--
DEVICES--TUNNEL

Date of Event 5-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANGLEY FIELD, VA. SOUND UNUSED. TALK ETC	Can No. V.9 R. 542	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR CORPS GETS FIRST OF 13 NEW FLYING FORTS.	FOX-LYONS-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	16	30 lav.		L-2166x3,360 F-2166x5,260 H-2156x5,390

Description and Remarks: Flying Bombe Fortress Boeing Bomber B-17--ls and group around plane Maj.Barney M.Giles,Gen.Andrews--cu pilot Giles--takeoff and in the air..AIR VIEWS CUTS:shots of ship in air,landing,taxiing--Maj.Gen.Frank C.Andrews--Maj.Giles TALKAndrews talks--cu Giles,takeoff.

ARMY--TYPES--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--GILES--ANDREWS--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event: 3-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. V.9 R. 623	Roll No. 7

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH.

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			Cuts 2605x3 Can No. 540

Description and Remarks: lineup of planes, smokescreening, big ones flying, and crackup of a Pursuit ship--CUTS:var.shots of B-17s and 18s taking off--crowds--straining necks--planes lined up and taking off--props turning--cu's var.types motors--Gen.Andrews and staffs inspects model-

AIR SHOW--ARMY--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS
PLANE CRASH--THRILLS--ANDREWS.--SMOKESCREEN
HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANGLEY FD, VA.	Can No. V.10 R. 645	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING SQUADRON BACK FROM 14,000 MI.GOOD-WILL FLIGHT	ARMY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72		62 dev.1av.		Can No. A-ret. 2757x4,440

Description and Remarks up in sky,clouds,over Langley field,coming to landing,guy hops from plane greeted by Field commander,AIR SHOT planes lined up,pan of crews.CUTS: ditto.

[TYPES--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORT--ARMY.
FLIGHTS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 1-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 649	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FULL-SIZED PLANE CAN BE TESTED IN GIANT WIND TUNNEL	LYONS CRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	80			Cuts 2781x2,3 Can No. 1745

Description and Remarks: (Nat.Advisory Comm.for Aeronautics Research Lab)--ls gen.view,turning on smoke props to make wind turn,smoke across first wing--shot in other direction showing smoke thru tunnel,back to wing,fancy smoke over slotted wing,guy showing magnetic contacts on little model,model in wind machine,man at work at machine controls--back to model in machine--CUTS:ditto.

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--WIND TUNNEL--TESTING--SMOKE SCREEN--SCIENCE--INVENTION--MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTRESSES	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks 6 of Uncle Sam's Flying Fortresses takeoff for Argentine--large ships being pulled from hangar by tractor--ships lined up on concrete apron--cu Col.Olds,Commdr of Air Armada,he gives orders--says bye to Mrs.and boy,climbs into ship #10--plane takes off,shot of 2-motored bomber taking off--

ARMY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--OLDS--

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANGLEY FIELD VA.(CONGRESSMEN INSPECT ARMY AIR DEFENCES

Can No.	Roll No.
11-749	2

Subject NEWSL: MORGENTHAU TALKS CHINA & YANKEE CLIPPER:SHIPS CRASH WADLOW GIANT: DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIGGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANGLEY FIELD VA.(GEN.MONETEIRO SEES U.S. AIR DISPLAY

Can No. 11-783

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FRENCH MOURN SUB LOSS:BRAZIL: CLIPPER OFF:MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS BOAT GROUNDED: TRICK BIKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HRAVE FR.

[redacted]

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANGLEY FIELD VA. (FLYING FORTRESSES IN BOMBING PRACTICE	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANGLEY FIELD & VA. ALSO FORT MONROE	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT CHECKS ON EAST COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman: LYONS
GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			Cuts 3861x1,2,3. Can No. 1100

Description and Remarks: passing line of P-36 pursuits, Date of Event 7-27-40
2 cadets salute, thru undercarriage--pass Flying Fortress, props turn pursuits, FDR in auto seated, backshot FDR, pursuit planes zooming, bombers passing B-18's--cutin FDR and pursuit plane zoom by--Cuts--at Fort Monroee, 75 mm antiairguns fired--cu guns--

FDR--US ARMY--TYPES--AVITION--FORT MONROE GUNS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANGLEY FIELD VA. (SO. AMER. ARMY HEADS ARRIVE FOR ARMY SHOW	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject: WAR: ITAL. INVADE EGYPT: LATINS SEE ARMY MIGHT: PARACHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA.	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR CORPS IN SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION	FORDHAM FOX HEARST PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			3972x1 to 7. 2,000

Description and Remarks P-40s lined up, side view lineup. B-18s taxi out, officers look on, bombers taxkiing, officers, planes in air pursuits air shots--shot bombs out, interiors, rack--2 more also gs bombs hitting objects--pursuits diving down, shot from plane, machine gunning--fire emitting--cu water being strafed--behind the gun, water being hit, geysers etc.--2 shits, guns blazing--cu water hits, rear shots planes zoom away--CUTS: add. shots diving and firing, from cockpits, dif. foto plane etc.--loading planes with machine gun bullets, cus and ls, bullets

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lt.Fulcher inspects ~~bi~~ ammunition belts--cus starting motors--mass diving,takeoffs etc.--gs bombers,gen.views visiting So.American Generals--review--firing...

ARMY--AVIATION--MANEUVERS--FULCHER--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--BOMBING--MACHINE GUNS--SO.AMERICANS--

(2) 12-928-2

LANGLEY FIELD, VA. (Plane crashed in safety tests)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASHED IN SAFETY TESTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	63			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD, VA...2 officers, in crash clothing.. 9/20/44 Major Julian A. Harvey, and Col. Carl F. Greene.. cu of one with eye protector over helmet..head cu of the other with football helmet..cu of shin guards on them.. both of em look out from pilots sea in ship, B-24 waving.. plane flying 2 scnes.. ~~touches..~~touches water..and crashes..tail assembly broken, rescue boat standing by..cu of split ship men standing there..cu of half submerged motor.. cu of 2 officiers..smmling, not even wet..plane being derricked by salvage boat..

LANGLEY FIELD, VA..~~B-24~~PLANES..TYPES...HARVEY..GREENE.. TEST..SALVAGING..FLIGHT..U.S.ARMY..CRASH LANDING..

Date of Event

Use Sec. No. Date

SEE OVER

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(5/52-Shots of F-84 fighters to be used in NATO air power)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up 111 radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

LANGLEY FIELD, VA. (Engineers demonstrate unorthodoz "flying venetian blind" plane)

Issue Number 26-488-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Con. No.
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY			(A)7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14 (B)CS only 7148x13	

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Dr. Milton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the Presidential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. Juan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: Milton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House--seated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire group at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington--his arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal-----.----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian blind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works controls--cu motor,wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

LANGLEY A.F.BASE,VIRGINIA:(U.S.Atronauts get preview of space without gravity--7/59)	Can No. 32-55 32-59	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
THINGS TO COME--U.S. ASTRONAUTS GET PREVIEW OF SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	50			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA: ls Research center--ss interiow with parachutes--cu nosecone--ss Astronauts, one on cot--pan Astronauts--ss rocket ship--ss int.,men floating----------

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HL YEAR--U.S.A.F.--PILOTS--ODDITIES(Science)--

Date of Event wakeup 7/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEESBURG, VA. (50 DIE IN AIR CRASH)

LEESBURG, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-48	1

Subject	Cameraman
50 DIE IN AIR CRASH	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374	67			5582x7 450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

APPALACHIAN TRIAL, Va.--PCA crackup Va.--shots & angles of wrecked plane in mts--bodies on litters carried down trails--effects--sev.scenes ruins, motors etc.--bodies into ambulances--CUTS:j.

LEESBURG, VA:DISASTER:CATASTRAPHTS:PLANE CRASHES:
AVIATION:TYPES:HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEESBURG,VA.(at home of Gen.Marshall Mme'.Chiang speaks on aid to China and securing services of Gen.MacArthur(

Can No. 21-201

1

Subject WAR! REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	156		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and pack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--166mm artillery opens up--putting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--infantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust in distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried away--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some are Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA. Madame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, walking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang she speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of Gen.MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10 200ft.SUNNYVALE,CALIF.

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--~~XXXXXXXX~~6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
ameramen working--6035x1..955ft;add street scenes in
uchow--for directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

(3) 21-201-1

Doane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including stars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

XUCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HUANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(GEN)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
DOANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

LEESBURG, VIRGINIA: (Ben Hogan, golfdom's triple winner in action)

Issue Number: 26-491-5B ~~26-491-5~~

Subject: SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE (B)BEN HOGAN GOLF (C)HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)MARKMANN, ~~EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 47 (C) 77	B STORY			all cuts junked Can(B). 7154x5 ,CSonly

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd ~~8/55~~ --down stretch,starting,past us,spray surf--crowd--bouncing along ,two--two away fast,speedboats spray terrific--backstretch,take lead--(SO MO SHUN IV)--timing devices clicking--SLO MO SHUN IV comes along smoothly--crowd applause--med.Stanley Sayres with Gold Cup,the third in four years----------(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA:(Ben Hogan drives--Deane Bemen tees off --gallery folo them--Hogan putts one in--young Bemen putts on in--aa Hogan putts,it hangs--another shot,ball on edge--Hogan and young fella and Hogan gestures and holds nose----------(boy is 15 yr.old junior champ----------

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(1s trotters to post--stands,crowd standin up--they're off,past us--round turn,trees,race--spectators with binocs --backstretch--crowd--stretch,broken stride--winner "HELICOPTER"with Harry Harvey driving----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO MO SHUN IV"--
--SAYRES,Stanley--TROPHY--
(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA--GOLF--HOGAN,BEN--BEMEN,Deane--
(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"HELICOPTER"--

LEXINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Virginia Military Institute honors Gen.Geo.C. Marshall--5/51)"B"story over)

Can No. 24-457

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING DISEASES Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT,Army U.S.

Camerman (A)MEDICAL BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUNT (C)DD (D)MARKMANN

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.
(D)TRIPLETS conventon 6 (A)75 (B)56 (C)59 (D)54			

Cuts (A)6639x2,900 ft.apx (B)6643x2,400 ft apx (C)6647x2,250 ft apx (D) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,1s bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--pan of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out--cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph,the mechanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Date of Event May(5)

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginias Military Inatitute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--gov. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear towed--

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots---------- GUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------

PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy-- youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--BLDG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--

LEXINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Johnson dedicates Marshall Memorial Library at VMI--5/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
URGES "PEACE BRIDGE"--PRESIDENT DEDICATES MARSHALL MEMORIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEXINGTON,VIRGINIA:(ls Virginia Military Institute bldg--cu statue thru gun wheel--look through doorway of bldg--ls Gen.Geo.C.Marshall Library--cu copter come in--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson & others off--cu hand shaking--LBJ reviewing honor guard--ls crowds and Marshall Library--int.LBJ walks over to bust of Marshall--cu bust--ls group former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Mrs.LBJ,Marshall bust, Mrs. Geo.C.Marshall,LBJ,Gen.Omar Bradley--cu Mrs.Marshall & LBJ--ls group--ls LBJ and others walk to platform--ls crowd--LBJ on platform--ls crowd--zoom shot Ladybird Johnson and Mrs.Marshall--SOUND LBJ talk--zoom shot applause------LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA--VMI--STATUES--MEMORIALS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--FAMILIES--MARSHALL--

Date of Event 5/25/64

SEE OVER

LITTLE CREEK,VA:(6/51--Navy push ball)"C"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-471	4

Subjects: SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROOKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Cameraman: (A)POLITIKEN
(B)LEDERER
(C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 49 (B) 77 (C) 68			

Cut: (A)6678x7, ??ft.
Can No. (B) 6676x1, 500f
(C) junked

Description and Remarks: DENMARK:(bikes lined up and they're off and folo around course,2 shots--around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--crowds and shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish with winner Eric Williams of England----CUTS:(add.same) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cerechino with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy signs contract for $50,000 with Yankees--cu signature--pan to other kid outside catching,walk,and throwing--thru fence--cu, hand, grip,knuckles on ball--in uniform with Lefty O'Doul of the Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team)--parents watch--backshot pitcher hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kiss him--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: var. scs. in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine, Yankee scout with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies won in school--he warms up--press men flash bulbs, etc--var. scs. he hits, tools and cu of "17" on back of uniform----------

LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA: (one team running--come together, two teams headon--hs fighting around huge ball--cu hands grope--mad scramble, hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish---------- Navy

DENMARK--MOTORCYCL S--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--WILLIAMS--THRILLS-

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--FAMILIES--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--OSCULATION--DEVINE--TROPHIES
PRESS--
LITTLE CREEK, VA--[illegible]--PUSHBALL--U.S.NAVY--FEUD--

LITTLE CREEK,VA.:(Navy men in tug-o-war..7/51)--(A)	Can No. 24-477 24-477	Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUG-OF-WAR (B)ROLLER HOCKEY	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) NO DO

Length 6 57 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Both junked Can No. (B)CS6693x7

Description and Remarks LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(hs of beach,Navy men in tug-o-war, Admiral Wellings and one team--Admiral gives signal and they start pulling,pan from losers to winners--cu one team,husky guy--other team being pulled--close hs winners--other team straining,pulled into water----------

(B)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(At Sports Palace,two team captains shak hs court,action in roller-hockey--Portugese man try goal, miss andSpanish team down court,try,miss and Portugese take over--Span.get it again,down court--they score goal, much excitement,crowd goes wild,2 shots--Porto down court, try, miss--goes in--rebound--Span. win,crowd goes mad,wave flags-

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-477-3

confusion on court, madhouse, jumping with joy----------

(A) LITTLE CREEK, VIGINIA--U.S. NAVY--TUG-o-WAR--MELLINGS--SPILLS--WATER--

(B) BARCELONA, SPAIN--XXXX SKATING--HOCKEY--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--SPANISH--PORTUGESE--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(Men of NATO Nations train at Virginia Naval Amphibious Base..8/51--(B) card #2

Can No. 24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE (ZENITH)
(B)HEARST-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 78			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) Can No. 6712x4,
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting t

Date of Event 8 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-3

officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5: more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc--var.shots of ship at anchor----------6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enrout thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------SS6708x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns----A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--CORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

LITTLE CREEK, VA. (Reserve Units pass rigorous assault test)	Issue Number 7180x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CITIZEN MARINES HIT BEACH	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap Nos.
465ft		FG Dupe		book no: 6520-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LITTLE CREEK,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps Reserve active duty training in amphibious landings climax 2-week refresher courses for "Citizen Leathernecks"--units,instructed by veterans of WWII and Korea,start "over the side" for the beach-head--load into landing craft,scramble down cargo nets like vets--off to the beach where "aggressors"provide opposition--infantry,engineers and other specialists stage assault landing,looking like real thing--ashore,at Beachmasters assembly point,officers critique their men after landing----------

LITTLE CREEK,VA--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--BATTLESCENES--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event: 9/16/53

SEE OVER

LORTON, VA. (20 ft. guided missile Nike lauched)	Issue Number 27-630-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIKE GUARDS CAPITAL (B)IKE'S FARM (C)CANADIAN PILOT	(A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 49 (B) 66 (C) 34	A STORY			(A) 7391x2, 390ft. (B) Sony 7390x4 (C) Sony 7390x6

Description and Remarks

LORTON,VA:(panel open,Nike missile start to rise--cut to lowshot at it rises--another one rising,and another--four rising--siren,horn--four standing upright----------CUTS:7391x2:(All add.scenes on Nike missiles----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's farmhouse--he comes out--angle shot,same with windmill--Ike takes movies of his place --fotogs take Ike's pic--Ike take pix--walk away--Black Angus bulls in pens--Ike taking pix--Mamie out of house,joins him--Ike adjusting camera--with Mamie,who walks away----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: (plane taxis in--wife of Can.Squadron Leader Andrew MacKenzie waiting--he deem plant--she in tearful embrace--they walk away,she in tears-------

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-3

(A)LORTON,VA--GUIDED MISSILE("NIKE")--DEFENSE(National)--U.S.GOVT--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--BULLS--

(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--CANADIANS--

LOVETTSVILLE VA.(25 DEAD IN PLANE CRASH(SEN½.LUNDEEN TOO	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN:WALLACE ACCEPTANCE PARADE:DRAFT SPURS MARRIAGES:PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LURAY, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.139	Roll No. 3

Subject FIRST FORESTRY GROUP IN LABOR RECRUIT PLAN BEGINS WORK AT CAMP

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 Can No. 609x3
61	50			

Description and Remarks Med. shot showing members marching into forest. Semi cu clearing underbrush. 2 shots chopping trees. Cu feet. Semi cu Washing in stream. Var. lens shots getting food. Semi cu views eating. CUTS: add. shots used subject.

Also as: REFORESTATION--FORESTY--TREE CHOPPING--FOOD -- CAMP

Date of Event 4/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.139	4/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LURAY,VIRGINIA:(8/33--CCC boys go to work)	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG 33	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-- cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon-- WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:

make up 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crage--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------.

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

LYNCHBURG, VA.	Can No. V.6 R.235	Roll No. 3

Subject: 14 DEAD, SCORES HURT IN RELIEF FIRE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63				734	960x2

Description and Remarks: ls fire from street--cu smoke coming out winder--roof that caved in--firemen working inside--smoke coming outta winder--firemen working--looking for identification--beds in rows, where people died--survivor with 1 legged man in middle--cu one legged man--

Also as: FIRE--RUINS--FIREMEN--

Date of Event: 3-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LYNCHBURG, VA.	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject: SHOELESS WONDERS WIN GRIDIRON TITLE IN BAREFOOT PLAY

Cameraman: COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	103			2593x3 / 620

Description and Remarks: Presbyterian Orphanage's Shoeless Wonders--cu's boys in action--feet of same players--lineup and kickoff kicker removes shoe, playing on field, crowds--play, guys with shoes heave ball--another play, in a huddle, shot from below looking up shooting thru glass showing bare feet etc.--lineup shoeless guys with the ball, snapped and punted, guy coming out holding his foot--another play, and a touchdown--crowds, huddle, feet on glass shooting up--CUTS: the Wonders down the

Date of Event: 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Virginia Episcopal School in last game of season by 13-0--
more of game etc.

FOOTBALL--ODDITIES--SCHOOLS--

(2) 9-620-8

MADISON VA	Can No. 1 - 67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
5,000 GREET HOOVER AT BIG VIRGINIA BARBECUE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-36	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BARBECUE

Date of Event 8-17-29

Used No.	Date
67	8-21-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

MERRIFIELD, VA.	Can No. 66x	Roll No. 6

Subject: WHEELCHAIR MENDS BACK OF CRIPPLED PRIZE TERRIER.

Cameraman: Chas. Sonwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
244	244			

Description and Remarks

Merrifield, Va.--"Moon" pedigreed Boston terrier pulled around in wheelchair by one of her grandchildren--c.u.--head on and rear ground shots of same--being strapped in chair by mistress--c.u. fastening same in chair

Unused

Also listed as: DOGS (Boston Terrier)-ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MANASSAS, VA.	Can No. 1846 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BATTLE OF MANASSAS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 670	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks re-enactment of Battle of Bull Run--Federals advance--Artillery arrives--firing--cu Union Soldiers firing--Confeds advance take over Union Artillery, slaying gun crew--var. shots Confeds holding position--some of dead Union--Cons retreat--Confeds charing enmasse--side shots--Federal Artillery firing.

WARFARE--ARMY--BATTLES--

Date of Event 7-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANASSAS, VA.	Can No. 2651 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DAIRY FESTIVAL	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
691				Can No.

Description and Remarks pretty maids and contented cows parade and perform--shots of modern barns--shots of cow being milked by electric milker--fresh milk being poured into cooler--bacteria test--sev.cu's kids sampling fresh milk--queen and her court--Jane Nelson queen--trio of winners--Graumnitz milking cow--cow being milked by girl--bossie kicks over girls and buckets--a toast,drinking milk.

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

DAIRY--MILK--COWS--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--ROTOLACTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

NELSON--FESTIVAL

SILVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MANASSAS,VA. GREEN MT,COLO. FLINT,MICH.-OFF SANTA MONICA, CAL. - WOLF CREEK,ORE.	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: ARMY MANEUVERS -PROJECT RIOT - AUTO PARADE - GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED - FOREST FIRES RAGE

Cameraman: LYONS DUBOIS HEARST ALLEY - EMERY TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76-64 110-106 66-62	65-61 66-62		3490	AUTOS:JUNK,FIRE:JUNK, x1,2,3,4...3486x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Natl Guardsmen off train sev shots off trucks,cannons coming by putting up tents,dropping duffle bags,parade,ls tents elev.sea of them,2 shots giving out food, group eating hotdogs,cu eating dog,eating sauerkraut,cu--KREMMLING,COLO--strike,ls of Dam project--guarded bridge troops and tanks arriving--searching guys,troops stand around, guy going down side cliff,stopping guys and searching,ls rifles mounted up--cu pointing bullet holes in car, soldiers mounting guard,on gate,all quiet--AUTO PARADE hishots parade,girl on float,girl swinging on side

Date of Event: 8-2-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

float,old time car,kid watching,another old car,car guys with dusters,shot building paper coming down,2 shots queen 2 shots flower coach,girls on float--OFF SANTA MONICA,CAL 3 shots of SS REX,going towards SS TEXAS--carrying out slot machines,dumping tables into briny,shot tables in water,shot of 3 tables--FOREST FIRES:ls fire by day,men ready to fight fire,fire by day,guy squirting hose,putting hose in stream,spraying house,people go into house,with furniture NITE: fire--CUTS:MORE GAMBLING SHIP,MORE ARMY parade past Capitol,across bridge etc.--add.shots--MORE DAM PROJECT RIOT.

GREEN MT,COLO--KREMMLING,COLO--FLINT-MICH--OFF SANTA MONICA

CAL--WOLF CREEK,ORE.--ARMY--MANEUVERS--NATL GUARD--FOOD

STRIKES--DAM--SEARCHING--PARADE--AUTOS--SS REX--SS TEXAS--

RAID--GAMBLING--FIRES--CAPITAL (2) 11-795-2

MANASSAS, VA. (Students learn military history first-hand)

Issue Number 7489x5

Subject: ROTC ENGINEERS STUDY BATTLE OF YESTERDAY AND TACTICS OF TODAY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 581ft.

Neg.:

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: BkNo: 6478-4 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS,VA:(site of the Battle of Bull Run is visited on the eve of 92nd Anniv. by ROTC students from Fort Belvoir,VA,the Army Engineer section--they learn military history first-hand--at Manassas on 7/21/1861,Confed. forces routed Federals and Gen.Thos.J.Jackson earned his famous title of Stonewall Jackson in holding his forces firm in face of enemy attac --his statue dominates field--back at FT.BELVOIR,VA:students find the pick and shovel technique still in demand--construct drainage ditch using the adjacent timber for construction--a stream crossing(usually done after dark)is rehearsed at duck--NITE actual crossing--Army searc light picks up assault boats crossing,advance party securing "enemy"

Date of Event: 7/15/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7489x5

shore and equipment being set up under actual combat c nditions--completion of footbridge marks completion of mission

MANASSAS,VA--HISTORICAL--STATUE--FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--DEFENSE(US)--NIGHT SCENES(Invasion practice , Virginia)

MIDDLEBURG, VA. (Stolen Treasury currency found on estate)

Issue Number 27-533-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE HEARST-PATHE (B)HEARST (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 30 (C) 42
(B) 39 (D) 69

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--723&x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Jan.1954 Date of Event

19 butler

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in whic money was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too-- in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out-- employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newpaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft-- cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"-- 4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15---
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him-- low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smil --he on podium,stand quietly--crowd fans selves--he shake hands after

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--ls the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

MIDDLEBURG, VA. (SOUND TALK BY MITCHELL ON MUSSOLINI & ETHIOPIANS)	Can No. V.7 R.391	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS BALKS AT IL DUCE'S PRICE FOR PEACE	JONAK-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	202			Cuts 1460x3,4,650 Can No. 1461x1,750

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA CONFERENCE--GENEVA SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MIDDLESBURG, VA. RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MITCHELL SAYS U.S. AIR CORPS IS N.G.	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1576x3 Can No. 730
156	144			

Description and Remarks different lens shots of Gen.Wm.Mitchell on U.S.Air Corp--
CUTS:ditto.

MITCHELL--AVIATION--GOVT--POLITICS--
SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-13-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MONTICELLO, VA. (TRUMAN ASKS PEACE FOR ALL TIME: crowds here, HOUSE scenes, talklays wreath at Jefferson's grave)

Can No. V.20 B.54

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ASKS PEACE FOR ALL TIME	LYONS DORAN PARAMOUNT SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
175	167			5694x1,4	310ft.
				5693x3	900ft.

Description and Remarks: crowds at Monticello--Truman on stand, crowds, SOUND TALK PEACE!--Not for our time but for all time...GUTS: arrival at mansion, [illegible], Gov. F. Huston presents him with gavel--house scenes, talklays wreath at Jefferson's grave--of home of James Monroe--plages wreathe--sev. backshots silent of talk-

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VAL: SPEECH: MONTICELLO, VA: RESIDENCES: HUSTON: TRUMAN: WREATHS: TOMBS:

Date 7 or 4 Eve 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT. VERNON, VA.	Can No. V.4 R. 17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT HONORS BIRTHDAY RITES OF GEO. WASHINGTON.	Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	87			Can No. 193 x-5

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--Capitol with Hoover going into reviewing stand starting off celebration--at Mt. Vernon with crowds on lawn--Mr. & Mrs. Hoover at tomb of Washington laying wreath on grave

Also listed as: MRS. HERBERT HOOVER--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--HERBERT HOOVER--WREATH--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.17	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MT.VERNON,VA. (Herriot lays wreath on Wash.tomb)PART SOUND	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT	Gibson-Pathe Edwards-Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
181	157			

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS
Also as:N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATHE-
SOUND--RAMSAY MacDONALD & ISHBEL-U.S.S.MACOM--
SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,
VA.--R.R.TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--
PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.DALL--INDAINS--GROVER WHALEN

Lyons 120-150,601x10,603x7 Pathe 500,611x1
Edwards 420,607x4 Gibson 200,607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MT.VERNON, VA. (WASH.BIRTHDAY CEREMONIES)	Can No. 2143 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY CEREMONIES	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 440	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BIRTHDAY

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 2-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT.VERNON,VA. (ANTHONY & MRS.EDEN) PAY RESPECTS AT WASHINGTON'S TOMB	Can No. 10-728	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FRANCO NAZI PEACE PACT SIGNED JEW REFUGEES: EDENS IN CAPITOL: TROOPING THE COLORS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VERNON, VA.	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 1

Subject GEO. WASHINGTON'S INAUGURAL RIDE IN 1789 DUPLICATED	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3347x4 Can No. 460
69	59			

Description and Remarks Miss Agnes Peter(Martha)--Denys Wortman as(Washington)--ls Mt.Vernon, Washington,Martha and girl in bg--cu 3 front house--negro walks over bows says something,turns away,to house,ls coach up to door,group waits,George kisses her hand,walks to coach gets in,ls coach pulls away--CUTS:ditto.

HISTORICAL--WASHINGTON--WORLDS FAIR--CONVEYANCES.

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VERNON, VA. ARLINGTON, VA.
NEW YORK, NY. WASH. D.C.
HYDE PK - FT. HUNT. VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
11-779	1

Subject BRITISH SOVEREIGNS END EPOCHAL TOUR OF UNITED STATES

Cameraman FORDHAM-TRAYNHAM-HARDY
EDWARDS-MARKMANN-PARA
LYONS-GIBSON--DRELLING
PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length 52-42 56- / 38-32 90-

50 Neg. / 84

Dupe 3433x2,3,4;3434x1,2,3,4;3429x3,5,6.
3430x1,2,3,4,5,6,7;3431x1,2,3,4,5,6
3432x1,2,3,4,5,6,7...

Pos.

Cups

Camp No. 10,000 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls Wash. house, group lawn, cu K.& Q. on lawn, guides--K. gets wreath into tomb, cu card, cu front to back, King, Queen, FDR--ls--ARLINGTON: King and officers to tomb, crowds places it, cu wreath. King steps back, nods he again, cu King and officer--COURT OF PEACE: ls King and Queen, crowds, cu portrait King cu Queens--K.& Q. with Whalen-crowd thru glass doors, enter Federal Bldg--littl freckled tike nose against window--K.&Q. look out window, wave, boy scouts cheer, sev. shots, rear shot walk to edge ter-race, near front, rear view crowds--HYDE PK--travel shots inside car, cycle cop cutin, auto shot, ls St. James Episcopal church--officer salutes, group Mrs. Mama Jim FDR King & Queen--

Date of Event 6-11-39.

Used No.	Date
King takes	wreath
ad-steps back	
s walking,	semi

SEE OVER

crowds applaud,FDR and George in car,ls home,group veranda--
cu Mrs.King,Mama,Queen,FDR--cu FDR makes joke with Queen--
pan over,pan group...CUTS:also in group Rev.Frank Wilson--
ADD.SHOTS GROUP POSE SHOT--AIR VIEWS ARRIVAL AT BATTERY--
AT COLUMBIA U--arrival--before trustees and U council--Dr.
Butler address--shown original charter--facade shots--sign
U guest book--departure--arrival--Butler & Mrs--Coycandels--
MacCastline--off for Hyde Pk--ENGLISH EMBASSY:arrival--
inspect British vets--departure--more curtsying,cus and
ls,inscription,coat arms etc.--British flags--Lindsey,Whalen
LaGuardia Lehman--curtsey--terrace French pavilion--PERYLON
HALL ARRIVAL--crowds,flags,cu pix K.&Q.--into Fair buggy
cart var.shots--elev.from FOOD PAVILION--IN GARDENS:in car,
away--ALONG HIGHWAY--arrival PERYLON--boy scouts--in buggy--
DOWN CONSTITUTION MALL--Australian Pav--fountains--crowds
cu Col.Harvey--destroyer WARRINGTON arrive Battery,docking--
K.& Q. greeted by Mayor & Lehman--crowds--departure--ROYAL
PARTY AT RED BANK--FT.HUNT,VA.CCC camp--inspecting--boys at
atten--walking shots--cutins etc.--ROYALTY AT NIAGRRA FALLS.

ARLINGTON,VA-NY-WASH.DC-HYDE PK,NY-FT.HUNT,VA-KING-QUEEN-
TOMB--FDR, RS.MA & JIM--CEMETERY-HL OF YR-RECEPTION-FAIR-
BOY SCOUTS-ST.JAMES CHURCH-POLICE-WILSON-AIR-COLUMBIA U-
BUTLER & MRS-COYCANDELS-MACCASTLINE-FLAGS-LINDSEYS-LEHMANS
CAMP--LA GUARDIAS-HARVEY--USS WARRINGTON-RED BANK,NJ--CCC
NIAGARA FALLS,NY.. (2) 11-779-1

MT. VERNON, VA. SOUND.	Can No. 3349 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. SPEECH AT MT. VERNON

Cameraman LYONS. GRAHAM

Length 551	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various lens takes of FDR speech--crowds outins listening--gen view of first prexy's home with crowds around.

FDR--SPEECH--SOUND--HISTORIC--RESIDENCE WASHINGTON.

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VERNON, VIRGINIA: (1941

Issue Number

4223x1,2,3

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #98

Cameraman

Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference ~~folder~~				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under ~~VV #98~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1941

"GEORGE WASHINGTON, COUNTRY GENTLEMAN"--Mt. Vernon, Virginia--cuts cover scenics for the foloing
(A) A stately Mansion (B)Washington's Kitchen
(C) His Music Room (D)A Peaceful Country Gentleman

MT. VERNON, VIRGINIA--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Virginia)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT. VERNON, VA. (SCOUTS VISIT WASHINGTON'S HOME	Can No. 4260 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
562				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT.VERNON, VA. (FDR & CHURCHILL PLACES WREATH AT GEO.WASH TOMB)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of ~~Event~~ 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRES.PRADO OF PERU (MT.VERNON)VA VISITS)	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FD.R.GREETS PRES.OF PERU	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MT.VERNON,VA. TOMB) (WILHELMINA PUTS WREATH ON WASHINGTON'S	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN WELCOMED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. MT.VERNON, VA. & ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MT. VERNON, VA. ARLINGTON, VA. & WASH. D.C. TALKR	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MME CHIANG AT MT. VERNON	TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			4726x7, 4752x3, 4 4727x6, 1100

Description and Remarks: at Washington Tomb Mme. Chiang with FDR, Mrs. others--cu MeiLing and Mrs FDR enters tomb, places wreath, crowds, leaves tomb and rejoins line, line cameras on lawn WhiteHouse, walking on WH lawn to table and seated chair, cutin moviecameras, seated at table talks on Unity--CUTS: at Mt. Vernon, house, full cu of FDR, with Mme. others--add Mt. Vernon--Washington's Tomb--at Arlington Mme. lays wreath--var shots angles, etc.-- Mme. Chiang talks Chinese--add shots. also ME. Hepburn K. KUNG places wreath

Date of Event 2-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARLINGTON, VA:WASH DC:CHIANG KAI SHEK:TOMB:FDR & MRS:

WREATH:WHITE HOUSE:PRESS:SPEECH:SOUNDKI KUNG

(2) 16-167-1

MT. VERNON, VA. (Ls group walking on grounds)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR MOVIE BOND SELLERS	TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81	75			1910x1,3 814 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Senator George with group 5/9/44 of 100 Theatre Managers who sold most bonds on steps of the Capitol--cu Charles Skouras and Senator George--ls group as Skouras and George shake--interior, group..Hotel Statler--Skouras, Ralph J. Batschelet (WHO SOLD 13 BONDS FOR EVERY SEAT IN HIS THEATRE) and Ted Gamble--Gamble gives scroll to Batchelet--Skouras and Batschelet shake--cu of scroll--Batschelet holding scroll--CU Skouras and R.J. O'Donnell, new chairman of 5th war loan drive for M.P.Industry--MOUNT VERNON, VA...ls group walking on grounds..2 scenes--cu Wash. Tomb--Skouras and group carry wreath inside. CUTS: Add on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY STATLER BY LT.GEN.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VANDERGRIFT--sound presentation of scroll--Sen.George
SOUND TALK praising M.P. Industry part in bond drive--
var.shots group--MT.VERNON,VA. var.shots of group..
landing in Coast Guard boat..group leaving boat..
var.scnes group visiting main house at the home of
Geo.Washington--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--WAR--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
GEORGE--CAPITOL--SKOURAS--BATSCHELET--GAMBLE--AWARDS--
O'DONNELL--MT.VERNON,WA.--TOMB--SOUND--SPEECH--
VANDERGRIFT--BLDGS.(GEO.WASH.HOME)--

(2) 17-293-6

MT. VERNON, VA. (PRES. TRUMAN AT WASHINGTON TOMB)	Can No. 5492X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN AT WASHINGTON TOMB	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84				

Description and Remarks pres's Truman places wreath

MT. VERNON, VA.: TRUMAN: WREATH: MMX TOMB

Date of Event 2-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT.VERNON,VA:(selected scenes as Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England visit--10/31/51--6755x3)only SOUND

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANOFF-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts 6755x1,2,3,4 & SS 6755x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave--crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--ls whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--CUTS:E-6751x3:plane landing--taxiing in--them out plane--firing salute--others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--eyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of crowd--

Date of Event 10-31-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-505-X 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-675lxl.2:(more on coverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOUN
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Liz--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----------
675x3:(Various selected scenes) ~~at Arlington and Mt.~~ Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elizabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERON, VA.

MT.VERNON,VA.:(Russian Farmers at Mt.Vernon..8/55)	Can No. 7480x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FARMERS AT MT. VERNON	TUGANOFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
& 191				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON, VA.--spectators & sign over tomb of Geo.Washington--Russian farmers visit Mt.Vernon,home of George Washington--group walk to tomb of Washington & place wreath..then walk to main house,pose for cameras--enter house for tour ..scenes leaving--L[illegible] main house--

MT. VERNON,VA.--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MEMORIALS--TOMBS--WREATH--

Date of Event 8/[illegible]/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOUNT VERNON, VA. (Tablet reads - "Home of George Washington")	Issue Number 7866x4,5	

Subject MONTAGE SCENES OF HOUSTON, TEXAS, etc	Cameraman stock footage

Length 100ft. each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. POS. on both	Cuts no book nos.--stock shots material Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:--7866X4:--
100 ft. of City of Houston Scenes--industry, harbor, skyline and street scenes----------7866x5:(misc. montage scenes as folos: int of a RR Station that looks like Grand Central--wheat harvest scenes--cu of tablet "HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON" Mount Vernon, Va--------
100 ft. on this roll, too----------

HOUSTON, TEXAS--SCENICS(Texas)----------MONTAGE(Misc)--RR STATION--FARM--
--MOUNT VERNON, VA--

Date of Event ??

SEE OVER

MT.VERNON,VA:(Home of Geo.Washington visited by Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos & wife--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-82	1

Subject
MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Wash.Nat'l Airport--Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos and wife off plane and embraced by US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--crowd--hs arrival--honor guard--Ike and Mateos walk to car--press--ss flag,pan down to motorcade--crowd--Mateos lays wreath on Washington tomb--cu Washington tomb--Pres.Mateos out of tomb--ls Pres.Mateos and party outside Mt.Vernon--aa same----------

MT. VERNON VA

Date of Event makeup 10/12/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--CROWD--GUARD--MONUMENTS--WREATH--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--
MT. VERNON, VA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MT. VERNON, VA. (Pakistan President honored by Pres. Kennedy)	Issue Number 34-57	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ADENAUER GREETED BY WILLY BRANDT-(B) PAKISTAN PRESIDENT - (C) OSTRICH FARM--

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-37 3-35 3-114	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss plane lands--cameramen--Adenauer off plane greeted by Brandt--ss Adenauer & Brandt walk away--cameramen--cu Brandt--cu Adenauer--hi shot both with crowd--MT. VERNON,VA.--ss Kennedy & Pakistan Pres. & wives--ss same--cameramen--ss Kennedy & Pak. Pres & wives-pan shot group--SO. AFRICA--ss group of ostrich's run--cu ostrich--ss ostrich near eggs--cu egg--ss baby ostrich & egg--ss trying up ostrich--cu same--cu sock ostrich head--cu cutting feathers-cu feathers--ostrich run--pan men riding ostrichs & falling off--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-57-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--BRANDT--
MT. VERNON,VA.--KHAN, AYUB--KENNEDY--VISITS-
PAKISTAN GOVT.-- U.S.GOVT.--
SO. AFRICA--OSTRICHES--RACES(~~STRICH~~OSTRICH)--

MT.VERNON,VA:(11/65--visited by Eng. Royal couple--11/65)	Can No. ~~38-93~~ 38-93	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-175		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Irincess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--aa same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG JONES-ARR-WREATH--CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-HI YR-CHURCH-ARLTN NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

Date of Event 11/18/65

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIRGINIA - N -

NEWPORT NEWS, Va.	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS OFFICIALS AT LAUNCHING OF CRUISER	Lyons - Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-63½	126½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CRUISER
(U.S.S. Houston)

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS - va.	Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HYSTERICAL SCENES MARK SOUTHERN BAPTISM	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T				Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RELIGION (Baptism)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	11/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 2~100	Roll No. 6

Subject "President Hoover" new $8,000,000 liner, named by First Lady.

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PRESIDENT HOOVER (STEAMER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. Vol 3-17	Roll No. 5

Subject: Mrs. Calvin Coolidge christens giant ship named for husband.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MRS. CALVIN COOLIDGE

Date of Event 2/21/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 17	2/25/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 1

Subject: Army air service thrilled at success of Hanging Eye" test.

Cameraman: Pathe-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34	79		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DIRIGIBLE

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	V Can No. V.5 R.123	Roll No. 1

Subject MRS. HOOVER SPONSOR AT LAUNCHING OF NEW PLANE CARRIER "RANGER"

Cameraman JAMES LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 320 Can No. 565x1

Description and Remarks Ls of bow of Airplane Carrier, "Ranger" showing crowds at launching ceremony, including Sect. of Navy Adams, H.L.Ferguson, Pres. of Newport News Shipyards. Cu Mrs. Hoover breaking bottle on prow of ship and ship goes down the ways. Two crowd shots during launching. Ms of bow of boat going into water. Ls overhead through crowd showing boat in water. CUTS: Various high shots of ship before launching. Knocking chocks from under ship. Cu of name of ship, "Ranger." Shot of ship as it is brought back to pier.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NEWPORT SHIPYARD--U.S.S.RANGER--SEC.OF NAVY ADAMS--H.L.FERGUSON--MRS.HOOVER--CROWDS.--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 2/25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.123	3/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 808 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD'S SHIP SAILS FOR ANTARCTIC	M.Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	408			Can No.

Description and Remarks 'Bear of Oakland' sails--crew loading 300 tons of coal--shots men loading coal--drink beer--Lt.English,Capt.of ship--camera studies of faces--crew washing ship--design "the bear"--fixing masts--Miller holding kitty mascot--cat's name is "Snowshoe"--men leaving sweethearts--departure,sev.shots,crowd waving etc.--Capt.pointing to chart--the route--crew: Capt.Benedict Johansen,Lt.R.A.J.English, T.E.Litchfield,L.L.Barter,N.B.Davis Jr.,S.A. Pinkham,c.u.English--at Newport News shipyard

Date of Event 10-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:EXPEDITION--S.S.BEAR OF OAKLAND--SHIPPING COAL--LT.R.A.ENGLISH--CAT(MASCOT)--DOCKS(CROWDS)--CAPT.BENEDICT JOHANSEN--NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD--BYRD(SHIP SAILS)

(2) 8 08 x 5

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GRAIN FIRE. (HL)	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ls gen.view--closer views ruins--angles streams of water--wrecked cars in fg--firemen with hoses spraying ruins--back to ls gen.view--searching ruins for bodies--angles--cu freight cars burned out....CUTS:crane setting up new telephone pole--repairing damaged wires & poles--firemen searching for bodies.

FIRES--FIREMEN--RUINS--SEARCHING..TELEPHONE POLES ETC.

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 926 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING OF THE S.S. ANGELINA	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
409	409			Can No.

Description and Remarks: hi-shot of first freighter built since World War being launched--workmen knocking stays from under ship--shot of huge prop--name of ship--up the bow--last supports--cu Miss Bull--she christens ship and down the ways--cu ship after she entered water--ls same

Also as: LAUNCHING--SHIPYARDS--MISS CAROLYN HULL--S.S. ANGELINA--¢MISC. SHIP(FREIGHTER)

Date of Event 2-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 492	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED CONVERTS GET RELIGION AT RECORD BAPTIZING	M.COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1902x3 / 710

Description and Remarks crowds and the Bishop Grace--Date of Event 9-7-36.
crowds clapping and swaying,sev.scenes
sev.cu's holding women,not in water
set--is bishop in water,wading shout,
cu--he dips one,ma with babe in arms--
he dips baby,cu kid with funny snoot--
ducking another adult--carrying out
prostrated wench,buck coming out,drag-
ging out another woman,dame on land,
jerking--CUTS:off Hampton Roads--crowds
pickinninies lined up,negro crowds looking on,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

etc.cutins types--cu Bishop Grace arms upraised against sky calling to flock--

RELIGIOUS--NEGROES--GRACE.

(2) 8-492-8

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 499	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW 20,000-TONAIRPLANE CARRIER GOES DOWN WAYS

Cameraman: COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 1935x2 / Can No. 425

Description and Remarks: Newport News Shipbldg and Drydock Co.--l.to r. Mrs.Frank Fletcher, Mrs.Swanson,and Mrs.Woodrow Wilson,Adm. Standley,Homer Ferguson,prexy of yard--Mrs.Swanson breaks the bottle over the bow--and down the ways into the river--crowds present--on the James River--CUTS:long slow pan ship on the flag draped ways--hull tilt of ship--driving wedges--crowds--tugs on the river.

NAVY--LAUNCHING--DOCKS--SHIPYARD--SHIPBLDG--MRS.FRANK J.FLETCHER--MRS.CLAUDE A. SWANSON

Date of Event: 10-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MRS.WOODROW WILSON—ADMIRAL AND MRS.STANDLEY--PRES.
HOMER L.FERGUSON--JAMES RIVER--CROWDS.--TUGBOATS

(2) 8-499-5

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ARMY LAYS SMOKE SCREEN OVER BRIDGE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks JAMES RIVER BRIDGE--4½ mi. longvar.shots trucks coming across--3 planes laying smoke screen--smoke covering part of bridge--planes flying low over bridge--ls bridge..

AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--BRIDGE--
U.S.ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 2433 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEGRO BAPTIZING	Cameraman COOKE

Length 607	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bishop C.M.Grace does the honors,converts going thru pre-baptismal rituals working themselves up into a frenzy--dancing feet,hysterical negroes etc.--Bishop walks toward camera--youngsters being baptized--cu's and ls also the elders and into hysterics they go--extreme cu of Bishop in action--

NEGROES--RELIGIOUS--GRACE--BAPTISMAL

Date of Event 9-5-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 10-700	Roll No. 3

Subject: 500 BRETHREN AND SISTREN DIPPED AT COLORED BAPTIZING

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	82			Cuts 3062x2 Can No. 920

Description and Remarks: crowds waiting,cu big fat one,coon doing jumping up and down business jitterbugs,waiting in line,big fat girl gets dipping,swooning,another girl gets dunked,big fat one,crowds waiting,one more gets dipped,dipping another one,dipping and couple more,another dipped nice bimbo CUTS:more Hishop Grace doing his stuff.

NEGROES-RELIGIOUS--GRACE

Date of Event: 9-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.(NEW U.S. LINER BEING BUILT('AMERICA)	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject
W.NEWS:SPAIN WAR:CRUISER LAUCNH:AIR RAID TESTS:EXPLOSION:PURSUIT PLANE:NEW LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

PIVOIT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. SOUND.	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING USS ST.LOUIS	LYONS.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of Miss Nancy Lee Morrill,who christens cruiser--looking up at ship's bow--var.shots crowds--cu christening--down the ways--few scenes of ship--

SOUND--LAUNCHING--CRUISER--USS ST.LOUIS
MORRILL

Date of Even 4-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS VA.	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST AMERICAN LINER IS LAUNCHED BY MRS. ROOSEVELT	FOX HEARST LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	82			Cuts 3508x1,2,3 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks hishot,lowshot crowd,nose ship tilt down, cu stand, Mrs. FDR and others, ls and cu stern-showing big screws--2 shots niggers knock out props, one nearly hit--crowd shot--Mrs. FDR smashes bottle and ship starts down ways, hishot backing down, shot on water, stern in, 2 shots, front shot going down, crowds cheering, ls and cu boat on the water--CUTS--Mrs. Roosevelt reads message(sound) from FDR, other scenes ditto---

SS AMERICA--MRS. FDR---LAUNCHING--SPEECH--SOUND SHIPPING--CHRISTENING

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (LAUNCH NEW AIRPLANE CARRIER	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject: CEREMONIES FOR LOTHIAN: PLANE CARRIER MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE FRIDAY THIRT ENTH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA. WASH.D.C. SPOKANE,WASH.	Can No. 14-35 ~~14-85~~	Roll No. 3 3

Subject: USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED:DESTROYER TANK:SOLDIERS GET HUGE APPLIE PIE

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER NELSON

Length 73-65 42239 49-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4311x3 Apples:J Can No. 4371x1,2.

Description and Remarks: ls showing Mrs. Lewis Robbins, hitting & breaking the bottle as the warship goes down the ways--ls down she goes, side angle coming down, low shot, side towards bow, pan around, folo see whole ship, front, rear angles coming down, low-- BIGLEY Christie tank: shot tank and cu men Walter driver Fadley, and Wm. Bigley designer--away she goes, knee action over bumps, speeds along, jumps trench, another jump, angles jumping--APPLE PIE: truck pulls up, 2 shots, gals on, soldiers around pie, dishing it out, 2 shots, cus, officer eating, privates eating--CUTS: Knox address sound--cu ~~Gov.H.Schricker~~ speaks--add. shots. angles down ways by Navy.

Date of Event: 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE NATL DEFENSE

(2) 14-35-3

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ONE-HALF SHIP SAFE IN PORT	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	38			Cuts 4400x6 Can No. 145

Description and Remarks 1s and semi of E.H.BLUM 19,400@ ton oil tanker cut in half,cu superstructure,cu gap,sev.shots angles of broken ship at dock--1s--CUTS:ditto.

WAR:SUB ATTACK:SS EH BLUM:TANKER:SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MAN SNATCHES BOTTLE AFTER WOMAN MISSES NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (CRUISER USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	58			4539X7

Can No. 143 FT.

Description and Remarks Mrs. Artemus L.Gates,wife of Asst Secy of Navy sponsor,Miss Diane Gates,Anne Chaney and Alessandra Chaney--cu workmen,Mrs.Gates cu,and ls she swings cu rear,down she goes--CUTS:Rear Adm.C.L. Cox,Capt.O.B.Hardison & Homer L.Ferguson prexy shipyd and Rear Adm.M.H.Simons--

GATES:CHANEY:COX:HARDISON:H FERGUSON:
SIMONS:US NAVY:FLEET:LAUNCHING:
USS ESSEX:PLANE CARRIER NATL DEF.

Date of Event 7-31-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~ON THE EAST COAST~~ NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORKTOWN LAUNCHED replaces sunken carrier(BY MRS FDR)	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4714x6
91	83			Can No. 489ft

Description and Remarks Mrs.FDR poised with bottle,-- photographers--men knocking shoring away from under boat,3 scenes--Mrs.FDR throws the bottle,doesn't brake,throws again and bottle breaks and boat goes down--crowd--boat continues on way down slide--CUTS:var.cu's of Mrs.FDR about to break bottle--var.shots of ship in water--crowds,shipyd workers--ls & cu of Adm.Buckmaster & Mrs.FDR,also short scenes of ship--full cu of bottle & name.

Date of Event 1-21-43.

Used No.	Date
le	
s	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:USS YORKTOWN:PLANE CARRIER:

LAUNCHING:NATL DEF:USN:FLEET:MRS FDR:BUCKMASTER

(2) 16-157-1

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-167	6

Subject: NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			1

Description and Remarks: USS CRUISER BILOXI LAUNCHED; shots of Mrs.L.Braun sponsor--bottle and bouquet--gives boat a resounding whack,down the ways,she goes,no the boat--into the water--CUTS:ditto.driving wedges,var.shots, angles of ship--front,low,tilt etc.--Rev. Lee invocation--

CRUISER:LAUNCHING:NATL DEF:USS BILOXI: BRAUN:USN:FLEET

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA: LS OF USS HOUSTON THE SECOND..USUAL CEREMONIES CUS OF JESSE JONES,SEN CONNALLY OTHERS

Can No. 16201 | Roll No. 7

Subject: U.S.S.HOUSTON CHRISTENED

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	11			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

NEWPORT NEWS,VA: ls of USS [illegible] Date of Event 2-28-43
Houston the 2nd--cu gal who is to smash
the bottle,Mrs Claude Hammill--knocking
shoring away,smacks bottle,rear shot slips
down the ways--CUTS:cu Sen.Tom Connally,
Secy Commerce Jesse H.Jones,Coke R.Stevenson
Gov.of Tex.--flag--purchased by Texans 72 millions
in bonds

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:LAUNCHING:USN:FLEET:USS HOUSTON:
HAMMILL:CONNALLY:JONES:STEVENSON: CRUISER WAR BONDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (New Carrier sponsored by waves chief)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1308x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (Cruiser Launched)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-261	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				148878

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (New carrier is launched)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	9

Subject	Cameraman
	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1570 x 9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (Largest ship ever built in the U.S. is launched)	Issue Number 5339x14	

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING CARRIER "USS MIDWAY"	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx. 250 ft.				BK NO:4378-3 Information sheets filed under U.S.Navy in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of the USS MIDWAY in drydock--scs made from moving crane--workmen leave ship for lunch--var.angles made from the bottom of drydock showing keel being inspected--christening by Mrs. Bradford W.Ripley--group includes Adm.O.L.Cox who is Naval Shipbuilding Engineer;Lt.George H.Gay,only survivor of attack on Jap fleet at Midway in the Pacific--var.scs.ceremony----------(INFORMATION SHEETS on the Midway and her first skipper are filed in Library Ref.File under "U.S. Navy")----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--CHRISTENING --PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event March 1945

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (damaged Swedish freighter arrives)

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Can No. 5927 ▲ X

Roll No. 3

Subject

SWEDISH FREIGHTER

Cameraman

HEARST - LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWEDISH freighter Dagnar Salen was swept by flames and badly damaged 30 miles south of Cape May and 10 miles off the Delaware coast--scenes on deck--showing damage--Captain Sigurd Lowdahl with his wife and 2 children on deck looking at damaged engine room section where the fire was centered bar ls and cus showing damage--bent, warped and twisted girders--frames and bulkheads--the ship at anchor off Newport News--very close of the captain--scenes on dock--the burned freighter in background--the captain his wife and 2 kids surrounded by members of the crew--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5927A x 3

[illegible] members of the crew--coming along dock, passing camera--
ack and, the capt. and family and crew going along dock
o hotel--

EWPORT NEWS VA.--SWEDISH--SHIPS--TYPES--DAGNAR SALEN--
IAL--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--LOWDAHL--CHILDREN--
AILORS--DOCKS--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (Negro Baptismal ceremony performed)

Issue Number 7304x6

Subject: NEGRO BAPTISM

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
605ft.				Bk No:5528-4 Caption junked after card made.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of [illegible] Date of Event: 1939

Bishop C.M.Grace (known as "Daddy Grace")--he preach before Baptism--cu him--some of his followers--crowd on beach with Bishop in fg--people led to water--var.scs. of the Baptism--Bishop officiates from nearby boat--Bishop is carried (mule fashion) from shore to boat as his followers cheer--various scenes--------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--NEGROES--RELIGIOUS--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop C. M.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA: (LAUNCHING the Liner "SS UNITED STATES"-6/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-468	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LAUNCHING (the UNITED STATES liner)--(B) MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes)--(C) KID GRADUATION

Cameraman: (A) TUGANDER-PATHE (B) TUGANDER (C) FELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 69 (C) 48				(A) 6662x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS, VA: (long column of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring, 2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds, tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern, ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS: (6662x4, 5: sev. ls ceremony & tilt of ship--Mrs. Tom Connally & Sen., she ready to christen ship-spectators cheer--Mrs. C christens & she & Sen. wave ship on its way--sev. scs. leaving bldg. dock for James River--aided in James River by tugs---------6669x9: diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket showing shot of ship--cu hand operating water control

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON, DC
At the Pentagon Bldg, auditorium, Gen. Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C. Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs. Patricia Desider-
io and her small son, in uniform, Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy, shakes with Bradley, kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs. Mary Henderson, negress, gets medal, 2 shots--
Samuel S. Coursen, Jr. (baby) & mother, baby gets medal--med.
same thing, she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS; add. same--Mrs. Wm. Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH, GERMANY: is auditoriu
jammed--med. shot group kindergarten kids on stage, 2 shots--
audience, parents--girl curtsy, gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing, hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read" diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching, reading--another boy gets his----------

(3) 22-4(8-3)

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--WORKERS--SS UNITED STATES--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH, GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(5/52-U.S. Sea Queen leaves Newport News for tests CUTS # 6861x3 & 6857x7	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-72			cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x.3 PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS undeway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots--scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--TUGS--RIVERS--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS,VA: See title	Can No. 6868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
S.S.UNITED STATES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63			63	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--Good air shots of the
S UNITED STATES AT SEA--

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--SS UNITED STATES--AIR--
AT SEA--

Date of Event

Used No.	5-52

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (Keel laid for super airport carrier)

Issue Number 6907x1

Subject: KEEL LAID FOR SUPER CARRIER USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
391ft.				BkNos: 6240-5 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(Admiral of the Fleet(5 STAR)Wm.D.Leahy arrives for ceremonies Sec.Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Sec.of Defense;Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive--semi cu each of Kimball & Foster--group sc:Leahy, Foster,Kimball and Bradley--cu of John L.Sullivan who is former Sec. of Navy--group Leahy,Sullivan and Bradley--gen.view ceremony--ls Dan Kimball address crowd(silent)--cu Foster,same--shipyard workers watch --var.scs.ceremony--Foster watch first steel plate hoisted in place or keel--Kimball and Foster watch same--Bradley,Sullivan and Leahy watch --ls and cu placing keel--- ----------

Date of Event: 7/14/52

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--CEREMONY--KEEL--U.S.NAVY--LEAHY,Fl.Adm.Wm.--FOSTER, Wm.C--BRADLEY,Omar--KIMBALL,Dan--SULLIVAN,John L--USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (Navy's newest aircraft carrier commissioned)

Issue Number 7581 x 3

Subject U.S.S.RANGER COMMISSIONED

7581 Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348 ft.				Can No. BkNo: 7203-2

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(scs. of the commissioning of the U.S.Navy's newest Aircraft Carrier of the 60,000 ton Forrestal class, the USS RANGER--var.scs. of the ceremony and probably the sliding down the ways,etc---please see film for accuratesscenes--we had no caption at all on this----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS RANGER--PLANE CARRIER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

no captions at all

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. (World's mightiest aircraft carrier launched)	Issue Number 27-630-1	

Subject	SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED	Cameraman TUGANDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7390x1 (T)- 7389x6(P)- Can No. 700 ft.cuts
8-53				

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat----------7389x6:(AVs of USS FORRESTAL which were made from

Date of Event 12/11/54

USN flying

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp by Navy cameramen----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref.file under "Navy"

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(U.S.S.FORESTAL-- faulty bearings mar super-carriers test--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-705	1

Subject U.S.S. FORRESTAL - FAULTY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST

Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:(headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super-carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd of 40,000 people), catapult at far end of deck from camera--closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway--
NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(Atomic carrier "USS ENTERPRISE"under construction--8/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-64 32-64

Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" ~~under construction~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				HEARST

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away---- NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

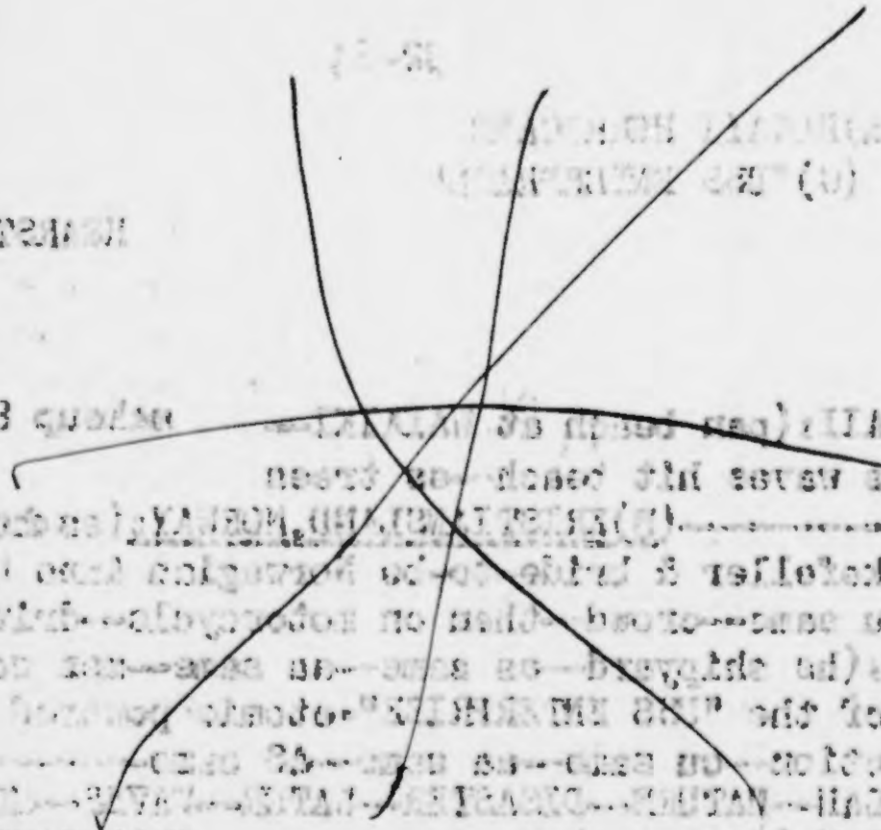
Date of Event NONE 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

WAIKIKI--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWA ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTIO SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRPLANES--NAVY--SHIPYARD--

FORM 2350

OVER



NEWPORT NEWS?VA:(Tanker "Pine Ridge" breaks in two-seven seamen died--12/60) "A"STORY

Can No. ~~34-R~~ 34-1

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-64 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(ls AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--aa same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--aa same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--aa same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YR. TANKER--

VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIAN TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 12/29/60

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.: (World's largest ship Enterprise commissioned)	Issue Number 34-96	2 A

Subject A STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF---(A) U.S.S.ENTERPRISE (B) MACY PARADE Christmas)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-89 3-59	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.---ls ship-pan of deck--pan helicopter & plane onxd deck--pan up to radar--ls sailors on deck--ss officers walking by--pan huge crowd inside--ss deck of ship--ls ship--NEW YORK CITY--pan float--ss kids--cu dDown throwing confetti at kids--ss balloon--ss kids--ss Ed Herlihy--ss girls dancing--ss kids--scu Santa Claus float--ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 11/27/61

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--U.S. NAVY--"SS ENTERPRISE"--AVIATION--CONNALLY--NEW YORK CITY-PARADES--HERLIHY--CHRISTMAS STORY(SANTA CLAUS)

SEE OVER

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(5/67--launch carrier "USS JFK"=="A"story

Issue Number 40-45-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARRIER "JFK" LAUNCHED (B)WALTER LANTZ ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A) UPI (B)UPI(Universal)

~~bk nos:19-12,33~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 96 (B) 62				-no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~(A)NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(pan~~ down carrier dwarfing crowd--Cardinal Cushing with Senators Robert & Edward Kennedy and their families--Jackie and children arrive---ls crowd---Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with Mrs.Rose Kennedy,walks by rest of Kennedy family--LBJ stops at lectern--crowd--cu LBJ speak(silent)--cu Mrs.Jackie Kennedy look at camera--son John,7,with arms wrapped around railing--Caroline,9,breaks bottle of NY Stat champagne on bow to name ship in memory of her father,Pres. John F.Kennedy who was assassinated 3½yrs.ago--cu of JFK

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-45-2

on bow in lights as she goes down the ways---Mrs.JFK looks== sideshot of Caroline watching---ls Carrier----------

----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls city---sign "Univ. City Studios"---Univ.Exec.Ed Muhl with famed cartoonist Walter Lantz ("Woody Woodpecker"creator)at table,talking--- cu Woody statue---6 & 5 yr.old Tracy & Shelly Jeffras read Woody comics---Charles Boren presents trophy to Lantz as honorary Mayor of UNiv.City Karen Jensen stands near & Mrs. Lantz looks on---(Walter's 50th yr,in show business and Woody Woodpecker's 25th birthday)---applause---Lantz blows out candles and cuts cake---people watch---lil gal eat cake--- cu Lantz with wife and trophy----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA---USN---USS JFK---LAUNCHING---FAMILIES(Kennedy) CUNNING,Richard Cardinal---JOHNSON,Lyndon B---PLANE CARRIER--- (B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF---MOTION PIX---LANTZ,Walter--

NORFOLK, Va.	Can No. /- 99	Roll No. 8

Subject	HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 24	S-83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WRECK
(dirigible)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99 12/	11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

NORFOLK, Va.	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 11

Subject HOOVER RUSHES MARINES TO QUELL HAITI RIOTS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-34	Neg. S-81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Riot

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
99 12	11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

norfolk Va. Scarborough, N.Y.	Can No. V3 – 34	Roll No. 6

Subject: Speeding Airplane Successful in First Mail Rooftop Pick-up

Cameraman: Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 47			

Description and Remarks

See Airpalne in Flight

Date of Event 4/22/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 224x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEAN TELLS OF TALK WITH LINDY

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.--Dean H. Dobson-Peacock speaks to reporters--crowd--Rear Adm. Guy H. Burrage U.S.N. retired who will act as mouthpiece for press info--Col. H C.H. Consolvo's yacht "Marcon"
Also listed as: DEAN H. DOBSON-PEACOCK--CROWDS--rear ADM. GUY H. BURRAGE--YACHT--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NORFOLK, VA.	V.5R. 174	1

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVING STORMS LASH AT-LANTIC SEABOARD	EDWARDS-GIBSON-PRO-FIT-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	103			G-719x7,85 ft E-719x8,85 ft Profit(Ret)

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of boats tied up. Ships kept in harbor by storms and many scenes of waves battering seashore along seaboard. CUTS As above

Also as:STORMS--WATERCRAFT--HARBOR(Va)--WAVES--ROUGH SEAS--SEABRIGHT,N.J.--

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V-174	8/26/33

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.
(hurricane sweeps Atlantic shoreline)

Can No. V.5R. 181

Roll No. 7

Subject
15 DIE DAMAGE GREAT AS HURRICANE RAKES ATLANTIC

Cameraman
SEELEY--COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			RET.

Description and Remarks
NEW BERN, N.C.--HURRICANE

Also as: STORM--FLOODS--ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
BEACHES--RUINS--MISC. BOATS--DEAL, NJ.

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NORFOLK, VA. (Hampton Rds Naval Base)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks var. shots men loading supplies on destroyer Dupont--gobs with bags & packs boarding Bernadou--group on forward deck nr 5" gun having a little gun drill--lt.r.Capt.C.A.Griffith, Commdr of the Ellis(flagship) Capt.R.A.White(center)--Lt.Commdr.A.L.Pleasants--c.u.White--l.s.3 ships alongside pier, Taylor in f.g., Fairfax(c) & Ellis--c.u.of Ellis

Also as: U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--DUPONT--U.S.SAILORS--BERNADOU--CAPT.C.A.GRIFFITH--ELLIS--CAPT.R.A.WHITE--A.L.PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. V.6R. 225	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPWRECKED YACHT UVIRA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x2,5 / Can No. 446
48				

Description and Remarks elev.down from masthead--deck scen showing survivors on deck--cu two women--owner and his wife--shot from mast head down at tug pullig it--group shot of crew,owner and everybody--ls at pier--CUTS: C.G.boat Pontchartrain and Uvira at anchor--Jackson K.Dering & wife,owners--Capt.Ed Erikson skipper--add.shots.

Also as:SHIPWRECK--YACHTS--UVIRA--COAST GUARD--C.G.PONCHARTRAIN--MR.& MRS.JACKSON K.DERING--CAPT.ED.ERIKSON

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 3

Subject: MARINES RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				Cuts 1093x1 Can No. 387

Description and Remarks: ls boat being towed to wharf--cu marines waving hats from deck--another shot ship USS Argonne at dock--soldiers moving down gangplank--marines carrying supplies etc.down plank--loading packs on truck--2 marines rush to their girls and into a clinch--cu clinch--CUTS:Ls USS Bridge coming to dock--

U.S.NAVY--MARINES--USS ARGONNE--USS BRIDGE

Date of Event: 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NORFOLK, VA...TIMES SQ.,NYC JERSEY COAST.	Can No. V.8 R. 495	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST	COOKE-SAVITT EDWARDS-PROFFITT DRELLING..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
254	242	1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5,1835 1916x3,4,585;1889x8,165			

Description and Remarks Cape May:waves pounding the shore--movie cameraman gets bath,cu Wm. Lieber who swam 2 miles thru angry sea to bring aid to floundering boat--ls of wrecked boat--cu remains of boat--NORFOLK,VA. wind,hell and corruption,water,cameramen on the job,another windy scene,another windy one and man loses hat,ditto,terrific wind,rain on waterfront,telegraph poles bent over,ambulance going away--elev.

Norfolk's flooded strs.--ground shot scene

Date of Event 9-18-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car in water--looking straight down on car--another windy scene--Western Union boys on bikes thru flood--cop carrying girls--coast guard walking beachNITE SHOT with flares--colored crew supposed to have been lost--small boat split wide on shore,air shot pier at Norfolk wrecked--cement boardwalk washed away Virginia Beach--water tank blown over,homes broken on beach--bathroom sheared off house,boat washed up beside house--broken boardwalk with benches--tattered clothes,hanging over chairs--man and wife salvaging clothes--brat with mutt NEW YORK CITY:nite shot Broadway pouring rain also a closeup...CUTS:hi-shots up Braodway from Times Sq.--crlwds on walk--traffic--cu people--autos--VIRGINIA ruins of beach,gas station tanks etc.air views Ocean View,Willoughby and Va.Beach--wrecked homes at DEAL,NJ. wrecked bungalows and boardwalk etc.at NORFOLK store fronts and windows broken--hi-tides inundate roads--more of rescue etc.

(2) 8-495-1

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 14

Subject HURRICANE (HL OF YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	25	orig.neg.	& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks tropical hurricane of record fury lashes mid-atlantic coast--waves shots along the shore--NORFOLK streets under water etc.

HL OF YR--HURRICANE--STORMS--FLOODS--WAVES--

Date of Event 9-18-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. V.9 R.602	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUSTICE BLACK BACK IN THE U.S. MUM ON K.K.K.	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x4 / Can No. 300
109	99			

Description and Remarks: ls of S.S.CITY OF BALTIMORE--reporters and cameramen up gangplank--they gather around Hugo, movie men at work--Ray Sprigle Pittsburgh Post Gazette--back to Hugo, Mrs. Hugo down plank climbing into car--CUTS: ditto.

SS CITY OF BALTIMORE--PRESS--BLACK--SPRIGLE--POLITICS--GOVT.

SUPREME COURT.

Date of Event: 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA. (MARINES DEPART FOR CARIBBEAN	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2666x1,2 Can No. 1465
83	73			

Description and Remarks

MARINES

QUANTICO, VA.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 2667 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
625 LB. WRESTLER DEFEATED	COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks Blimp Levy 625 lb.wrestler loses to 298 lb.Pat McClary--sev.shots of match underway and winner....(1 roll stolen)

WRESTLING--FAT PEOPLE--LEVY--McCLARY

Date of Event 1-22-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK VA.(FLEET GETS READY TO SAIL FOR PACIFIC	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:FDR "FORCE" SPEECH: LINDY & HUTTON: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER ARRIVES: TORNADO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4/16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PREPARES TO LEAVE FOR COAST.	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks (Navy Base)--shots of sailors at landing, returning to ships by motor launches--cu of sailors getting into boats, boats pulling away, ls and cu sailors reading newspapers about leaves being cancelled.

FLEET--NAVY--NAVAL BASE--SAILORS--

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 2,3,4.

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY.	LYONS HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 lgv. 458 neg.				Can No.

THEY ARE 9-P2V2(CONS.LONG RANGE PATROL BOMBERS)
VEE OF VEES AND ECHELON--

Description and Remarks

Squadron 53 of Neutrality patrol routine operations, var.air views 9 planes formations(neg)--squad officers in front planes,officers & crew board planes, starting engines--calling plane to launch--var. shots launching planes,taking off wheels and gear--var.shots planes taxiing in water--elev.planes spotted between berger--beaching operations,men run to water with launching wheels--shots pilots in plane--6 planes,then 3,taking off and getting into air--formations,headon and side views, Vs and echelon ov Vs--

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date
var.	

SEE OVER

NEUTRALITY--NAVY DAY CELEBRATION--NAVY--TYPES--FLITES

AVIATION--FORMATION--SEAPLANES--AIR SHOTS.

(2) 3741x2, 3, 4

NORFOLK, VA. NYC. BARTLEY, W.VA. SOUND. UNUSED.	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.MARINE BRIGADE EMBARKS FOR WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN--G MEN CATCH TERRORISTS--COAL MINE DISASTER

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM ~~MARKHAM~~HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61-51 80-76 91-87				3650x3,4,5; 3652x1,2. 3653x1,2.	

Description and Remarks: Navy Operating Base:ls 2 angles marching to warships at dock--up plank, angles,single file up plank,Rear Admiral H.Ellis salutes,cu,shakes with Gen.Upshur Brig.Gen.H.Smith--marines on boat,wave hats, cutin US flag,bow boat thru water,3 shots underway--US flag on boat fg,fleet bg--NYC: TERRORISTS:leading some of the micks out of cars,up steps of courthouse--crowds,anohter out,interiors BROOKLYN FEDERAL BLDG--along balcony,into room,shackled to one another--group of them--Cassidy and Bishop,cu--cu of

Date of Event: 1-15-40

Used No.	Date
and	
	SEE OVER

Bishop,pan to Cassidy,family group shot,shot still pix their arsenal,elev.gen.view General Post Office,marquee Cameo Theatre,Russ propaganda--2 shots Daily Worker--cu Customs House and ls of bldg--MINE DISASTER:ls mine,closer crowd on hillside,gen.view miners around,2 shots rescuers, walk to shaft,inside lift,miners look on,lift goes down, mine shaft,ls,cu gent who saved miners,cu miners,3 shots poses,2 guys out shaft,rescuer who passed out,elev.bring out dead to ambulance,crowd looks on,bodies into hearse, more bodies coming out--CUTS:MORE MINES:Gov Holt of WestVa. Mitchell foreman--add.shots--MORE STILL PIX--Jewish Daily Forward Bldg,others--Cassidy and Bishop also add.cus and pose shots,stills at work--var.shots D.A.Harold Kennedy-- more arrival etc.,interiors etc.--MARINES SINGING,RETAKE-- MORE MARINES.

MARINES--NAVY--NYC--BARTLEY,W.VA.--US FLEET--ELLIS--SMITH--UPSHUR--FLAG--BKLYN FED.BLDG--CASSIDY--BISHOP--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--CRIME--GEN.P.O.--CAMEO THEATRE--DAILY WORKER--CUSTOMS HOUSE--MINES--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HOLT--PRESS*

JEWISH DAILY FORWARD--KENNEDY

(2) 12-841-1

NORFOLK, VA. SOUND UNUSED TALK & MUSIC	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATION'S COAST DEFENSES	LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	; 72			3860x1,2,1250

Description and Remarks shot of Yacht Potomac coming into dock,cutin flag,cutin marines attention FDR with officers,cutin marine,with Knox in car,semi, drive around yard,crowds cheer review of new recruits and Naval Operating Base--FDR in car,parade 2 shots,FDR doffs hat,sailors marching cu and ls--CUTS:Rear Adm Manley H.Simons talks to FDR--var.ships under construction--reviews recruits at base--

FDR--US ARMY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--NAVY YARDS--
YACHT--SS POTOMAC--US NAVY--SIMONS--

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK VA.(1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CUBA

Can No. 12-918

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:ITALIANS INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE U.S.MIGHT:CHUTE TROOPS:MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA. (SO. AMER. ADMIRALS ARRIVE, REVIEW NAVAL RECRUITS) 13-978
PLEA ON CONVOY STIMSON: KNOX REVIEW AMER. NAVAL TOUR: INTERCEPTOR PLANE HELIOCOPTER RECORD: MENZIES HERE

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH D C

WAR AID

5-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.(RADIO CONTROLLED TARGET BOAT FIRED ON

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject MALTA BOMBED:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS:ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP: RADIO BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK,VA.(SS AMERICA NOW IN TROOP SERVICE	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:VDR SON IN NAVY: ROBIN MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA SHIP:SUPER BOMBS: TIN HATS ARMY: 3 DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA. LARCHMONT, NY ARLINGTON, ILL.	Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: TUNNEY TRAINS RECRUITS: YACHT RACING: WHIRLAWAY BEATEN BY ATTENTION

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS MARKMANN SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79-67 93-89 122-118				all junk but Yachts 4199x1,2, 1260

Description and Remarks Lt.Commdr.James J.Gene Tunney leads fellas jogging,3 shots,see Gene--rush by camera,on stand,arms back,forth, bend overs,semi cu doing it,semi Gene & bg ext cu Gene doing same,fellas jumping,hands overheads,backshot group cu Gene--43rd annual R..ce Week Larchmont Yacht Club--maneuver for start,gun off,sails unfurled,sev.boats by--on board boat,sev.cus goby--bellied sails etc.cu white sails by,cu along on board,boom swinging,2 boats,one catch other,cu thru water,speeding along,cu one,keel shows--WHIRLAWAY LOSES TO ATTENTION:

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd shots,stands cu Al Vanderbilt,the Warren Wright's--
ls parade to post,cu Whirlie,led out,girl binocs,they're
off,Our Boots in lead,Whirlie last,crowds,backstretch move
up,3rd at end,crowds,last turn out front,into stretch and
neck and neck Attention pulls ahead at finish--CUTS:ditto
ALSO SLOW MOTION FINISH--ADD TUNNEY:ADDYACHTS.

LARCHMONT,NY - ARLINGTON,ILL ~~TUNNEY~~ USNAVY EXERCISES
RECRUITS YACHTS YACHTRACE HOSSRACE ATTENTION WHIRLAWAY
WRIGHTS VANDERBILT SLOWMOTION

(2) 14-1-4

NORFOLK VA (LORD MOUNTBATTEN TAKES COMMAND OF ILLUSTRIOUS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR TALK TO LABOR: MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA. (NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK TRUCK CONVOY OVER BRIDGE)

Can No. 14-40

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4014 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LEAHY LEAVES FOR VICHY ON THE TUSCALOOSA	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles at dock, Leahy & Mrs, up plank, men attention shots of they aboard ship, cus Leahy-- cus aboard Tuscaloosa, and shots departure

LEAHY & MRS--USS TUSCALOOSA--DIPLOMAS--
NAVY--CRUISER.

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Portsmouth Navy Yd--ls of USS ALABAMA sis ship of SO.DAKOTA, MASSACHUSETTS AND INDIANA,35,000 tonner-- bow shot, shot of USS AUK,mine layer, HMS Illustrious in bg--gen.shots aboard USS ALABAMA--

BLDG~~xCONSTRUCTIONxx~~ SHIPBLDG--US NAVY--
USS ALABAMA--USS AUK--NATL DEFENSE MINELAYER
NAVY YARD

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4278 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.SS HORNET COMMISSIONED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
504				

Description and Remarks 7th and newest aircraft carrier Hornet comm--var.shots new crew going aboard-duffels--cus ship and Capt. Marc.Mitscher,cu--var.angles of ship, elev.looking down on elevators,sailors linedup atten--ceremonies,marines linedup aviation officers lineup--Secy and Mrs. Knox on deck--flag raised,cu,cu Secy Knox speaks silent--Secy & Mrs--Knox & Mitscher
NAVY--FLEET--HORNET--CARRIER--MITSCHER-KNOX--SAILORS.--US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SAILORS FOR ARMED GUARD SCHOOL	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 717	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Little Creek Section Base: classroom scenes, loading machines--sailors practice with 45 cal pistols, cus--men in action, cus--class men in action on a 4" 50 cal loading machine, angles, cus--officer blackboard workings of time fuse, also gun-- cus etc.--rel-oading belts--machine gun bullets-- ABOARD SS DUBUQUE--elev. men loaching machine retake on ship--sev shots angles firing 4" 50 cal guns, on top deck firing 3" 23 cal guns, groups looking on cu sailors--sev shots sis ship PADUCAH firing, firing aboard ship held in Chesapeake Bay

Date of Event 12-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BASE:SCHOOLS:SAILORS:USN:TRAINING:AA GUNS:SS DUBUQUE:

SS PADUCAH

(2) 4565x1

NORFOLK, VA. NEW YORK CITY.	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT
HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4368x1,550
61-56 60-56				Can No. Stretcher: ~~JUNK~~ SS.7728x3

Description and Remarks rear shot of Mariner,work on motors,ls cu fueling,radio man,new gadget phone,look at maps,ship on water from air thru fog,airshot freighter several shots--EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR CIVILIAN DEFENSE guy into ambulance,truck pulls up,cu sign,put up frame,into rack,cu clamp down,put top man in,put lower in,truck away--CUTS:fire truck and ambulance arriving at smoking entrance,ditto. CUTS:ditto.
CIVILIAN DEFENSE:NAVY:AVIATION:SEAPLANE:TYPES:AIR:MISC SHIPS
AMBULANCE:AIR RAID PRECAUTION.

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BABY IS BORN IN LIFEBOAT	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42	36			4428x4,160

Description and Remarks: Mrs.Desanka Mohoroviciowhose child was born in lifeboat after torpedoing baby Jesse Roper and sis Visna--sev.cus etc.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BABY:MOHOROVICIC WAR

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Norfolk, VA. (EAST COAST)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTED SHIP IS SALVAGED	UNUSED. HEARST. (EDWARDS) SCRATCHED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	59			4529X2 196 FT. 4529X1 761 FT. EDWARDS FILM SCRATCHED	

Description and Remarks ls of tanker cut in twain after hitting mine--open seam showing inside of boat, on deck, cus wreckage, damaged plates etc. Capt. Johansen Martin sees ruins, cu Cappie as he Vs--ls of boat--CUTS: believe names is Tuttle sis ship of E.H.BLUM--

SHIPWRECK:SHIPS:WAR:TANKERJOHANSEN:

Date of Event 7-20-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4429 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BOB FELLER PITCHES FOR NAVY	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 385	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.ls of USNAVAL TRAINING STATION CLUB--group l.to r. Sam Chapman, Bob Feller,Fred Hutchinson and Ace Parker--fulls cus each--retakes--var.shots Bobby warming up--gobs cheering--action shots, angles of game...also shot of Tony Lazzeri with Bobby Feller.

FELLER:BASEBALL:NAVY:LAZZERI

Date of Event 4-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORFOLK, VA.	Can No. 4551 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STUDIES FIRES ON LAND SHIP	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls gen view cu men putting out fire in tank--putting out fire in smal shack--fire in ship after bomb explosion put out--semi asbestos clad firemen going down fo'csle--returns with injured man--men with hose--semi at controls--genviews concrete & steel ship--asbestos clad men & hose.

FIRES:TRAINING:USN:BOMBS:AIR RAID PRECAUTION:
FIREMEN:MISC SHIPS:MATL DEF.

Date of Event 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA. (24 die in Navy blast)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 3

Subject

24 DIE IN NAVY BLAST

Cameraman

U.S. NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	59			Can No. 130 ft.

Description and Remarks:

---confusion as fire is raging--- see the fire---squirting hose on hang--- lot of smoke---wrecked bldgs.---auto in mud--- wrecked hangar---pan shot of wreckage---girl being rescued---carrying man on stretcher, putting him in ambulance---pan shot of several wrecked hangars. CUTS: ditto

NORFOLK, VA.---NORFOLK NAVAL AIR STATION---FIRES--- EXPLOSIONS---U.S. NAVY---RESCUES---AMBULANCE---HANGARS WOUNDED

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VA. (Fire damages Naval Piers)	Can No. 18-367 18-367	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE DAMAGES NAVAL PIERS	FOX (COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	57			

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.--1s pier on fire..plenty smoke--1/45
Navy men playing hose on fire--1s fire..boat
in fg--CG men aboard boat--GOOD and cu fire
2 scenes groups of Navy men playing hoses on fire--1s and
semi view men playing hoses on fire from fire boat--1s of
fire (GOOD SHOT)--CUTS:add on scenes used and CG men
putting out fire on their own boat--

NORFOLK, VA.--FIRES--PIERS--U.S. NAVY--U.S. COAST GUARD--
FIREMEN & APP.--FIRE BOATS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VA. HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading pl
HS load planes on deck--LS officers
loading down)

Can No. → Roll No. 19-505-5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman: NELSON-PRATLEY-
FOX-FOTA -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245	240			

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section
Hiroshima---BREMERTON, WASH.,LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
at Bremerton Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS
loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers
looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
--CU use of remote control--drone catapulted from
carrier--HS drone in air..pan to two nother ships--
AV BIKINI ATOLL, MARIANA ISLANDS-- HS of island
MARSHALL

Date of Event: 7/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

an bored off shore--CU man(SEALES. ..testing lifting of
'C ..ora tower--L' tower being raised--Seabee pulling
cable--LS putting top on tower--[illegible]
Blandy seated at desk with
Blandy and [illegible]
no more than half the cost of a light car destroyer"--
FT PEARL HARBOR, [illegible]
US NEVADA--2 .. ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer
.V ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..cy of Atom Bomb
explosion Hiroshima--C New [illegible]
ACU billowing smoke from explosion--[illegible]
used and..5305x4..testing Drone at Atlantic City,N.J.
ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on
the Shangri La,--5305x6..add.on loading tanks,jeeps etc.on
the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives
at Rongerick Atoll, Commander [illegible]
shots of natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at
Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore [illegible]
Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting cable
forbes--5305X10..add.on Blandy, [illegible]
5306x5

(3) 19-505-5

.5306x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x12..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & Gr at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..MOTHER SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--Loading down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--AVS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

NEW MEXICO--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--ASPIRIN--NAVY--
SOUND--STEREO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITVT--YACHT--
TIGER--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

NORFOLK, VA. (ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-561	1

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL

Cameraman: LYONS PARA. SEARS PRIEST LY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			5448x1, 3-656ft Cancelled 5447x0, 1-740ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock, aboard ship sho[illegible] tied down ships, autogyro, men in cold weather gear, ls and cu, gobs and dogs, cu's pups, Adm. R.E. Byrd and staff Cdr. Cruzen, Adm. Byrd, Capt. G. Dufek, Capt. R. Quackenbush, Capt. Chas Bond check maps, 2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes, ls aboard, floes goby, cu bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound dg dog sledge goes by, howling winds rip by tents, winds, ls dogs & houses, cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow, dog on ship, cu another, gobs, present day: wave bye gals wave, out in river, 2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. Thomas of NW--CUTS: tend USS Pine, Byrd on flagship Olympus [illegible] honored hi-command.

Date of Event: 2-46

Used No.	Date

GOOD PRODUCTION

OVER

FORM 2830 15M-8-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

NORFOLK, VA. (PRESIDENT TRUMAN BECOMES A SHELLBACK)

RIO DE JANEIRO, NORFOLK, VA. V-20 P-26

Can No.	Roll No.
20-76	1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN BECOMES A SHELLBACK	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Cuts 5639x1,2 1980ft. Can 5640x3,4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks

Sugarloaf bg,Truman family aboard big Mo.with binocs,angles spray over bow etc.good--into camera,cu Pres,smiles,deck tennis Maggie plays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in sciv-vies;coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag with movie camera--tars folo instructions--parade start fo mazing ceremonies,King & Q.Neptune,Truman before court,cu judges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag--one dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair dunking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CUTS:Big MO. steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres--Gen/Graham,E.Woodward,Game,breeches buoy for medical aid--physician,Adm.Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire

Date of Event 8-47

Used No. | Date

Truman arrive Norfolk.

SEE OVER

AT SEA:RIO:NORFOLK,VA:TRUMANS:EQUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS:CEREMONIES:DENNISON:LEAHY:TRIPS:OVERUSS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (GUNBOATS TO GREECE)

NORFOLK, VA. WASH DC. MEMPHIS, TENN.

Can No. 20-100

Roll No. 2

Subject: GUNBOATS TO GREECE: ADM. NIMITZ: AIR CRASH: SURVIVORS

Cameraman: LYONS DORAN CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-68 56 61 52			

Cuts A, C, D, Junk

Can No. B-5696x6 145ft.

Description and Remarks: patrol boats to Greece: ls at ock, ous Greek gobs, U.S. flags, come down, Gr eek flag up, cu salute, ad. Ainsworth gives papers o Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nisso s--Gen. Eisenhower DMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int. Truman, Navy Secy Sullivan, imitz, Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L--Pres. pins medal f Nimitz--cu's HT RTTIRES and Adm. L. Denfield takes over-- u Den takes oath, shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul- IRCRASH TENN (21 died) var. shots angles of C-47 ruins-- heck ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOLLING FD: remove victims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital ship--stretchers arry victims out, into ambulance & away--CUTS: add. NORFOLK, VA: WASH DC: MEMPHIS, TENN: PT BOATS: GREEK NAVY: FLAGS: EP OSLAINSWORTH: NISSOS: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ TRUMAN: SULLIVAN FORRESTAL: MEDAL: USN: DENFIELD: AVIATION: DISASTERS: CRASH: SURVIVORS: CATASTROPHES: SURVIVORS: TYPES: NITE: MEDICAL AMBULANCE.

Date 18 Nov 1-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 150 — TECHNICOLOR — MADE IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VA. (Ship off to join Antarctic Expedition)	Issue Number 5471x2	

Subject	Cameraman
USS PHILIPPINE SEA Departs for Antarctic Expedition	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
394ft.				BkNo: 4843-4 caption junked after car made

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(USS Philippine Sea departs from Norfolk to join USN Antarctic Expditbn--various scenes of same--include shots of RADM Richard E.Byrd and Capt.Delbert S.Cornwell,Commanding Officer of the USS Philippine Sea----------

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--BYRD,RADM.Richard E.--

Date of Event: Jan.1947

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, VA.(U.S.S.Saipan prepares to leave on rescue mission)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-208	1

21-208 1

Subject
GREENLAND:STRANDED FLIERS AWAIT RESCUE BY AIR AND SEA

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	175			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks
GREENLAND:airshot wrecked C-47--closer same,pull away--
AV terrain--close of B-17,pull away--
transport in fg,B-17 in bg at Westover Field,Mass--
at base rescue transport--three men of crew--going aboard
terrain--glider towed--aboard transport looking out--
cu C-47--drop supplies--see men waving and running--glide
and two planes--U.S.S.Saipan at Norfolk,Va.--cu helicorte
row of copters aboard flight deck--Capt.Kane of Saipan
giving orders--copters hoovering over deck--navigator
at chart--cu chart finger folos course and distance--
very low over transport and glider--CUTS 6050x1..600ft
avs Greenland terrain at foot of ice cap--

Date of Event
Used No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

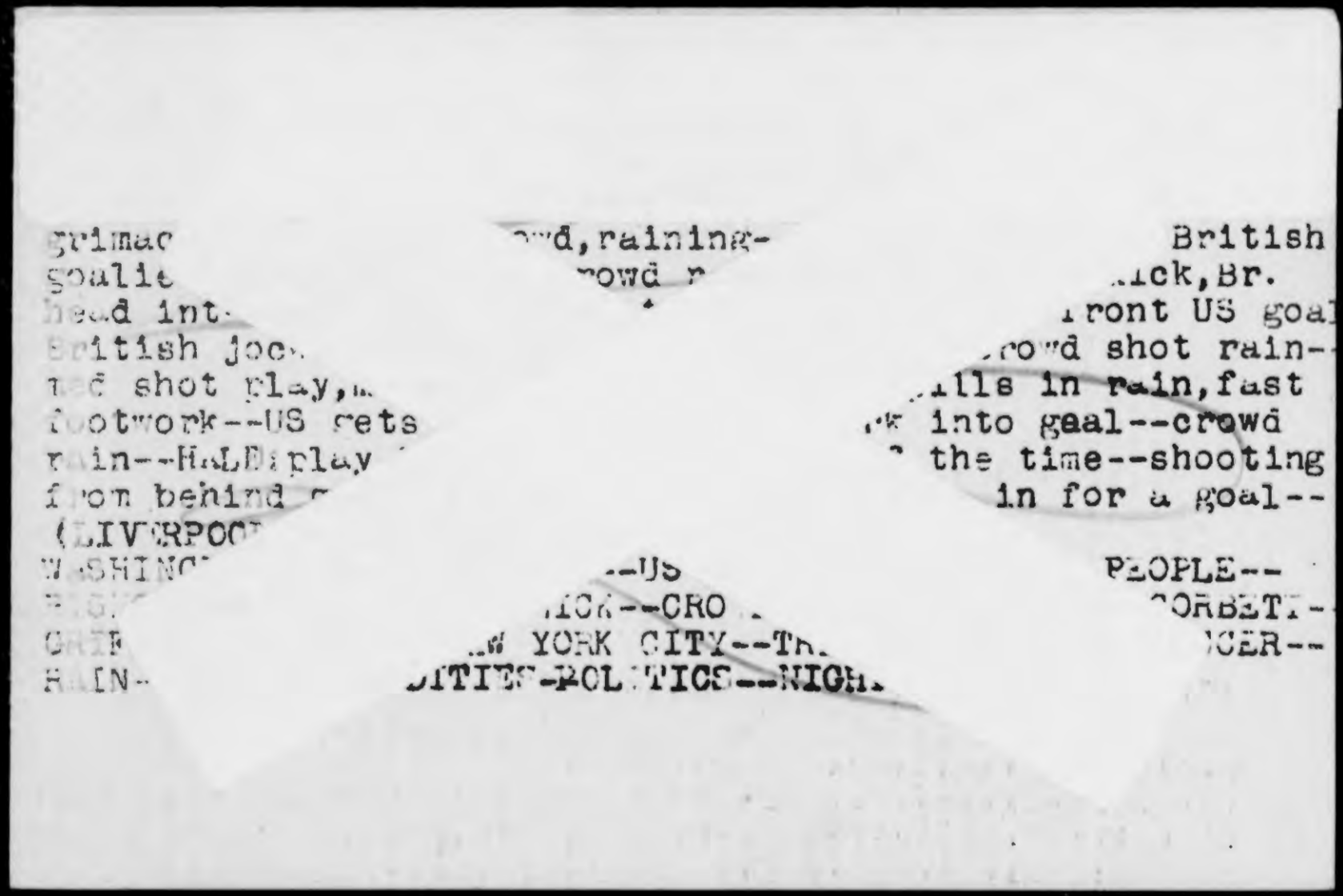
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-208-1

C-54 towing glider over clouds above the ice cap circling to find wrecked plane--views of wreck scene, showing the C-47 & B-17 on the ice cap and also the glider landing nearby, all shot thru plexi-glass windows--throwing out supplies--attempt by pickup plane to lift glider into air fails, tow rope broke--views of BW-1 airbase, gen view--hook and tow rope on the pickup C-54 showing the hook which engages in the glider rope--6052x12(UNUSED)glider towed by C-82 arrives at BW-1 airbase, from Goose Bay, Lab.--pilot and co-pilot disembark and take off exposure suits--cu pilot Lt. Howard Halstead--nite scenes preparation to fly to ice cap, pilot Halstead gets into glider--cu he waves goodbye, closes glider door--early morning of Xmas Day glider takes off for ice cap--getting the tow rope ready--rope is a 1 inch nylon cable--Halstead in white trail suit supervises preparations, gets into glider--C-54 starts off, pulls glider into air--in radio room at operations bldg the wives and children of 5 of the marooned men talk with each husband and father--

(3) 21-208-1

(CONT'D) (LA GUARDIA FIELD)ls as plane land at airport--(THIS ALSO UNUSED)--shots of cameraman working--shot looking out of window with rain on window--newsreel men on top cars working--crowd shot people waiting in rain as fliers arrive--shots as fliers talk for newsreels--plane taxiing in--shot Mrs.Beaudry watching as husband lands--shot Col.Beaudry and Mrs embracing etc--shot of rescued fliers on ramp--shot group being interviewed by newsreels--cu Lt. McDonald--cu Col Beaudry--more shots plane arriving and fliers out of plane--6051x1..silent group shot--talk(sound) by Lt McDonald the pilot of the first plane that had to land on the ice in rescue attemp talk by Col.Beaudry pilot who succeeded in rescue attemp GREENLAND--U.S.A.F.--HL OF YEAR--AIR VIEWS--TYPES OF PLA NORFOLE,VA.--U.S.S.SAIPAN--U.S.NAVY--HELICOPTERS--KANE--SCENICS--AVIATION--HALSTEAD--NITE--AIRPORTS--PRESS--RESCUES*--BEAUDRY--McDONALD--SPEECH(McDONALD)--SPEECH(BEAUDRY)--HEROES--WRECKAGE--SNOW--ICE--


grimac
goalie
head int.
British joc.
shot play,
footwork--US gets
rain--HALF play
from behind
(LIVERPOOL
WASHING
--US
--CRO
YORK CITY--TH.
CITIES-POLITICS--NIGH.
d, raining-
crowd
British
ick, Br.
front US goal
crowd shot rain-
alls in rain, fast
into goal--crowd
the time--shooting
in for a goal--
PEOPLE--
CORBETT-
ICER--

NORFOLK, VA: (See Title)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	"BIG MO"--BATTLEWAGON AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	CINESOUND-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 78				CUTS & C.S. 6255x2, CUTS: 6255x1, 3, 4, 7, 8

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: dawn shot, whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer, really kickin up, MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck, playing--bo shot, guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------
NORFOLK, VA--U.S.S. MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S. NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 1-29 & 2-1-50

Used No.	Dat.

SEE OVER

NORFOLK:VA:(French Aircraft Carrier) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPLON & GUBITCHEV (B)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN AND POPE	HARDE LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 52 67			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:crowds outside courthouse--
with Coplon down and out and into van and
hot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and
nto van--cu Gubie--photogs--van pulling away--
hot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--
roup of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--
one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French
nd Amer.officers shake-hVATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Plus XII
arried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of
ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman
tands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling
receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event
7-9-50

Used No.	Date
NORFOLK,VA.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333-2

[illegible]2x1..400ft;(NYC)jury as they walk across street going to court--shots passing camera--back shot of Jury going in Judy Corlon and lawyer Leonard Boudin coming across st.--Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks across st.--1 to r on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam Newberger and lawyer Burmann--int.shot 1 to r U.S.prosecutitty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same lior --crowds outside and judge with cigar on st-ps,he's Federal Judge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they leave court in van--cus them--[illegible]

686x3..98ft..add.after sentencing--686x12..100ft:add. shots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French carrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--690x6...400ft:Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew on flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with Fr.pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining to Fr pilots--add.planes being towed--ready to load--688x1..615ft:add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COURTS--NORFOLK--MDAP--CARRIERS--U.S. ARMY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--[illegible]--OSCULATION--BOUDIN--POMERANTZ--NEWBERG

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(Italian ship arrives in Norfolk..8/51--(B) below & over)

Can No. 24-485

24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A)PATHE(ZENI ER
(B)TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54 29			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) 6712x4,
Can No.
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds--speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking,silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------

(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting--

Date of Event 8-51

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut oh drill for Adm.Hill,relamb up masts,etc-var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4;(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enrout thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
S36708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1;(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC. SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

NORFOLK,VA.:(Destroyer Div.162 returns from action in Korea--ships coming up the bay--7/2/51)

Can No. 6677 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA
(REC'D TOO LATE TO VIEW)

Cameraman
TUCKWOOD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

406

Description and Remarks
NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves--sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families--Adm.E.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city--
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--FAMILIES--SAILORS--SOLOMONS--REAGAN--WHITFIELD--RECEPTIONS--BABY

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: (Corsair fighters turned over to France in mutual defense program)	Can No. 26-444-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AID TO FRANCE
(B)IKE & JONES

Cameraman (A)FOX (DD)
(B)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 55 (B) 45	A STORY			(A)Cuts jkd (B)+CS 7050x3,500ft

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA: hauling
Description of Scenes

Can No.

2/53
Date of Event

line of Corsair fighter planes (with French insignia on them)--cu plane--hoisted on deck of French carrier DIXMUDE --cu plane,wings folded--chocking wheels on deck--sign "DIXMUDE"-- planes wings folded,3 scs--ls Carrier-(Supplied by US under MDAP)===== ----------(B)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and famed golfer Bobby Jones with portrait of Bobby which was painted by Ike--cu portrait--Ike and Jones standing with portrait between them --cu Jones,pan to portrait--signed "Bob,by his friend DDE 1953"--Ike points to eye on portrait which he says is smudged,Bobby likes it,they shake------(A)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--FR.NAVY--AVIATION--MDAP--U.S.GOVT-- --TYPES PLANES(Corsair fighters)--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D. --JONES,Bobby--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS(Photography)

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

NORFOLK, VA. (Allied officers donate blood to Red Cross)

Can No. 26-445-2 E

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)ALLIED OFFICERS GIVE BLOOD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)HARDE(C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST(E)PARA(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41	(C)31	E STORY			(C)cuts junked -- for rest,see after each story
(B)51	(D)31				
	(E)67				

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------7052x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at WH--cu of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony----------

Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br.For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent cu Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.Amb.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.cuts)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)----(cuts jkd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--cu she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--cu her-------7051x8: more same--fotogs--cus Clare--(silent)----------

--7052:x1:Sound of her talk after swearing in--she with Ital.Amb.Alberto Tachiani----(appx.430 ft.cuts in combined rolls)----------

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headqumrters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:705?x7;(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.----- MEDALS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,AMB.W.--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--

(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--VINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--

NORFOLK,VA.:(Operation "Deep-Freeze- gets underway..11/55)

Can No. 7507x

Roll No. 8

Subject

OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE" GETS UNDERWAY

Cameraman

[illegible]ATIC (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.--Admiral Byrd leaving car accompanied by Admiral Wright--Admiral Byrd, Wright and Rear Admiral George J. Dufek boarding the ship--Navy band playing--Admiral Byrd making a speech--Benediction by the Navy Chaplain--Ship casting off (NAME OF SHIP NOT GIVEN)

NORFOLK, VA.--EXPEDITIONS--REAR ADM.RICHARD E. BYRD--ADMIRAL FERAULD WRIGHT--DUFEK--U.S. NAVY--BANDS--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: (Battleship leaves for mothball fleet)

Issue Number 7682 x 3

Subject: NAVY RETIRES BATTLSHIP (USS WISCONSIN)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7419-12

Can No. Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(the USS WISCONSIN starts her final cruise to New York where she will join the famed "Mothball Fleet"in the Hudson River opposite Bayonne,New Jersey--Gov.Vernon J.Thompson of Wisconsin is guest on the cruise,he arrives with his party by plane at the Naval Air Station --USS WISCONSIN AT dock--Navy band playing on dock--casting off--she underway----------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

NORFOLK,Virginia--U.S.NAVY--USS WISCONSIN--BATTLESHIP--THOMPSON,Vernor --CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(12/58--Plane crash	Issue Number 31-99-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NORFOLK CRASH--4 FLIERS, 2 BABIES DIE AS PLANE HITS HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-95				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ss wrecked [illegible] Date 12/11/58

USN tanker plane--crowd--cu plane--ls wrecked house--firemen with hoses--ss burning houses--ls same--firemen hosing,pan to house--ss burning houses--firemen hosing--crowd--ss bodies carried out--as same--ls crowd and fire----------

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER-

SEE OVER

NORFOLK,VA:(1/64--loading wheat for sale to Russia)"A"story

Can No. 37-9

Roll No. 2A

37-9 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WHEAT TO RUSSIA
(B) "LIVELY SET" STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-46 3-47			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(ls U.S.ship at loading area(unidentified ship)--ms stern of ship, chutes lead from dock to ship--closer,chutes to hull--pan chute,wheat coming out--crew looking,pan to cu of chute,wheat shooting into hold--ls wheat chute--ls ships out to sea------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ss sign "Universal City"--cu sign,pan to turbine car--ss group near car,include Geo Huebner,Jr.,Chrysler executive--cu Doug McClure and Marilyn Maxwell--ss group walk to car motor--lifting hood--cu motor--ss James Darwalk over to car--cameramen--ss Marilyn drives away------NORFOLK,VA--GRAIN--MONTAGE(Loading wheat)--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--HL YR--UNIV.CITY,C MOTION PIX--HUEBNER--CARS--INVENTIONS--MC CLURE--MAXWELL--ACTORS&ACTRES DARIN--

Date of Event 1/31/64

SEE OVE

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(Gen. MacArthur buried with highest honors--4/64)

Can No. 37-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-14		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(procession to St.Paul's Protestant Church,2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church,2 shots--zoom shot,in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk,Va--int.pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--on flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur,pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--NORFOLK,VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--HORSE--KENNEDY--MONUMENT--FLAG--HL YEAR--DEAD--

Date of Event: 4/13/64

SEE OVER

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(4/65--Luci Johnson is Azalea Queen--4/6)	Can No. 38-34	Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ CROWNS QUEEN---LUCI HOLDS COURT AT AZALEA FETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(Queen Luci Baines Johnson on float,3 shots--crowd--queen lifted off float--pan crowd--LBJ and wife arrive--crowd--pan crowd,to Queen--Queen LBJ crowns Queen--same,kiss her----------)

Date of Event 4/26/65

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--JOHNSON--FAMILY--FLOATS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

NORFOLK,VA:(1967	Issue Number 40-76-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER "FORRESTAL" RETURNS HOME AFTER TRAGIC FIRE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:34-34;36-1,11
121ft				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept.1967

NORFOLK,VA:(bs people waving to USS FORRESTAL--ls amidships of FORRESTAL,men in white line deck--two scs.people on dock--family hold sign"Welcome Brian Bunnell"--men down ladder,some in uniform,others in civvies--family reunions,var.shots--2 scs damages--crowd waits--bs crowd,ship in pier--girl runs out to meet sailor--family reunion----------

NORFOLK,VA--USS FORRESTAL--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

OCEAN VIEW, VA. (shots of Waves etc..air views during ~~hurricane~~)	Can No. V 8 R.495	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS FLEE AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE LASHES EAST COAST

Cameraman COOKE-SAVITT
EDWARDS-PROFFITT
DRELLING-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	242		

Cuts 1918x1,920;1917x1,3,5 1835;1916x3,4,585;
Can No. 1889x8,165

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HURRICANE--NORFOLK,VA.

9-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OCEANA, VA. (First plane lands on board new Aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 7514x9

Subject: USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length: 258 ft. | Neg. | Dupe: FG Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked af | Can No: card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(off the coast,USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck,using arrest landing technique--Capt.Roy.L.Johnson,skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr.Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk,Virginia and Cdr.W.Max Harnish,CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters:it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing,armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons,rudder and all-moveable tail--OCEANA,VA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event: Jan.4,1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Navy's newset jets make first carrier landings)	Issue Number CS 7543 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING	B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7127-2 Can No. Caption junked a ter card made
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: Is of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S2D(unidentified by name)make arrest

Date of Ev May 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is me tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy postions at moment's notice)----------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Old Point Comfort, Virginia	Can No. V3 — 25	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Hoover and party sail for Porto Rico and Virgin Islands	Lyons and Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 88			Can No.

Description and Remarks Old Point Comfort ,Virginia

Date of Event 3/19/31

Used No.	Date
V3 25	3/25/31

See Hoover(President) ....

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD POINT COMFORT, VA.	Can No. 2372 x	Roll No. 4

Subject OLD BAY LINE STEAMER LANDS	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
34				

Description and Remarks steamer State of Maryland
nr duplicate of il-fated City of Baltimore
lands without survivors--

SS STATE OF MARYLAND--

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIRGINIA - P -

NARA ARB 5/88

PEPPER VA. (NEW POWDER PLANT DEDICATED

~~FDR CALL FOR UNITY: POWDER PLANT~~

Can No. 13-963

Roll No. 1

Subject DEDICATED: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADETS RIDE IN SNOW: WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PETERSBURG, VA.	Can No. 2539 x	Roll No. 3 TJ

Subject FOX HUNT

Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
793				Can No.

Description and Remarks (CAMP LEE)--dogs being painted--var.shots--dogs on leash--the chase--shot of sunrise--fox alive but uninjured--cu's of riders--thru fields etc.--

FOX--HUNTING--DOGS.

Date of Event 10-26-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PETERSBURG, VA. (ARMY DAY PARADE) THRUOUT COUNTRY	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE, CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POCAHONTAS, VA.	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 1

Subject	countryside mourns as 38 victims perish in fatal mine blast	Cameraman	Sanwald pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	500ft.
90	79			Can No.	204 X 5-7

Description and Remarks Pocahontas, Va.--Miners go down from ground on elevator--crowds watching mine shaft--list of dead--miners come up--coffins on truck pass through lines of people--parade of hearses through streets

Also listed as: HUMAN--FUNERALS--CATASTROPHES MINES & MINERS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.30~~	
	SEE OVER

PORTSMOUTH VA. (LAY KEEL FOR NEW BATTLESHIP ALABAMA	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

Subject: PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN: MARDI GRAS: FISH FOR LENT: ISLE PARADISE: KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP: C.G. WEATHER BOAT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PORTSMOUTH,VA. BEING REPAIRED) (FORMIDABLE & ILLUSTRIOUS CARRIERS	Can No. 4545x3;4539x3	Roll No. 4542x5

Subject BRITISH CRUITSER DIDO;CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMAIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN,NY:BOSTON,MASS:PORTSMOUTH,VA:ENG.NAVY

9-30-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4382x4,5 Can No. 400
72	64			

Description and Remarks crowds,umbrellas in rain, cu Mrs.Hill,hits bottle and down the way stern shot into water from across water-- CUTS:Knox & Mrs.Lister Hill--Justice Black of Supreme Court--etc.

NATL DEF:US FLEET:NAVY:BATTLESHIPS: HILL:KNOX:BLACK:LAUNCHINGS UMBRELLAS:RAIN STORM

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PORTSMOUTH, VA: (1943

Issue Number

CS7832x4 7762x1

Subject

TRAILER CITY, VIRGINIA

Cameraman

Tugander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Blk No: 3036-11
CS 84ft rest ?ftg.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, VA: (var.scs.of Trailer camp erected for war workers of the Norfolk Navy yard--var.scs.unlodd trailers from rr cars--placing them--moving the,etc--hs the Trailer city--one lady and her baby(Mrs.Jones)--andother Mrs. DeTore and her small sons workng in victory garden--workers leave the Navy yard--family moves out of a shack,into a trailer greeted by Mr.Jones,Project Mgr--------[film found in stock shots 1967]

Date of Event April 1943

PORTSMOUTH, VA--HOUSING--TRAILERS--WAR--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

PORTSMOUTH, VA (Aircraft carrier USS Shangri-La launched)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 5

Subject

OUR MIGHTY NAVY CREWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LAUNCHINGS--[illegible]--WATER--DOCKS--[illegible]--
USS BENNINGTON--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--
PORTSMOUTH,VA.--MRS.DOOLITTLE--USS WAINWRIGHT-LA--CROWDS--
MARCH--BOMBING(TOKYO)--MCCLELLAN--TAR--

(2) 17-272-5

PORTSMOUTH, VA. (War bonds launch new flat top)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-405-4

Capt. Ramsey--var. shots as Vice Admiral Bellinger, awards medals to 12 veterans of the Pacific combat--

PORTSMOUTH, VA.--U.S. NAVY--WAR--CHRISTENING--COMMISSIONING--PLANE CARRIERS--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--SAILORS--AUSTIN--RAMSEY--MONTAGE(LARGE GROUP SAILORS)--BELLINGER--AWARDS--MEDALS- HEROES--

PORTSMOUTH, VA. (PRESIDENT'S NEW YACHT)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S NEW YACHT	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,VA.--The President's new yacht, USS WILLIAMSBURG at dock--afterdeck--CU sundeck--CU life raft complete with supplies--CU dusting off plate marked PRESIDENT'S QUARTERS--LS interior--saloon view, dresser, reflection of room in mirror--living room and piano--CU piano--LS living room, couch etc.--CU fireplace--LS fireplace, painting overhead--CU painting--LS WILLIAMSBURG at dock--

PORTSMOUTH,VA.--YACHTS--USS WILLIAMSBURG--ART & ARTISTS--FURNITURE--HARBORS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 11/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORTSMOUTH, VA. (Navy launches new aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 5060x4 ~~5060x4~~

Subject
LAUNCHING THE CARRIER "USS TARAWA"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4419-12 Can No. caption junked after card made
275ft.				

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,VA:(var.scs.of the ship in drydock before launch--Mrs.Julian C. Smith wife of USMC Maj.Gen. who led the successful battle for Tarawa in the Pacific theatre-"Royal Court" group Mrs. Smith with her Matron of Honor Mrs.J.Pettit;Maid of Honor Cynthia James and Flower Girl Anne Marie Bal --Marine Guard of Honor salutes--crowd--var.christening scenes--genl c.ship now in water----------

Date 5/12/45

PORTSMOUTH,VA--LAUNCHING--USS TARAWA--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA.	Can No. 75 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUANTICO MARINES PAY BUTLER HONOR	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	384			

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--Gen. Smedley D. Butler & Gov. Gifford [illegible]. Pinchot inspect machine gun squad--Gen. Butler addresses boys--c.u. Gen. Butler & Gov. Pinchot & Mayor Mackey of Phila--c.u. Butler who retires Oct 1, after 31 yrs. of service--Marines lined up for dress parade--parading--several agnles of same--c.u. Gov. Pinchot & Gen. Butler with wives on reviewing stand
Unused aslso listed as: GEN. SMEDLEY D. BUTLER, GOV. GIFFORD PINCHOT, MAYOR MACKAY, PARADE MARINES

Date of Event 9-22-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

~~U.S.MARINES-~~

QUANTICO, VA

Can No. S-111 V 5 No 111

Roll No. 5 5

Subject HAPPY REUNIONS AS MARINES COME HOME FROM FOREIGN DUTY

Cameraman JAMES LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 531x11
64	53			

Description and Remarks The Naval Transport Henderson pulling into pier. 2 shots with crowd in foreground. Cu marines with babies. L. coming down gangplank. Crowd shot of people waving. Marine greeting wife and kids. Marine greeting sweetheart.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:U.S.MARINES--USS HENDERSON--CROWDS--BABIES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 no 111	

SEE OVER

QUANICO, VIRGINIA	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 1

Subject: US MARINES MOBILIZE AS WAR-ships speed to cuba

Cameraman: LYONS-MASON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			M-return E-745x4,300

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of marines embarking for Cuba FADE L.S. of cuban capitol building. Various shots of soldiers of the Cuban government FADE Cu of De-Cespedes and wife. FADE Ambassador Welles in the Embassy. FADE Ship bringing in Machado. Cu him coming down gangplank at Montreal. Cu Machado looking at paper Cuts as above

Also as: U.S.NAVY--MARINES--BLDGS(CUBAN CAPITOL)--CUBA ARMY--DECESPEDES & WIFE--AMB.WELLES--GERARDO MACHADO--

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date
V-178	9/9/33

SEE OVER

REVOLUTION--S.S.LADY RODNEY

(2) 5-178-1

QUANTICO,VA:(Marines return from duty in Nicaraugua--10/33)	Issue Number 31-82-3	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Disarmament Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table Test--Bouncing Bikes	UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-194				none

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(3 shots disarmament meeting--group shot,maybe Paul Boncour in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO,VA:(1s boat arr.with U.S.Marines returning from duty in Nicauragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms---GALLUP,NEW MEXICO:(2 scs strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet, troops watch--troops on guard--more threatening gestures--HARVARD,ILL Milk Strike,strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck --AMBRIDGE,PA:(5 scs,strikers and troops throwing things,teargas bombs-----LAFAYETTE,IND:(shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs bouncing--cu heads bouncing(this was at Purdue University)----------

makeup Dupe 10/13/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--5 scs girls ride bouncing bikes----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--HUMAN INT--
FAMILIES--GALLUP,NEW MEXICO--STRIKES(Misc.1933)--HARVARD,ILL--
AMBRIDGE,PA--LAFAYETTE,IND--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--
OLD & RARE FILMS--

QUANTICO, VA.	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject: DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING

Cameraman: Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
889	889			

Description and Remarks: Quantico, Va.--attaching 30 lb. bombs to ship--c.u. releasing five of the bombs--formation of five "Divers" flying over ground target & dropping bombs--formation of same five planes--air shots of 9 Devil Divers hedge-hopping over trees and var. other formations--ground shots dropping bombs--adjusting bombs to racks--planes take off--bomb dropping & exploding

Also as: U.S.NAVY --AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--FORMATION FLYING--MARINE CORPS AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

QUANTICO, VA.	Can No. V.6R.246	Roll No. 6

Subject 22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FOX-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1001x15,137 Can No. 1001x3,100
59				

Description and Remarks group of pilots--cu Lt.Col. R.E.Rowell,leader of flight--pan of he & his subordinates--group breaking lineup planes & propellers whirling--taxiing shots--takeoffs--formation planes in air--formations flying over camera--FOX air views formations in air--CUTS: add.shots as used.single seater Boeins & 2 Transports AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--MARINES--R.E.ROWELL--AIR VIEWS--TYPES

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

QUANTICO, VA.	Can No. 1418 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE RESERVES RECEIVE ATTACK TRAINING.	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
331				

Description and Remarks

5th battalion fleet marine reserves--var.shots marines coming thru woods firing at an imaginary enemy--2 shots marine attack planes flying over woods.....

MARINES--MIMIC WARFARE--AVIATION--NAVY.

Date of Event 8-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

QUANTICO, VA. SOUND SHOOTING ETC.	Can No. V.8 R. 482	Roll No. 8

Subject G-MEN LEARNING TO SHOOT 'EM UP IN STIFF GUN DRILL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103	dev.lav.		Cuts 1864x3 / Can No. 915

Description and Remarks lineup of agents firing--2 men sharpshooting--cu target with bullets hitting,4 men using sub-machine guns--firing from moving car,gangster stuff--nite shot--shooting up moving target--firing at parachutes as they fall--sev. angles firing tracer bullets at targets--CUTS:var.shots of sharpshooting with pistols and then tracer bullets--silhouette shots--talk by instructor--

DEPT.OF JUSTICE--POLICE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND SPEECH--SHARPSHOOTING--TARGET PRACTICE--NITE FIREARMS--SILHOUETTE

Date of Event 8-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. GUN FIRING SOUND - TALK.	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
727				

Description and Remarks Dept.of Justice Agents receive annual gun training at Marine Base--3-wks training each yr--ls group sound pistol firing--cu same also rear view--back shot--shooting over man's shoulder--ls and cu targets--instructor talking to men--SILENT nite firing flares shot up lighting target,flares lowered by para-chutes----firing with tracer bullets--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--POLICE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND TARGET PRACTICE--SHARP SHOOTING--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 8-4-36.

Used No.	Date
cu	

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (G MEN TARGET) SOUND FIRING. DAY & NITE.	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. 1

Subject G MAN HOOVER BLASTS LENIENT PAROLE BOARDS..G MEN TARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman LYONS..GRAHAM

Length 86-76 81-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2488x1,2,3,4,18 Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks

DEPT OF JUSTICE

QUANTICO VA.

Date of Event 10/1/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. NORFOLK, VA SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN.

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2666x1,2 Can No. 1465
83	73			

Description and Remarks marines on the march, hiking down pier,going aboard USS NEW YORK AND USS WYOMING--cu USS WYOMING, pulling out,up to searchlite,headon tugs,wyoming in stream,sev.dawnshots USS NEW YORK--CUTS:var.shots with flares marines leaving via train from Quantico for Naval Base at Norfolk--marines arriving at Naval Base via boat--linedupon pier--boarding ship--sev.shots & angles--SOUND USS NEW YORK DEPARTS laden with marines--WYOMING LEAVES DAYBREAK--

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R MARINES--NAVY--USS NEW YORK--NITE--USS WYOMING

NORFOIK, VA.--NAVAL BASE

(2) 10-633-6

QUANTICO (VA.)US MARINES LEAVE FOR NORFOLK VA.	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:IATAL.INVADE EGYPT:LATINS SEE MIGHT.CHUTE TROOPS:MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

US Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUANTICO VA. (TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS SWELL SHOTS	Can No. 13-966	Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE: GM MACHINE GUNS: TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS: TRAIN MARINES: CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUANTICO, VA.(POWERS MODELS VISIT MARINES(SWIM & PARADE)	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:ALL WELDED SHIP:FLAME THROWERS TRIED: ASSEMBLY LINE FOR PLANES:MODELS VISIT MARINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASCAGOULA, MISS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA:(1942

Issue Number
4372x5

Subject
U S MARINES JOINT GRADUATION EXERCISES

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
282ft	x			BK NO:2778-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA:(var. scs.LGe.Thomas Holcomb give diplomas out--var.scs. graduation ceremonies--they get diplomas,then stand and take oath of office--cus some of the men----------

Date of Ev 1/31/42

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINE--HOLCOMB, Thomas--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO, VA. (Marine officers get first taste of combat in training)	Issue Number SS 5018x2,3;	SS5241x1,2

Subject: MARINE OFFICERS TRAINING AT QUANTICO, VIRGINIA

Cameraman: U.S. MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES ?ftg.				Cap

BK NO: 2936-9-stock shots-caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTIC, VA.(in the Chopowamsic Swamps)-fighting conditions equalling Guadalcanal and Bataan have been created for training of Marine officers--these missions used live ammo and mines for training--Maj.Gen.Philip M.Torrey commandant of Quantico invited the press to cover this tough training course--a cold rain adds to the reality of it--they are briefed before entering the treacherous course--thru mud and brush they crawl,wade, hurdle fallen trees and get across a 20 ft.wide creek--looks shallow but is nine feet deep--they swim with bayonoted rifles above their heads to keep the powder dry--one man lost rifle in deep water,dives fo it and comes up without it--officer orders him on--"officers say that

Date of Event: Nov 1942

SEE OVER

(2) 5018x2,3; 5241x1,2 (SS)

the man is useless now until he can pick up a rifle from a dead man"---from sheltering trees,burst of live machine gunfire--tracer bullets ricochet among trees half-mile away--smoke from smudge pots--camouflage snipers open fire--blank aerial bombs strike--land explosives go up--address-system speakers concealed in trees give sounds of battle--they reach barbed wire entanglements--uniforms are shredded in getting thru--marine sruggles under wire on his back with the 70 lb.tripod gun--total training time is 20 weeks---judo training too----------

QUANTICO,VA--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--WEAPONS--MUD--U.S.MARINES--.

QUANTICO,VA.(U.S.MARINES BOARD USS WYOMING FOR CUBA)	Can No. V.5R/186	Roll No. 6

Subject REVOLT FLARES IN CUBA AS MANY ARE KILLED AS GUNS SHELL HOTEL

Cameraman Lyons-Oliver--Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	113			L-773x2,590,D-771x4 80,0-767x5,350,771x3 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--RUINS--CUBA ARMY US NAVY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS(CUBA)--USS WYOMING

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (PRESIDENT TRUMAN ON VACATION)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TRUMAN ON VACATION	PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5289x1 Can No. 685 ft.
98	92			

Description and Remarks

CHESAPEAKE BAY, CU Eisenhower and Gen. Torrey (Marine) at Quantico, Va.--boarding tender--Ike sitting with newsmen talking--LS Presidential yacht Williamsburg--closer Williamsburg with Truman and party on forward top deck, Gen Vaughan, Capt. Clifford, Truman, Richmond Keech, John Steelman, Charley Ross and Edwin Locke--pan rest of another LS of bow, everybody waving--Ike onto the Williamsburg--CU Pres. Truman, Ike and Admiral Leahy talking--Williamsburg pulling away--Truman waving--LS Williamsburg--bow--LS Williamsburg going away--CUTS: added on scenes used and Truman walking on deck with Vaughan--with Clifford--sailors waving--Ike out of car--Ike with Steelman and Snyder--good shots Williamsburg

Date of Event 4/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-498-3

press aboard tender typing--passing yacht Mayflower at dock--Capt.on bridge--CU sign Mayflower--

QUANTICO, VA.--EISENHOWER--GEN. TORREY--MARINES--PRESS--
SS WILLIAMSBURG--YACHTS (WILLIAMSBURG & MAYFLOWER)--
TRUMAN--VAUGHAN--CLIFFORD--TRUMAN--KERCH--STEELMAN--
ROSS--LOCKE--MEETINGS--CONSTRUCTION--LEAHY--

QUANTICO,VA.(demonstrate squirrel cage jeetp)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-201	3

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRREL CAGE JEEP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	70			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

jeep with rigging into camera
(IT HAS A WIRE MESH MAT COES FROM FRONT
TO REAR COMPLETLY OVER AND UNDER THE JEEP)--
as they start lifting gage on--ms completing operation
lding in rod to clamp cage together--she's off into woo
hoss right before bunch of trees--plowing thru trees--
board camera--plowing trees down--(IT HAS THE EFFECT OF
BANK TREAD) CUTS:6036x4...var.shots taking cage off jeep--
and putting it on--reverse shot taking gage off,might be
used for putting it on--add shots of it in motion--
6039x5,,200ft:add scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)
QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event
NOV. 30 - 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.MARINES 173rd birthday—1948

Issue Number 7861x2

Subject U.S.MARINE CORPS 173rd Anniv.

Cameraman U.S.M.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Pic&Trk 400ft				BkNo: 5315-4 no caption—stock shots material

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(found on stock shot shelves—12/67—no other information—no time to trace properly

Date of Exp 1948

QUANTIC,VA—U.S.MARINES—ANNIVERSARIES—

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (Marines put on military show for visiting Congressmen)

Issue Number 6130x4,2,3, & 6131x9

Subject MARINES MANEUVERS

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM-FORDHAM - HEARST

Length 200ft 896ft 400ft 99ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk Nos: 5452-2, 3 & 5457-2, 5458-3 respectively

Cat No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(6130x4:(var. scs.assault landing vs.key inland positions with in a beach-head--cu of flame throwers and attack troops--cu,cutins of copter landing,picking up wounded man--gen.views of the attack----------6130x2:(more of same--different angles--using rifle grenade, bazookas,flame throwers and various grenades--planes start by bombing area followed by naval bombardment--then Marines take over--wounded man raised into copter----------6130x3:(twin blade copters load troops at airport representing a carrier--unload at point of attack with planes dropping napalm--officers and congressmen watch--cu 4 Star Gen.Clifton B.Cates with group ----------6131x9:Airviews same------

QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO(Copters)--

Date of Event May 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO,VA:(Marines storm beachhead with Helicopter Support-1950)	Can No. 23-361 23-361	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES--STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT	LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA: field shot,group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Date of Event 6-13-50

Used No. Date

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers, huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS: FORMATION OF ~copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add. scenes-----

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S. GOVT--NATIONAL DEF--E'PLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(USMC retires oldest Marine,76 yr.old MSgt.Harry D.Bartley 11/51-"B"story	Can No. 24-514	2b See

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)~~[illegible]~~ & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGANDER (C)~~JOHNSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6				all junked but (A) Can No. 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop ~~flowers in water~~--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh ----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR, TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.SM.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

QUANTICO, VA. (Spectacular demonstration of amphibious assault by Marines)

Issue Number 6673x11

Subject: U.S.MARINES LAND AGAIN

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163ft.				Can No.

BkNo: 5987-6
Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(in demonstration of ambphibious assault training,U.S.Marines "Hit the Beach" again to attack a "fortified position"--realistic scs. of Marines coming ashore in rubber assault boats,Amtracs,Ducks and onc ashore,close in on an "enemy" pillbox ----------

Date of Ev[illegible]6/27/51

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

QUANTICO,VA:(9/52--Pres.campaigners on the Trail)	Issue Number 25-598-1	

SOUND

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE	LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				1--jkd--F+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x5,6952x4,10-6955x9 E:6953x1

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs-- crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

(3) 25-398-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

QUANTICO, VA. (Mighty Mite successor to old reliable Jeep is demonstrated)

Can No. 26-450-2 E

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN(D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAYNHAM (E)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)52 (B)79 (C)44 (D)49 (E)75	E STORY			(A)cuts jkd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x10 7072x2 (C)7065x4	

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF:(Is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit-hs debris----------

----------(B)KOREA:(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

Date Made (March 1953)

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-450-2

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Synghman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--mls hat and crowd--ms he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotoga--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4:(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--as same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc.new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--going up steep grade--over top--rear wheels in air--down--minus a rear

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Avia-
tion)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.
-- (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI
--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,
Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINE
--JEEP--TESTS--

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (Marines demonstrate latest vehicle for amphibious warfare)

Issue Number 26-485-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE AND HOOVER B)MARINE ASSAULT BOATS (C)TRICK AUTO

Cameram (A)LYONS (B)TUGANDER (C)HARDE

Length (A) 26 (B) 76 (C) 61

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight avid "Ike"Eisenhower and former Pres.Herbert H. oover shake ahands and smile--med.Hoover--Ike and Hoover pose with Sen. omer Ferguson of Michigan and others who met at luncheon to discuss ormation of new Commission on Government Reorganization which will fob attern of former Hoover Commission----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(latest USMC vehicle for amphibious war- are opened up on shore--pull plug and it inflates(manufactured by laytex Corporation of Dover,Delaware)--put it in water,shove off,men lamber aboard--(it's a reconnaisance vehicle)--motors attached--they ake off,2 sizes--man in small one show maneuverability,in circles-- way he goes--big one load,troops prone----------

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-485-3

----------(C)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ls autos and guys look under hood--cu engine,pan to driver(dummy)--hood dropped--cu push switch and auto starts(driver reading newspaper)--toward us,see track underneath to control it--folo it by us--obstacle in road,auto swerves by electronic impulse to avoid it--drives up in back of another car,stops--cu face of dummy--continues on (research into possible car of the future,not really a trick auto or a gag)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--HOOVER,Herbert H--
--FERGUSON,Homer--
(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.S.MARINES--INVASION BARGES(inflatable Recon. vehicle)--TESTS--RUBBER--
(C) PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AUTOS(New or odd)--INVENTION--SAFETY--
--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--

QUANTICO, VA. (Pres. Ike arrives for military conference at Marine Base)	Issue Number 7145x1	

Subject	Cameraman
MARINE REVIEW FOR PRESIDENT (SOUND, parade)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		500 ft.		Book No: 6485-5 (Cameron junked after this card was made)

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA: (eyemo scenes, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisnhower arrive for Sec. of Def. Charles Wilson's conference of high military leaders, with Gen. Clifton B. Cates, Commandant of Marine Schools--Ike with Cates, Wilson --Ike enters hall--Ike arrives for review--Ike departs from review-- SOUND, Ike takes review from provisional regiment of Quantico Marine Schools----------Roto with Universal, Para, Pathe----------.
QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S. MARINES--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--CATES, GEN. C.B.--
WILSON, Charles--PARADE--SOUND (Parade review by Ike)--

Date of Event 7/25/53

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (Pres. Ike reviews Marines and attends church)

Issue Number 7145m7 & 7146m2

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS QUANTICO

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu Book Nos: 6483-6 & 6483-4 Can No. (Caption junked)
400ft	x			

Description and Remarks: QUANTICO,VA:(var.scs.U.S.Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower plays golf--var.scs. him reviewing the U.S.Marines--var.scs he attends Church service--int. and exteriors of the church(unidentified)--steeple--Honor Guard--him out of church,pose for fotogs---------girl,unidentified,with movie camer --cu fotogs--headon shot,Marines pose on either side of cameramen------ (NOTE: check rolls to see which scenes are in them,caption was not clear--both numbers were on one sheet)----------

Date of Event: 7/26/53

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--PARADE--CAMERAMEN

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (President Ike visits Marine Base)

Issue Number 7146x9

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER ATTENDS MILITARY CONFERENCE AND REVIEWS MARINES

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	200ft			

Book No: 6485-1 (Caption junked after this card was made)

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUANTICO, VA: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arr. at conference hall, greeted by General Clifton B. Cates, Marine Commandant, etal and they go into bldg--parade by the U.S. Marines, various--ls and cus Marines at attention and the Color Guard--Pres. and Cates take 21 gun salute--Chiefs of Staff behind the President reviewing--Ike riding a jeep, inspects Marines--ls, Military Leaders reviewing parade--spectators on sidelines watch----
(all other reels covered)

Date 7/23/53

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--PARADE-CATES, Gen. C.B.--

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA. (Nation's military brass meet for conferences)	Issue Number 7147x4	

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY LEADERS CONFERENCE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
398ft.				bk no: 6483-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(military leaders arrive in buses for conference--walking toward bldg are Harold Stassen,Gen.Lawton Collins,Admiral Arthur Radford, Admiral Robert Carney and Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson--var.scs.of meeting room,leaders seated before charts--scu Wilson and Roger M.Kyes who is Deputy Sec.Def--Gen.Nathan F.Twining & Carney--Stassen and Collins--cu Radford talk to Gen.Omar Bradley--cu Bradley--another shot room--ls Wilson opens meeting--ls bldg Marine Corps Schools--break for lunch,leaders out,leave on buses--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--ls and cu entrance Quantico Marine Base--group:Ridgway,Radford,Carney,Twining--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrive at home of Gen.O.Cates,greets

Date of 7/24/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7147x4

Bradley,Cates and Wilson--Is Cates home on the base--Ike warming up fo
a little golf between conferences----------

QUANTICO,VA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE(US)--STASSEN,Harold--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--WILSON,Charles E
--KYES,Roger--TWINING,Gen.Nathan F(AF)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.
Matthew--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D.--CATES,Gen.O.P.(USMC)--

QUANTICO, VA. (Civilian and military defense leaders meet)	Issue Number	

7148 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
SECY WILSON'S CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
348 ft.				Book No: 6485-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA: (At U.S. Marine Corps Schools, Def. Sec. Charles Wilson and 121 top level civilian and military defense leaders meet to discuss common problems for Defense Progress and Team Responsibility---scs. of high brass arriving in buses--Harold Stassen and Gen. Lawton Collins arrive--Adm. Arthur Radford, Chairmn Joint Chiefs of Staff--Wilson--gen. scs. of group in conf. room--Wilson with Roger M. Kyes, Deputy Sec. of Defense--Gen. Nathan B. Twining, AF Chief of Staff--Adm. Robert B. Carney, Chief of Naval Operations, designate)--Wilson at podium, sign saying TOP SECRET--Gen. Omar Bradley, Chairman of Joint Chiefs--Radford who is Chairman DESIGNATE of Joint Chiefs of Staff--Generals Matthew B. Ridgway, Omar

Date of Event: July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7148 x 1

Bradley, Collins and Twining--new chiefs Ridgway, Radford, Carney and Twining--cu each--meeting at home of Gen. Chase (USMC)--Bradley, Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower, Wilson and Carney--Ike plays golf with Bradley and Wilson--Ike hits couple practice drives--cu Ike in sport clothes---

QUANTICO, VA--CONFERENCE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. DEFENSE--WILSON, Chas--STASSEN, Harold--COLLINS, Gen. Lawton--RADFORD, Arthur--KYES, Roger M--TWINING, Natha --CARNEY, Robert B--BRADLEY, Gen. Omar--RIDGWAY, Matthew--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--GOLF--POSTER(Sign, TOP SECRET)--

QUANTICO, VA. (Pres. Ike meets with high defense planners)

Issue Number 27-580-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

Length: (A) 77 (B) 54 (C) 50 (D) 41 (E) 63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked CSonly on(A)7316x7 (B)7315x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7315x6

Can No.

Date of Event: JUNE 1954

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(10 ldg;crowd assembly--pan shot huge throng acked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a heelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up--loser,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into ruck,push others--people folo,angry----------

---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out f car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade rounds,Ike watch--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Glory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats lil guy's hand and walks off-
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
os hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
2 sc.fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon drape--seated----------

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

QUANTICO, VA. (Marines give effective display of land-sea and air coordination in assault on 'enemy')

Issue Number 7282x1

Subject: MARINE "KNOW HOW" DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: HEARST'D))

Book No:6675-6

Length: 560 ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

QUANTICO,VA:(scenes of USMC maneuvers show foreign student observers,Women Marines in training and civic leaders the kind of tactics used by them in WW II and Korea which won distinguished victories for them--Gen.Clifton B.Cates(USMC)watches an assault on "enemy"fortification with troop rushing in by amphibious craft under protective cover of fire from offshore--overhead F4U Corsairs and Marine Jets "soften"up the target with low-level strafing and napalm bombing runs--Mainres move in with flame throwing tanks,grenades and hand flame throwers,knocking out pillbox--copter land reinforcements after "enemy" was pushed back from beach-----set film for accurate scenes as we had no scene listing----------

Date of Event: May 1954

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--CATES,Gen.Clifton--MANEUVERS(Marine)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO, VA. (Pres. Ike plays a round of golf)	Issue Number	

7314 x 11

Subject	Cameraman
IKE GOLFING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282 ft.			probably pos.	Book No:6696-12 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower plays round of golf after reviewing the Marines--sign "Lucky Ike"--spectators applaud--Ike hits a couple,comes fairly close to line--Ike and foursome by "Lucky Ike"sign --group:Ike,Generals Lawton Collins,Parks(no 1st name available),Gen. Nathan B.Twining and Secy of Air Force Harold E. Talbott--shots of each teeing off--Ike tees off--is walking away from tee--Ike tees off--Press Secy James Hagerty tees off--Sec.Charles E.Wilson tees off----------

Date of Event 6/19/54

QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton--TWINING, Gen.Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold E--HAGERTY,James--WILSON,Charles--

SEE OVER

QUANTICO, VA:(New Marine tank destroyer demonstrated--8/55--"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28.703	3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS (A)Cuts & C.S.

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) TANK DESTROYER	7481x2,550ft B-C junked (A) Pathe (B) Phil Coolidge (C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~5~~ ~~78~~ 40 46			

Can No.

SAARBRUECKEN:(1s foundry & closer shot, cable cars--another--street posters--Premier Johannes Hoffman 2 scs other posters--nite sc. man entering audience--he speaks(silent)--audience, 2 shots--ext. nite shot of ext. unruly crowd--start running, cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres. Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roechling plant at Voelklingen, a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to make the Saar a European territory--(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUECKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUECKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(rear)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

QUANTICO, VA. (Marines show off their newest helicopter)

Issue Number 29-97-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER (B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH (D)NEWEST HELICOPTER (E)4H CLUBS(Live Stock Show)

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARA (C)LEDERER (D)SIG.CORPS(E)TRAYNER

Length (A)3-30 (B)3-25 (C)3-22 (D)3-44 (E)3-52

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(D)(E)cuts junked

Can No. (B)7588x8,150ft. (C)7588x10,175ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--landing gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prop--stone wall with clothes--burned mail--metal debris,tree branches--pan wreckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)-------- (B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-ike happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli Clifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--lub grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------ (C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from ke appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of ellerbach--portrait of Ike on desk,pan to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

Date filmed 11/56

SEE OVER

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as Pres.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand shake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss Natalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach building in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard, comes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr. Zellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport helicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling field piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men fully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around ring--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon--cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Eliz.Job of Hillsboro,Oregon, Myra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas, Bill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue Kelley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--cu gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--

(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--

(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

QUANTICO, VA. (Marines demonstrate in-flight refu-ling of helicopters)

Issue Number: 7522x6 ~~7322 x 6~~

Subject: HELICOPTER RE-FUELING

Cameraman: ~~HEARST (DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 ft.		F.G.DUBE		Can No. BOOK NO:7069-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Event: 2/14/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marines show off new mini-jeep--12/58)"D"story

Issue Number 31-97-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,Ill. (B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-119 (B)3- 90 (C)3-61 (D)3-63 (E)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

3 nuns cried--FS smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--ss same--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(87 children

Makeup 12/4/58

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--ls same--------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

RAPIDAN, VA.	Can No. 2-63	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
The president receives-Mr.& Mrs. Hoover keep cool at their fishing retreat in the Blue Ridge Mountains.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MR.&MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 63	~~8/6/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 6

Subject Government aids crop pest ravage by plane and flames.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INSECT DESTROYERS

Date of Event Kino 5279-5334

Used No.	Date
V2 60 7/26	/ 30

SEE OVER

OVER

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	Can No. Vol 3-12	Roll No. 7

Subject: Prohibition officers nab operators in surprise still raid.

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	60			

Description and Remarks

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/4/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HOLLYBROOK, RICHMOND, VA.	111 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING LARGEST ORPHANAGE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks Hollybrook, Va.--shot of archbishops, abbots, bishops, Monsignors & priests at opening of St. Joseph's Chapel-headed by his Excellency Most. Rev. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi, apostle delegate to U.S.A.--c.u. blessing, walking to chapel--c.u. priests--l.s. of church & crowds--Procession leaves church--Most Rev. Michael J. Curley Archbishop of Baltimore blessing ~~church~~ school--crowds--orphans--shots of bldgs &people

over

Date of Event 1-9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:*ST.JOSEPH'S CHAPEL--REV.PIETRO FUMASONI-BIONDI-- RELIGION-- CROWDS--PROCESSION--ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE MICHAEL J.CURLEY--ORPHANS--SCHOOL

(2) 111x2

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. RICHMOND LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD SEES POLYTECHNIC DEFEAT WILLIAM & MARY 7-0	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
183	172			

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.--crowd shots--different views of game--final result V.P.I. winner 7-0

Also as: FOOTBALL--CROWDS--POLYTECHNIC INST. VIRGINIA--WILLIAM & MARY U.

Date of Even 1015-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS GATHER FOR DEDICATION OF GREAT WAR CARILLON	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 457x7 / Can No. 275
268	257			

Description and Remarks Richmond, Va.--Monticello Guard--parade of Portsmouth Amer.Legion massed colors--Richmond Light Inf.Blues Battalion--going away from camera--cadets V.P.I.--b.s.parade--looking directly down--Virgina Nat'l Guard--dedication speech by Alben Barkley(Sen)--crowds--memorial--placing wreathes--guests--
Also as:AMERICAN LEGION(Portsmouth)--INFANTRY--VA.POLYTECHNIC INST.--VA.NAT'L GUARD--DEDICATION--ALBEN BARKLEY(senator)--CROWDS--MEMORIAL--WREATHES.
CARRILLON.

Date of Event 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85 LOCAL	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HEROES AND HEROINES OF TOYLAND COME TO LIFE IN HOLIDAY FETE

Cameraman: Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	149			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks: Santa Claus parade--turning corner Blvd and Broad--Soldiers float, house that Jack Built, Cinderella, horse & buggy, Chinese float, Byrd and Brookland, Mickey Mouse Float--prehistoric animal--backshots parade--c.u. crowd--Santa Claus unveiling windows

Also as: CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--XMAS PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event: 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RICHMOND,VA.	Can No. 257 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.HOOVER ADDRESSES 24TH CONFERENCE OF GOVERNORS	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135	135			

Description and Remarks

Richmond,Va.--Pres. arrives at station 1.to r. Pres.Hoover--Gov.Pollard of Va. & Gov. Norman S.Case of Rhode Is.chairman of convention--Pres. introduced by Gov.W.B. Conley of W.Va.--c.u.Conley--crowd outside--taking President's party back to train

Also listed as:CONFERENCE--PRES.HOOVER--GOV. POLLARD OF VA.--GOV.NORMAN S.CASE OF RHODE IS GOV.W.B.CONLEY OF WEST VA.--CROWD--

Date of Event 4-27-32

Used in No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

RICHMOND,VA.)scenics)	Can No. 534 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject TOWN SCENES FOR LIBRARY (Southern States)	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Richmond,Va.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~RICHMOND~~ SCENICS

Also as:CAPITOL(RICHMOND,VA)**BLDGS(CITY HALL RICHMOND)--COCOA,FLA--DIXIE HIGHWAY--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--ST.AUGUSTINE,FLA--ST.AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL--BLDGS(CITY HALL,AUGUSTA,GA)--AUGUSTA GA.--AIKEN,S.C.--CAPITOL(COLUMBIA,S.C.--COLUMBIA,S.C.

Date of Event ~~12-1-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.192	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CITY THRILLED AS NEW STATE THEATRE HOLDS GALA GRAND OPENING	Cameraman Clark

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 791x9 105 Can No.

Description and Remarks

service staff of the State--
cheering section on John Marshall H.S.--
shots of State Theatre from across street

Also as: THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 10-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICHMOND,VA.	Can No. V.5 R. 207	Roll No. 5

Subject: TRIPLE RAILROAD CROSSING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 855x4 Can No. 354
46				

Description and Remarks: the three R.R. Lines are: C. & O.,Southern R.R. and Atlantic Seaboard--1s trestles,trains going over them sequence--reverse action on train--stop motion scenes trains re-enacting same as first sequence. CUTS:add.shots as above. also shot of a locomotive passing directly over camera--

Also as:RAILROAD--ODDITIES--REVERSE MOTION--R.R.TRAINS--STOP MOTION--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event: 12-15-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RICHMOND,VA. (Va.State Fair Grounds)	Can No. 816 x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACES AT VIRGINIA STATE FAIR GROUNDS	Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274	274			Can No.

Description and Remarks

complete pan of track--action on 11-11-33
turns--#75 skids on turn--action on turns
final race made from top of grand stand--
Billy Winn of Kansas City is winner--

Winn receiving $1,000 trophy from Ralph Hankinson,Dir.Gen.of AAA races

Also as:AUTO RACES--BILLY WINN--TROPHY--
RALPH HANKINSON

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. 1893 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8

Subject AUTO RACE	Cameraman CO[illegible]E.

Length 768	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Auto Half Mile Dirt Track Classic--various shots and angles of race, starts etc.--missed crackup, aftermath ambulance etc. okay--Ted Horn the winner in car #48.--flagging the winner--race goes on after crackup--eyemo shots fastened to Horn's car--

AUTO RACE--THRILLS--SPILLS--HORN--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RICHMOND, VA. (UPPER JAMES RIVER)	Can No. 2650 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERCOLLEGIATE AND INTERSCHOLASTIC OUTBOARD CHAMPIONSHIPS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
998				Can No.

Description and Remarks Busy Times--crowds mechanics at work etc.on boats--Gar Wood jr.wins Class A.event--the race etc.and finish--Thos.Tyson sets new Class A College record--Wood starts motor--Tyson in his boat--timing officials busy--bouncing along--boat topsy turvey in water--Gar Wood sr. looks on--with son,cu he with binocs, cu with his mechanic Orlin Johnson,Gar sr. dons togs enters Consolation race--and he loses he congrats Stan Ferguson winner--

Date of Event 5-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEEDBOAT RACE JAMES RIVER - BUSY TIMES(BOAT) GAR &
JR.WOOD MOTORBOAT RACE TYSON JOHNSON FERGUSON

(2) 2652x1

RICHMOND, VA.	Can No. V.10 R.630	Roll No. 8

Subject HEAVYWEIGHTS BATTLE IN MUD FOR NEW THRILL	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2633x4 Can No. 420
77	67			

Description and Remarks interiors:preparing the mat with mud and water before the event--locking horns Cliff Olsen and Hindu Ghafoor Kahn--down in mud,wallowing in it,gets Hindu from behind and heaves him into mud,cu Hind's mush in mud,Cliff piling on more,getting up he knocks ref Chuck Jones down,cu both and Cliff smacks the Hindu(mustachios)CUTS: add.shots of the grunt and groaners during the act. ODDITIES--WRESTLING--KHAN--OLSEN--

Date of Event 12-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICHMOND, VA. SOUND	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BEEF HEAVERS MIX IT IN WILD BATTLE ROYAL	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2666x3 / Can No. 900
110	100			

Description and Remarks 6-250 lb members of beef trust put on wild bout,bunch of wranglers going at it,1 guy in corner kicking,bouncing,group throwing each other thru ropes, crowds,couple rolling around center,all pile on,milling--crowds,3,4 down in center--1 has another by hair,throws him around, milling around,pulling nose,couple battling crowds,guy with neck between ropes,ref releases him,boom--1 has another on ropes, leg in rope punching--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRESTLING - ODDITIES

(2) 10-633-8

RICHMOND VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 10 R 648	6

Subject GIANT'S SPRING TRAINING: ATHLETICS TRAIN: WRESTLING: SKI JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

BATON ROUGE LA.

Date of Event 2-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RICHMOND, VA. MT.HOOD,ORE. - SUN VALLEY,IDA.	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS: AMATEUR BOXING - SKI FANS DRESS FOR WARM WEATHER - SKI CHAMPS	LYONS GRAHAM EMERY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150-138 88-84 70-66	SWELL	BOUTS.	KAYOS	3715x1,2,3; 1800 Skis: JUNK

Description and Remarks

OWens vs Bredemier 118 lb class OWens tags him and down for kayo--crowds--Dudley vs Henry 126 lb.sparring,crowds, Henry folos Dud into ropes,Henry down,crowds, more same fight,crowds,Dud tags Henny jaw and down,crowds,throw punches and Simmons vs Bellamy--Simmons down(175) crowds,more fighting pawing away,crowds,Simmons tagged down he goes on all fours--crowds,Simmons up,and after him swinging away,miss,Simmons catches another on button,down and out--SKI SWIM SUITS boys & girls in foney bathing suits,climb hill, one gal flops,to crest,4 girls in ancient suits--

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pirouette--modern suit,Babe oh,oh--pantaloons,start down slope,one in long underwear over bump,away from camera,cu pantaloon flops face down,up and flops over again--SLALOM AND DOWNHILL SKIING--start at top,2 away,down slope,sev. shots,down,5 shots slalom,crowds,more slalom nice swaying motion,another down slope,spill,another spills at bottom, another,pan thru snow covered trees,another spills--CUTS: ADD.SKIING AND STYLISTS--Durrance winner,cu in cuts if any--other bouts.

MT.HOOD, ORE.--SUN VALLEY, IDA--BOXING--SKIING--

STYLES--FASHIONS--DURRANCE.

(2) 12-862-2

RICHMOND, VA.(BEGIN ROUND UP OF SCRAP FOR ALUMINUM	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1

Subject
TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUM.SCRAP HEAP: NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES RIVER: GREEK FLEET & MINELAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RICHMOND, VA. SOUND	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
PATRICK HENRY PLEA RENACTED DURING COLORFUL PAGEANT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243	233			4148x4,530

Description and Remarks outside St.John's Church- costumed actors walking in,cu sign over door--ls interior--re-enact 1775 convention that declare war on British-- various speakers,simulated---Col.Washington, Patrick Henry says "Give Me Liberty Or Give Me Death"---cuts--more same.

(HISTORICAL)-HENRY--WASHINGTON--THEATRICAL-- ST.JOHN'S CHURCH--CELEBRATION-- SOUND

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICHMOND,VA:SHANGRI LA DRIVE IN RICHMOND,VA, TURN OUT TO BE A GAS LESS PARADE. SHOTS OF DIF PEOPLE WALKING IN PARADE

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 5

Subject STAMPING OUT THE AXIS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	52			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,VA: Shangri La Drive stamp drive gasless parade--is parade of horseless carriage,cu one passing,cart, man push by-in carriage,in nities,gels on bikes,2 shots,roller skates children in costumes,2 shots bikes,the 3 rats Fatso, Natso & Japso--CUTS:add shots

RICHMOND,VA:WAR BONDS & STAMPS:PARADE: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7 OCT 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RICHMOND, VA. (Winston Churchill addresses Virginia Legislature)

Issue Number: 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length: total ftg:3700ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

see bk nos:after ea. x-number

Description and Remarks

5180x8: (NEW YORK CITY: 1281ft --Bk No:4584--Gus Edwards--no caption at all:------ --shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to Vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film---------- good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)---------- ----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure-------- ----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1---- SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

Date of Event: Jan-March 1946

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3
Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:----------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds folo the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots-----

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D. "Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

RICHMOND, VA. (Viking Air Line plane crashes)	Issue Number 5312x4	

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING AIR LINE WRECK	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft.				BK NO: 4671-8 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks RICHMOND, VA: (six miles south of there, var. scenes of wreckage of crashed Viking Air Line passenger plane----------

RICHMOND, VA--AVATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

Date 5/[illegible]/46

SEE OVER

RICHMOND,VA:(9/52--Adlai E.Stevenson on Pres.campaign trail--in cuts 6955x6

SOUND

Issue Number 25-598-1

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				L-jkd--F+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6953x1 6952x4,10-6955x9

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(hs int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs-- crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6956x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6955x6:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6953x5:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditiorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x4:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6953x1:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,ILL--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,ILL--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

RICHMOND, VA. (Pres. Ike pays a visit)

Issue Number
7304x5
~~7304 x 5~~

Subject
IKE'S TRIP to Richamond,Va.

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
379 ft.			probably pos.	book no: 6670-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RICHMOND,VA:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives,gets off plane with Mamie and greeted by Gov.Thos.B.Stanley of Virginia--vars.scs--Ike at St. Paul's Cathedral Episcopal Church--Ike into Church--Richmond Light Infantry Blues enter church--Ike out of Church--now arrives at FREDERICKSBURG,VA:var.scs.--monument to Martha Washington--ceremony there--Ike lay wreath at base of monument to Mary Ball Washington--(she was George Washington's mother)--Ike posing with cousins he had never met before--they are:Mrs.Martha Link Quick,Ike and Mrs. Julia Link Wine--gets in car-----
RICHMOND,VA--VISITS--SCENICS(Virginia)--MONUMENTS--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower and cousins reunion)--FREDERICKSBURG,VA--

Date of Event
May 1954

SEE OVER

ROANOKE, VA. (SOUND SPEECH)	Can No. 1130 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT HOSPITAL DEDICATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

school children waving flags 6 and 12" shot Pres.on stand--3 hi-shots crowds--var.shots Pres.speaks--long and side shots--vets hospital 65% completed--cu Pres.in car--Greek priest bidgs Pres. 'bye

ROANOKE, VA.--PRES. ROOSEVELT=-SOUND SPEECHES=-HOSPITAL=-DEDICATION.

Date of Event 10-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ST. CHARLES, VA. (MOUNTAINSLIDE WRECKS SEV. HOUSES ETC

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCTION: TOUGHEN TROOPS: REC. PLANE DIVE: BRAZIL SHELLS: LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE: MT. SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ENG.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

X ST.PETERSBURG,VA.(church & (streets	Can No. 595 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LIBRARY SCENES OF SOUTHERN CITIES	Cameraman GIBSON

Length 191	Neg. 191	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detailSCENICS

Also as;RALEIGH,N.C.--HOTEL SIR WALTER--
CAPITOL--CITY HALL--COURTHOUSE--HENDERSON,N.C.--
FAYETTEVILLE,N.C.--CHURCH

Date of Event 4/12,13/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHENANDOAH NATL PARK, VA.	Can No. V.5 Rel.171	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVLET DINES WITH FORESTERS AT MT.RTREAT

Cameraman LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 529 ft.436 ft. L-724 x 2 Can No. P-726 x 3
104	46		47	

Description and Remarks Semi view of foresters running towards Roosevelt's car. Roosevelt shakes hands with several. Cu Roosevelt at dinner table eating. SOUND -- ROOSEVELT TALKS TO FORESTERS THIS IS A LAVENDER FROM PATHE NEWS

Also: SPEECH--SOUND--PRES.ROOSEVELT--REFORESTATION--FOOD--

Date of Event 8/12/33

Used in No.	Date
V-171	8/16/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SHENANDOAH NAT'L PARK	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
122-MI FLIGHT SETS NEW GLIDER MARK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	6 59			365 ft 767x3

Description and Remarks L.S. of Richard C. duPont getting into glider. Cu of adjusting cowling over his head. L.S. takeoff. Two shots of him gliding away aloft into the blue of the sky etc. CUTS As above.

Also as:AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GLIDER--RICHARD C.DUPONT--

Date of Event 9-23-33

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

SHENANDOAH, VA.	Can No. V.9R. 624	Roll No. 7

Subject: NOVEL XMAS PARTY TAKES PLACE DEEP IN FAMOUS CAVERN

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2613x1 Can No. 620
88	78			

Description and Remarks: SHENANDOAH CAVERNS--fat Santa being foloed by kiddies,down the hole,in cave,walking with Santa,workshop takes off hat,giving out toys and such to kiddies--kiddies eating--CUTS:trying out toys etc.--cu's of kiddies

XMAS--CAVERNS--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN

Date of Event: 12-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA.	Can No. V.8 R. 493	Roll No. WASH.DC.EXCH.

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1916x1,2 Can No. .1220
172	160			

Description and Remarks queen,crowds, girls picking, cu queen picking, sev. shots others picking, hanging over series of racks to dry--carrying racks toward smoke-house, queen lights fire,queen,girls Indian in circle--cu Indian smoking--cu queen, Indian gives pipe to Columbus Col.puffs, but no like,cutin queen, girl smokes ciggy,pushes pipe down to dog,cu dog with corncob--parade,var.shots--CUTS: var.elev.and ground shots girls in

Date of Event 9-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

costume dancing and performing etc.--Queen part of her court and Columbus arrive and field and proceed to cut the weed--plucking leaves etc.and in the slav--stringin leaves--doing an original dance number in tobacco field--var.shots of field full of ripe tobacco--EXCELLENT SCENES OF DARKY FARMER WITH MULE AND CART PASSING by huge plants cloudy sky etc.typical sight in tobacco country--old negress with her pipe,girls lighting ciggies--parade,many floats etc.--

FARMS--FESTIVAL--TOBACCO--INDIANS--DANCING--INDUSTRY--
CLOUDS--SKY--SCENICS--NEGROES

(2) 8-493-WASH, D.C. EXCHANGE

SO. BOSTON, VA.	Can No. 10-701	Roll No. WASH DC.

Subject: TOBACCO QUEEN CROWDS AT 4TH ANNUAL FESTIVAL.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked.
80	70			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: hi shot parade, beauty on float pass em by--crowd kids watch, float full girls from var. counties--float tobacco picking girls in--girl wearing tobacco leaf swim suits--cu girls beauties--ls getting ready to crown queen, crown on head, big smile of queen, ls girls picking tobacco leaves, cu one girl, queen picking some, ls picking--
CUTS: queen: Senorita Arma Castilla Najera--Asst Secy of Int. Oscar L. Chapman crowns her--princesses in tobacco field.--
FESTIVAL--TOBACCO--FLOATS--PAGEANT--NAJERA--CHAPMAN

Date of Event: 9-8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH BOSTON,VA.
~~ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.~~
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.

Can No.	Roll No.
12-909	4

Subject: BEAUTIES GALORE ADORN NATIONAL TOBACCO FESTIVAL MISS AMERICA CHOSEN

Cameraman: LYONS DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ~~50~~	88 ~~46~~			Junk tobacco 3909x3,620

Description and Remarks: in fields picking tobacco, girls in playsuits and costumes--parade of floats,cutins,cigar float,more floats, q queen Martha Scott--ls and semi Farley and girls,shakes with Farley,she acknowledges applause,playing post office,head cu kisses girl,ls more and semi another--Queen,cu her and he kisses her and down comes the window,closed for day--CUTS:ditto.

TOBACCO--FESTIVAL--BATHING BEAUTIES--~~FARLEY--~~
SCOTT--FLOATS -BEAUTY CONTEST--~~BURKE--~~

Date of Event: 9-6-40

Used No.	Date
BEAUTY CONTEST	
SEE OVER:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls and cu parade with evening gowns-interiors, crowds one evening gown parade, Miss Cal. in bathing suit-- Miss Phila. walks down, crowds head cu crowning queen Miss Frances M. Burke 19--standing shot, cape & suit-- CUTS: ditto.

(2) 12-909-4

STAUNTON,VA. NASHVILLE,TENN
GALVESTON,TEX. ENGLAND MEX.CITY
NY NY& PHILA,PA

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1 ~~977-12~~

Subject: US READY TO FIGHT FOR ITS DEMOCRACY AGAIN SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE PLANT:CROTCHETT LEDERER GUNNERY FOR ARMY PLANES:CHURCHILL INSPECTS CZECH TROOPS:MAY DAY MEXICO: AFRICAN PLAINS: MAY DAY PHILA ZOO:

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM FOX GENFILM EHLERS:EDWARD FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125-115 98-94 46-42 42-38	40-36 59	56-52	4153x3;4;4157x1,2,4152x1;4161x5,6.	4152x3;4132x4;4152x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots & angles of birthplace of Woodrow Wilson--gardens--interiors etc.cu Secy Hull Halifax & Mrs.Wilson--cu she--ls and cus of FDR speech 'ready to fite again'--WILLKIE off plane at airport cu Wendy--AIR VIEWS OF VULTEE PLANT--gs new Vultee plane,crowds christened--takeoff & away--Houston:hdqtrs of 111th Observ.Sq.clips of machine gun bullets,preparations, loading--planes in air,cu sleeve in air,planes in formation,etchelon & Vs--air view peel off,and dive at sleeve--var.shots angles SWELL AIR SHOTS CLOUDS ETC.diving,peeling and gunning sleeve,diving into camera on beach,gunning targets,bullseyes--cus and ls diving into camera---CHURCHILL DR.BENES,AVERILL HARRIMAN AND MAJ.GEN.ARNOLD in group-- inspect Czech troops,var.shots angles on the march with guns,cus and ls Churchill inspects,hats off etc.--

Date of Event: 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAY DAY WORKERS PARADE--elev.and gs parade with National Palace in bg--etc. cutins of Pres.Camacho looks on from above,angles girls brigade--with broomsticks parade,the military on parade, cu side shot Camacho salutes,looks like finger up to his nose--AFRICAN PLAINS:Al Smith & Mrs,F. Osborne,Pres.J.Lyons,and the lil fleur--cu LaG.pulls lever, front shot animals (lions)out on plains they come, ditto other animals other side,zebras etc.out--var.shots feeding lions,cus lions,drinking,other side moat--crowdsvar.shots dif.type animals,feeding and prancing around,Spring is in the air Tra-La--PHILA ZOO:elephants out,flag,ls and cu they sit etc.--monks out barrell,run to rocks etc.monkey is--var.shots--crowds--Dr.Cadwalder pres.Zoo--etc.--CUTS: add shots of above:add zoos:animals,birds,lions,zebras etc. cu Schofield he is maj.--9 planes formations--echelon,to peel off attack--diving over camera--targets--CHARLOTTES-VILLE,VA.--Kenwood--scenes of Secy & Mil.Aide Gen.Edwin Watson --with Mrs.--angles of home--FDR car,cus FDR,Watsons Steve Early and press--with Watson.

NASHVILLE,TENN-GALVESTON,TEX-HOUSTON,TEX-ENGLAND-MEX.CITY-BRONX-PHILA-BIRTHPLACE-WILSON-HALIFAX-HULL-RESIDENCE-FDR-SPEECH-HL OF YR-WAR AID-WILLKIE-AIR-INDUSTRY-AVIATION-TYPES FACTORIES-FORMATIONS-FLITE-TARGET PRACTICE-CLOUDS-CHURCHILL ARMY-US DEFENSE-BENES-HARRIMAN-ARNOLD-CZECH ARMY-MAY DAY-PARADE-CAMACHO-ZOOS-SMITH-LAGUARDIA-LYONS-BIRDS-ANIMALS-LIONS-MONKS-ELEPHANTS-SCHOFIELD-EARLY-WATSON-CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.

(2) 13-977-1

SUFFOLK, VA.	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. DC ONLY

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L PEANUT FETE A GALA CARNIVAL OF FLOATS & GIRLS	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			Cuts 4026x3 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks girls in among pile of peanuts, var cus girls, get out and toss nuts around, parade starts, cu Queen, bunch girls on float, ls parade, donkey goes by, shot parade--crowning queen 2 shots, kiss hand cu girl QUEEN:CUTS:Gov. James Price--Olive Cawley queen

PARADE--FLOATS--FESTIVAL--PRICE--PEANUTS.

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VALLEY FORGE, VA. ALTA, UTAH	Can No. 15-62	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON ARMY SKI TROOPS	DRILLING US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-33 75-71				4390x1,370 4390x1,2,1685

Description and Remarks passing Washington headquarters--
mobs of scouts passing by, in park, past the gun, 3 shots parade, massed flags etc--SKI PARATROOPS: get on tow, cu, ls tow, mt. snow, group instructions, cu instructor and down he skis, skiers climbing long line swell scenic shot--cu along, skiers down slope, cu one guy 3 shots skiing down--ale slow motion turns--CUTS: tenderfoot investiture of scouts held--add ski troops, in plane, cus but no jumping--from ground chutists in air landing etc. one pack plummets without opening--skiing sequences etc.

Date of Event 2-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALTA,UTAH:BOY SCOUTS:CELEBRATION:ARMY:SKIING:PARACHUTISTS:

SCENIC:SNOW:MTS:NATL DEFENSE

(2) 15-62-4

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.	Can No. 1047 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AQUAPLANE STUNTS	Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks aquaplane rider towed by speed-boat--over anchored boat--does not accomplish feat in any attemps, nor to go over greased board.

WATER SPORTS--AQUAPLANING--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AQUAPLANING	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387	387			Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of groups of surfboard riders being towed by speedboats--different lens shots of riders going at 40 mph--riders speeding by camera--man & girl starting in street cloths--some trick stuff with girl--daring rider going at full speed and jumping a row boat with paper hoop set up on it--sev.trys jumping boat--rider going at 50 mph from one side to another.

AQUAPLANING--WATER SPORTS--THRILLS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 7 2-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.	Can No. 1389 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SURF BOARD LIFE SAVING

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
790				Can No.

Description and Remarks canoe with 4 people in distress--canoe overturns--lifguards go out with surf boards--on way out--rescue--bringing in victims--guards working on victim--the revived thank the guards.

LIFE SAVING--DEVICES--SURFBOARDS--RESCUES--

Date of Event 7-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.	Can No. 1411 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMEN RUN DOG RACE TRACK	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 856	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Cavalier Kennel Club--
women looking over price board--cu girls
operating same--ls crowds,women only--side
shot same--girls look over dogs--grooming
to the paddock--blanket on dogs--weighing
them in--parade to post--starting box--
starting--cu,judges stand--presenting cup
to Grace White owner of winning dog "Black
Hazard"--cu Miss and dog--running Cavalier
Derby--girls al ng rail--girl cheering etc--

WOMEN--GIRLS--DOGS--DOG RACING--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 7-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.	Can No. 1825 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject JUNIOR HORSE SHOW	Cameraman COOKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
632				

Description and Remarks CAVALIER, SHOW RING--sev. hi-shots showing ring below--Ella Keith on tow jumps--ringful of riders--boys & girls taking 3 ft. jumps in grand style--rail-birds cheer--Sydney Banks, lad making pix--cu's head of full-blooded horse--taking jumps--Keith gets cup and blue ribbon--young judges etc.--

HORSE SHOW--HORSES--HORSEMANSHIP--KEITH CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-5-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OFF VIRGINIA CAPES.VA.	Can No. V.3 R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject: COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman: Mack-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			Can No. 50x3,4

Description and Remarks: Off Virginia Capes & Langley Field-bombers takeoff--interiors of bomber showing bombs on racks--dropped--all miss but one--C.G.vessels steam up and sink boat

Also as:AVIATION--BOMBING--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--MT.SHASTA--LANGLEYFIELD-AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of Event: 8-11-31

Used in No.	Date
V3R.68	8-2?-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WAKEFIELD, VA.	Can No. 188 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GEORGE WASHINGTON'S BIRTHPLACE

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	80			

Description and Remarks Wakefield, Va.--front view of restored birthplace--Potomac River--view of River & rear of house showing a Hackberry tree--

Also listed as: BIRTHPLACE--POTOMAC RIVER--

Date of Event 2-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WALLOPS ISLAND, VA. (Rocket hits 3800 miles an hour)

Issue Number 29-80-1 ~~29-80-1~~

Subject . . . . . SPACE SECRETS--NEW ROCKET TO ~~SEEK NEW COSMIC DATA~~

Cameraman . . . . L. RAMOUET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINAA:

Date of Event 10/56

(ls "Terrapin" rocket--put on warhead--stand up position--
ls launching--on up--spurt second stage(this rocket hits 3800 mph)-----

WALLOPS ISLAND, VIRGINIA--ROCKET ("TERRAPIN")--DEFENSE(U.S.)--
GUIDED MISSILES("Terrapin"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARRENTON, VA.	Can No. 4052 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	BRITISH REFUGEE KIDS	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Clovercroft Estate--
Lord Lothian visits 15 kiddie refugees--
ls house,cutin kids,Lothian,Eugene Meyer
with kids,cu Lothian with kid in arms,cu
Meyer publisher,kids gather around,tell
him stories,cu Lothian,cu kids.

REFUGEES--LOTHIAN--MEYER--CHILDREN--
CLOVERCROFT ESTATE--

Date of Event 9-6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARRENTON, VA. (ENGLISH RACE HORSE RETIRES)
WARRENTON, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5397 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH RACE HORSE RETIRES	PREISTELY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
592				

Description and Remarks

NO. WALES STUD FARM: var. scenes of Hyperion--Dr. Reed vet looks him over--exercising--pens--entering stall, on name-plate--Hyperion, foals, foals and mares in pasture--yearlings in pasture--geneiews of stables, 2 mares being led to pasture.

WARRENTON, VA.: FARMS: HORSES: TRAINING: HYPERION--
HORSE RACING

Date of Event 4-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SURRY, VA.	Can No. 871 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD VIRGINIA DEER HUNT	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	153			Can No.

Description and Remarks var.woods scenes including shots of buck & mate doe--var.GOOD SCENES OF DEER--deer near pool showing reflection in water--12" shots buck on run & jump--hunter missing deer--head on doe passing directly in front of camera--pointing out deer tracks--

Also as:HUNTING--DEER--FORESTS--

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WILLIAMSBURG,VA.

SOUND UNUSED APPLAUSE,TALKING

Can No. V.6 R.295

Roll No 6

Subject
PRESIDENT RECEIVES DEGREE
(HL)

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53				Can No. 1147x2,418

Description and Remarks at William & Mary College--
FD in auto with silk hat--ls bank of flags
open ranks as prexy's car reaches,passing
thru,old capital in rear--car toward
camera,dicks walking in front & rear--crowds--
seated some wearing cap & gowns--ls prexy
with mortarboard--ls crowd,standing--gx
John Steart Bryan presents degree to FD--
CUTS:ls Pres.speaking SOUND--students
applauding FD--12 " shot of Pres.--
PRES.ROOSEVELT--FLAGS--WILLIAM & MARY COLLEGE--SOUND--
SPEECH--J.STEWART BRYAN--

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. (Winston Churchill & "Ike" tour historical town)	Issue Number 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1, 2, 3	
Subject WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.		Cameraman see after each x-number
Length total ftg:3700ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. see bk nos:after ea. x-number

Description and Remarks

5180x8: (NEW YORK CITY: 128ft Bk No:4584-8--Edwards--no caption at all:------ --shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to Vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film---------- good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)---------- ----------5233x1 & 5234x3: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure-------- ----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1---- SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

Date of Event Jan-March 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3

Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:---------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds folo the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots-----

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. (Truman and Canadian dignataries honored at William & Mary College with degrees)

Can No. 21-132

Roll No. 1

Subject
TRUMAN HONORED WITH CANADIANS; SIGNS AID BILL
(Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman
DORAN, LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 5759x2..550ft
Can No. 5759x3..310ft

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks
WILLIAMSBURG VA: ls bldg at college--doorman dressed in revolutionary clothes at gate--Truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and Truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--crowd, pres. aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd--Alexander gets degree--cu students--WASHINGTON D.C.: Truman gets degree--Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--hands pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry--others holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman walking--CUTS:gen. view with still c meraman working in fg--Speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as bill is signed--Truman reads statement on European aid bill--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event
APRIL 2,3,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-1

Included in car ate John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
feller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov.
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
Gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--SCENICS--XXXXXXX--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMA
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOV'T.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
RAIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA: (Lord Mayor of London visits--9/51--"A"story & cuts)

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A) Cuts 6727x7, 2801ft. (B)6728x7, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1454ft. cuts (C) Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA: (Lord Mayor of London Sir Denys Lowson seated with officials--on him--2 shots crowd--is William & Mary University--med. British Flag--Lord Mayor with map, 2 shots--procession--the Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS: Mayor Henry M. Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var. ceremonies--procession--Brit. flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D. Rockefeller 3rd speaks (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes--cus of Lowson, Rockefeller & Stryker------

(B)WASHINGTON, DC: 2 unidentified men take the original

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--lrt.hall--Pres.of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--new cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. same--ls to rt,Dr.G.M.Kline of Bureau of Standards and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Librar of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gilles of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air-

(3) 24-492-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA: (sand dunes, med. soldiers in rank-- formation of troops getting orders--man with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc.) shots-- troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes-- is looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--bazooka team and sandstorm coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them dimly----------

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISITS--LOWSON--CROWD--BRIT. FLAG--MAP-- PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--STRYKER--ROCKEFELLER--COSTUMES-- WOMEN--HL OF YEAR--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS-- TRUMAN--VINSON--KLINE--KREMER--EVANS--GILLES--CREITZ-- TESTING--

(C) IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--SAND--DESERT MEDICAL--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE (Sand dunes & sandstorms)-- STORMS--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. (Pres. Ike receives honorary degree from Wm. & Mary College)	Issue Number 26-466-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT GETS DEGREE IN VIRGINIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans CS 7105x2,3 1100ft. Can No. 7105x4 ? ftg.
8-58				

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(colonial soldiers come to attention--Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" and Mrs. Eisenhower arrive with others(maybe Nelson Rockefeller)--cu soldier--Ike and party past us--big crowd--Ike shakes with the President Of College of William and Mary,Alvin Duke Chandler--Chandler puts degree hood over Ike--applause--Ike at mike(silent)--(Degree was Honorary Doctor of Laws)---------CUTS:7105x2,3:(CS in one of these rolls,too--add.material same--silent of Ike speaking at House of Burgessess,the first Legislative body in America--thru streets--var. shots of the address--apparently all silent but please check film if interested in sound----------7105x4:add same--must check film--we have no dupe[illegible]

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-466-2

WILLIAMSBURG,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--
WILLIAM & MARY COLLEGE--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. (Queen Mother Elizabeth visits restored city of I8th Century)

Issue Number
27-622-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE MUSEUM (B)QUEENS VISIT,Virginia (C)BIG WOMAN (D)GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman
(A) PATHE
(B)TUGANDER,EDWARDS,MARKMN
(C)PATHE (D)POLYGOON

Length
(A) 63 (C) 83
(B) 78 (D) 56

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B STORY		

Cut
(A)CS 7378x1, 600ft.
(B)7380x2,7377x6 & 7380x1
(C)CSonly 7378 x 2
(D)CSonly 7378x7

(NOVEMBER 1954)

Description and Remarks
(A)ABILENE,KANSAS:(Is crowd and Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower,Ike's son,cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape,Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under barbd wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps(believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext.bldg & crowd-----CUTS:7378x1:(CS in this roll,too--family arrive at Salinas,Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres.plane)--they debark--sev.cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteran's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var.shots at

SEE OVER

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band-- ----------(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coahh stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn---------7377x6:(in NYC.aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into Verandah Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

'Simmons,chief of Protocol,re, resenting the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation,representing the Mayor,Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins--Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380x1:(more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier,waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge,waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(Katja Van Dyck, 8'4" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int.saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him,he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--ls same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katje across sidwalk, hubby foll--opens door,she steps into car--backs in--cu hubby looks up,makes face--see her head thru roof and she raises parasol--smiles

and away they go----------

----------(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plans, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--
(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(Interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Visited by Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip of England 10/16/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 30-85 30-85

Roll No. 1 1

Subject RYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHEERS ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameramen MA[illegible]-LYONS-FOX TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts & CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley, 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applause Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in coarriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip[illegible]

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving---------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

WINCHESTER VA	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CIDER TIME IS COMING	Johnston

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Fruit

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 3

Subject: Hail beauty queen of South at Apple Blossom Festival.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	67			

Description and Remarks: winchester, Va.

See PARADE

Date of Event: 4/25/30

Used No.	Date
V2 35	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.3-R.67	Roll No. Local

Subject: THOUSANDS ~~XXXXXXXX~~ ACCLAIM FIREMEN IN GREAT ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145	135			Junked

Description and Remarks

Winchester, Va.-- Parade down street of many units of fire departments from Virginia, Maryland, Penn. and West Va. all sorts of fire apparatus and uniforms

Also listed as: FIREMEN, PARADES

UNUSED AS A LOCAL

Date of Event ~~8-14-31~~

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.67 local	as a

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.4-R.38	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: SPECTACULAR ARRAY FEATURES BEAUTIFUL 1932 APPLE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
467	456			Cuts 400-ft; Can No. 264 x 2

Description and Remarks

Winchester, Va.--Children's parade--start of festival--Paul Claudel, french ambassador crowns queen Helen Ames Washington--various shots of festival

ALSO LISTED AS:--CELEBRATION--PAGEANT--PAUL CLAUDEL--HELEN AMES WASHINGTON FESTIVALS

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.38	LOCAL

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM FETE OPENS AS SEC. OF WAR CROWNS "PETAL" QUEEN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	182			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks Cu scenes of Secretary of War Dern crowning Francoise May, daughter of the Belgium Ambassador, the Apple Blossom Queen. Various shots of queen being escorted to her throne and var. scenes of Pageant. Ballet dancing, etc. Various angles and lenses of afternoon parade of floats through city streets with crowds lining sidewalk.

Also as: PAGEANT--TREES--FLOWERS--SEC.OF WAR DERN--FRANCOISE MAY--DANCING(BALLET)--FLOATS--

Date of Event 5/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.142	5/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 6

Subject APPLE FESTIVAL (H.L.)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140x3 Can No. 622
41				

Description and Remarks ls pile of apples,girls climbing up side--cu view apples--side-shot gal climbing up--girls throwing apples at one another,one takes it in the eye--cu pile of apples and three beauties bob up--cu two of the girls--ls girls seated on pile--CUTS:eating apples--var. shots chewing on apples--

APPLES--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. 1008x	Roll No. 5

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
879	879			

Description and Remarks children's parade--var.shots of children on parade--crowds--pageant in progress--visitors--dancers in pageant--Minuet dancers--var.shots--var.shots of different floats in pageant--cadets marching--cu Queen Elizabeth Whitney--Sen.Byrd of Va.--
FESTIVAL--PARADE--PAGEANT--DANCERS--ELIZABETH WHITNEY--SEN.BYRD.--FLOATS

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CZECH BEAUTY RULES APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Cuts 1317x6 Can No. 275

Description and Remarks ls gen.view of Trail of the Pink Petals--crowning queen,Nella Veverka--cu of Queen--parading thru street-- cross angle shots--float,queen atop same-- banner 'Youth Arrives' buggy with stork-- girls--another float--cadets of Randolph Macon Academy--crowds--queen on float-- Gov.H.G.Kump of West Va.crowns queen-- CUTS:add.shots including Alex.Hi-School cadets

FESTIVAL--FLOWERS(APPLE BLOSSOMS)--VEVERKA-- floats--KUMP--

Date of Event 5-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PEACHES TURN TO APPLES IN VIRGINIA HARVEST FESTIVAL	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1165 Can No. 1983x4,5

Description and Remarks hi-shot orchard,putting up ladders,cutin apples,cu girl picking ls lot of them,cu another pretty one--ls picking,looking down at girl with lavender eyes--loading apples;away on truck--apple fight,girl gets hit in the mush--hi-shot bookkeeping dept--cu view-angle--guy down to last core--CUTS:girls from Handley High School--girls on mt. of apples,powdering up--cu's girls faces framed in loaded branches--man counting apples--taking figures--

Date of Event 10-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

APPLE FESTIVAL--GIRLS--HARVEST--FRUIT--TREES--HANDLEY HI-SCHOOL--

(2) 8-506-9

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.9 R. 56	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHENANDOAH HOLDS CORONATION FETE FOR APPLE QUEEN	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	58	dev.lav.		22 49x1	475

Description and Remarks 1s Gretchen Bigelow Thomson queen enroute to throne--crowned--crowds,cu queen--var.floats goking by--CUTS:add.scenes ceremonies,blossom fete.

FESTIVAL--THOMSON--FLOATS--TREES. FLOWERS.

Date of Event 5-7-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. WASH.D.C.

Subject: BIG APPLE CRAZE HITS PRETTY GIRLS AT HARVEST TIME

Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
193	183			Cuts 2530x5 / Can No. 305

Description and Remarks: girls on wagons,fastening on baskets,climbing trees,sev.shots picking, cu's leaving tree,coming over,dump apples ls big pile,ls throwing apples,one gets smacked,cu another smacked,back to ls throwing,goodlooking girl gets it,doing the big apple--CUTS:more big pile,picking etc.

APPLES--FESTIVAL--HARVEST--GIRLS--

Date of Event: 10-22-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA.	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN CROWNED AT GALA FESTIVAL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

shots girls and cadets walking down steps--ls and cus--shots queen of festival, Lillian Somoza, crowned by Henry F.Grady--cus of queen---queen and ladies walking thru orchard --cus queen--eating apple ls and cu--girls in trees surrounded by blossoms--Cuts--more crowning--more than 10,000 see crowning--in stadium--pageant "Quest of Beauty"--students form flag--ls and cu--

CELEBRATION--GRADY--SOMOZA--FLOWERS--GIRLS

Date of Event 5-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA. (BLOSSOM FESTIVAL) WINCHESTER,VA. TORONTO,,VANCOUVER,BC CANADA	Can No. 20-36	Roll No. LOCALS 20-36-LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM FESTIVAL STUDENTS CANDY STRIKE:NEW ZELAND AIR SERVICE,AUS.	HOSS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140-36 68-62 ~~86-89~~				Can No. JK.

Description and Remarks: blog,GenDevers Gov & Mrs.Tuck Gov,crowns queen Jean Cartwright Lane--cu thru fields,blossoms,Devers,parade,drum majorettes-- floats--CANDY STRIKE:kids placard,pickets store, kid enters,razzed,barful chocolate,writing on windows-- VANCOUVER AIRPORT:Giant skymaster AUS.NAT'L AIRWAYS arrives cu control tower,name Tatan,Cdr Freeland High Comm.James Thorn others,cu Thorn--walking,plane names,crew at plane CUTS:ditto.
WINCHESTER,VA:TORONTO,CAN:VANCOUVER,CAN:FLOWERS:FESTIVAL PARADE:TUCK:DEVERS:LANE:STRIKE:CHILDREN:CANDY:AVIATION: AIRPORT:FLIERS:THORN

Date of Even 6-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, ~~WEST~~ VIRGINIA:(APPLE QUEEN RULES THREE DAY FESTIVAL)	Can No. 21-140 ~~21-140~~	Roll No. WASH, D.C. LOCAL ~~WASHINGTON LOCAL (DC~~

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE QUEEN RULES THREE DAY FESTIVAL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	134			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER, WEST VA.:ls bldg--cl maids of honor--Gen. Vandenburg crowns queen--cu queen Miss Gretchen Merrill smiling--walking in apple orchards with flower girls--cu takes blossom off tree--gives it to girl--cu hs her apple blossoms--ls parade military academy flags--Bing Crosby in car--drum majorette kicks--military academy cadets--color guard--ls and cu bigpole on float--grils on float--Bing and queen looking at paradee--U.S. Army float--

WINCHESTER (W) VA.--PADGENTS--PARADES--FLOATS--FLAGS--U.S. ARMY--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--MERRILL--CROSBY--VANDENBURG--TREES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--

Date of Event

Used No. Date April 30-4

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA:(QUEEN OF THE BLOSSOMS)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. WASH. DC LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF THE BLOSSOMS	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 101				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA.:hs crowds--bs from crowds to stands--gals down steps--cadets in uniform with gal Used No. Date 49 V.P.Alben Barkley crowning gal and he kisses her--is Queen and Barkley down steps--cu queen and wand--two shots she walks thru apple blossoms--float in parade "Winchester Heart of Appleland--cu moose on float--cu kid with jelly appl---Hess with eymo folows majorette and cu she wiggles--float--

WINCHESTER,VA.--CROWDS--BARKLEY--FESTIVALS--FLOWERS--MAJORETTES--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA: (Blossom Queen is crowned-1950)	Can No. 23-348 23-348	Roll No. WASH. DC LCL WAR ... CL

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 148				Can No. 6318 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER, VA: (LS Handley School bldg, crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with guy in it; King Apple--gals marching down in formation---breaking out American Flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs. Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple or-bhard, LS queen and court--closer same, passing camera, 2 shot Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots, float with big apple--chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add. same--SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--SEE OVER

LABELS--HEADINGS--FLAG--SCENES--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-348-WASH, D.C. LOCAL

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED 6318X2,3 LYONS

These are cuts
from 23-348-WASH.D.C
LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel, see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LOL. under Winchester, Va. 4-26-50

Cuts contain following:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

WINCHESTER,VA:(Apple blossoms throng Va.festival--5/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. WASH.LCL-

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS--THOUSANDS THRONG VIRGINIA FESTIVAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(Secy of Defense George C.Marshall crowns Curi Lie, daughter of UN Secy-Gen.Trygve Lie as Queen Shenandoah--cu boys and girls Marshall kisses queen--she on throne--tableau on steps--in orchard,walking with her "court",2 shots--squinty kids, pan to one picking nose--crowd--queen leads parade--her princesses of her "court"--another float,gals--Lions float Forest Ranger float--2 floats,gals throwing apples--Liberty float----------

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--LIE--CHILDREN--OSCULATIONS--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions,Forest Rangers,etc.floats)--FOOD(Apples thrown to crowd)--FLOWERS--TREES--

Date Rec'd May 4,1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA-(5/52-Bernard Baruch crowns Apple Blossom Queen) CUTS # 6857x1 & 2	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. WASH.LOCAL

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg. 7-A13	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6857x1,2 Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA:(ls scene--Bernard Baruch crowns Nina Warren at Apple Blossom Queen,cu-- ls on steps--cutin row flags--ls tableau on steps,2 shots--cu Nina--she walks with Bernard Baruch and Mayor William Glass--into orchards with maidens--big cu Nina,blossoms in bg--she leads parade,2 shots,her float--Howard Keel,Grand Marshall--more floats--(title is QUEEN SHENANDOAH)----------CUTS: All added material--Ball Dance--Ballet of the Blossoms--Maypole groups--flag raising--spectators--cadets perform in parade--------WINCHESTER,VA--BARUCH--WARREN--PARADE--FLOATS--KEEL--GLASS DANCE--

Date of Event 5/2/52

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA. (Lovely queen is crowned at Apple Blossom Festival)	Can No. 26-462-WASH.DC	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA:(hs setting--ls and cu crowning the Queen Kathryn Eisenhower, niece of the President--cu gal,pan to General James Van Fleet--ls stand for colors--thru orchard,retinue--pan from flower to Queen--parade,Arthur Godfrey,Grand Marshal,in car--ls foats--Hopalong Bill Cassidy shake with Queen--parade,floats----------

Date 5/[illegible]/56

WINCHESTER,VA--PARADE--FESTIVAL--EISENHOWER,Kathryn--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas--GODFREY,Arthur--[illegible],Wm "Hopalong"--

Boyd

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA. (Queen Shenandoah crowned at Apple Festival)	Issue Number 27-566-WASHINGTON LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE QUEEN--DAUGHTER OF U.S. TREASURER CROWNED	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked CSonly 7293x9

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(1s bldg--
U.S.Sec.Der.Charles Wilson crowns Queen Shenandoah (Patricia Priest,daughter of Ivy Baker Priest who is U.S.Sec.of Treasury)--in orchard,cu queen--cu queen with blossoms--111 girls dance on steps--teacher--kids dance--crowd--finale,flag raised--Ed Sullivan, columnist & TV MC,and queen--she on float--another float--another, Harrisburg--"Miss Woodstock"float--crowd--Chariot float----------
WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--FESTIVAL--PRIEST,Patricia--WILSON,Chas--FLOATS--
CHILDREN(Virginia)--DANCING(Kids in Va.)--

Date of Event: 4-29/30-54

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER, VA. (28th annual Shandoah Apple Blossom Festival)

Issue Number
28-670-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Lengths (A)50 (B)48 (C)79 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,ot--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass-------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--me.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--loading plane--put th dogs aboard--loading harpoon--whole group and flag-------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same-------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GROCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

WINCHESTER,VA.:(Apple Blossom Queen crowned...4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-36	WASH,D.C.

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS--MISS SHEN NOAH IS CROWNED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA.:(WINCHESTER,VA.:4/56) Lord Mayor of London Cuthbert Lowell Ackroyd--Miss Laura MacArthur,2 sc.--Lord Mayor--ls crowd--Queen escorted cadet looks on--gals--cu apple blossom--cu girls--cu of one girl thru blossoms--parade,ls and cu queen in carriage--the retinue goes by----------

WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--CEREMONIES--ACKROYD--MAC ARTHUR--CROWD--GIRLS--PARADE--CARRIAGE--

Date of Event 4/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA.:(Apple Blossom Festival 5/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-38

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIRMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)BRANDLER (B)also (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-41				A-D junked (B)7639x9, 100ft. (C)7639x6, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Doughty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Cagn actor,waving from car--2 sc.Queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC titls-- hs overall--Ex-Pres.Harry S.Truman and Adlai Steve son on dais-- ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs.Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W.Averill Harriman,Gov.of NY-- Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike--applause--ls overall

Date of Event May 3, 4-1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: All add.scenes same----------

(C)AMMAN, JORDAN: (title--congregation kneeling, bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out, salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------
CUTS: more of same--Arabs praying with their leader, etc----
(D)SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND: (ls street scene and cus bikes, kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix and Marijke, wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square, waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS: Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands, children laughing, balloons etc----------

(A)WINCHESTER, VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD--

(3) 30-38-2

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--GUARD--ARABS--

D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA: (5/58--Apple Blossom Queen Daphne Fairbanks, daughter of Doug Fairbanks, Jr.) 5/58)	Can No. 31-38 31a16	Roll No. WASH, DC LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN PICKED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	50			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA: (ls apple blossoms--ls of building--ss crowd--scu Queen Shenandoah (Daphne Fairbanks, daughter of Doug Fairbanks, Jr.) being crowned by Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--crowd applauding--ss of girls and Queen--cu Queen--ss of girls and Queen----------

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CROWD--FAIRBANKS--RAYBURN--

Release Date of Event 5/5/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA. (Annual Apple Blossom Festival)	Issue Number 34-36	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) APPLE BLOSSOM FEST. (B) JAP EMPEROR BIRTHDAY (C) HANDICAPPED CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 2 STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-30 3-70 3-38	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA.--pan Apple Blossems to girls walking--ss same--cu little girl with flowers--ss girls walking-- ls crowd--ss girls--ss same--cu Queen being crowned--TOKYO,JAPAN--ss Hirohito walking in garden--cu him looking--back shot same--pan crowds walking--more same--pan crowd ss Hirohito on balcony--cu same pan family--ss crowd--cu he waving--WASHINGTON,D.C.--hi shot-crowd--cu poster "Hire the handicapped"--handicapped on stage--ls crowd--Bob Kennedy congratulates handicapped-crowd--Kennedy with handicapped--
WINCHESTER,VA.--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--
TOKYO,JAPAN--BIRTHDAY--HIROHITO--
WASH.D.C.--CONFERENCE--HANDICAPPED--[illegible], N.J.--

MAkeup
Date of Event 5/1/61

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(Luci Baines Johnson is Queen of Apple Blossom Frestival--5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 3

Subject	QUEEN LUCI--MISS JOHNSON REIGNS AT APPLE FESTIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(crowd on steps--pan Princesses,Lucy down steps with her father, Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same--crowning--crowd--Queen & LBJ walking 2 shots--crowd--Luci on throne--closer same--riding by crowd--Princess float--kids watch--man with balloon--Luci on float--closer same--ls crowd--Luci and her mother, rs.Ladybird Johnson,on stand--cu waving--float goes by stand--Luci and Ladybird waving--------

Date of Event 5/4/64

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--CROWD--JOHNSON,Lucy--JOHNSON,LBJ--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PARADE--FLOAT--

SEE OVER

YORKTOWN, VA.

Can No. V.3 R. 85

Roll No. 2

Subject NOTABLES PRESENT AT RE-ENACTMENT OF HISTORIC BATTLE

Cameraman Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No. 94 x-9 94 x-10

Description and Remarks Yorktown, Va.--h.s.of field troops entering as escort to Pres.Hoover greeted by Committee--battle enacted--Marshal Petain--dead carried off field
Also listed as: CAVALRY TROOPS--PAGEANT--PRES.HOOVER--MARSHAL PETAIN--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event

Used in No. V.3R.85 10

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

YORKTOWN, VA.	Can No. V.6 R. 311	Roll No. 7

Subject SALVAGE BRITISH FRIGATE

Cameraman ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	47			Can No. 1201x1,690

Description and Remarks men working on barge--putting helmet on diver--putting shoes on diver--diver goes over side--working air pump on deck--diver climbs down ladder,going under--guys holding feed lines--holding line with block and tackle,cannon--diver comes up--cu staff salvaged--bottl,pot, small cannon,bar shot,etc.--group stuff, shovel,cannon,etc.

SALVAGING--DIVER--

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

YORKTOWN, VA.

Can No. V.8 R. 504

6

---,--- YORKTOWN VICTORY CELEBRATED WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	37			1978x1	380

Description and Remarks 2 shots of monument--soldiers lined up,people walking up with wreaths-another shot soldiers--Woodring and Gov. Perry lay wreaths,people lined up in front of monument--cutin crowds--ls of the works--CUTS:19 gun national salute--inspecting snappy regular soldiers from Ft.Monroe...

HARRY WOODRING--VICTORY MONUMENT--SOLDIERS

ARMY--PERRY--WREATHES.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 10-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON (STATE)

NAKA ARE 5/88

MISC. WASHINGTON. MISC. OREGON.	Can No. V.9 R. 620	Roll No. 7

Subject STORM BATTERS NORTHWEST (?)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 61	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2589x3 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks surf on rocks,boats on shore,rushing water in swollen Columbia River--guys pushing driftwood away,cars coming thru water,not so dusty--CUTS: shots of small craft beached.

WAVES--STORMS--MISC.OREGON--AUTOS
COLUMBIA RIVER

Date of Event 11-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON:(1937

Issue Number
2156x2

Subject
GOING PLACES #35

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under ~~GP #35~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
March 1937

"KING WINTER"—Rainier Nat'l Park and Mt.Baker Nat' Forest,Washington—scenics of matchless beauty of winter in the mountains—christmas-card type of scenes in this apparently—also scenics with skiiers, both skilled and unskilled in the picture—some spills—some good ski scenes————————————————

WASHINGTON—SHORTS(BW)—SCENICS(Washington)—MOUNTAINS—SKIING—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON (MISC.) WRKMEN RISK LIVES BLDG DAMS	Can No. 3324x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICY DAM	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE ORE.

DAM

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. WASHINGTON (WOODSMEN READY TREES FOR XMAS	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS:AMPHIBIAN:WOMEN'S CORPS GIVES POOR COATS:CYCLE SHOW:TREES:STEINS BEER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON STATE: (Game farm workers replenish hunting fields with wild game)	Issue Number 5689x2	

Subject REPLENISHING HUNTING FIELDS WITH GAME BIRDS	Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length 614ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 2019-2 caption junked aft. Can No card made

TACOMA & AUBURN, WASHINGTON.

Description and Remarks (Game Farm at Auburn--game workers walk thru fields Date of Event Nov. 38
(penned fields) driving large bunch of Chinese pheasants into runways so that wing brailes(which keep birds from flying away) can be changed from one wing to other--they pass thru chute into boxes,taken out,one by one and hung up so workers can change the brailes--var.angles this operation--now on the Tacoma Game Farm,more of same (into pens,etc)but for crating to be sent to plantation fields--workers take birds from boxes,remove wing brailes and put them in crates(crate holds 40 birds, 38 females(hens)and two roosters)---cu putting them into crates,load on truck and away----more roundup material--cu beautiful chinese pheasants strutting--game farm truck leaving farm for fields where the

SEE OVER

birds will be released--at field,where birds can find food and cover during the winter,workers unload boxes,carry them into field and release them--cu opening crate,birds running,then flying off to find their new quarters--var.scs.releasing them----------

WASHINGTON STATE--HUNTING--BIRDS(Pheasant)--MONTAGE(Bird conservation)-SHORTS(BW)--

MISC. WASHINGTON (HUGE GALE HITS COAST DAMAGE HIGH SOUND	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:HULL BACK FROM LIMA: MOONEY PARDON: FRANKFURTER TO HIGH COURT: SNOW PLOWS CLEAR ROADS: STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MISC. WASHINGTON. (Ore)	Can No. 3271 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SMELT RUN	Cameraman NELSON

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots & angles of smalt run...

(no dope sheet)

FISH

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PACIFIC COAST (WASH) BALLOON BARRAGE ON JOB.	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR TREES:
BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.WASHINGTON NATION-WIDE TOUR) (AT FT.LEWIS SEES REVIEW ON HIS LAUNCHING KAISER ETC. UNUSED	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR CHRYSEER:WILLOW RUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TACOMA & OLYMPIA, WASH.	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
743				

Description and Remarks 5,000 troops sail for biggest Army Navy wargames--gen.views and elev. SS Baranof and US A.T.Chateau Thierry loading wartime equipt--angles on ships,men loading dunnage etc.--hoisting new hi-speed tanks aboard Baranoff--TACOMA:--transport St.Mihiel load trukes and cars,var.shots angles load anti tank guns--men coming aboard,transport LEONARD WOOD--check with officers,elev.Hunter Liggett as it sails--on the Leonard Wood,troops,gather say byes--Maj.Gen.Sweeney comes aboard--cu he--var.shots and angles departure sailing away.

Date of Event 1-11-13-40 ~~1-11-13~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US ARMY**OLYMPIA-WASH--NAVY--TRANSPORTS--USS CHATEAU THIERRY--USS BARANOF--USS ST.MIHIEL--USS LEONARD WOOD--USS HUNTER LIGGETT--MAJ.SWEENEY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 3781x1

WASHINGTON STATE:(forest fire fighting preparations---1943

Issue Number: CS7775x10; SS7770x3

Subject: WASHINGTON/OREGON FORST FIRE AGREEMENT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 75ft SS ? ftg.				

BkNo:3070-2

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT STATE BORDER BET. THEM,Gov.Arthur B.Langlie(Wash) & Gov.Earl Snell(Oregon)in ceremony of pledge of aid in case of fire-bombing of the forest of either side by Jap planes--------- var.scs. of fire equipment dashing along & across bridge to help neighbor quench such a fire--var.scs. of the coop fire-fighting--simulated bomb dropping,etc----------
WASHINGTON--OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HISTORICAL--
STOCK SHOTS--FIRE(Forest)--FORESTS--
(film found on stock shot shelves in 1967)

Date of Event: June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON: (Signs of spring breaking out cheer wounded Navy men)

Issue Number

5060x5

Subject: DAFFODILS CHEER WOUNDED NAVY MEN

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
346ft.				BK NO: 4389-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ORTING & SEATTLE,WASH:(blooming daffodils in 65 acre field--nurses and wounded Navy men gather flowers--cadet nurses lined up as they pick flowers in one of the rows--var.scs.nurses and servicemen together laughing it up-(this is in Orting)---------now at Naval Hospital in Seattle,nurses bring in armloads of the daffodils to brighten up the wards for the Navy men and Marines--one man loaded down with the blooms and the nurse hover over him----------

Date of: 4/2/65

WASHINGTON--FLOWERS(Daffodils)--U.S.NAVY--HOSPITAL--NURSES--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, STATE(Stassen wearing cap hat crossing on Columbia River Betty to Wash. Sta

Can No. 5891 X

3

OREGON 5891 X

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
798				

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River Hiway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway--arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. talking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hiway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, ha, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event: 5-14-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5891x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--[illegible] around in city park--cus spectator types--Indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--a etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

WASHINGTON(bumper wheat crop)	Can No. 21-170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUMPER CROP:WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	72			Can No. 5967x2..7986

Description and Remarks: STATE:rolling hills wheat,hishot
scenic--wheat fg.,theresher way bg--sidesh
arvester,no hosses,along--reel turn,feed wheat
nto mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into
ruck,cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator
shots--wheat out pipe;onto pile--now pile wheat,tumbling
down--man walking in wheat--CUTS:traveling shots passing
wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks
unloading wheat at elevator--add.shots cutting wheat--
dd shot in cut story--
WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--
ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Event AUG 10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTONSTATE:(Skiing and snow scs/ 1954	Issue Number 7868x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SNOW AND SKI	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
500ft.				Can No.	BK NO:5855-4 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MT.HOOD,WASHINGTON:(found on stock shot shelves 12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1954

WASH.STATE--SNOW--SKIING--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON: (crew racers in training 6/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-50	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) WASHINGTON CREW RACERS train (B) NEW TRACK RECORD (3:57:6? by Herb Elliott)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-62 3-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON: (ss team with cmrs--aa same--ss coach talking to team--aa same, pan to books in hand--ss putting boat in water--cu coxswain with megaphone--ls team rowing--aa same--cu man with megaphone, pan to team rowing----(coach's name: Al Ulbrickson)----------
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA: (ls start of race, gun--track, men pass camera--hs crowd--around turn--crowd--into stretch come Herb Elliott & Merv Lincoln--across finish--Merv Elliott with handlers----------

WASHINGTON--CREW RACING--TRAINING--ULBRICKSON--
BAKERSFIELD, CALIF--TRACK MEET--ELLIOTT--
LINCOLN--CROWD--

Date of Event 6/13/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON:(5/63--demonstration of new hydrofoil subchaser)"A"story	Can No. 36-45	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HYDRAFOIL SUB CHASER (B) AWARDS TO BLIND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-74 3-45				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(ms hydrafoil boat at dock--running shot,boat--ms same--hs going by camera--running shot,boat----------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--pan, dog, to group of four blind student graduates with Pres.John F.Kennedy--group with Kennedy--dog--pan group--group with Pres.Kennedy--(three of these students will teach and one will become a Minister)----------

makeup Date of Event 6/63

WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--SUB CHASER--MISC.WARSHIPS--
WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--KENNEDY--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--DOGS(Seeing eye)

SEE OV

WASHINGTON STATE: (Endures floods, mud-slides, etc. as torrential rains strike) A Story

Issue Number 40-8-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER (B)REFUGEES (C)AUTOMAT GOURMETS

Cameraman U P I

Bk. Nos: (A)3-19 (B)3-20 (C) 3-12

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A)67 (B) 39 (C) 30

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE:(waterfront, makeup water hits rocks--logs & Debris float in water--workmen,wreckage,pan to surf--men carry large bag--neon sign flashes "cloudy"--cop thru st.on cycle,traffic,pedestrian--cu fast flowing water--ls stream,fast flowing water------(B)MACAO,CHINA:(neon sign "Macao"--cops cordon off waiting relatives--2 elderly women refugees--cu man--people wait for relatives--cu young men come down hallway--mother carry young child----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(man,woman thru door of Automat--people mill about--pan,cake & pie automatic boxes--cu sandwich boxes--cu actress Betsy Palmer--cu insignia "CHAINE DES ROTISSEURS, 1248-1950"--induction ceremony,new member to Gourmet Club-

Date of Event 1/23/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

members salute with swords--cu pans containing exotic foods--member help serve women guests--pan down from beverage sigh to bottles of champagne--champagne served--guests seated at tables,2 shots--------

(A)WASHINGTON STATE--WEATHER--HL(Weather)--WATER--SIGNS--FLOOD--TRAFFIC

(B)MACAO,CHINA-- --REFUGEES--PORTUGESE-- --HUMAN INTEREST.

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANTS--FOOD--CEREMONIES--PALMER--

WASHINGTON -A-

ABERDEEN, Wash.	Can No. 1-104	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS PARAGRAPHS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Lumber

Date of Event
12/18/29

Used No.	Date
104	12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASHINGTON	Can No. 2—27	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINE RUNS ON TREES WORLD'S ODDEST RAILROAD USES LOGS FOR TRACKS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length T 9	No. S 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Railroad

Date of Event 3/26/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 2 7	4/2[illegible]-30
	-
	SEE OVER

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. 177 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE AUTOMOBILE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Wash.--coming out of garage--gasses up at station, 5¢ worth--Allen Slenes, high school boy inventor in and is off--thru traffice-showing tiny car running

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILE(miniature)--
ALLEN SLENES--INVENTIONS(miniature auto)

ODDITIES(tiny car)

Date of Event 2-3-32

Used in No.	Date
gets	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. 239 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS OF LUMBER-MEN RETURN TO WORK	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Wash.--chopping tree--sawing same--trees crashing to earth--loading big lods--dragging logs--tree topping--coming down--
Also listed as: LUMBERING--TREES--LOGGING--TREE TOPPING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE TURNS-- LUMBERS MILLS OF GRAY'S HARBOR, WASH.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x4 Can No. 350
--	32			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen Wash.--l.s.steamer loaded with lumber--various views around mills of Gray's Harbor, Wash.--sawing, trimming, lathing operations--CUTS--l.s.distant mills in operation--scenes along Chehalis River--shots of E.C.Miller Cedar Lumber Co.--tractors on tilts "straddle bugs"--collecting boards
Also as: LUMBER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--DEVICES CHEHALIS RIVER

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. ~~V.5 R.122~~ 5-122	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BIG PAGEANT BOOSTS HOME PRODUCTS IN "BUY AMERICAN" DRIVE

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk cuts
162	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bridal party approach the altar. Ms of actual service. Cu of bride and maid of honor clad in spruce. Ring is placed on finger of shaking bride. Plywood clothes are not conducive to warmth. Bridegroom executes the customary kiss in spite of handicap of garment. Sawdust being showered at newlyweds. High and ground shots of parade from various angles.

Also as:WEDDING--ODDITIES(clad in wooden clothes)--

PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 2/19/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122	2/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. V.5 R.150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WHISKERS FALL WHEN LUMBERJACK SWINGS A DOUBLE-EDGED AXE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			Cuts 325 Can No. 640x3

Description and Remarks Med. shot man lies on log to be shaved with ax. C.u. applying lather with paint brush. C.u. angles of man being shaved with the bladed ax. Various scenes of Paul Criss shaving lumberjack. CUTS: Using ax to cut bread. Honing ax on boot. Cutting lettuce with ax. Lumberjacks eat sandwiches and pack off for day.

Also as: ODDITIES--FOOD--STUNTS--BARBER

Date of Event 5/28/33

Used in No.	Date
two V.5 R.150	6/3/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ABERDEEN, WASH.	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 7

Subject CAT & COW (HL)

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length ~~200~~ 37	Neg. ~~200~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1126x5 Can No. 137

Description and Remarks ls cat with farmer spraying milk,also white cat--cat on hind legs reaching for milk--cats paws reach for milk--cu cow turning head toward cat--ls showing whole operation--cu cat,paws go up at milk....CUTS:add.shots of Jones cat in action

ODDITIES--MILK--CATS--COWS--JONES

Date of Event 10-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ABERDEEN: GRACE JEANA WED TO SGT IN NEW GUINEA PROXY WEDDING	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 5

Subject	SOLDIER WED BY PROXY (NEW GUINEA ANDABERDEEN, WASH)	Cameraman	SIGNALCORPS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	58			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA: Sgt. JE Grundhoffer groom takes vows--signs register, congrats by his comrades, wedding feast, cut to Grace Jeana bride in Wash. signs certificate, cu same, marriage ceremony, dad at side, says I do, dad puts ring on, ls and cu, kisses, she sits at desk writes letter to Sgt. photo of hubby in bg--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA: ABERDEEN, WASH: WEDDING: GRUNDHOFFER: USARMY: STUNTS: JENNA: ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-24-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ALDER WASH. (10 DEAD IN WRECK OF SUPER BOEING STRATOLINER	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HURBAN & CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS MASKS SAITO ASHES:SHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT: TRAIN WRECK:PLANE CRASH: OLD CHOO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMBOY, WASHINGTON.	Can No. 2-91	Roll No. 4

Subject . Declining market causes destruction of $40,000 timber yield	Cameraman Pfeifer

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUBURN, WASHINGTON.	Can No. 2- 93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Government salmon hatchery produce record 54,000,000 roes.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		72		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FISH(SALMON)

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANACORTES, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 8

Subject: RED FLANNELS WIN DERBY FOR CHAMP CAT-PUTER-OUTER.

Cameraman: SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	67			junked.

Description and Remarks: men holding cats,one with pee pot(pail)--ls crowd, men get into beds cover up etc.bell rings,they scram,start back to doors,put out cats, and then back to bed.holding up winner's hand (pail)and out--CUTS:sev.racing folo shots behind doors etc.returns etc.--judges inspection--runners collide--Gilbert Hall winner and cat...and 'er pail(pot)

ODDITIES--CATS--RACES

Date of Event: 8-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANACORTES, WASH. CATALINA IS.CAL.	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: CAT PUTER OUTER AQUAPLANE RACE

Cameraman NELSON ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
70-58 137-133				NELSON: JUNK 3488x1,2,3. Can No. 1775

Description and Remarks Winding the clocks,putting on nitegowns,they're off,they open,doors, put out cats run back and they jump back into bed,two winners congrats and bald-headed guy can't get cat offn his shoulders & head--AQUAPLANING:ls Catalina Is--they're off,shot of them going by and one down, race continues,sev.shots,you see two girls-- people in boat,girl down,race goes on girl spills,guy goes by,AIR VIEWS RACE--gs race-- crowds,one guy in pix 2 shots--guy with penguin on boat looks on,single guy again-- BM AIR FINISH

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.TURNBELL, Dale Carpenter(aquapilot)L.Embry with trophy awarded them(other 2 guys are motorboat gents...ADD. SHOTS AQUAPLANE RACE,SPILLS,AIR VIEWS ETC.--GEN.VIEWS CATALINA....NELSON:JUNK

CATALINA IS,CAL.--HERMOSA BEACH,CAL.--STUNTS--ODDITIES

CATS - [AQUAPLANE--THRILLS--AQUATIC--

WATER SPORTS--AIR--CARPENTER

(2) 11-795-3

ANACORTES, WASH. SEATTLE, WASH.	Can No. 4727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA SPRUCE ARRIVES FOR PLANE PRODUCTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks sitka spruce--shots big log boom--
to be made into aircraft lumber--huge logs
about 6 ft.diameter--drawn up ramp to mill--
logs rolling down to huge saws--giant saw
cutting huge log,angles super machine,logs
back & forth--cutins speeding blade biting
thru wood--other saw cuts out slabs of wood
into narrow boards,multiple circular saws
at work--aircraft parts plant SEATTLE:stock
bins as worker wheels in load choice white
spruce--other selects certain size boards--
thru glueing machine,laminated boards,spars
and parts--removing glued section--

Date of Event 1-17-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUMBER:AVIATION:INDUSTRY:FACTORY:SEATTLE:NATL DEF.

(2) 4727x2

ANACORTES, WASHINGTON: (Famil raising baby gorilla now 5 mos. old--just like human baby--12/51--"E"story	Can No. 24-518 24-523	Roll No. 2E 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES. BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

Cameramen (A)[illegible]ANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79 6				all junked (C) CS6776x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane, snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley, pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks----------
(A)WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U. S. Harry S. Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.), pan over to Sikorsky, he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S. Coast Guard----------
(C)CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs, stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching, 2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegati AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light, scenic, 2 shots-
(D)HOLLAND: (HOS running assembly line, 2 shots--one being rolled off

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-518-2

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--hoses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON;(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--mcu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(2 stories)----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH(2 stories)
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

ANACORTES, WASH. (Family has pet Gorilla - a 6I lb. package of pep)

Issue Number 26-523-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELI ABETH (C)ET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	C STORY			(A)7218x5(F, 85ft) Sonly(P)? ft. (B)CS 7218x1(H)&7217x4(F) 1000ft. (C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(AV fire--ls homes smoking,people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers,Marines with limp hose(water pressure defective,broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan,people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit,stunned--people in daze,sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS:7218x5:Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots,rubble,fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke,etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL:(steamer "GOTHIC"thru lock,mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc.Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Ev Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--bs stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--ls ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal------ -----7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute-- pecks her hand--sits back(devilish look)--NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

ARLINGTON, WASH. (World's largest radio transmitter opened by Navy)	Issue Number 26-520-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST RADIO TRANSMITTER IS DEDICATED (USN-RCA Cooperating)	NELSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				Cuts 7124x2, 7215x5 Can No. 1450 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, WASHINGTON: (high in the Cascade Mountains, hs installation of USN radio transmitter (1 Million watts)--transmitting towers, pan down bldg-int. ceremony dedication--RCA Prexy David Sarnoff shake with Admiral Robert B. Carney--crowd applause--Sarnoff transmits first message with old-type key--cu, key--some transmitting equipment flickering--chart room, map of world--officer pins up ship location--message coming back from ship--tape machine transmitting--ext. antenna--(NOTE: Called "Radio Jim Creek")----------CUTS: 7124x2: (interior and exteriors of the U.S. Naval Radio Station which was developed in conjunction with RCA--var. operations in the station--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL---LCdr. R.J. Shea,

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

who is in command of the station,shwing operations--more on Gen.Sarnoff and Admiral Carney and other Navy officers--shots of the dedication, handing over keys,etc----------7215x5:(buildup material from the Dept.Def.--more int.& ext.of transmitter Bldg.etc--operations--RAdm. Allan E.Smith ,Commandant of 13th Naval District,points out features of a model of the station to his staff--conning tower of a sub--message received by sub--destroyer at dock gets message--message being received and delivered to destroyer skipper--aboard the USS NEWPORT NEWS,skipper acknowledges message----------

(NOTE: See folder for more details of coverage--also see Library Ref. file under "U.S.NAVY" for pictures and descriptions of station and its operations)

ARLINGTON,WASHINGTON--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--U.S.NAVY--MOUNTAINS--HL YR-
SARNOFF,David--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--CEREMONIES--MONTAGE(Radio station)
SCENICS(Washington mountain area, short-cropped etc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--

AUBURN, WASH.	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PET DEER BECOMES CIGARETTE ADDICT	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	53			Can No. 30 x-4

Description and Remarks Auburn, Wash.--Deer knocks at door--in kitchenette with woman-drinks tea--eats a cigarette- eats another

Also listed as: DEER

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V.3R.58	7-19-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUBORN, WASH.	Can No. 512 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject PHEASANT REFUGE

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395	395			Can No.

Description and Remarks Auborn, Wash.--birds shown following caretaker--braver ones feeding--c.u.s same--birds caught with net for testing purposes--blood taken fro test and tagged & numbered--c.u. royal mongolian cock--retakes feeding and flight scenes under x better weather conditions.
Also as: PHEASANTS--

Date of Event 3-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AUBURN, WASH. (ORPHANS OF THE WILD)

19-538 | 4

Subject

ORPHANS OF THE WILD

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AUBURN, WASH.--fawn on road and pick it up, 2 woman and kids coaxing it--pets it--WASH to carrying it into pre- between running for chow, gal with bottles, cu's into truck, cu's fawns drinking from bottles-- CUTS:ditto preparing food for deer.

AUBURN, WASH.--DEER--FAWN--

Date of Event 9-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BADGER MT., WASH.	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDING ACES HOP FROM HIGH CLIFFS IN DARING FLIGHTS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 1809x3 Can No. 820

Description and Remarks: takeoff of glider, one soaring around, another takeoff--soaring--another takeoff, closer view one flying--little longer shot--cameraman Sinkey climbing into glider, takeoff, shots from glider ls 3 gliders flying.....CUTS: closeups of Cloyd Artman--Ed McAllister--

GLIDERS--AVIATION--SINKEY--THRILLS--ARTMAN--McALLISTER--MTS.(BADGER, snow-capped Cascades, WENATCHEE VALLEY)

Date of Event 6-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAINBRIDGE IS,WASH.	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
701				Can No.

Description and Remarks 227 Amer.born alien japs evacuated from Island--enroute to Owens Valley Calif--Army sentry on duty,notices posted re:evacuation,cus,army trucks,look over list,trucks arriving,japs on porches, loading Japs & bags into trucks,boarding up homes,cus types,enroute to ferry,cus friends wave goodbye etc.--ferry pulls away--japs wave amer.flags,train pulls out for Calif.

USARMY:ALIENS:OWENS VALLEY,CAL:REFUGEES: JAPANESE:FERRY:RR TRAIN WAR

Date of Event 3-30-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAINBRIDGE ISLAND, WASH. (Bare Jap Atrocities)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-264-1

BANGOR, WASHINGTON: (MUNITIONS TO CHINA)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-223	3

22-223 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DeGAULLE (B) MUNITIONS TO CHINA (C) MAKE UP ARTISTS

Cameraman: HEARST NEBSON POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	52 77 103			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

LILLE, FRANCE: two shots Gen. DeGaulle walking--crowd demonstration--hs DeG. surrounded by crowds--cu Frenchman with flag--crowd applauding--DeGaulle ready to speak--bs him gesturing--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking to his countrymen (silent) He's asking them to vote for him in the next election and to fight communism--hs crowd--

BANGOR, WASH.: ls ship at dock, train alongside--sign, pan up to U.S. Naval station etc--on dock with trains etc--cu tires loaded onto car--roll tires out--stack em up see race mark--sling full of tires is swung aboard--cu box of medical supplies--in hold loading and storing cargo--

~~racks stacked in hold--stern of ship--~~

Date of Event: JAN. 1949 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9.49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-223-3

HOLLAND:hs whole make-up business--guy applying some sort
f powder--2 shots applying first touches--fixing whiskers
2 shots different guys--guy with mask and black eyes and
hey're fixing mustache--finished products,one eyed monste
-very weird skull head--Cyrano de Bergerac with big nose--
aking up women--final product with high hair-do--tilt up
o gal with ship hair-do--group shot making up,maybe start
f Wm.Tell--hs mirrors in front of em--2 men being made up-
utting wig on guy--scissoring beard and mustache--last
ouches 2 shots on face--judges walking around see numbers
2 shots--2 shots var versions of William Tell--CUTS:6071x9.
dd DeGaulle in his home town--6074x1...gen'l shots of the
.S.S.Seminole--add.loading tires and boxes with Chinese
riting over em--add.scenes used--6071x6..add.make-up artis
ILLE,FRANCE--DeGAULLE--CROWDS--FLAGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
OLITICAL--BANGOR,WASH--U.S.NAVY--LEND LEASE--TIRES--
HOLLAND--ART & ARTISTS--TELL--de BERGERAC--
U.S.S.SEMINOLE--

BEAR PRAIRIE, WASH.	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 7

Subject: FOREST FIRES RAGE OVER VAST AREAS IN NORTHWEST

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Cuts 2033x1 Can No. 675

Description and Remarks: people leading cattle, carry belongings etc.--spraying water on roof loading up old car with duds--chopping trees for backfire, flames again, still fighting etc.--UTS:CCC boys battling fire with shovels and hoes etc.--

FIRES--CCC BOYS

Date of Event: 11-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON (PUSS GETS THE	Can No. 20-51	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PUSS GETS THE GATE	FAREY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	81			5583x8 310ft.

Description and Remarks

contestants & kits--cu's kits white, t.s. cu, audition, skipping, weigh in start, run, throw kits, clock, back to bed and cu winner gets trophy--CUTE:D

BELLEVUE:GATE:CUTIES:STUNTS

Date of Event 6-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON: (1956---

Issue Number: 7195x11; 6

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #223

Cameraman: Nelson - Harde- Markmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under VV #223

Description and Remarks: "ALERT TO DANGER"---------
Bellevue, Washington and Long Island, NY----------
this is a story of volunteeer firemen--------see separate card made up on the cuts------either under locations as above or under "Firemen & Apparatus" in general file----------

Date of Event: 1956

BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--LONG ISLAND, NY--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

BELLINGHAM, ~~CANADA~~. WASHINGTON	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 5

Subject: Union Jack mingles with Stars and Stripes in spectacular Spring meet of ~~5,000 children~~

Cameraman: Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CHILDREN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH.	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 4

Subject: POULTRYMEN UNITE IN WORLD'S LARGEST EGG HATCHERIES PROJECT

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 ft Can No. 259 x 1
92	80			

Description and Remarks: Bellingham, Wash.,--Shots of eggs in incubators--c.us. of eggs breaking chicks coming out--baby chicks being packed in boxes --various shots of same -in barnyard high prices pullets and ~~rmxt~~ roosters

ALSO LISTED AS:-BIRDS--MACHINERY--CHICKENS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH.	Can No. 682 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507	506			Can No.

Description and Remarks miles of traps erected lure fish into huge nets--sev.scenes & angles showing traps--sev.of fishing fleet, loaded on their way to cannery--sev.scenes & angles salmon being removed from nets & dumped into ship--loaded into hold by means of loading net--salmon squirming in hold--at cannery fish are carried from hold by means of elevator device--spraying 'em--a silver horde

Also as: FISH--FISHING FLEET--NETS--

Date of Event 1933?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH.	Can No. V.7 R. 326	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST CITY SWEPT BY BIG FLOOD	Cameraman ZABEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
48	40			

Description and Remarks flooded street--cu water rushing thru narrow space, reverse shot same--ls water pouring over dam--busted houses, etc.

FLOOD--DAM--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH.(MASS ALLEG. TO FLAG(STREET MASS SCENES	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1
Subject US URGED TO PLEDGE LIVES:JULY FOURTH: BERMUDA AIR BASE: FIRRWORKS AND HELLZAPOPPIN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELLINGHAM, WASH.	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5 ARMY SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED AT SAME TIME.	NELSON FOX HEARST:PARA:PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			Can No. June

Description and Remarks 5 wooden passenger and freight motorships of rugged Alaska type designed by HC Hanson--at Northwestern shipbldg Co-- shot of 5 gal sponsors M.Hughes,Pat Gilbert, M.McKay,M,Morehouse and Dot Hansen--shot of gals,ls of 5 boats,whack go the bottles,boats go down,3rd fclos,fifth and shot of five boats in the water--Army Aux.Transport boats-- CUTS:ditto.dif angles launching etc.

Date of Event 11-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATL DEF:MISC SHIPS:MISC BOATS:LAUNCHING: WOMEN:GIRLS:USARMY

BELLINGHAM, WASH. (Indian tribes gather for 3rd Annual Water Carnival and pow-wow)

Issue Number CS 6150x4

Subject WAR CANOES RACE (Wash.State)

Cameraman NELSON

~~BK NO: 5484-11~~

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftre card made

Can No.

~~BELLINGHAM, WASH.(Indian~~

Description and Remarks ~~Princesses~~ gather on boat at finish line of race--war dances,ceremonials--50 ft.canoes being readied for race--rub graphite on canoe bottoms--carry canoes to water's edge--var.scs.race--(we filed a cut story--no spotsheet--please see film)

Date of Event 6/18-19/49

BELLINGHAM,WASH--INDIANS--CANOES--BOAT RACES(Canoes)--DANCES(Indian)--Montage(Indian ceremonies)--

SEE OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH: (Santa rides with largest Christmas tree - 153 ft.)	Issue Number 6229x4 ;	6230x3

Subject	CHRISTMAS TREES (NYC & BELLINGHAM, WASH.)	Cameraman	MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
308ft 612 ft.				BK NOS:5586-11,5586-1 respctvly captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6229x4:(NEW YORK CITY:(var. scs.NIGHT SCENES of the 75 ft.Christmas tree at Rockefeller Center--tree with lites on--with lites off--var.angles,see lighted bldgs in bg--looking from base to top--pan from skaters to tree----------6230x3:(var.scs.in BELLINGHAM,WASH: 153ft.tree hauled into town by two trucks--Santa rides on trunk--Santa gets off an gives candy to kids--cus kids--Santa toss candy from tree trunk,too--truck dirver in first truck talks by 'phone to 2nd driver who can't see where he's going--var.scs. being moved--then it's at the spot and var.scs. of decoration,raising,etc--huge equipment needed for the work -----NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS.(NYC)--BELLINGHAM,WASH--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CL[illegible]--

Date 12/49 Amount

SEE OVER

BELLINGHAM, WASH. (Indian pow-wow held on the shores of Puget Sound)

Issue Number 26-473-4

Subject: TRIBAL REGATTA

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON:(

Date of Event 6/53

NOTE:all scenes are estimated due to loss of spot-sheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------

----Indian pow-wow on shores of Puget Sound,dancing--canoe race--women on shore,cheer,men in boats race--eleven man crews in boats--one tips over--British Columbia's Chehalis tribe wins----------

BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON--INDIANS--DANCING--CANOES--BOAT RACE--SPILLS(Boat

SEE OVER

BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON:(6/57--war canoe race among Indian tribes of Lummi Reservation)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: WAR CANOE RACE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4'				Can No. - Junked

Description and Remarks Near BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON: title--parade of contestants, ours--old Indian man--2 shots, polishing bottom of boat--crew member, cu type--the start, fleet paddle away--broadside, many boats along furiously paddling--bot pass below us--sideangle racing along--hs below us--roadside paddling--two boats, pen--front on thinned-out fleet--winning boat "ISLAND QUEEN" along--crowd applauding--Indian crew men carry boat ashore, winners from the Chehalis tribe--(Indians of Lummi Indian Reservation were contestants)----------

BELLINGHAM,WASHINGTON--INDIANS--CANOE RACES--CONTESTS--WATER--WATER SPORTS--"ISLAND QUEEN"--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event--57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLAINE, Wash.	Can No. 1 – 95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOIL SMUGGLERS AND GET $25,000, IN "DOPE"	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DOPE

Date of Event 11/16/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

BLAINE, WASH.	Can No. 2562 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Peach Arch--thousands of school kiddies as well as U.S. and Canadian vets mingle in-- 3 scenes inscriptions--arch and crowds--vets parade thru arch onto Canadian soil--Seaforth Highland band--crowds--American Legionnaires--Canadian Legiionaires--Ernest N.Hutchinson Wash.secy of State--Brig.Gen.Victor W. Odlum--crowds--
ARCHES--CHILDREN--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION**
AMER.LEGION--HUTCHINSON--ODLUM--U.S.ARMY
PARADE...CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLAINE WASH.)ARMITSTICE RITES AT WHITE PEACE ARCH	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR LEADS RITES AR ARLIN TON ALSO BLAINE WASH.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event II-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLAINE, WASH.	Can No. 3588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMISTICE PEACE ARCH	Cameraman NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S. and Canada participate in yearly ceremony--5000 school kids take part in the rain--gen.views peace arch--crowds,inscriptions on arch--Canadian Pipers and Amer.Legion members march thru arch each crossing to opposite side--add views arch--gen.views & cus children waving flags--exchanging same--Can-Legion and Amer.Legion exchanging flags.

CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--ANNIVERSARY--AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 11-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLAINE, WASH.(GOODWILL RITES AT PEACE ARCH

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY GRAD:
SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPAHIL ETC ENLIST:DESTROYERS
LAUNCH:WOMEN DIG IN:COTTON PICKING:GOODWILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLAINE, WASH. (100 YEARS OF PEACE)	Can No. 19-512	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF PEACE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	77			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASH. (INTERNAT'L BOUNDARY)--LS Peach Arch and crowd--Boundary Marker with Arch in BG--American flags on one side Can. on other--Canadian side of Arch and "DWELLING TOGETHER IN UNITY" inscribed--CU U.S. ground--U.S. side of Arch "CHILDREN OF A COMMON MOTHER" inscribed--Can. sailors parading thru monument--Can. soldiers parading thru--Boy Scouts carrying Am. flag sign OPEN 100 YEARS 1814-1914--LS Monument as American Legionaires parade thru--parade, MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED inscribed--LS Arch and crowd--

BLAINE, WASH.--ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONY--PARADES--MONUMENTS--HISTORICAL--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--

Date of Event 8/15/46

Used No.	Date
~~BRETHREN DWELL-~~ marker on ~~COMMON MOTHER"~~ ment--Can. ng Am. flag sign	
E GATES NEVER	

SEE OVER

BLAINE, WASHINGTON: (CHILDREN'S HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-7	62			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BLAINE, WASHINGTON: Is Peace Arch and proceedings--pan of Yank & Canadian flags on top of arch to group marching thru--fellas marching thru arch, see sign MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--long snake line kids parading--boundary post parade by--Canadian flag in fg and arch in bg--2 shots kids standing--exchange of flags--
BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(U.S)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--PARADES*
CHILDREN(YANK)--CHAILDREN(CANADIAN)--SIGNS--CEREMONIES--
BOUNDARIES--

Date Event SEPT. 24 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLAINE, WASHINGTON:(INT'L PEACE ARCH CELEBRATION)

Can No. 6266X

Roll No. 5

Subject: INT'L PEACE ARCH CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CUT STORY

Can No.

Description: SCENIC, WALLS of Peace Arch, very good shot--
of American & Canadian flags--shots
alking through the arch, boy scouts and var
ganizations--U.S. & Canadian scouts exchanging flags--
of International boundary marker--hs of crowds around
eace arch--

Date of Event: SEPT 23, 1949

Other	Date

BLAINE, WASH--ARCH--FLAG(US)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--BOY SCOUTS--
ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--BOUNDARIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLAINE,WASHINGTON:(Can-U.S.hail centyr of Friendship--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-392 23-392	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA-U.S. HAIL CENTURY OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCI..TED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	C-9			6440x3	

Description and Remarks

BLAINE,WASH.:2 shots International Peace Arch--Canadians marching with colors--Navy boys thru--line girl schoolkids--people at fence,gate never closed--Yanks,boyscouts,girls--1s ceremony--2 shots Dr.Wilson Compton,Pres of Wash.State College talking--exchange of flags--put down,kids,common mother--Indian gals dancing--Indian tom toms--girls do calisthenics--CUTS:add.scenes used and others of the same sort--
BLAINE,WASH--ARCHES--CHILDREN--COMPTON--CANADIAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--

Date of Event SEPT.29-50

Date.

SEE OVER

BLAINE, WASH. (Fishermen hitting jackpot as Salmon move in from spawning grounds)

Issue Number 27-603-3

Subject: JACKPOT--MILLION DOLLAR HAUL OF SALMON PER DAY

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				7351x3, 550 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks: BLAINE,WASHINGTON:(On Puget Sound, boat pull in purse seines(nets)--fish in nets thrashing--boat,men inspect fish--cu inspectors check catch and equipment--net and scoop net in--scoop up--cu fish into Braile (scoop) net--watch operation--fish scooped and dumped into hold,2 sc--fish in, dumped--fish jammed in hold--boats coming in,low in water,heavy with catch----------CUTS:Additional material on the above--State Fishery inspectors check for proper equipment and obedience to regulations---(NOTE:men can average $1000.PER DAY on a record catch like this on a share basis per man in each boat)----------BLAINE,WASHINGTON--FISHING--FISH(Salmon)--MONTAGE(Record salmon catch)--

Date 9/1/54

SEE OVER

BONNEVILLE, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 628	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			Cuts 2626x2 Can No. 655

Description and Remarks ls, lowering men on rigging--cu guy going down,guy at controls back to man going down,removing catwalk cutting with torch on upright beam--rushing water below--water thru spillway,ls dam,water shutting off,turbine and ls spillway,lake behind dam--CUTS* Columbia River--the power house and the locks--workmen removing cement shoots--daring workers riding shoot--cu's--

ENGINEERING--PROJECT--BLDG.CONSTR.-- DAM-- DANGEROUS JOBS--LABORERS--COLUMBIA RIVER--POWER

Date of Event 12-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOTHEL, WASHINGTON.	Can No. 3696 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACE	PAULSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

RECEIVED TOO LATE TO USE.

Description and Remarks: various shots angles of outboards racing thru narrow stream, at turns, thru brush, approach bridge, golfers in fg boats racing bg--crowds look on --on bridge, crowd run froms one side to other for view--moving shots from racing boat--boat jumps log--cows grazing in fg--flagman at finish..Roy Corcoran star performer.

MOTORBOAT RACE--STUNTS--THRILLS--CORCORAN

Date of Event 2-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 5

Subject GIANT AIRPLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON GOES INTO DOCK

Cameraman sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Bremerton, Wash.--propellors get a thorough going over--several scenes of propellors--various scenes of sailors painting on her hull from scaffolds--bottom gets acoat--Long shot of Lexington in drydock--closer shot of same
Unused Also listed as: S.S. LEXINGTON (airplane carrier)
SAILORS-- NAVY -

Date of Event 9-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	Can No. 855 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAUNCHING NEW CRUISER	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 232	Neg. 232	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bremerton Navy Yd--hi-shots looking down on Astoria--crowds & Astoria--Miss McKay climbs to christening stand--Mayor J.C.Tenbrook,presents memorial plaque to Commandant E.H.Campbell--Miss McKay christens cruiser--c.u.Miss McKay--cruiser Astoria goes down building dock--
Also as:LAUNCHING--BREMERTON NAVY YD--DOCKS--CRUISER--U.S.S.ASTORIA--MISS McKAY--MAYOR J.C.TENBROOK--COMMANDANT E.H.CAMPBELL--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON.	Can No. 2279 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TWO NEW DESTROYERS LAUNCHED.	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length 199 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVY YD--USS DESTROYER PATTERSON AND USS JARVIS christened by Miss Elizabeth Patterson and Mrs. TT Craven--marines at atten. Admiral Craven and Mrs. also Miss Patterson arriving--crowds, destroyers at dock, Miss Patterson does her stuff, Mrs. Craven ditto--floating out of dock.

NAVY YD--USS PATTERSON--USS JARVIS--
PATTERSON--MRS.& ADMIRAL CRAVEN--
LAUNCHING..... U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-6-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMERTON WASH. (TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1
Subject: FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED: DESTROYERS: MRS. F.D.R. APPEAL: HELICOPTER: FIREMEN FEILED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMERTON, WASH.(NAVY YARD WORKERS GAS MASK DRILL	Can No. 13-974 ~~13-974~~	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS TRIES CIVIL.WARNING SYSTEM Cameraman
TRACKLESS TANK:GAS DRILL:TROOPS BOXING
LESSONS:WHEAT BALLOTS:RAF RESCUE BOAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMERTON, WASH.(HMS WARSPITE REPAIRED AT NAVY YARD

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS PARADE:SHIP CRUISE:BLIMP TESTED: LOST CYILD FOUND:WARSPITE:HURRICANE & CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE. VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREMERTON, WASH.	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS	Cameraman NELSON

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks at Puget Sd Navy Yd--genscenes

2 tenders at docks--crowds, crowds, Adm. C. Freeman with sponsor Mrs. Wm Giles USS CASCO christens it, and down--Mrs. Ralph F. Wood christens USS MACINAC--down she goes, Mrs. Wood, Freeman & flower girl--

NAVY YD:LAUNCHING:TENDERS:FREEMAN GILES:USS CASCO:WOOD:USS MACINAC SEAPLANES NATL DEF. NAVY

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMERTON, WASH. WIDE TOUR)
(FDR VISITS NAVY YARD ON HIS NATION WIDE TOUR
UNUSED.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-125	3

Subject: F.DR. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
CHRYSLER & WILLOW RUN.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREMERTON, WASH: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE INSPECT PLANE PLANT	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE SEES OUR MIGHT LEAPS OPEN BALL SEASON	NELSON: ASSOC.

Length 108 1100 96-88 BREMERTON	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1002x1 Can No. 550
	FT LEWIS WASH		SEATTLE	

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: var. shots and angles Earl Athlone and Princess Alice at Boeing Plant, var shots angles, F.G. Johnson pres Boeing--var shots and construction FORT-RESSES--British Escort type aircraft inspect it--Renton, Wash see Gen Sherman tanks--queen coveralls--he into tank, rides it--at Navy YD with Rear Adm Taffinder corvettes, Gov Langlie Ft Lewis vehicles--Tacoma yds--Mayor Cain-BASEBALL: baseball started-Mayor A. Matthews--Mayor Cowboy--suits WAACS SOLDIERS, game sev shots angles--CUTE girls BREMERTON WASH: FT LEWIS WASH: SEATTLE WASH: TACOMA WASH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NAIL DEF TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
GANGLIE: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
CONBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

BREMERTON, WASH(F.D.R. returns from trip to Pacific) (SOUND)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. RETURNS FROM TRIP TO PACIFIC	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237	229			

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON WASHINGTON--(PUGET SOUND NAVY YD.)8/12/44
Ls and cu of destroyer entering harbor--
2 scenes of FDR seated on deck with cape
and battered hat--crowd shot..ship yard workers etc.--
ls F.D.R. on speakers stand on boat..SOUND TALK BY FDR--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and add. one speech..Good crowd
shots--

BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--WAR--F.D.R.--SOUND--SPEECH--
DESTROYERS--HARBORS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERTON, WASH. (Navy admiral honored by Peruvian government)

Issue Number

Subject

2687x2

ADM.TAFFINDER GETS PERUVIAN DECORATION

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273 ft.				BK NO: 4186-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(At Puget Sound Navy Yard--in recognition of his service to Peru as CO of Peruvian Fleet from 1924-26,RAdm.S.A.Taffinder,USN,the Peruvia rank of "GRAN OFICIAL de La ORDEN del SOL del PERU"--by RADm.Roque A. Saldias,acting for Pres.Manuel Prado of Peru--Taffinder and Saldias out of auto--troops lined up,saluting--inspecting troops--Saldias reads the citation--pin ribbon on Taffinder--congrats by fellow brass of both countries--review parade,sailors and Marines----------
BREMERTON,WASH--PERU GOVT--U.S.NAVY--TAFFINDER,Radm.S.A.--AWARDS--

Date of Event

6/5/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD---8 scenes CU wreckage of USS Bunker Hill, tangled mass)

Can No. 18-410 (18-410)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject: JAP SUICIDE PILOTS STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
445	439		

Cuts: 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Description and Remarks: AT SEA(OFF OKINAWA,RYUKYU IS.) LS task force,plane carrier--formation planes overhead--CU 1 Jap in air being fired upon, ITS HIT AND WING FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--XHS strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes scattered on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from our plane--explosions below--formation planes returning--LS carrier,plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ANOTHER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ENVELOPE PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--fire patrol running--pilot out of plane,aided,no fla

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

CU pilot helped off with gear--LS Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane hit falling..hits water--RS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--RS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--HS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--SEMI-VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board rescue ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck in FG, planes in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. (NAVAL ROUND NAVY YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--MS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rocketse-planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane on deck--scenes aboard carrier USS YORKTOWN firing anti-air guns.FLAMING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard..workers walk along st..workers thru gate..workers down st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ALS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-LS USS SARATOGA--var.shots Kamikze planes shot down and hitting water--and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME..MORE SHOTS FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing gas mask from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLAND--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--PLANES--PLANE HANDLG--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRATEGY--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--TRAILS--FIRES--
FIRING & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS MINNEAPOLIS--RESCUES--
STRIKING--FUNERALS--BRIDGES,NAVAL--NAVY YARDS--CITY--
RECLAIM--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--PORTS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--ISLANDS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVIES--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--FIELDS--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS TANKS--

BREMERTON, WASH. (Huge air raid shelter revealed at Navy Yard)

Issue Number 5138x6

5138x6

Subject: HUGE NAVY AIR RAID SHELTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
498ft.				Bk No: 4523-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Navy Yard--long pan, part of Navy yard with battleship and carrier in drydock, pan to nearby hill where air raid shelter is built--hs battleship and hillside--outside shelter entrance converted into telephone exchange--sailors enter, leave--telephone sign above shelter entrance--int. comfortable furnishings, etc--sialors place calls with girl attendant at desk--sailors enter phone booths--girls at work on switchboards (11 a.m. nationwide phone strike which lasted four hours started)--girls pull out all plugs and walk out--manager posting walkout notice and closing door--tunnel entrance to the shelter--car drive in on inspection trip--headlights of car travelling thru dim

Date of Event: October 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5138x6

Interiors--var.scs.long tunnel far inside the hill,lit by overhead lights--more on car driving thru tunnel----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--SHIPYARD--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone Switchboards)--BOMBSHELTER--NIGHT(Car with headlights in int.tunnel, could pass for night travel)--

BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)
(Battleship USS PENNSYLVANIA
in drydock--readied for atomtest) 19-478

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	74			5227x5

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)--2/15-16/46
LS OF PENNSYLVANIA--BOW in drydock--CU 16 in.guns--
name plate--looking down, raising AA guns--
shot from dock, gas smoke stack..guns being
signal man on hoisting crew--lowering guns onto flat car--
signal man giving all clear--fletcher pulls away with guns,
see PENN. in BG--looking down on empty gun mounts..2 scenes
--LS looking down on deck of PENN.--CUTS:add.on scenes
used and..shots as ship is moved from drydock..ship back-
ing out--men handling big ropes to move the ship.
BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS--
U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--DRYDOCKS--

Used No.	Date
raised--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERTON, WASH. (LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep--VAR. SHOTS)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. shot, load... 5

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS LIBRARY

Cameraman NELSON-PRITCHEY-ADIE RY-KING-HART FOX-PARA--...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section Hiroshima--BREMERTON, WASH..LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Bremerton Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored truck--cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--4 officers looking down--AT SEA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --CU man at remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--HS drone in air..pan to two nother ships--AV BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--HS of island See o... SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/4-5 1946

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-5

anchored off shore--CU man(S[illegible]...cutting [illegible] of
[illegible]era tower--LS tower being raised--Seabee pulling
[illegible]able--LS putting top on tower--Capt.D.C.Arnold
Blandy seated at desk with [illegible]
Blandy and [illegible]
no more than half [illegible]
FT PEARL HARBOR, [illegible]
[illegible]NEVADA--2 vs ships and
V ships anchored at dock--Explosion Hiroshima--Of New
CU billowing smoke from explo.
used and..5305x4..testing Drone
ground and air--5305x5..add
the Shangri La--5305x6..add
the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..re
at Kongerick Atoll, Commander
shots of natives--5305x8..Army E
Kwajalein..unloading, Commodore
Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting cable
Seabees--XXXXXX..add.on Blandy, e
5306x5

(3) 19-505-5

(5)5x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5505x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5506x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U S SARATOGA, Air & Sf at pier and leaving for Bikini...U S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5506x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and [illegible] Col.Tibbet who piloted same--5506x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..OTHER SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5506x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5506x5..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,T.H...arriving etc.--Loading down equipment on decks--U S SARATOGA docking--LVT USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

NEW MEXICO--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON, WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--FLA. E CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--JEPTER--SAWYER--
SOUND--BEECH--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVE--WYATT--
TIDE--PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--U.S.S NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (MOTHBALLS: NATION'S BIG FLEET READY FOR ACTION.)	Can No. 21-141 21-141	/	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks

...SH: riding down dock see fleet ... each side--riding by cruisers, San Diego ...class--ci turrets covered with mothball protection-- ...battleshir Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them-- ...l sterns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN ...HOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy ...ruisers--CUTS: add. shots ships in mothball fleet--sailors ...arding USS INDIANA--

...ERTON, WASH--U.S. NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S. INDIANA--U.S.S. BONHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S. DEFENSE--NAVY YARDS--U.S. FLEET--

Date of Event APRIL 26, 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BREMERTAON, WASH:(Truman going through to flood area)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-152	2

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON, HENRY, ASSOCIATED, GAZETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	Length
		5116x2		5913x9	..160ft
		5915x1	,2,3	5916x1	..900ft
				5912x7	..91ft
				5916x2	..570ft
				5914x3	..190ft

Description and Remarks

Truman getting out of(C)--
de(C)--
Truman waving--motorcade
Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam
--his car rides over dam--cutin dam
Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON
looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
boat taken into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left
by flood--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--
Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,
B.C.:Air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters
see breakthru in dike--ru flying over breakthru--RRed
cached out see ties drop into water--refugees men, wo

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-152-2

Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of

(3) 21-1-1-2

shore stand--Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in New Yard--inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background-- shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle-- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd outside at Seattle [illegible] Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--[illegible] Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from rear car-- leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres as he receives key from Mayor Sechan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over fal [illegible]--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--GV of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing at st--BERKELEY, CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

...at U. of Calif. on Russia, states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT JUMPED..ORIG..POOR CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE,WASH.--TRIAL--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAINS--CROWDS--GRAND COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--VANPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--FILM--FLAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--LETTERS, GREETS--WEDDINGS--THEATRE--ANNE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SHELLS--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--[illegible] DIUM--
WATER FIGHT--DOC[illegible]--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
[illegible]ATCHIE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATION--CP[illegible]CH--HELEN--AGATE--IRENE--IRRIC--PAPAGO--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

. . .

[illegible] th panoramic--At Arch f Triumph add.shots
[illegible] lysees while the corte e passes--shots pictures
[illegible] royal--reviews soldiers--add shots ceremonies and
he royal couple--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL--PIDAULT--CARS--WREATHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS-
TR.ARMY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STAIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARTISTS(PIX OF WALL)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLETTA)--

BREMERTON,WASH:(At Navy yard, ships taken out of mothballs--see below SOUTH KOREA & 6382x2)

Can No. 23-370 23-380

1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length: 272 | Neg: 264 | Dupe: | Pos.: | Cuts: See below(end o release story | Can No.:

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma--fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard' ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
ers,med & cu--	
Brit.Adm.W.G.	
ble--them to-	
corsair hits	
smashes into	
Sound Navy	
fleet--Sailor	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-370-1

working gun controls--TUCZON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S. Lt. Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No. Koreans--U.S. made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer (Russ. made) used by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE (DD) 6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT. DEF 6379x4: BRit. Adm. W. G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being.demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (12/50--USN Destroyers, USS BRUSH & USS MANSFIELD retturn from Korea duty story only)	Can No. 24-418	1

Subject: KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman: PATHE(GENIER)-JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts: P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDT-6498x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Just so.of 38th Parallel ...an frozen scenery--refugees streaming south ...British tank, men--new Brit. tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns, 6 shots--Thailand group practicing, 7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO, CALIF: (sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock, returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving, 3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal, 2 shots--AT BREMERTON, WASH: destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow, take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event: Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with key to city of Bremerton- bunch gobs-- med as gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS:6504x6:more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men-- shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3:At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-- 6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--VALLEY FORGE--shots at Chongjin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEES--ENG. ARMY--ENG. TANKS--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--THAILAND ARMY--MISC. SOLDIERS--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S. NAVY--FLAGS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BUSH--NECKLACE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUWON, KOREA--
FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG, KOREA--U.S. MARINES--BATTLESCENE--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL, KOREA

BREMERTON, WASH. (U.S. Navy ships transferred to French)

Issue Number

6415x2

Subject
FRENCH NAVY GETS 6 U.S.SHIPS UNDER MDAP

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5750-8
302 ft.				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible]/50

BREMERTON,WASH:(At Puget Sound Naval Base,six LSSL's (Landing Ship,Support,Large) are turned over to the French Navy for use in the Far East--1s of the former USS RANCE,aboard which the transfer ceremonies took place--Fr.Officers and men at attention--saluting--officials come aboard--cutins and closeups men--U.S.Officers leaving ship after transfer was made--French Crews leave deck area and go aboard their assigned ships--U.S.flag comes down and French flag goes up--U.S.Marines at attention--Marines leave the ship--load supplies on board--var.scs.---------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT CEREMONIES--U.S.FLAG--

SEE OVER

BREMERTON, WASH. (Navy's plastic boats unveiled-said to be more rugged, etc.)

Issue Number 6835x5

Subject
NAVY UNVEILS PLASTIC BOATS
(12ft. "Wherry" & 36ft.LCVP)

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581ft.				Can No.

BkNo:6160-9
caption FILED aftr card made -under X-number

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH: (At Puget Sound Navy Yard--Officers and others look over hull of 36 ft.LCVP(Landing Craft VehiclesPPersonnel)--(inverted for further work)--at table RAdm.Hugh E.Haven,Commandant of Puget Sound Naval Yard and RAdm.Allan E.Smith,Commandant 13th Naval Districtt as they look over samples of plastic chemicals used in building the boats --Adm.Smith tosses piece of styrofoam which makes boat unsinkable-- workers put fiberglass mats on form for one of the 12ft.wherries--move one of the wherries to mold--hoist into position and fasten--workers-- mixing plastic "gooey"in tank which will be pumped into mold to form boat--worker hook up hoses and turn valves to pump plastics into mold

Date of Pic 9/26/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6835x5

--scs.of Commander C.L.Fears,project officer for plastic boat research hitting one of completed wherries with sledge without damage--add.scs. undamaged boat--lifting mold for 36ft.LCVP--stripping separating skin from plastic boat--rigging and lifting hull from male mold--turn over 36 ft.hull so it can be completed--completed LCVP loaded with Marines and gear speeding around the bay with spray flying in a demonstration run----------(NOTE:Filed captions under X-number in case more information on the process is required)----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--SHIPYARD--SHIPBUILDING--PLASTICS--MONTAGE(Shipbuilding,moulding)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LANDING CRAFT--

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(US CARRIERS "ESSEX" &"BON HOMME RICHARD"re-activated--Jan.1951--"B"story over24-423

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 2

&6518X3 NEWS IT BUILT (A)BLOOD CAR (B) CARRIERS REACTIVATED (C) LOGGING

Subject

Cameraman (A) FEDERER (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 62 73 92			

Cut (A) junked (B)6518x3,400ft.appx (C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD"-people sign up to donate blood--one of bros. sure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event Jan 1951

Chas.C.Sweetwood, to give life in named it after first blood donors "MILITARY BLOO having blood pres giving--nurses

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-2

Richard"--Navy personnel & civilians go aboard--interior platform,auditorium--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.C.P.Gill of"Le Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "[illegible]",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Theelock,CO of "[illegible]"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up--2-3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--MLS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

(3) 24-023-2

throw entire body weight on logging hook handles to turn the logs over--more on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension trough as planks are floated to loading area--MLS logs going down sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on animal-hide apron for water protection--cu log loader with pad on shoulder--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND,CALIF--RR TRAIN--INDUSTRY--FLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--FAMILIES--GROVER--SWEETWOOD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-HUMAN INTEREST--(P) BREMERTON,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"USS MISSOURI"--"USS RONALD REAGAN"--"USS RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE CEREMONIES--MISC.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--NET--DOCK--(C)FAMILY--PULLI,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TRAIN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

BREMERTON,WASH. (2 U.S.Cruisers to be World's first Guided Missile Watercraft)

Issue Number 7491x2

7491x2

Subject
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mothball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON,look over her guns which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date 1/7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

BREMERTON, WASH. (Kids collect mountain of shoes for Korean needy)

Can No. 26-454-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADENAUER ARRIVES, DUKE OF WINDSOR AND Sir MICHAEL BALCON (B)AMB. TO ~~RUSSIA,AMB.TO ITALY~~(C)SHOES FOR KOREA (D)EGG ROLLING

Cameraman (A)HARDE-EDWARDS (B)TUGANDER,LYONS (C)NELSON (D)Lyons-Tugand

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C)59	C STORY			(A)7080x6, 7ftg
(B)54	(D)83				(B)7074x8,9- 100ft

Cart No. (C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:("SS UNITED STATES"down harbor--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer waves--bs him and press--ss him and unidentified woman------"HMS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--2 sc.Sir Michael Balcon--him with Lady Balcon--(he is leading motion pic producer and director in England)------3 shots of Duke of Windsor who also returned aboard "QE"(from funeral of his mother,Queen Mary--------CUTS:(only of Adenauer and his daughter,Dr.Lotte Adenauer----------.
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles,Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and new Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--Ike and Bohlen laugh--fotogs--Ike gives handshake and Bohlen's off for Russia--ext.as

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVE

Bohlen leaves--now Clare Booth Luce,new Amb.to Italy,with Ike--cu her, pan to Ike--she leaving for Italy---------CUTS:7074x8:more on Clare Booth Luce------7074x9:(More on Charles Bohlen----------
----------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(9 yr.old John Ritchie gets shoes fm woman--ls fill cart with shoes he's collecting for Korea--swish to big mountain of shoes(used but useful)--throw his on pile--angle,toss to Gob sitting on top of "mountain"--sailor look at high-heel jobs--new baby shoes--kid on top of pile--kid presented with bicycle for most collected in drive--his dad,Commander Ritchie look on proudly----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd on White House lawn,WH in bg--2 sc. kids roll eggs--Pres.Eisenhower (not Mamie)with family--people look--David and Barbara Anne (grandchildren)toddle with baskets--boy boots an egg--Mamie and tiny grandchild in arms,waves--people look over fence--ls crowd--woman on stretcher(she fainted),crowd--young David rolls an egg--kid on ground eats carrot--kids looks,pan down to gooey hand--kid eat egg,offer to us----------

(3) 26-454-2

(A)NEW YORK CITY--VISITS(3 different ones)--"SS UNITED STATES--ADENAUER Konrad--BALCON,Sir Michael--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--DUKE OF WINDSOR--(D)story,too

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.("D" story,too)--DIPLOMATS--BOHLEN,Charles--LUCE,Clare Booth--

(D)BREMERTON,WASH--SHOES--CHARITY--

(D)CHILDREN(Wash,DC)--LAUGH PARADE--CONTEST(Egg-rolling)--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

BREMERTON, WASH. (Carrier retired to mothball fleet)	Issue Number 27-611-2C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 68 (C) 56 (B) 55 (D) 75	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another day,s same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Date of Event: Sept-Oct 1954

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--COMMODITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

BREMERTON,WASH. (Aircraft carrier recommissioned)

Issue Number
28-639-2 A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHANGRI LA (B)SARDINES (C)PIGLETS (D)ZEBRA

Cameraman
(A)NELSON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)NO DO (D)PATHE

Length
(A) 89 (C)51
(B) 76 (D)62

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
Only (B)7394x7
Only (C)7394x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(1s carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA",flight deck--stern--people up gangway--sailor piping aboard--Navy men saluting,come aboard--with visitors--dog Mascot "Yokusan"with blanket,name on collar--dog shakes with gal--lineup ,officers and men,all decorated (served in the Pacific Theatre vs. Japanese in WW II)--flight personel--assistant Secy Navy Al Pratt with skipper,Capt.R.L.Newman arrive hangar deck--bs crowd seated --Skipper speaking--applause--escalator going up--plane lift, with guests,rising--crowd walking around flight deck--new bow on ship-------(B)CUMANA,VENEZUELA:(hs fishing boat looping out net--loshot same--pelicans on net buoys--4 sc dumping sardines into boat--man hold

Date of 12/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

net--boat loaded with fish--cu fish in boat--ms fish in boat--boats sailing in line--pass rock clustered with pelicans--big boat and lil ones around it,on way----------(C) VALLROMANAS,SPAIN:woman and kids fill milk bottles,veterinarian there,too--kids put nipples on bottles--Vet using stethoscope--lil girl hold piglet(shote) as it nurses from bottle,cu--drink--in playpen,19 baby piglets--cu some of them--young girls in pen with babies,encourage them to drink--pen,one nursing from bottle----(Mama sow couldn't feed alloof them so-o-o-o-o they get human help-)----------(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(Zebra out of bldg at the Zoo--men place a still of a zebra near him--cu zebra picture,man points under chin--live zebra comes to picture,smells it--sniffs around it--cu sniffing again--turn card around with cariacature--he walks by it--comic shot of zebra at trough,suddenly stops--zebra looks up,wondering???---pic and real zebra nose to nose(who're you anyway,bub?)--zebra backs away--cu picture "winks"--nose to nose again and then real one takes off--------

(3) 28-639-2

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--USS SHANGRI-LA--U.S.NAVY--DOG--CEREMONIES--
--MONTAGE(Carrier)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(B)CHUMANA,VENEZUELA--FISHING--SARDINES(Fish)--PELICANS--

(C)VALLROMANAS,SPAIN--PIGS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

(D)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--ZEBRA--LAUGH PARADE--

BREMERTON, wASH. (Battlewagon "Big Mo" joins mothball fleet)	Issue Number 28-652-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET	(A)NELSON (B)HARRIE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
(A) 58 (C)60 (B) 60 (D)58	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked Cuts(C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)CS only7416x8 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor,etc.both coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(1s int.,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

Date of Event (FEBRUARY 1955)

SEE OVER

salute--cadets parade past--ls auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet salute,get diploma,2 sc----------
------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually --cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--int,butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd his grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with tutor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the boy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horseback riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------
------(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Brittania"into harbor--people wait--flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of Ranfurly,she shakes hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

(30 28-653-2

an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor and receives unidentified man who bows low----------CUTS:(as only in 7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of waiting officials-- rinces arrival at airport--greeting officials-- prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group of cameramen in wind fromplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE---------7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--reception there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi in--bl2 with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu. Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

(4) 28-653-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress of Good Will----

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

BRIDGEPORT, WASH. (One hundred million dollar dam is dedicated)

Issue Number 29-49-1

Subject: SECOND BIGGEST DAM--"CHIEF JOSEPH" OPENS ON COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON:(riding

Date of Event

hot,showing dam,spillway--Harold Stassen,representing resident Eisenhower,walk with VIP(unidentified)--cu water down spillay---(NOTE:VERY GOOD shots of water over the dam)--ls the dame--crowd, peakers' stand--crowd applause--powerhouse,Stassen turn knob--Indians o into dance--Indians with tom-toms--young squaws--cu Indian in full eaddress--profile,Indian---(NOTE:Very good Indian shots,too)----dam in g as Indians dance--Stassen,group walking away----------

RIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON--DAM--CEREMONIES--WATER--INDIANS--STASSEN,HAROLD--DANCE(Indian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUSCARD FLAT, WASH.

Can No. 2895 x

Roll No. 5

Subject GIRLS MAKE WORLD'S LARGEST SNOWBALLS

Cameraman GROAT

313 Length

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks rolling and into large ball--
Flo Johnson winner--start front, rear
ls and side many angles pushing balls--

SNOW--

Date of Event 1-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMAS,WASH.	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY'S EPIC FIGHT SAVES RIVER TRAFFIC FROM RUIN BY OCEAN

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ret. Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks: Fort Stevens,Ore.--various shots at Camas Wash.quarry where rocks are loaded on flat cars--looking out into Columbia River basin along sea wall where train of cars is running--dumping rocks into water

Also listed as:R.R.--BLAST--CONSTRUCTION--U.S. ARMY--FORT STEVENS,ORE.

Date of Event: 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CAMAS, WASH.	Can No. v.5 R. 159	Roll No. 7

Subject	COWBOYS RISK NECKS IN RODEO	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	86			678xl,	475

Description and Remarks var.angles and lenses of cowboys riding broncs and steers,plus cowboy driving chariot powered by a longhorn steer--2 cus slow motion shotssteer riding--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:COWBOYS--RODEO--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 6-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CAMAS, WASHINGTON	Can No. 700 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WILD SPREE OF '83	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449	449			Can No.

Description and Remarks prospectors with pack horses & equipment used in '83--l.s.whiskered line-up waiting to be judged for championship growth--c.u.L.E.Thorpe getting measured--he is presented with cup--var.shots of different types of '83--Lincoln impersonator has chat with an old prospector--var.character types--parade scenes--whiskered brigade--types
Also as: TYPES--GOLD--ODDITIES--CONTEST.--

Date of Event 6-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CAMOS, WASHINGTON: (Knots removed from logs before making paper pulp)

Issue Number SS 6260x2

Subject TORTURE CHAMBER AT THE PULP MILL (Remove knots from short split logs)

Cameraman CONNELL

BK NO:2061-7--stock

Length SS ?Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots--caption jkd after card made Cut No.

Description and Remarks CAMOS, WASH:(at the Crown Zellerbach Paper Mfg.Co,the "Broulter" a machine with 3 inch bit that revolves at 10,000 revs a minute--this is responsible for removing (at hi speed and with the speed of bullets)knots from small split logs as they are prepared for grinding into pulp--(knots,if ground would streak the newly-made paper so must be removed)--var.scs. of the machine in action--booth is made of two-inch battleship steel with bullet-proof double glass in its window thru which workers watch the work being done--(knots shoot out with speed of bullets,hence protectio

Date of Event Nov.1942

CAMOS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY--FACTORIES(Wash.State)--LUMBER--PAPER--MONTAGE(paper manufacture)--

SEE OVER

CAMP MURRAY, WASH.	Can No. 3984x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN AMBULANCE DRIVERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
728				Can No.

Description and Remarks girls at camp, lineup, giving names, regular soldiers teaching girls--marching, looking over engines--changing tire--Home Guard exercise--into ambulances for trial spin--ambulances driving off--stretcher case--folding blankets for stretcher--girls driving--

GIRLS--WOMEN--US ARMY--AMBULANCES--HOME GUARDS

Date of Event 11-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP MURRAY, WASH.	Can No. 4003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TROOPS GET XMAS LEAVE	Cameraman NELSON

Length 303	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 10,000 officers and men of the 41st Div--soldiers to trains, marching carrying suitcases--dunnage bags, trunks etc cus and ls at station buying tickets etc.--at train, troops marching along, cus etc.--onto train--trains pulling out--waiting & boarding trains--pulling out, waving from windows.

ARMY}--XMAS LEAVE--SOLDIERS-RR TRAINS--

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE DISAPPOINTMENT, WASH.)
RUSS SHIP AGROUND(STORM

Can No.	Roll No.
13-969	3

Subject: STRIKE FRONT:FORD STRIKE VIOLENCE: Cameraman
ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED:EAL PLANE CRASH
FREIGHTER AGROUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARNATION, WASH.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COW GIVES 21 TONS OF MILK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	40			Can No. J

Description and Remarks cow sets world's milking record with 41,943 lbs in year:--Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne--cu head,cu and ls of cow--backshot cow,gals milking,another milking shot--gal kisses dow,blanket over cow-CUTS:ditto..milk bottles etc..

COW:ODDITIES. MILK

Date of Event 5-21-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARSON, WASHINGTON	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORESTRY DRIVE IS ON AS TREE TROOPERS TACKLE TALL TIMBER

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks: Semi view of line of foresters walking into woods. Semi view of foresters clearing brush. Various scenes of sawing and blowing up trees. FADE to boys running to chow kitchen for eats. Cu of line as mess kitchen. Cu Chef filling plate. CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as: REFORESTATION--XX FORESTS--LUMBER--FOOD--TREES

Date of Event: 6-33

No.	Date
V-158	9/1/33

SEE OVER

CASCADE MTS., WASH.	Can No. V.5 R. 182	Roll No. 7

Subject: SOARING SHEEP PRICES SPUR RANCHERS TO RUSH ROUND UP

Cameraman: SINKEY UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	71	11	11 same scene	S-788x2,440 U-738x7--115

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of the sheep being rounded up and loaded on two tier trucks to be transported to shipping centers. Cu of black sheep among his white brethern. CUTS As above.

Also as: SHEEP--ROUNDUP--TRUCKS--RANCH

Date of Event: 8-2-33

No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE OVER

CASCADE MTS.,WASH.(SNOW SURVEY MADE ~~DENMARK&NORWAY INVADED:ALLIES STRIKE~~	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1
Subject BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND:FDR WITH OFFICIALS:SNOW: MODERN ARK	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CASCADE MTS. WASH. (Snow fashions & sports high in Jack Frost's realm)	Issue Number 28-646-4	

Subject WINTERTIME FRILLS AND SKI THRILLS	Film Co. STORM STUDIOS AND NELSON

Length 8-173	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked (7409x1-LOST BY DETERIORATION)

Description and Remarks

CASCADE MTS,WASHINGTON:(Date of Event 2/55

akeoff of Northwest Orient Airlines plane--swish,
now country,trees etched in snow,nice scenic,gal along with ski,pole,
alks--(these are winter fashions scenes)--gal out of house,snow shoes,
eans on them--closer look at hooded jacket--gal on skis in leopard
utfit--cu puts hood up--gal with one rabbit ear,kidding around--cu
now shoes,trundle along,eskimo parka--cu head,she turns,face to us,see
ur around hood--two gals stand,watch man skiing thru fir trees--now
o real ski-jumping:at LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(guy wax skis in blizzard
-down and off he goes,#56,lean,lands okay--like a shot out of a gun,
e soars thru air--lands--spills--#83 (Art Tokle)off thru air,hits--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-646-4

now winner #87 (Rudy Maki) off and away,hits okay--next one down comes in on a hard spill----------

CASCADE MOUNTAINS,WASHINGTON--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--TAKEOFF--SNOW--FASHION --SKIING--LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SKIING--TOKLE,ART--MAKI,RUDY--

CATHLAMET, WASHINGTON

Can No.	Roll No.
801 x	4

Subject HUNDREDS OF LUMBERMEN

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
230	230			

Description and Remarks

eyemo roll--loggers' special winding its way over million dollar route--sev.scenes--topping a tree,l.s.and showing cliber swaying back & forth--l.s.hi-climber coming down--tree falling--modern machinery loading giants of the forest onto cars--close-up tree topper sawing away,coming down

Also as:LUMBERING--TREE TOPPING--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1928-3 3

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATHLAMET, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 553	Roll No. 4

Subject GIANT LOG RAFT NOW READY FOR LONG OCEAN TRIP

Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			Cuts 2215x4,338 2218x1,320

Description and Remarks raising log on derrick,cradle being released,whole cradle free of raft--cu chains on raft,ls of # raft--CUTS:add.shots.

LUMBER--RAFT--WATERCRAFT--

Date of Event 4-8-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CATHLAMET, WASH.	Can No. 3732 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	SEA GOING RAFT	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
638				

Description and Remarks construction of the largest log raft ever built--8 million logs--and is over 1000 ft.long--dumping logs into Columbia river--cradle--placing logs on raft--nearly finished--placing chains into place--ls raft.

RAFT--LUMBERING

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CEDAR FALLS WASH	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD HAUL MARKS TIMBER PRICE RAISE	Library Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LUMBERING

Date of Event 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CENTRALIA, WASH	Can No. V.3 R. 67	Roll No. 9

Subject: CITY LAW COMPELTS MEN TO WEAR BEARDS FOR ANNUAL PAGEANT

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No. 49 x-2

Description and Remarks: Centralia, Wash.--parade of wagons & pioneers--crowds--c.u. pioneer with beard--law violator imprisoned in pillory for not having beard

Also listed as: CROWDS, PARADE

Date of Event: 8-11-31

Used in No.	Date
V. 3 R. 67	8-19-31

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CENTRALIA,WASH.	371 x	4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NON-SHAVE PICNIC	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
760	760			Can No.

Description and Remarks Centralia,Wash.--c.u.Judge H.E.Grimm--
J.B.Wood local banker--Walter Baer-Smith
Bros.Reed and Ray Conrad doing the old mirror
trick--barber at work--various shots of dif-
ferent types--whiskerless lawbreaker is caught
& placed in stocks--victims in jail--Judge
Soaker hears cases--court in session--scenes
& angles of parade showing pioneer floats
Also as: [redacted] STUNTS--ODDITIES--TYPES--COURT--FLOATS.

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CENTRALIA, WASH.	Can No. 715 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WHOLE TOWN GOES IN FOR WHISKERS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks parade old time vehicles, buggies bikes, & other early day contraptions--whisker offender caught, into the Black Maria, then into the stocks--applying red paint to face--c.u. bearded men--whisker court--

var. shots of parade

Also as: CONVEYANCES(OLD)--BIKES--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CENTRALIA, WASH(Ls wrecked train) (SOUND) train on which Dewey was passenger.)17-331

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-4

In topcoat--travel shots in streets-arrival at [illegible]
CU of George Jordan, Hearst soundman, being treated for
cuts on face--group of cameramen who wre in train-
train arriving at Seattle...Dewey, Mrs. Dewey and Gov.
Langlie of Wash. on platform--crowd shots--Dewey art.
at Olympic hotel, hi-shots--

SEATTLE, WASH.--POLITICS--CROWDS--FLAG--DEWEY--SOUND--
SPEECH--STRIKES--CENTRALIA, WASH.--TRAIN WRECK--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--PRESS--R.R. TRAINS--MEDICAL--JORDAN--
LANGLIE--HOTELS--

CENTRALIA, WASH. (Dewey there on 1948 campaign tour)	Can No. 21-193	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	141			LEDERER SEE BELOW

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P. John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car, Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--is Alamo--on Truman--AUSTIN, TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH: OAKLAND, CALIF: Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV. DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND, ORE getting into car with wife he waves, 2 shots--KELSO, ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon, holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia, Wash.--

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-183-3

[illegible] 5998x3..300ft SanFrancisco,Calif:Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the ferry--
5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--At Vancouver,Wash:crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at "inlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at paper
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..500ft:Uvalde,Tex:Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite pp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistle stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas---
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in home as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ma Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-7

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--[illegible]--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES-

CHEHALIS, WASH.	Can No. V.3-R.64	Roll No. 8

Subject: 10,000 PICKNICKERS FEED ON WORLD'S LARGEST OMELET OF 10,000 EGGS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	96			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Chehalis,Wash-- Rows of women in contest breaking the eggs for the omelet--getting thepan over the fire-~~dumping~~ ~~the~~ ~~ingredients~~ ~~seasoning~~ Thora Yeager gets bacon tied to her feet and skates around skillet--in goes the ingredients seasoning--and chefs dish out the food

Also listed as:THORA YEAGER,CROWDS ODDITIES,CONTESTS

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8-8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHEHALIS, WASH.	Can No. V.6 R.212	Roll No. 6

Subject HORSE WITH MUSTACHE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 873x3 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks Beatrice Sturdevant admiring John's brush--girl combs the horse's brush--sev. cu's of the mustachios--
CUTS: EATING HAY--with owner Wm. Norris

Also as: HORSE--WM.NORRIS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHEHALIS WASH (MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB)	Can No. V.IO R702	Roll No. 2 4

Subject SPORTS: COBB FAILS: HILL CLIMB WRESTLING IN ICE CREAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHELAN, WASH. (16 drown in schoo. bus)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	3

Subject	Cameraman
16 DROWN IN SCHOOL BUS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			5153x2 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHELAN, WASH.--US barge at scene of accident--shore of lake, cars parked along road--pan shot, road to barge--diver jumping off barge into lake--crowd on shore--fishing hat out of lake--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children drowned in the bus--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--pulling bus out of water--CU people looking very sad--bus on dock, upside down--interior bus, see water dripping from seats--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old Donald Keck who escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mrs. Ted Brown, woman bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS & CU Mari Condon, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who also escaped, reading paper--Ethel Keck who

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457-3

plus escaped although her 3 sisters were drowned--
CUTS: add on scenes used and..shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
var.shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of lake Chelan--add.crowd along shore--var.shots of
diver going down and coming up, and Navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.P.
Rose and Chief C.E.Meyers, civilian diver McCray--
var.shots pulling bodies out of water--add.shots pulling
up bus--

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--BUS--SURVIVORS--MACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
KACK--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSE--MEYERS--McCRAY--HUMAN--WRECKS--

CHEYENNE, WYOMING.	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 KILLED AS GIANT AIRLINER HITS HILLTOP	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			1471x6

Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

ls flare burning,view in gen--
cu wreckage and crowd--motor in fg,plane
in bg,showing distance between them about
250 ft.--still closer view,motor,man nearby--
other motor,plane in bg--cu motor again--
jumbled wreckage--taking bags of mail--
ls gen.view litter all over the place--
ls tail of plane, etc.--ls gen.view--
CUTS:crowds & people at scene of disaster

AVIATION--WRECKS--DISASTER--AIR MAIL--

Date of Event 10-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHINA BAR, WASHINGTON	Can No. 1382 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BOXING WAIST DEEP IN WATER	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of 2 girls boxing waist high in water--cu's some hard punches--Miss Sigrid Johnson is champ and she retains her title.

GIRLS--BOXING--PRIZE FIGHT--MISS JOHNSON
WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 7-3-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHINOOK, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 604	Roll No. 2

Subject TAGGING SALMON (?)

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2476x5 Can No. 270
93	83			

Description and Remarks ls, hauling them out of net taking out small net,putting fish into box,cu tagging one,takes one from box,throws him overboard,repeat process,lifts fish from net to boat where he fights,finally into box--CUTS:in the Columbia River--more tagging etc.

FISH--COLUMBIA RIVER--GOVT.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINOOK PASS, WASH. (Open snow bound roads)

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN SNOW BOUND ROADS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	59			1878x1 540 ft. 5/4/43

Description and Remarks

CHINOOK PASS WASH. (nr.Mt.Rainier)-- 1s of panorama--snow plow plqwing thru the snow, snow shocint up--cu of snow plow in road, throwing snow towards camera--extreme cu of plow's mechinery--cu snow flying up, snow in background on the road, plow throwing snow high..3 scenes--car coming down road, snow piled higher than car on both sides--CUTS:add.on scenes used..Mt.Rainier in background--good travel shots along road thru snow--

CHINOOK PASS,WASH.--SNOW--MT.RAINIER--SCENIC--MONTAGE--X TRACTORS--PLOWS--MACHINERY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINOOK PASS, WASH. (SKIING SEASON OPENS) CHINOOK PASS, WASH.	Can No. 19-553	Roll No. 5

Subject SKIING SEASON OPENS	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	77			JUNK

Description and Remarks girl putting on shoe, hooking on towline--going up, prepare to slide, going down, cu down, passing camera, 4 shots, above shots skiing down--CUTS: ditto

CHINOOK PASS, WASH: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 11-3-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINOOK PASS, WASH: (Snowplows clear pass high in Cascade Mts.)	Issue Number 5336x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWPLOWS CLEAR CHINOOK PASS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft.				BK NO:4701-11 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks CHINOOK PASS,WASH:(high in the Cascade Mountains,US Highway #410--variety of scenic long shots as two rotary snoplows work their way along with Mt.Rainier in bg--vars.scs. plows at work--deep cuts,plows along--snow pouring in air from powerful plows--we look down into deep cut to the roadway as plows work--plows approach us--rotating digging wheel which helps break up the snow for the plows--cu roatary blades revolving in front of plow--snow flying--car travel thru deep cut in snow-------

Date of Rel 8/28/46

CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplows)--SCENICS(Wash.State)--MOUNTAINS(Mt.Rainier)--

SEE OVER

CHINOOK PASS, WASH.: (CHINOOK PASS SNOWPLOWS)	Can No. 6270 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINOOK PASS SNOWPLOWS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CS

Description and Remarks

CHINOOK PASS, WASH: shot of bulldozer plough thru snow, Mt. Rainier in bg--ou rotary plough in action--pan up to snow in a plume formation--the snow falling on to roadway, good shots--running shot thru cleared pass--

CHINOOK PASS, WASH.--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--PLOWS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 5/11/49

MAY 11 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINOOK PASS, WASH. (Snowplows work hard to clear 20 to 40 ft. snowpiles)

Issue Number 6621x2

Subject: SNOWPLOWS CLEAR CHINOOK PASS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504 ft.				BK NO: 5941-12 caption junked aftr Cards made

Description and Remarks

CHINOOK PASS,WASH:(var.scs. otary snowplow cuts thru deep snow--shoots snow igh in air with scenic Mt.Rainier in bg--bulldozer breaking down snow nd push it toward rotary plow--looking down on plow in deep cut in now--var.scs.plow working--big flume of snow shooing in air with cloud n bg--from hiway level,see plow at work with Mt.Rainier in bg--rear hots of plow at work--running shots of autos going thru the deep snow ut----------

HINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY(Snowplow)--SCENICS(Wash.State)-- OUNTAIN(Mt.Rainier)--MONTAGE(Snow removal)--

Date Sent 5/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINOOK PASS, WASH. (Snowplows clear 18-foot drifts that block highway)

Issue Number 26-465-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

(A)51 (B)55 (C)54 (D)43 (E)64

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. (E)CSonly 7099x

Description and Remarks

(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman Louit J.Dana--Fr.Booth hugs his brother then his elderly

Date of Event 13 (May 1953)

SEE OVER

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival==========
----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--aa same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters)==========
----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----
----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly
----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-AUTOGYROS(Copters,"C"story too)--MONTAGE(Crop dusting)----------

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

CHINOOK PASS, WASH. (Snow plows clear 40 ft. snow drifts)

Issue Number: 29-45-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman: (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-33 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts all junked (A)ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks: BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) taxis--in air--radar scope home in,canters--target plane bomber--jet comes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(A construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into hole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--is

Date of Event: 5/56

SEE OVER

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl achine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work-- eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, maller "Duck" folos--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

CHINOOK PASS,WASH.:(Snow plows clear roads..5/57--(B)below & over)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)REMEMBRANCE PARADE-B)SNOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS (C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT

Cameraman (A)MARK MANN(B)NELSON (C)CHRYSLER CORP (C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-83 (B)3-84	(C)3-74	(D)3-52	

Cuts all junked except (B) 7638x2, 600ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--motorcade up Broadway--med cu Adm.(r)William 'Bull' Halsey, navy 5/52? other naval dignitaries folo--more VIP's in next car--U.S. Marine color guard pass in review--Marine detachment para fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr. greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,cu man-- shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat making this Remembrance Day for USN hero s--crowd applaus Adm.Halsey talking(silent)
(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machines cutting thru snow--scraper, planing sides of cut, falls into blower--headon, snow falls into blower and cu wheels turning--spray of snow in air, pan down to back end of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from insi car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--hs vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship unde bridge on Detroit River----------
DETROIT, MICHIGAN:
(CUTS ON "B" story: additional scenes on shipping cars by boat from Detroit and along the St. Lawrence Seaway route - var. shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Seaway route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thu Dam--ms flags and pan to lock area--more on St. Lawrence SeaWay project in operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered--men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete----------

(C) MANAURE, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA: (title--ls salt field--water and heaps of salt--2 sc. man shovelling sal t into sa

(3) 30-37-2

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl wi 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,2 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,headc pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH.--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

CHINOOK PASS, WASH: (4/58—snow plowing thru a pass for spring travel—) "B" story	Can No. 31-35 31-35	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON, OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane—makeup cu him put air in plane—ss plane being inflated—sa same—ss putting motor on & getting in plane—cu man's feet in plane—cu tail of plane—cu man's hand in plane—cu plane take off—wipe to plane in flight——————(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow—sa same—sa same—sa same, pan to snow flying in air—ms crane removes snow—cu same—ss cars thru cleared pass——————(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port—ss of Princess Margaret of England walking—ss cameramen—cu Princess—crowd—ss car thru street—ss crowd near hospital—ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital—cu boy—Princess walks to another bed (~~this is in TOBAGO~~)—cu girl in bed—ls hospital——————(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thru ice—man on lookout—cu men scan ice for seals—ls ice floes—ms seal

Date of Event 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

on ice--as same--ms seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob i and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ic

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--
CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

CLE ELUM & FT. LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 3677 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORIZED MARCH BY ARMY'S 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY.	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.views of Camp--tents pitched,trucks drawn up in formation--portable field radio demonstrated--transmitter on back and away--walking talkie--recreation,volley ball etc.--soldiers cleaning 75mm guns--angles--men at atten--running for dinner--var.shots men get food eating etc.--trucks mens and guns arriving at Ft.Lewis--mounting trucks,driving off, thru mts.--cutins trucks on road--

US ARMY-ARTILLERY--CAMPS--FORTS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 9-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONCRETE, WASH.	439 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
HOISTING SALMON	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Concrete, Wash.--salmon are dumped from first station trap into car--tramcar enroute to station--salmon being released from car & transferred--another angle car approaching--men working tram by electric motor--c.u. salmon being dumped into tram-car--fish cluttered at bottom of dam--l.s. of Baker River Dam looking up-stream--hoisting--salmon being dumped into hopper--slow-motion salmon coming thru pipe & falling into Lake Shannon--sev. shots Lake Shannon spawning ground--
Also: SALMON (fish)--CONVEYANCES (tram-car)--BAKER RIVER DAM--SLOW MOTION PHOTOG'Y--LAKE SHANNON

Date of Event 9-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COPALIS BEACH, WASH.	Can No. 2207 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CLAM DIGGING	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks annual raid on razor backs--Indians, beachcombers, farmers and youngsters do their stuff--var. shots and angles diggers in action--with narrow shovels etc.--cu's--clam bags--var. shots placed along beach--

CLAMS-(FISH)--FISHING

Date of Event 4-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COPALIS BEACH, WASH.	Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
60 FT. WHALE AGROUND	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks thousands of sightseers gather to view stranded whale--Indians carve tons of blubber from carcas--shots of indians cutting carcas, loading onto truck for ambergris--carcas annointed with crude oil and set ablaze, angles.

WHALE--FIRE--AMBERGRIS

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORRAL PASS, WASH.: (Operation Frostbite) see below	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION FROSTBITE	ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks

CORRAL PASS, CASCADE MT. WASHINGTON: show line--CU GIs, pan over to tents and sign "STORK CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. "CITY DUMP"--Sign "HQ of 4th RCT"--MS group with skis preparing to takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start off--2 shots, skiing thru trees and snow--BS soldiers on skis--3 shots, skiing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come towar camera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobiles along, mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--MS snowmobil along road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add. same-------

CORRAL PASS, WASH--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE--SNOW--TREES

Date 2/2-3/60

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CORVALLIS, WASH.	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 9

Subject: DARING FIRE-FIGHTERS EXCEED THRILL LIMIT IN ANNUAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: Library-Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
75	63			

Description and Remarks: Corvallis, Wash.--Fire Dept's rope-sliding experts sliding down rope from top of 10-story bldg--shots both from ground & roof of takeoffs & landings--men with landing net--fireman picking up man from 9th floor & taking him down to net--
Also as: FIREMEN--THRILLS--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.84 10~~	~~14-32~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CORVALLIS ORE.(ORE STATE STUDENTS SET OFF HUGE BONFIRE	11-826	2

Subject	Cameraman
B.F.F.IN FRANCE·CEMENT ROCK BLAST: STUDENT BONFIRE:NEEDY GET COATS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COUGAR CANYON, WASH.	Can No. 2870 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLOCKING CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294				Can No.

Description and Remarks lumberjacks holding blocking contest--Baby Face Ole, the terrible Swede wins champ slitter--Ole Johnson--cus and ls jacks in action--chopping,chews snuff--cus gets the dough.

LUMBERJACKS--SAWING--JOHNSON--AXE

Date of Event 1-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COUPEVILLE, WASH.	Can No. V.4 R. 69	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN INDIANS WIN INTERNATIONA TITLE IN WAR*CANOE RACE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. Can No. 405x3
75	63			

Description and Remarks: Coupeville, Wash.--start of 13 crews 11 paddlers each in Indian war canoes--various shots of race with one or more in picture--shot of finish--CUTS: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed--also shots of yachts excursion boats, spectators etc.
Also as: AQUATIC--INDIANS--CANOE RACE--REGATTA.

Date of Event 7-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.69~~	~~8-23-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

COUPEVILLE, WASHINGTON	Can No. V.5 R172	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT INDIAN TRIBES RACE IN MONSTER CANOE CLASSIC	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 635 ft. Can No. 729 x 1

Description and Remarks: Various scenes and angles of Indians racing huge war canoes manned by 11 men in each craft. This tribes are the Swinomish, Sc~~h~~elt, Saanich, Kuper, Islanders, Cowichan, Squamish, Queets and Lummi. The Swinomish Indians do the honors and cop the classic. CUTS RACE SCENES AS ABOVE.

Also as: INDIANS--CANOE RACING--

Date of Event 8/12/33

Used in No.	Date
V-172	8/19/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COUPEVILLE, WASH.	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 7

Subject REDMEN RACE GIANT CANOES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				1089x3,435

Description and Remarks ls start of race--closer view race--ls race--cu single boat, bailing--cutin crowds--boats rounding buoy--in the stretch--cu of winner Saanich tribe of Columbia River are winners--CUTS:crowds and yachts in bg

INDIANS--CANOE RACE--COLUMBIA RIVER--YACHTS

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COUPEVILLE, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 9

Subject: NOOKSACK INDIANS WIN CHAMPIONSHIP WAR CANOE RACE

Cameraman: SONKEY

LIBRARY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			2384x5	250

Description and Remarks: launching a canoe & paddling out--they're off, winner crossing line--
CUTS:more of race.

INDIANS--BOAT RACE--CANOES--

Date of Event: 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COUPEVILLE, WASH.
DETROIT, MICH.

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: INDIAN WAR CANOE RACE
AMERICANS WIN ALL STAR GAME

Cameraman NELSON
TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113-101 159-155				Can No.

Description and Remarks canoe at edge river,cu pan name,canoe in water,paddle to start,crowd start 5 boats--semi 3 canoes--shot race,see one Injun bailing out,ls crew,see no boat,underwater -ditto others swamped--submerged--underwater,rescue boat--semi winner across,crowd and cu Salmon Arrow crew--BASEBALL--Amer.League team,2 DiMaggios,Nats team-Baker &McKechnie,Feller &Wyatt,Landis--crowd stands-Derringer pitch,1st run,Williams doubles,Travis in--crowd,E.Smith pitch,Arkie Vaughn home run--Mize in, Vaughn around base--crowd--cu DiMag grounder,

Date of Event 7-5-41

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Kelter scores, DiMag safe on Ist wild throw--crowd--cu Williams at bat--crowd--cu hits homer,claps hands, jumps up and down around base--Gordon scores,DiMage in--congrats for Ted--slaps etc--Cuts--more Indians-more ball game--more see dope sheet--junk cuts?????

AQUATIC--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--INDIANS--XX BOATS--

BASEBALL--BAKER--McAeCHNIE--DIMAGGIOS--LANDIS--

thrills--STADIUM--FELLER--WYATT--GRIFFITH--

(2) 13-996-3

COWLITZ RIVER, WASH.	Can No. 3353 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SEAGULLS FOLLOW SMELT RUN	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 874	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks millions of seagulls swoop and dive cutting interesting capers as they folo smelt up stream--Cowlitz River--var. shots of gulls diving for small fish--flying away....

SEAGULLS--FISH--RIVERS.....

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAHLGREN, VIRGINIA: (Navy's Proving Ground test hitting power of ships' shooting power)

Can No. 26-456-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS RETURN

Camera (A)HARDE (B)IARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	B STORY			(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Cut No.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group's feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Cross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily,News,Taentum,Pa; Mrs.Dodee Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,OhioBennett O.Knudson,KATE,Albert Lea,Minn;Dr.Marcel Durlaux of

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVE

(2) 26-456-2

Hemisphere Travel Service, Inc of New York----------(B)DAHLGREN, VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds, man checks projectile, 2 sc--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 scs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext. officer signals--fire test gun--again--mcu loading and firing--shell fired down chute, away from us, hits target--same, projectile toward us, past--blast----------(C)NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss, he hold little kid--gob with family, baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier, walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:7086x1:(added material same--see folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY**PRESS--SOUND(Interview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY)-TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemn
--DESTROYERS--

DAVENPORT, WASH.	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS PIG RACE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks Eva Daly wins race on ¼ mi track--girls jockeying around, try to get pigs into position--some go wild and others become very piggish--ls and cus of race, cus of winner

GIRLS--PIGS--RACES--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NR. DAVENPORT, WASH.	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WHEAT COUNTRY	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Inland Empire wheat country--large gang plow at work pulled by 8 mules 4 abreast--snow on mts.--

Date of Event 12-5-35.

WHEAT & GREAN--PLOWS--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DAYTON, WASH.	V.3 R. 68	7

Subject	Cameraman
DESPERATE FARMERS FIGHT TO SAVE FIELDS ATTACKED BY FLAMES	C. Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	70			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks

Dayton, Wash.--High shot of burning field from high canyon--c. u. burning wheat--fighters arrive in trucks--men fighting blaze

Also listed as: FIRE

Date of Event 8-10-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON:("C" story,canning fresh milk--6/51-	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 2

.Subject	Cameraman
(D)NAVY GRADUATION (E)VICTORY -ARAD	(A)BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (B)NEWS (C)UCAMA (E)GRIMALDI(C)POL

Length CAR FENCE 6 (A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)36(E)55(F)66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts a-d-f JUNKED / KEN (C)6660x1,500 ft. Can No. (E) 6659x4,600 ft (F) CS only 6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ba Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibt of art sponsored by Nat'lCartoonist Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains it--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs. old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANDWOOD,WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event May-June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up--honor graduate; William Shaugnessy: Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motorized equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too worn 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOFSON--OSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.AI
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

EDGEWICK,WASH.	Can No. V.4-R.19	Roll No. 7

Subject: 7 DEAD,MANY HURT AS DISASTROUS FLOODS LEAVE WAKE OF RUIN

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	90			700 ft. 204 X 1 202 X 6

Description and Remarks: Edgewick,Wash.--Snoqualmie falls pouring down--scenes of flooded communities and streets- various shots of wreckage including r.r. and highways

Also listed as:FLOODS--SCENIC--WATERFALLS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.19	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

EGYPT, WASH.	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 8

Subject	CHRISTMAS WASH.STYLE A NATURAL	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x8 Can No. 215
	95 -	83		

Description and Remarks girls trimming tree,var.shots here comes Santa--back to girls,back to Santa, snowing a mila-a-minute--cumule-tide animal,fake antlers--Santy & girls walking--Santy works antlers--giving out presents--drives off and says bye bye--CUTS:as above.

XMAS--TREES--SANTA CLAUS--SNOW--HORSE(JACKASS)--GIRLS

Date of Event 12-9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON	Can No. V.5R. 178	Roll No. 7

Subject: REDSKINS IN WARPAINT LEND COLOR TO WESTERN RODEO

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No. JUNKED
84 c	73			

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the Indians marching in on horseback. Various scenes and angles of the bucking steers and horses with slow motion shots of bronc riding. CUTS as above.

Also as: RODEO--INDIANS--COWBOYS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event: 9-4-33

No.	Date
V-178	9/9/33

SEE OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASH.	Can No. V.6R.214	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL SKI JUMPERS RISK LIVES IN SEASON'S FIRST MAJOR CONTEST.	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	64			882x3	431

Description and Remarks various scenes and angles from top of hill, part down, at bottom etc-- sev. slow motion scenes--jumpers piling up in heap at straw end of runway--angles of spills--reverse motion--Hermond Bakke winner with 138 ft. high. CUTS: as above.

Also as: SKI JUMP--HERMOND BAKKE--SLOW MOTION--REVERSE--SPILLS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASH.	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No 5

Subject COWPUNCHERS IN THRILLING RODEO (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1105x2 Can No. 759
60				

Description and Remarks cowboy comes out of chute on horse and spills--another spill--next guy riding a bronc spills--another spill--riding steer, spills--slow motion on back of steer and whips his hat against side of steer til the end--CUTS: slow motion in reverse, cowboys thrown by buffale--crowds--Pete Knight winner.

RODEO--SLOW MOTION--REVERSE--PETE KNIGHT

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASH.	Can No. V.7 R.386	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO (HL)	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				Cuts 1437x1 Can No. 680

Description and Remarks: crowds--man on horse and a spill--horse floppo and man is down--another spill--steer riding,a spill, back shot,steer riding,a fall,steer turns and gores would be rider,crowds, carrying off injured rider...CUTS:as above.

RODEO--THRILLS--

Date of Event 9-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EGYPT, WASH.	Can No. 1423x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	CORN HUSKING CONTEST	Cameraman	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks shots of girls husking corn --ls and cu's of contest and winner is Miss Gladys Reinbold cu winner.

CONTEST--FARM--CORN--REINBOLD--GIRLS

Date of Event 8-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASH: (Valley sheep assemble to face clipping squad)

Issue Number 7271x6

Subject: 100,000 HEAD OF SHEEP SHORN

Cameraman: C.D.SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
637 ft.				Bk No:1069-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ELLENSBURG,WASH:(var.scs.of flocks driven in from winter pasture--sev.scs. one flock of 400-600 head being driven from foothills--into shearing pens, lambs one way,ewes another by means of a wedge gate--60,000 of these lambs will soon go off to the hills--the inevitable Black Sheep(lil lamb)--twelve machines in shearing sheds clip 2000 head a day--2 scs. same--into huge sacks goes the wool,400 lbs to a sack--men tramp the wool down--sacks piled up,wait for trucks--lambs released to join mama --cute shots as they are reunited each with his own mama and all head off for summer pastures----------ELLENSBURG,WASH--SHEEP--INDUSTRY--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,lambs)--

Date of Event: 5/1/35

SEE OVER

ELLENSBURG, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 596	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPILLS AND THRILLS MARK TRICK RIDING AT RODEO CLASSIC	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	102			2427 x3	585

Description and Remarks parade, fancy riding by girl guy standing on saddle, spinning lasso behind him,man on horse,off, another horse they take him off,another on horse and off,girl on horse, off,man on horse off--man on steer,off right away,guy on steer and down, guy on steer, reverse motion back on steer--CHTS:crowds,parade,trick and fancy roping.
RODEO--PARADE--REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event 9-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELLENSBURG, WASH. (RODEO) INDIANS PARADE	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: PIKES PEAK RACE: ARMY FOOTBALL TRAINING: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIKES PEAK, COLO.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELLENSBURG, WASH. (RODEO)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 5

VENICE, ITALY; PARIS, FR. ELLENSBURG, WASH. ~~19-557-2~~

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: VENICE REGATTA: SWIM MEET: RODEO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI--GAUM-ACT, TCLAIR NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79-75 81-77 101-93				Can No. JMK

Description and Remarks: VENICE:elev.and cu's gondolas Date of Event 9-46.
from canal--cu Pres.De Nicola--under Rialto
bridge--etc.--SWIM MEET:start free style race
crowds,cus(FULL SCREEN)--slow motion cu's of
contestants swimming--crowds,finish and cu of
inner jury of France--also shots of Hiroa US.--
RODEO:contestants parade--Indians,squaws with papooses--
rodeo bustin and spills,one into fence and stuck,riding
bronc--spills,and bull starts goring guy on ground--cuts ditto
VENICE,ITALY:PARIS,FRANCE:ELLENSBURG,WASH REGATTA:
BOAT RACE:DE NICOLA:BRIDGES:SWIM RACE:SLOW MOTION:
PARI:HIROGA:RODEO:THRILLS:ERXKK INDIANS:

Used No.	Date

ELLENSBURG,WASH:(RODEO)	Can No. 21-178	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE
(B)JALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO

Cameraman
GRIMALDI SAVITT
HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	96 73 101			(A)5986x2 OTHERS JUMKED

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 MORE shots girls carrying flags--pan huge in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ex.ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--clos-e crowd--kls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on pile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with floats 3 shots

Date of Event
CIRCA 1940

Used No.	Date

FORM-2560-15M-10-41-UL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-178-2

Miss Canada float--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finale at nite,gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta,tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her,Barbar Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON: ls par de,flags--cowboy on steer,out chute,gets tossed-another steerout--guy spins somersaults off--angle,bronc out,guy jumps off clear,hoss falls--bronco out,guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc,guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc,rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS:add.Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--
ROME,ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER
ELLENSBURG,WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

ELLENSBURG,WASH:(Around the world with awheelbarrow)11/16/50-fella just gets back after 4 years)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. SEATTLE-CANADA

Subject WITH A WHEELBARROW

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			Can No. 6474x2 600 ft.

Description and Remarks ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON:(Larry Lightower,walking along with wheelbarrow,leaving wheelbarrow--leaving snow pass--(1946)--now returning, sees sign "SNOQUALMIE PASS"--3 shots in snow coming home--2 shots gals and band--gals in wheelbarrow,2 shots--he comes along, 2 shots--crowd--receives key to city--gets gifts--crowd--puts on hat--CUTS:(Him at wayside camp--cutting eat lunch at tiny fire as snow begins to fall--more on him walking, greeted by highway patrol Officer,etc.--parade which greeted Larry on return to homestown on his 50th birthday--crowd--gifts,etc----ELLENSBURG,WASH--NIGHTOWER--CUTTING--HIGHWAY PATROL--SNOW--Cam PTRS--ANCES(Barrow)--GIRLS--BAND--PARADE--birthday--CROWD--PTRS

Date of Event 11-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENUMCLAW, WASH.(ERECT HUGE TENT OVER DAM TO KEEP MUD DRY	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS SIXTH CAVALRY OPERATIONS:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EPHRATA, WASH(FLOODS O' SPUDS)

MOSES LAKE, WASH.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	4
19-528	4.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS O' SPUDS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	79			Can No. UNK

Description and Remarks MOSES LAKE, WASH.---spuds mart[illegible] als mounds potatos at Ephrata, Wash.--operating conveyor belt at idle air base, plane taxiing, bulldozer in action, towing large roller, cu mashing, is flattened spuds on runway, cu's handling fried potatoes, cu sifting thru hands--CUTS: ditto. cl's gather & peel spuds.--

MOSES LAKE, WASH.---EPHRATA, WASH.--POTATOES--AVIATION--AIRPORT--AIRFIELDS--US. ARMY

Date of Exp. 8-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EPHRATA,WASH:(Truman in dountown Ephrata,)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-152	2

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED, GARDIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DNS 616'	91 (1)5915x 42 ft	,2,3	(4)-5913x9..160ft (4)-5916x1..900ft (4)-5912x7...91ft	

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman getting out of(C)-5916x2...370ft
-cross cheering--he motorcade(C)-5912x3...100ft
thru to auto car by,Truman waving--motorcade
thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam
the water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cutin dam
water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON
looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:
the water turn into Vanport,Oregon,passing wreckage left
by floor--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--
Truman and wreckage in water in bg & shots--FRASER VALLEY,
B.C. the flooded area--flying over swirling waters
see breakthru in dike--u flying over breakthru--RR bed
washed out see ties drop into water--refugees,men,women

Date of Event 6/14/48

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-152-2

(3) 21-152-2

Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd outing at Seattle [illegible] Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--[illegible] Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from [illegible] car--leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres ar he receives key from Mayor Mechan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over fal [illegible]--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--GV of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing in rt--BERKELEY, CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

(4) 21-152-2

"disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUT JUMPED..ORIG.POS.CUT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE,WASH.--TRUMAN--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R.TRAINS--CROWDS--CROWD COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WENPOINT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KNUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--FILM--FARM--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--PEACE, GRACE--WEDDINGS--MARRIAGE--ANNE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(5) 21-152-2

...BREMERTON, WASH ...

...--SEATTLE, WASH.--...

...--PUYALLUP, WASH.--...

...--SPOKANE, WASH.--...

...--BERKELEY, CALIF.--...

...--PASADENA, CALIF.--...

...--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--...

...--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--...

...--SAN JOSE, CALIF.--...

...--SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.--...

...--STANFORD, CALIF.--...

...--U. OF CALIF.--...

...--U. OF S. CALIF.--...

...--GRADUATION--...

...--SPECIAL--...

...--HELEN--...

...--AGATE--...

...--IRENE--...

...--IRRIG--...

...--PAPAGO--...

...--FREDERICA--...

...--PAUL--...

...--AVIATION--...

...--TYPES--...

more airs 5/8/5

the royal couple--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AUREOL--HIBAULT--CARS--WREATHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS-
R.ARMY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG.(PETITE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARTISTS(PIN UP WALL)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLIERA)--

EVERETT, WASH	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 8

Subject NECK-BREAKING GRADE BAFFLES EXPERTS IN HILL-CLIMB THRILLER

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 28 x-5

Description and Remarks Everett, Wash.--Various angles of hill climbers in action--Al Foresburg, pro rider going over the top--only rider to make it-- good subject

Also listed as: AL FORESBURG, MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 24

Date of Event 6-29-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-11-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

EVERETT, WASHINGTON: (WORLD'S SMALLEST COW)

Can No. 6273x

Roll No. 12

Subject

WORLD'S SMALLEST COW

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

EVERETT, WASH.--car arrives with cow--cow [illegible] side with cow--cu of teeth--ditto hoofs--comparison shot with normal cow--good close up of normal cow--

EVERETT, WASH--COWS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVERETT, WASHINGTON: (Floods--2/51--story & 6535x9)	Can No. 24-431 2	2

Subject: WORLD: (A) FLOODS/U.S. (B) FLOODS/ITALY (C) WATER SHORTAGE (D) AVALANCHE

Cameraman: (A) CRIVALDI (C) HOBSON (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
953 FEET 6 SECONDS			

Cuts: (A) 6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B) Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Can No.: 6555x6, 3441t
(D) CS CUTS 6537X4, 60

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE: (Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--ITALY, more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA: (shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA: Avalanche, digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--he

Date of Event: 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--steep mountain-
side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in
snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--
body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--
skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in
tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington,
og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being
evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of
money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--
~~6532x6~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr
EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON
on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-
spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--
High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in resident:
district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of
water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump
water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from
Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4: At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-All Nature stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

EVERETT, WASH. ("Snowfair" Ski Jumping tournament held)

Issue Number 7031 X 10 ~~7031-10~~

Subject SNOWFAIR SKI JUMP

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225ft.				BK NO: 6360-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks EVERETT, WASH: (shots of takeoff of Jack Roocroft(#51) 134ft. jump; Hans Bjorsttad (#59)139ft.; Ola Ojesterud (#60) 133ft.; WOLDSETH, Anders(#63)132ft.; LA VERNE HUGHES, (#65) 121 ft; Gustav Raaum(#68)131ft--Bjorsttad made another jump of 136ft.---crowning snowfair Queen Muriel McIntyre--cu of Bjorsttad(who probably was the overall winner-was not officially named when film was sent)--skiers waxing skis and talking to others-- at end of outrun during some landings--run into mound of hay to stop-- judges----------

Date of Event 1/23/53

EVERETT, WASH--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--BJORSTTAD, Hans--

SEE OVER

FORKS,WASH.:(Forest fire..9/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-494

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON (D)TUCANDER LYONS

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64			

Cuts (A)735x11, 600ft. (B)IX (C)6732x7, 200ft (D)6732x10,11 400ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along road,smoke--car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--school bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green"on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good--burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Frederica walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing,ceremony

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-494-2

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wrea cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

FT.LAWTON, WASH.	Can No. V.8 R. 440	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SERGEANT WINS MEDAL BY ARCTIC HEROISM	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1618x7 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks ls gen.view troops at Fort Lawton preparing--lineup officers,sgt. fg.--cu Sgt.Morgan--soldiers marching--pinning medal on Morgan,cu medal,shaking hands--Col.Henry A. Finch does the honors--CUTS:Morgan pix by press---add.shots soldiers,ceremonies etc.

MEDAL-HERO--ARMY--FT.LAWTON--SGT. MORGAN--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FINCH..

Date of Event 3-8-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT. LAWTON, WASH: (Monster sized amphibious cargo vehicle unveiled)

Issue Number 25-418-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)MAMIE AT WHITE HOUSE (C)BARC VEHICLE (D)WILSON & LOVETT (E)CELEBRATION RAWIN

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)TUGANDER(C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)FOX

Length (A) 71 (B) 68 (C) 78 (D) 40 (E) 50

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(C)(E)cuts jkd (B)7000x10,133 ft. (D)6999x9,114ft(E)CSonly 6998x7

Can No.

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1952

Description and Remarks (A)TACOMA,WASH:(nite sc, pan wrecked fuselage--angle,front on,fuselage--closer,wreckage--pan wreckage strewn about of a transport plane with 39 aboard(37 of whom died)--man pick up baby's doll--gen.sc.area--closer, wreckage--clothing picked up(mittens),baby clothes--ls debris about--book "Happy Ways"--2 shoes,one a woman's,other with part of foot still in it--gen.shot area----------(NOTE:plane carried servicemen and their families on holiday leave)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,soon to be First Lady, up steps of White House and poses--ms door opens,she goes in--ext.pillars,reposters--ls White House--2 sc.newshens--Mrs.Bess Truman,outgoing First Lady, and Mrs.Eisenhower emerge--fotogs--Mamie and Bess shake----

SEE OVER

--CUTS:7000x10: add.same----------
----------(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON:("Barc"(monster-sized amphibious carg
vehicle)out of water--cu,rolls up,lowers ramp--past us--service per-
sonnel look on--tanks rolls down ramp OUT OF BARC--comparison of an aut
tire with immense "barc"tires--sideshot same--re-enters water--cu and
pan down tread marks--in water----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(outgoing Secy of Def.Robert Lovett and in
coming Sec.Charles E.Wilson together--med.both seated--ls press--mcu
Wilson--reporters writing--med.two of them-------CUTS 6999x9: add.same-
----------(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ:(GIs set up radar--put up antenna--set
up radar cones--pouring water or other liquid--balloon ,radio transmitt
er assembled--balloon up,carry radio--rear shot,radar--GI takes reading
--cu graph and dials--balloon aloft--radar tracks it----------
(A)TACOMA,WASH--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--HUMAN INT(belongings of
victims of crash)--PLANE WRECK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--TRUMAN,Bess--PRESS(DC

(3) 25-418.2
(C)FT.LAWTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Largest)--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTION--
(D)LOVETT,Robert--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Charles E--
(E)FORT MONMOUTH,NJ--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

FORT LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 2– 48	Roll No. 4

Subject Giant tankd flatten whole building in vivid sham battle	Cameraman Lynch

Length T 9	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TANKS.

Date of Event 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 48	6/14/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FORT BLAKELEY, WASH.	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 1
Subject BARREL SHIP	Cameraman SINKEY.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt.Barlow demonstrates model run by tiny electric motor--cu boat in action--var.shots--pointing out different parts of boat--Harry Barlow examines his model boat

Also as:CAPT.HARRY BARLOW--INVENTIONS--MISC.BOATs--MINIATURE--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FT.LEWIS,WASH.	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: 8,000 GUARDSMEN MARCH IN RECORD CONCENTRATION

Cameraman: CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1378x2 / Can No. 375
112	100			

Description and Remarks: ls of soldiers--l.to R] Gen.White, Gen.Thompson,Gov.Chas.H. Martin of Ore.,Maj.Gen.Paul B.Malone--cu Malone--side view marching soldiers squads,color bearers--ls soldiers--gs marching--another angle gs--front shot trucks--folo around,drawing cannon,pan crowds--colorbearers.,.CUTS:mass formations marching in review stand--

ARMY--NATIONAL GUARD--WHITE--THOMPSON--MARTIN--MALONE--REVIEWS--

Date of Event: 6-24-35.

Used No.	Date
Z	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FT.LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 7

Subject 3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2262x3 Can No. 525
77	65			

Description and Remarks soldiers on the march,fixing pontoon bridge over the Nisqually River, tank coming over--caravan of trucks going over--deploying across field,plane overhead,machine gun firing--tropps on ground,machine guns--bayonet charge--cuts;ditto. cu Commdr.Brig.Gen.Sweeney

FT.LEWIS--MANEUVERS--ARMY--soldiers
BRIDGES--NISQUALLY RIVER--
MACHINE GUNS.
..SWEENEY

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 2280 x	Roll No. 1
Subject 3RD DIVISION ARMY REVIEW		Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks Brig.Gen.W.C.Sweeney,Brig. Gen.Maurice Thompson,Gov.Clarence D. Martin and other officials--reviewing stand--soldiers on parade--old army mule still has his place,crowds--fast tanks demonstrate--light artillery and the most modern of equipment pass in review.

ARTILLERY--INFANTRY--REVIEWS--SOLDIERS--SWEENEY--THOMPSON--MARTIN--ARMY

Date of Event 5-14-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT LEWIS (ARMY DAY PARADE & MILITARY SHOW	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DANES: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: WRECK SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS GROUP CHECKING UP ON ARMY'S MIGHT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
47	37			3616x2	480

Description and Remarks color guard marching by,ls parading, cutin congressmen look on l.to r. Rep.Wm.Byron Md;Chas.Clason,Mass;T.Martin, Ia;Sen.Guerney,SD;D.Chavez,N.M;Sen.Schwellenbach, Wash;Minton,Ind;Truman,Mo;Rep.Sparkman,Ala; P.Shafer,Mich;Maj.Sweeney,General of Fort-- cu marching--tanks,trucks pulling guns,planes overhead--CUTS:ditto.

CONGRESS--US ARMY--BYRON--CLASON--MARTIN--GUERNEY--CHAVEZ--SCHWELLENBACH--MINTON--TRUMAN--SPARKMANN-SHAFER--SWEENEY--TANKS--GUNS

Date of Event 2-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT LEWIS, WASH. (THIRD DIVISION REVIEW FOR MAJOR GEN. SWEENEY	Can No. 12-886 ~~12886~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSE: MINIATURE GUNS: THIRD DIVISION: ADAMS URGES ENLIST: CAN. CONVOY QUEEN ELIZ.: PRINCESS JULIANA INCAN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT LEWIS WASH. (ARMY TRAINS MULES FOR MOUNTAIN TACTICS	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: HE'S IN ARMY NOW: DR DRAFT MESSAGE: LAST SCRAP FOR JAPAN: MULES: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: LATINS SEE TANKS: WILLKIE IN BUFFALO: QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT LEWIS WASH. (ARMY TRIES OUT BALLOON BARRAGE	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION: BOMBER FOR BRITAIN: BALLOON BARRAGE: MARDI GRAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS, WASH. PORTSMOUTH,NH DAYTON,O.	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2

Subject NATIONAL DEFENSE:BIG ARMY MECHANIZED REVIEW:SUB USS DRUM LAUNCHED AIRPLANE P-40 GUNS TESTED

Cameraman NELSON ARMY TUGANDER TRAYNHAM

Length 88-82 46-42 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4162x1,2 4159x7;4164x1,2. Can No.

Description and Remarks NINTH ARMY REVIEW:mass exercises,gymnastics ls and cu SWELL FULL SCREEN MONTAGE SHOT--cu boxing,2 shots,feighing--ls and cus same bayonet drill, ls mob,side and cu jabbing bayonet--planes overhead,parade,ls and cu mass troops marching,review stand:Lt.Gen.J.DeWitt, Maj.Gen.Joyce,Maj.Gen.White,Rear Adm.Freeman--colors goby,more parade,ls and cus,mechanized units on parade, angles,anti tank guns drawn,ls units--USS DRUM SUB.LAUNCHED Mrs.Thos.Holcomb christens sub--cu smacks it,down she goes,semi on water,ls--DAYTON:P-40 FIRES:--WRIGHT FIELD ls firing,front on view firing,backshot firing,shot controls,sideangle,see shells spit,ext.cu top nose

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

50s firing,cu target,riddled,hits,side angles,see shells tracers,backshot firing--CUTS: ditto.

PORTSMOUTH,NH DAYTON,O. US ARMY DEFENSE REVIEW GYMNASTICS MONTAGE SOLDIERS DEWETT LAUNCHING NAVY USS DRUM SUBMARINE HOLCOMB AIRPORT TYPES GUNS TEST

(2) 13-980-2

FT.LEWIS, WASH.(TROOPS EVOLVE PARACHUTE INVASION DEFENSE

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT:CHUTE DEFENSE:TROOP TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS, WASH(ANTI TANK DEMONSTRATION	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:US TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-1441

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKS IN ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	81			4308x4 / 700

Description and Remarks M-3 tanks of 752nd Tank Batt. across field,sev.shots,mass,one mows down fence,2 shots thru house,another thru house,in and out,row tanks thru barn,one knocks row stuff down--CUTS:ditto.lite and big tanks maneuvers.

TANKS--ARMY--NATL DEF.--MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.LEWIS, WASH. SEATTLE.	Can No. 4041 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RED CROSS NURSES JOIN ARMY	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks Red Cross hdqtrs--girls about to sign--in line--cutins signing up--in unfforms getting red cross capes and pins--cus,girls indoc's office getting ~~training~~ physical--weighed,examined, reflexes--examine backs--get insignias as second lieutenants--in operating room at Ft.Hospital dif.duties--surgery asst nurse administers anaesthetic--army ward--attend sick--sal.ing-

US ARMY hospitals NURSES SEATTLE RED CROSS US DEFENSE

2-11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT:LEWIS, WASH.	Can No. 4082 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRIES OUT FIRST U.S. BARRAGE BALLOON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks balloon being turned around by ground crew of men of 3rd balloon squad --cutins,men pulling,inspection by Gen. J.DeWitt--Gen.K.Joyce--cus,med.shots going up,cutins at winch,tilt to balloon up in air,tilt.

US ARMY--BALLOONS--AVIATION--DE WITT--JOYCE.

Date of Event 3-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.LEWIS,WASH.	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	3RD DIVISION REVIEW	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	403	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 9,000 men,latest type motorized equipt passby--elev.scenic shot Ft.Lewis--review,var.shots angles goby--cus of Gov A.Langlie--Maj.Gen.K.Joyce--troops and equipt pass by,var.shots--mules and men--draftees look on pan to review.

US ARMY--REVIEWS--LANGLIE--JOYCE--NATL DEFENSE--SOLDIERS.

Date of Event 3-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.LEWIS, WASH.(ARMY HEADS CONFER	Can No. 4221 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STIMSON & MARSHALL CONFER WITH ARMY HEADS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORT LEWIS, WASH. NORTHWEST PACIFIC	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MT. TROOPS IN TRAINING. ARMY TANK ENGINEERS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	51			JUNK

Description and Remarks 2 scenes mules coming up, cu sign thru these portalas pass the most beautiful mules in the world--mules, packs up the hill, 2 shots, mountain climbing up s wooden mountain 2 shots coming down like real stuff--CUTS: calisthenics, mass exercis- ing--with and without rifles--lowering injured man etc. add shots laying mines etc. up.

Date of Event 8-13-42

Used No.	Date
B: tank engineers	
3 shots over tank	
traps; thru mined	
-field; over bridg	
cu bridge blows	

USARMY: TRAINING: MULES: ~~MT~~ CLIMBING: CALISTHENICS. NATL DEF. MINES: ~~EXPLOSIONS: TANKS:~~ ENGINEERS. BRIDGES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.LEWIS,WASH. TAKE TO WATER)
(TROOPS PACK EQUIP.IN TENTS THEN

Can No.	Roll No.
15-121	7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS TAKE TO WATER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST (FT.LEWIS,WASH)

US ARMY

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.LEWIS,WASH. SKIERS ETC.ON HIS TOUR)
(FDR SEES MOTORIZED REVIEW,TROOPS, IN CUTS.

Pay No. 15-125

Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR
WILLOW RUN & CHRYSLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS, WASH. (NW PACIFIC)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
8 FOOT GIANTS NEWEST IDEA IN WAR WORK	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	68			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks thousands civilian workers employed constructing barracks--2 shots men on stilts walking,enter barracks bldg 2 shots,men stringing wire over rafters, fellow up and down ladder stop motion with wire,men drilling holes etc.2 shots,cu of stilts--stilt man screws bulb into socket--CUTS:ditto.

ODDITIES:HOUSING:STOP MOTION:BLDG & CONSTR

STILTS: INDUSTRY: NATL DEF:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORT LEWIS, WASH. (Soldiers' Medal awarded to Army Private)

Issue Number SS 7735x2

Subject AWARD SOLDIERS' MEDAL

Camera NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				BRNo:BRNo 2920-5 stock shots-caption Card No after card made

Description and Remarks

FORT LEWIS,WASH:(Pvt.John F.Briscoe of W.Orange,NJ gets his award before assembled officers and men--(saved the life of a pilot nearly burned to death after plane crashed)---MGen.James I.Muir decorates him--cu of Briscoe and the medal--his buddies pass in review before him----------

Date of Event

FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--MEDALS--BRISCOE,Pvt.John F--

SEE OVER

FT LEWIS,WASH: EARL OF ATHLONE AND PRINCESS ALICE AT FT LEWIS AND PARADE. GOV LANGLIE THERE	Can No. 18-198	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLONE SEES OUR MIGHT LEADS OPEN BALL SEASON	NELSON ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
BREMERTON	FT LEWISWASH		SEATTLE	1003x1 550

Description and Remarks

TACOMA,WASH: var. shots and
angles Earl Athlone and Princess Alice at
Boeing Plant, var shots angles,F.O.Johnson
pres Boeing--var shots and construction
scenes--British Escort type aircraft inspect
it--Renton,Wash see Gen Sherman tanks--queen
coveralls--he into tank, rides it--at Navy YD
with Rear Adm Teffinder corvettes,Gov Langlie
Ft Lewis vehicles--Tacoma yds--Mayor Cal [illegible] baseball
baseball started-Mayor A.Matthews--Mayor Cowboy--[illegible]
WAACS SOLDIERS,some sev shots angles--[illegible]
BREMERTON WASH: FT LEWIS WASH: SEATTLE WASH: TACOMA WASH:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
FORT-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATHLONE: ALICE: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: FACTORIES:
WAR: EFFORT: NATL DEF TYPES: RENTON WASH: TANKS:
LANGLIE: SHIPYD: CAIN: TORONTO CAN: BASEBALL: MATTHEWS:
CONBOY: CAN ARMY: CAN NAVY

(2) 16-188-LOCALS

FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON (TRUMAN ATTENDS CHURCH AT FT. LEWIS ARMY CHAPEL)

Can 5104x7

Roll No. 5104x8

Subject: TRUMAN ATTENDS CHURCH AT FT. LEWIS ARMY CHAPEL

Cameraman: NELSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

car arriving--pres. getting out walking up walk sidewalk followed by secret service men--entering church shots huge crowd following president into chapel--cutin shots military police guard giving salute as pres. goes up walk--Pres. & chaplian Daniel Stevens shaking hands on side walk--pres. shakes with Ray Surface--pres. entering auto--general crowd shot at chapel.

FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON: CHURCHES: TRUMAN: STEVENS: SURFACE:

Date of Event 6-24-45

Used No. Page

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS,WASH:(Dog receives medal--see below)

Can No. 23-353 ~~23-355~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG AWARDED MEDAL (B)D.W.GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)MRS.FRANCO WITH POPE (D)TRUMAN TOUR (E)LIBERATION CELEBRATION

Camera on (A)UNKEN (B)FOX (C)MOVIETONE (D)HEARST (E)POLITICAL

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
92	64				(A)UNKED (B)CS6324x1 (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4
105	66				Can No. 6325x5,6328x3(E)6335x
	76				

Description and Remarks: FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats L[illegible] to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture with child while lost,protected him)----HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith picture industry "The Birth of a Nation") --CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other three do same--inscription on grave--group--ROME,ITALY:walking shot, see Mrs. Franco first--

Date of Event May 1950

Used No.	Date
LASSIE--Citation	
Gen.congratulates	
LASSIE with medal	
ure-(dog stayed	
----CRESTWOOD,KY	
gave the motion	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23353-2

Marchioness of Villaverde--shot walking--inside,Pope Pius XII seated, they walk,kneel,etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside,2 shots------MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg.Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone,block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel,hold up 2 trowels--crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter.shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same----------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall,pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession,6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT.LEWIS,WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST--US ARMY--RESCUES--CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD,KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX--PICKFORD-GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME,ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVERI CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW

FT.LEWIS,WASH.:(GIs getting ready to go to Korea-1950--cuts:6378x4)

Can No. 23-369
23-369

1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Camera mail PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232	224			(See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard-----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead--pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling--2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's at Korean rate flank movement--GI's emulated by ROK troops as pulled.

(2) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1:in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward P/Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-3(9-1

(4) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S.Cl casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERROD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]TA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZONNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON--[illegible] STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(1950--Canadian troops join UN forces--Oct.13,1950)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train pulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS)--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS;CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event: 10-13-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(1950--Can. train for Korea war)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TRAIN FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Can. troops--train rulling in,band playing,2 shots, men off train--officers shake hands, one is Brig. John "Rocky" Rockingham,other is Cdr.of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----At Fort Lewis,march into camp--patches on shoulders,Royal Canadian--on the march--enter barracks--another line in------
FT.LEWIS,WASH--U N ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.SOLDIERS--AIR TRAIN ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEM--BUILDINGS(barracks)--

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Canadian troops leave for Korea after training--11/50)	Can No. 23-408 23-408	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6482x2, 6483x3 appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS,WASH:(BS Def. Min. Dated of Event 23-50
Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L.H.Watson as Americans
pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot
Claxton & Brig J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots,Canadians
marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE,WASH:Canadians
aboard transport,2 shots--officers shaking with troops as
they board ship--ls ship--troops waving,2 shots--people on
dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport 6482x2 arriving at
Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-
greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey,CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton &
Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and
away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can
Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can troops bds

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-CANADA

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can. flags, etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
(See more cuts below)

--CLAXTON--

FT. LEWIS, WASH--CAN. GOVT.--WATSON--U.S. ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE, WASH--KXXTKXXXXXMXNXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S. MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--BAND--
"PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3; Can. troops board USS PRVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ, enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player, playing for men--men board ship, etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

FT. LEWIS, WASH: (Canadians permitted use of U.S. Post for staging area)

Issue Number 6441x6

Subject CAN.TROOPS USE U.S. POST

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
100ft.				BK NO:5791-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(gen. scs.Canadian officers mustering their men for the official reception--Can.commanding officer,Col.Carl R.Boehm welcomed by Gen.Hayden--Can.troops snap to attention--Gen.Hayden welcomes them ins speech(silent)--cu as he talks--var.scs.Canadians lined up--march off--sign at post entrance "Welcome Canadians"----------

Date of Event 10/9/50

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--PARADE(FOR.Military

SEE OVER

FT.LEWIS:(2nd Division leaves for Far East)	Can No. 6381 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2nd DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS & TACOMA,WASH.: shots at Ft.Lewis of masses of soldiers-lined up awaiting transportation JULY 17 50 by bus to nearby Tacoma--shots of G.I.'s with gear--inspection by officers--cus types of G.I.'s--soldiers getting gear,boarding buss--busses pulling out--shots on dock at Tacoma--soldiers gathering after leaving busses--long lines of men boarding ship--checking names at foot of gangplank--going up gangway--cus etc--men on deck shot soldiers playing poker on deck--soldiers looking over and waving from rail--add.aboard ship-of soldiers--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--U S.ARMY-O SOLDIERS--GAMBLING--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--INSPECTION--TYPES OF PEOPLE DOCKS--

Date of Event: JULY 17 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(nine sets of twins in same Army outfit- 3/17/51)	Can No. 24-441.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ON THE DOUBLE--NINE SETS OF TWINS IN SAME ARMY OUTFIT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(ha
twins stepping out of Battery "D"--slow pan
of different twins--3 shots,three different sets of
twins--3gt.checking off twins--he gets bewildered--walks up
to second twin and reverses--tosses hat on ground--pair on
K.P. & Guard Duty--Cookie comes out and looks,picks off KP
boy's hat and looks over to Guard--cookie gives up---

F.TLEWIS,WASHINGTON--TWINS--ODDITIES--U.S. ARMY---

Date of Event 3-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Gov.General of Canada Viscount Alexander welcomed during visit 4/14/51)

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOV.GENERAL WELCOMED TO FT.LEWIS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			6597x4,

Can No. 597 ft.

Description and Remarks: FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Cov. Gen.Viscount Alexander with Hon.Brooke Claxton & party--ou Alexander & Claxton--honor guard prese arms,2 shots--breaking the colors--troop inspection, 2 sho people look on--parade shots,3 shots--Alexander take salut parade again--------CUTS:6597x4:Plane arrive at McChord Field (Can.AF Transport)--Alexander shakes with Brigadier J.M.Rockingham,CO of Spec.Can.Force--meeting other officia drive thru Columns of U.S.Troops who present arms--inspect US Honor guard,followed by Gov.Langlie of Wash.State--insp ecting Can.Army Gun Crews who fired salute in his honor--6600x3:More on parade---Alexander addresses troops--he wat

Date of Event: 4/14/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-CANADA

as special gift flag to Brigade is raised--cutins troops
by with arms swinging Br. style--crowd cutins of kin who
gather for last visit before men go overseas-----
Alexander boarding plane vof fdgufn go Canada--
FT. LEWIS, WASHINGTON--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--CAN. GOVT--
CLAXTON--CEREMONIES--PARADES--CAN. AF TRANSPORT PLANE--
AIRPORT--ROCKINGHAM-- LANGLIE--INSPECTIONS--FLAG--CROWD--

FORT LEWIS, WASH. (MAmmoth review in honor of movie star soldier)	Issue Number 27-593-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLOCKHOUSE BLOWN UP (B)IKE & GIRLS (C)KING & QUEEN OF L.A. (D)AUDIE MURPHY	(A)POLYGOON (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52	(C) 66	STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 50	(D) 61				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND:(beach, bunker in bg--man walk near bunker--big dragline working nearby in sand--bunker and shoreline--bunker,sand--man wave hat & ducks behind protection--push plunger--good shot of explosion--wreckag of this old wartime bunker that was crumbling dangerously----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(girls of "Girls Nation" outside waiting--Pres. wight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes out,to greet girls--pan girls smile-- ke shakes,receives packages--quick cus girls smiling--Ike smiles,hold is gifts--ls group--bs Ike with 'em,talking(silent)--cu Ike--he waves nd leaves them--girls wave goodby----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In Ladero Park,parents with kids in

July/Aug. 1954

SEE OVER

CARRIAGES,parade--one baby dressed like Bambi,deer--baby asleep--lil girl asleep--pop with cigars,twins sleep--twins cute hairdos--more twins,one cry--hair at point,cry--fat one--lil girls cry--judges,women--lil queen,winner,crying--lil boy king,quiet,puzzled--both of thenshe's still crying----------

----------(D)FORT LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.actor & former Army hero Audie Murphy with autograph hounds--2 hs marching soldiers of his forme outfit (44th Inf.Div.)--Audie on reviewing stand--colors past--Audie salutes--bx marching men--helicopters pass overhead--jeeps in formation --tanks,2 shots--Audie smiling----------

(A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND--EXPLOSION--BEACH--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZTIONS(Youth)--GIRLS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS(Baby)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--TWINS-
(D)FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--PARADE(Military)--MURPHY,Audie--

FORT WORDEN, WASH.	Can No. 84 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE	Cameraman Sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Fort Worden, Wash.--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scenes & angles of machine guns in opperation--men and officers look over a target--27 direct hits

Unused--Also listed as: U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--AIRPLANE (towing target) - Forts

Date of Event 9-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FREDERICKSON, WASH.	Can No. 3987 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POWDER PLANT BLAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

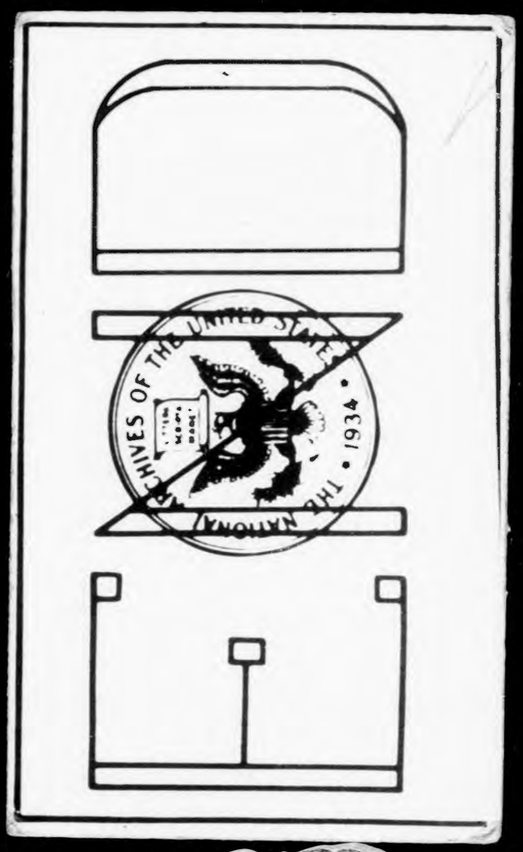
Description and Remarks terrific blast destroys mixing Plant of the Columbia Powder Co---4 killed--very meagre coverage as pix were not allowed.

EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--RUINS--SABOTAGE.

Date of Event 12-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934